

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Afghanistan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Afghanistan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
57,721	109	2,539	4	1.31 (95% CI: 1.12-1.44)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

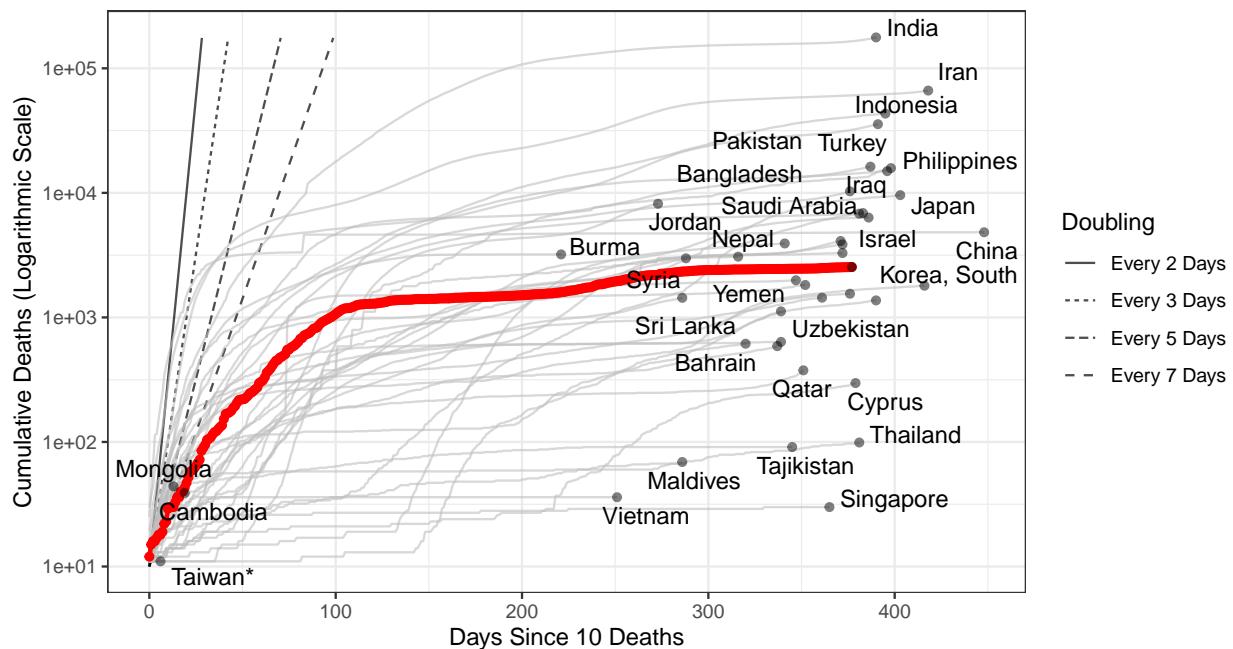


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 69,072 (95% CI: 66,201-71,943) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

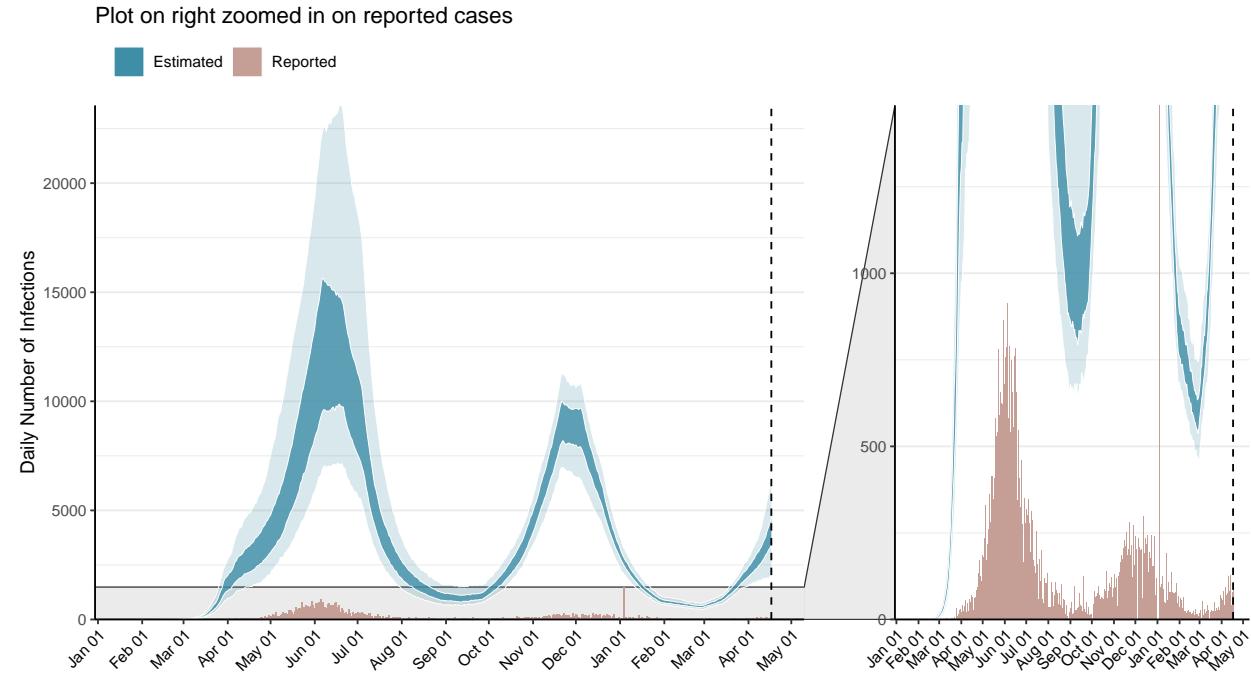
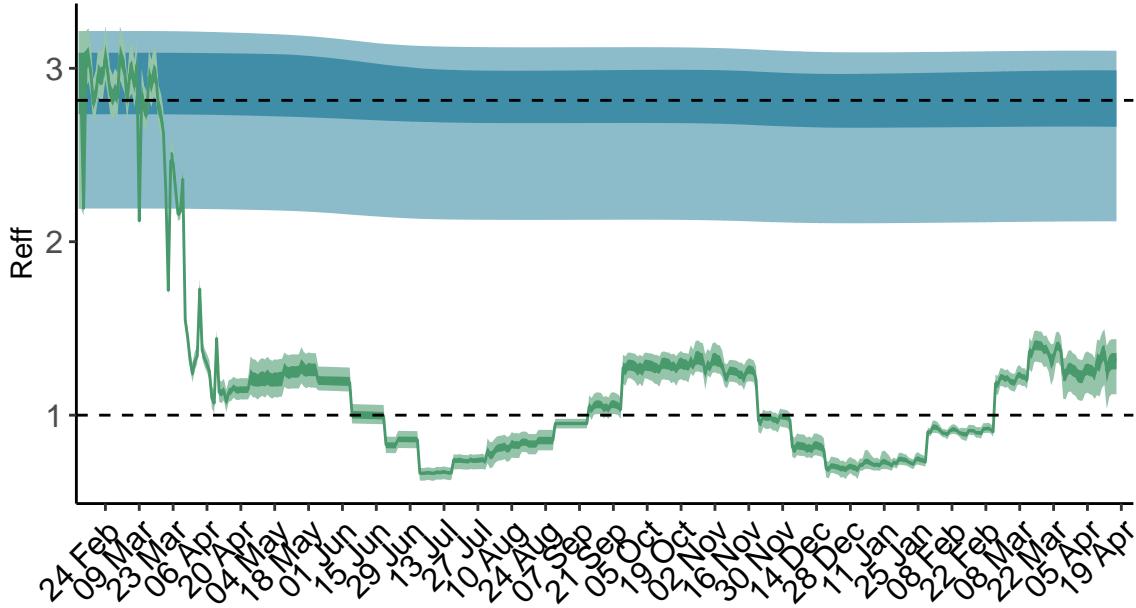


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Afghanistan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

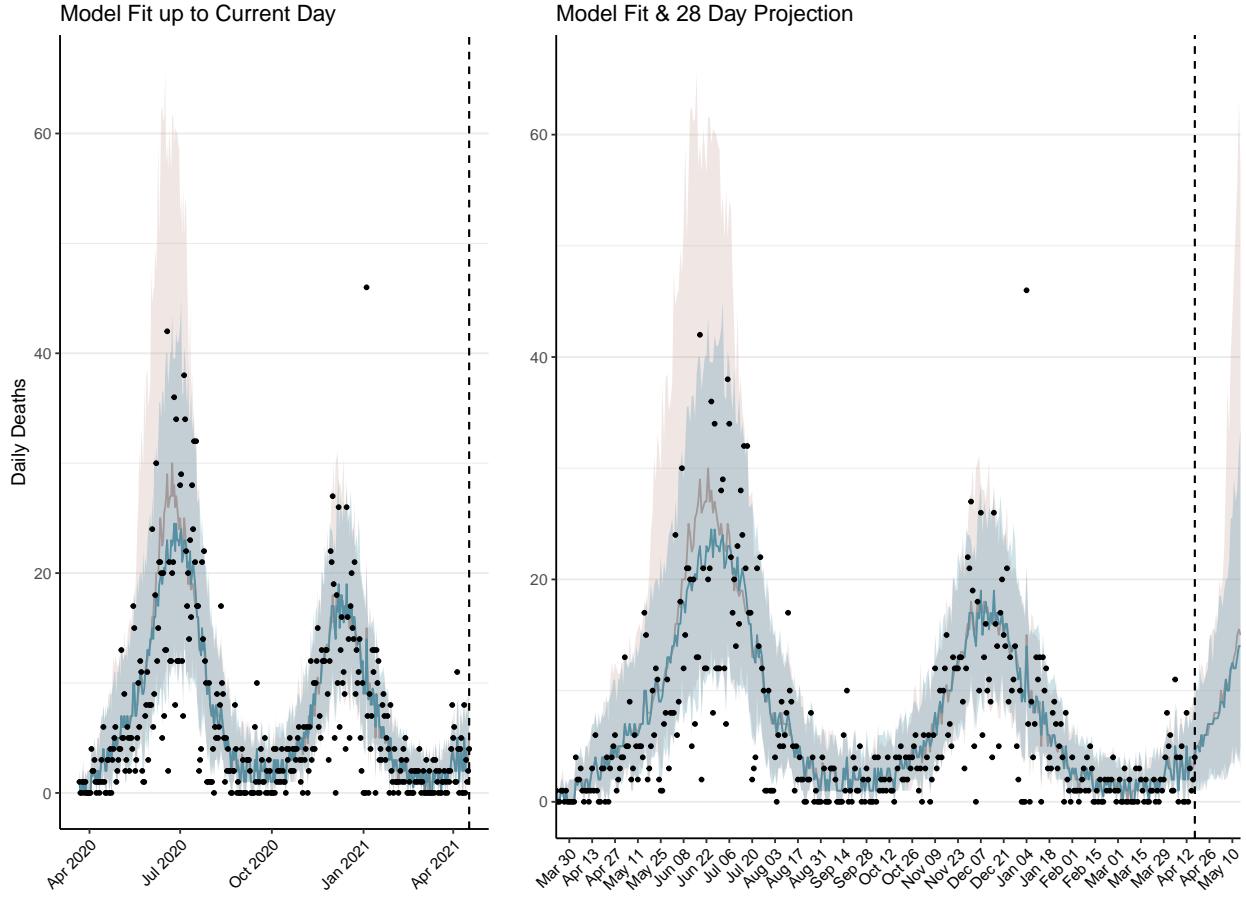


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 220 (95% CI: 210-230) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 746 (95% CI: 685-808) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 81 (95% CI: 77-84) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 242 (95% CI: 228-256) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

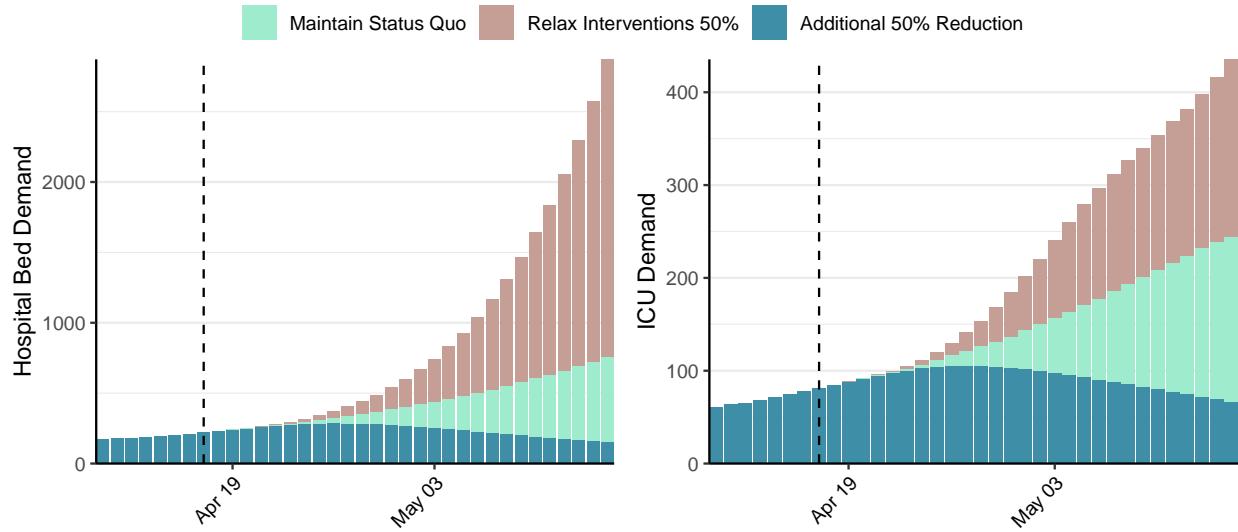


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,013 (95% CI: 3,794-4,231) at the current date to 918 (95% CI: 836-999) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,013 (95% CI: 3,794-4,231) at the current date to 95,149 (95% CI: 85,664-104,634) by 2021-05-15.

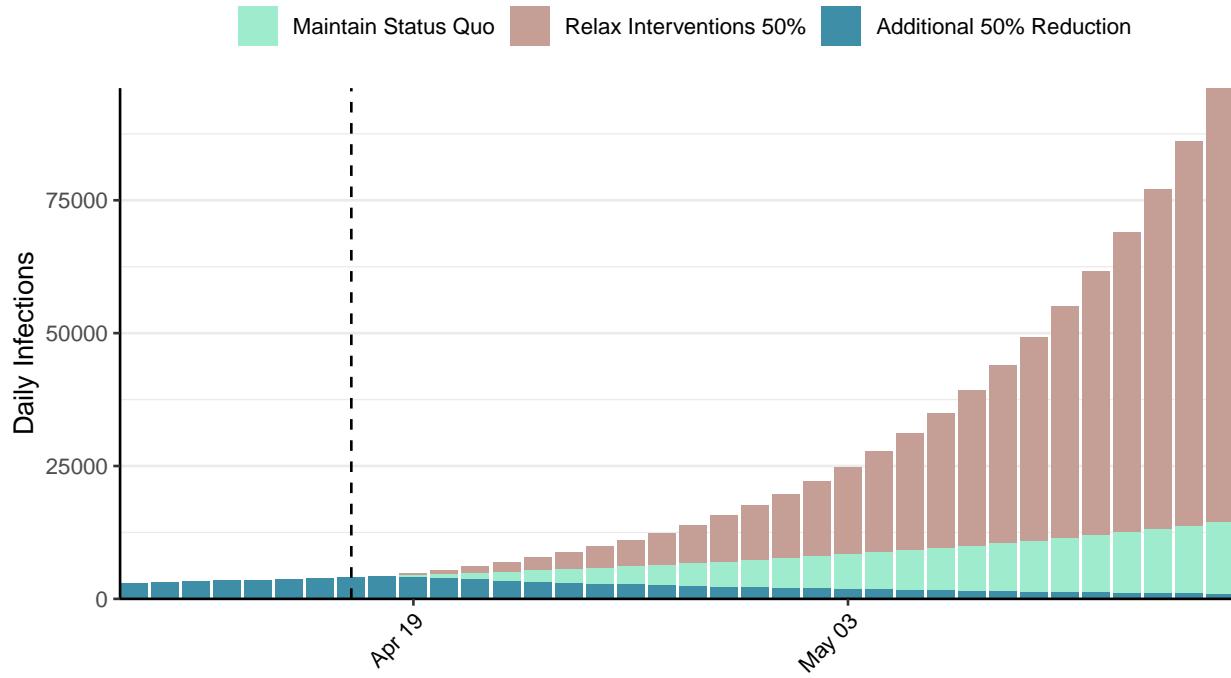


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Angola, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Angola, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
24,300	178	564	1	1.26 (95% CI: 1.09-1.43)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

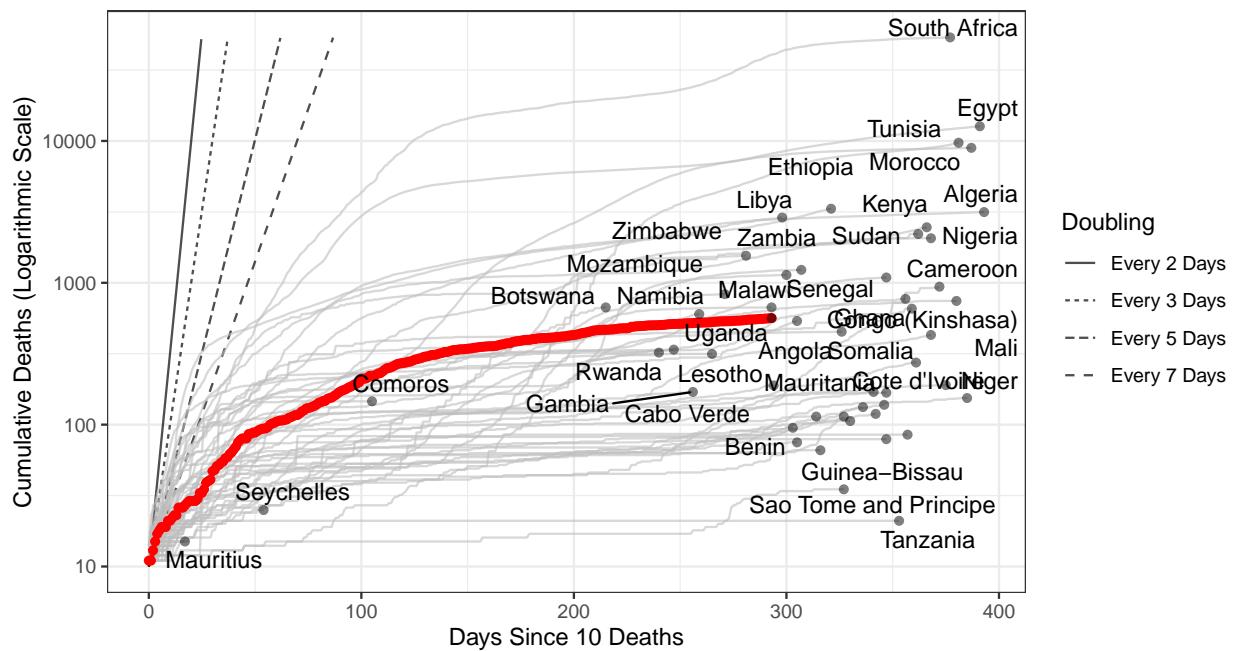


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 32,046 (95% CI: 29,595-34,496) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

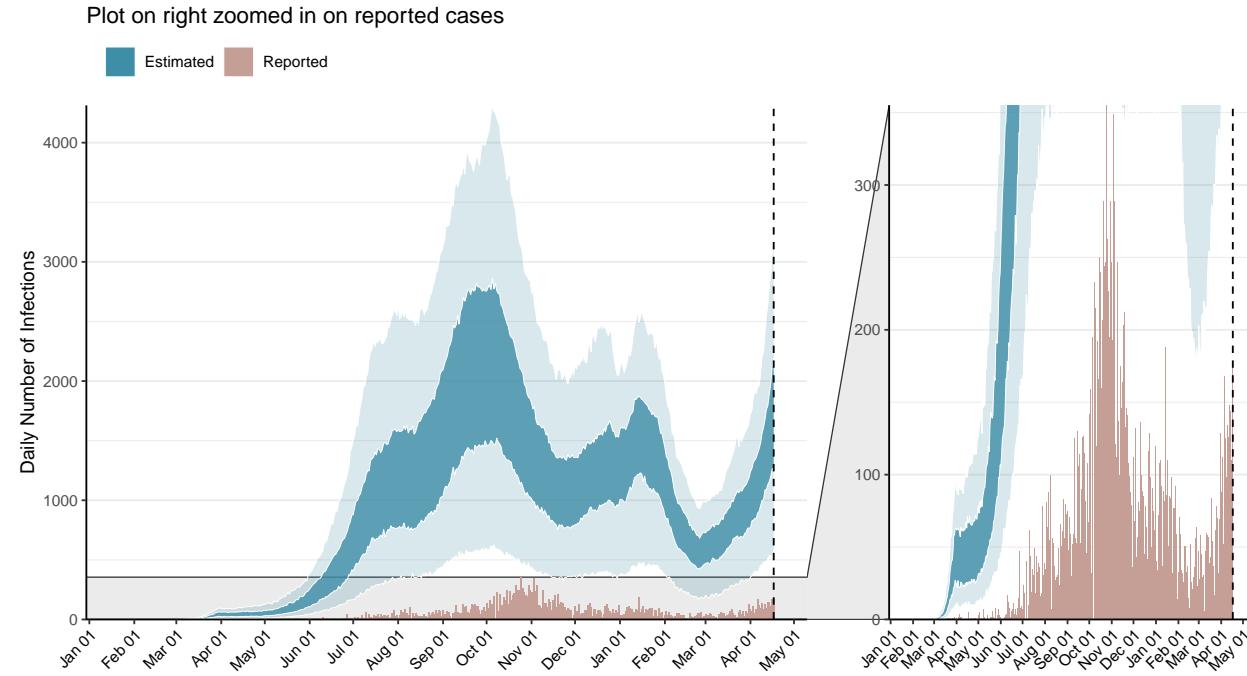
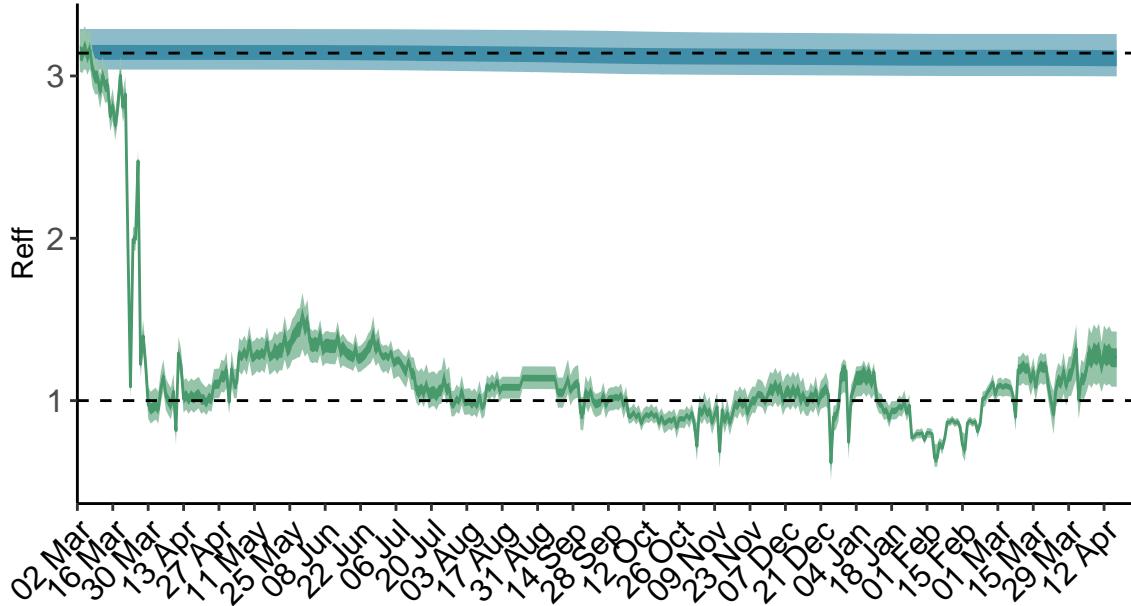


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Angola is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

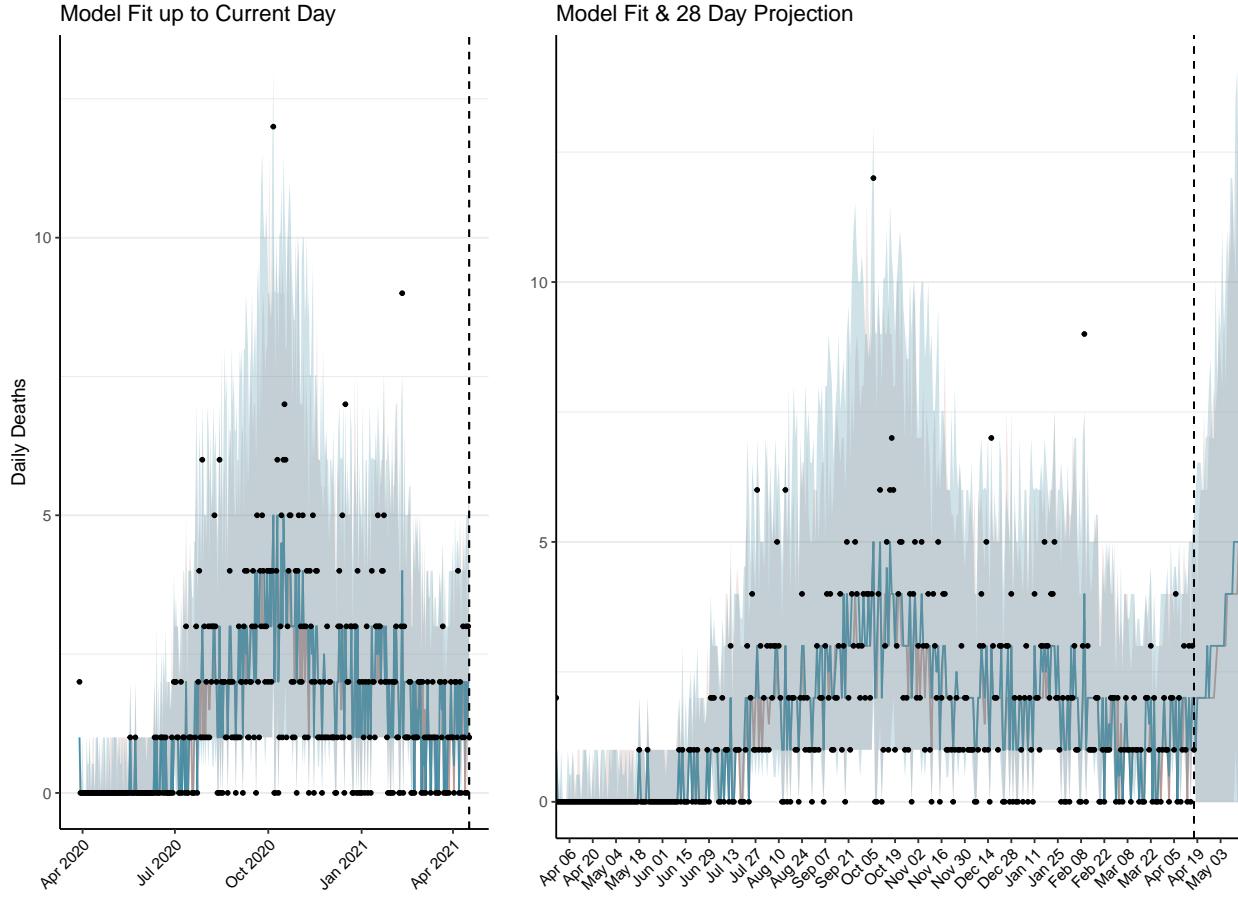


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 87 (95% CI: 80-93) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 258 (95% CI: 228-289) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 29-35) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 92 (95% CI: 81-103) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

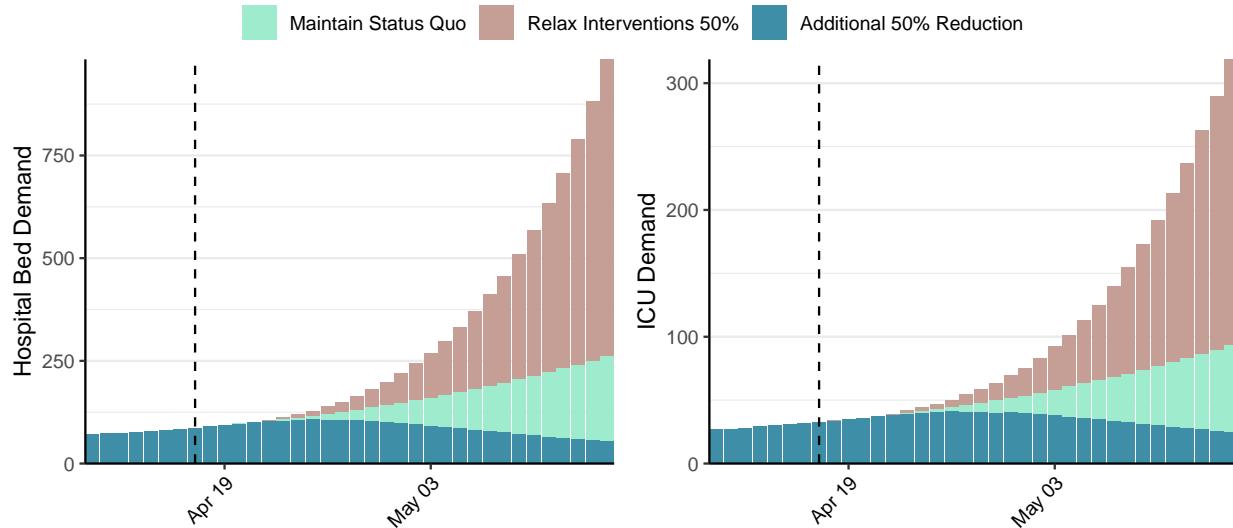


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,739 (95% CI: 1,583-1,894) at the current date to 355 (95% CI: 310-400) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,739 (95% CI: 1,583-1,894) at the current date to 36,203 (95% CI: 31,076-41,330) by 2021-05-15.

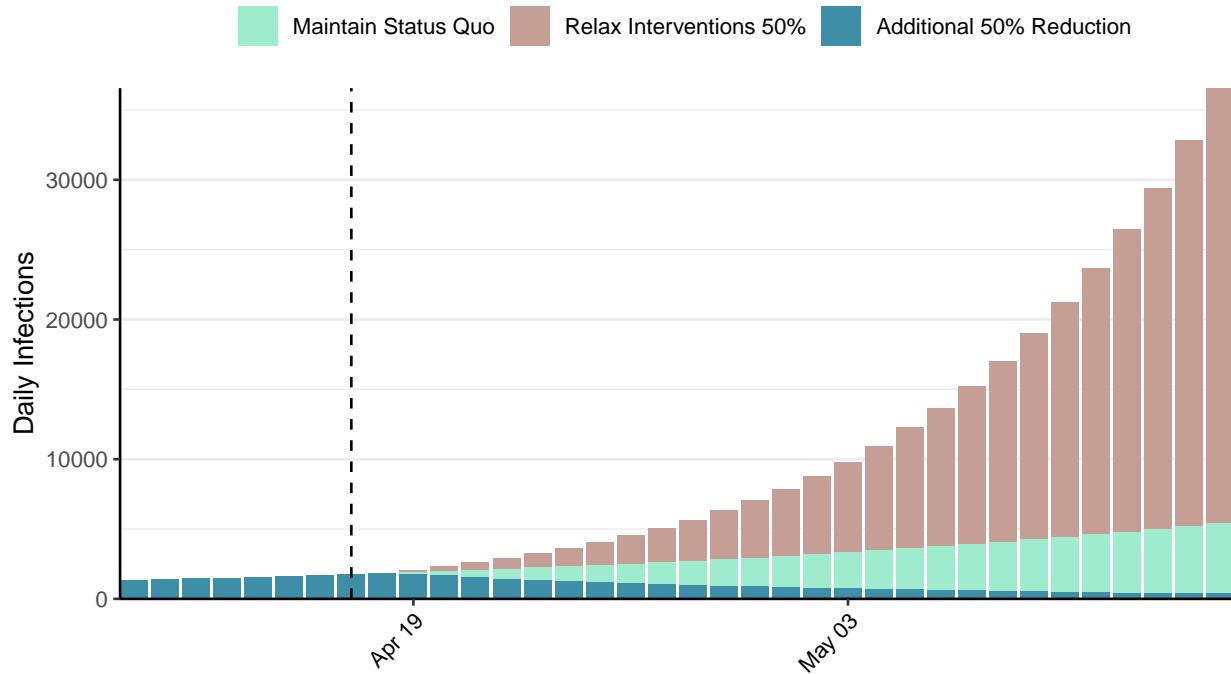


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Albania, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Albania, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
129,456	149	2,340	3	0.74 (95% CI: 0.64-0.86)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

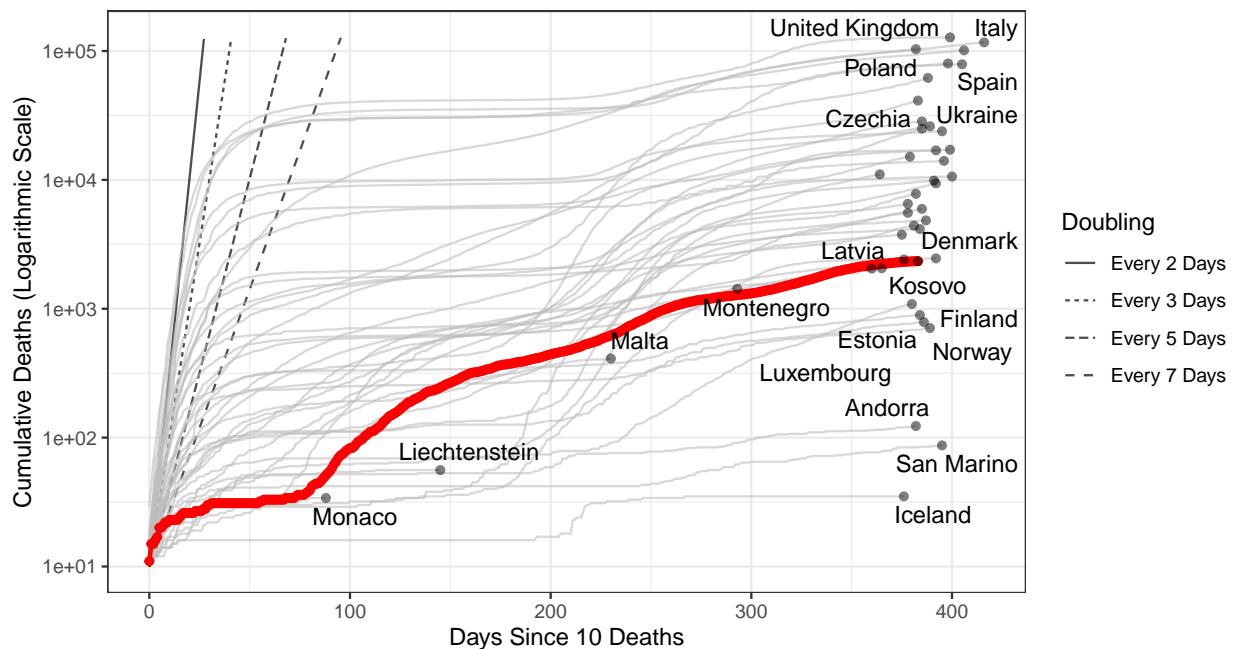


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 32,171 (95% CI: 30,781-33,560) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

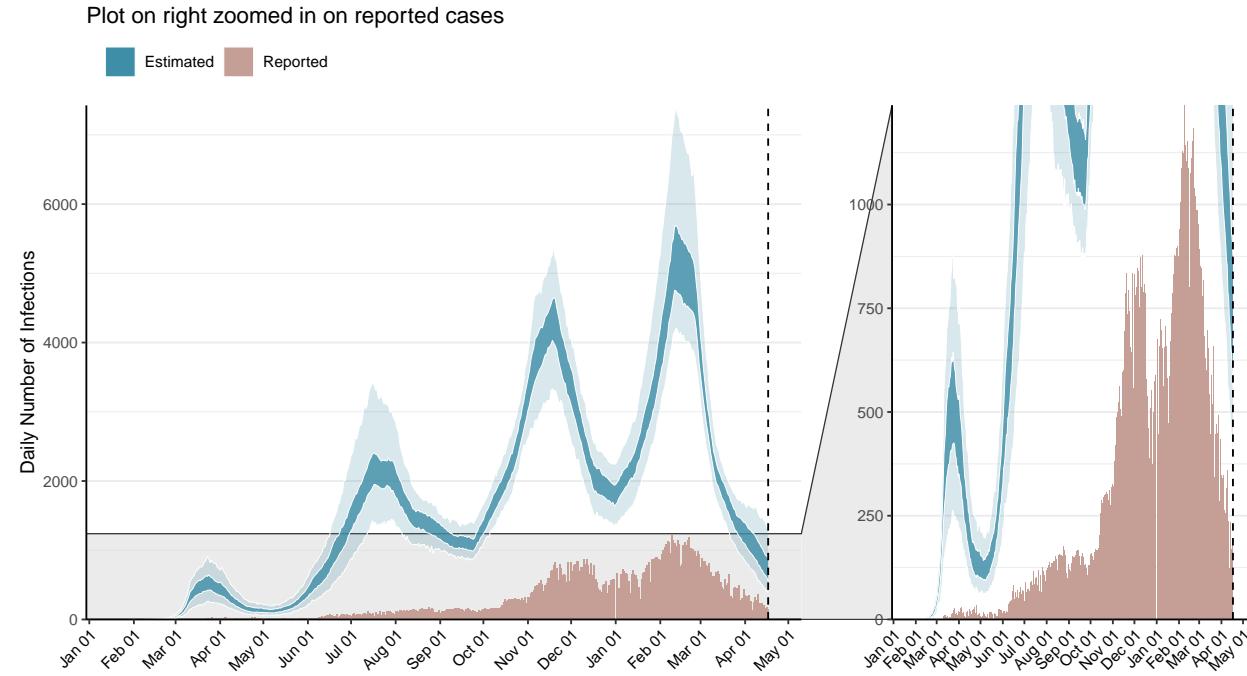
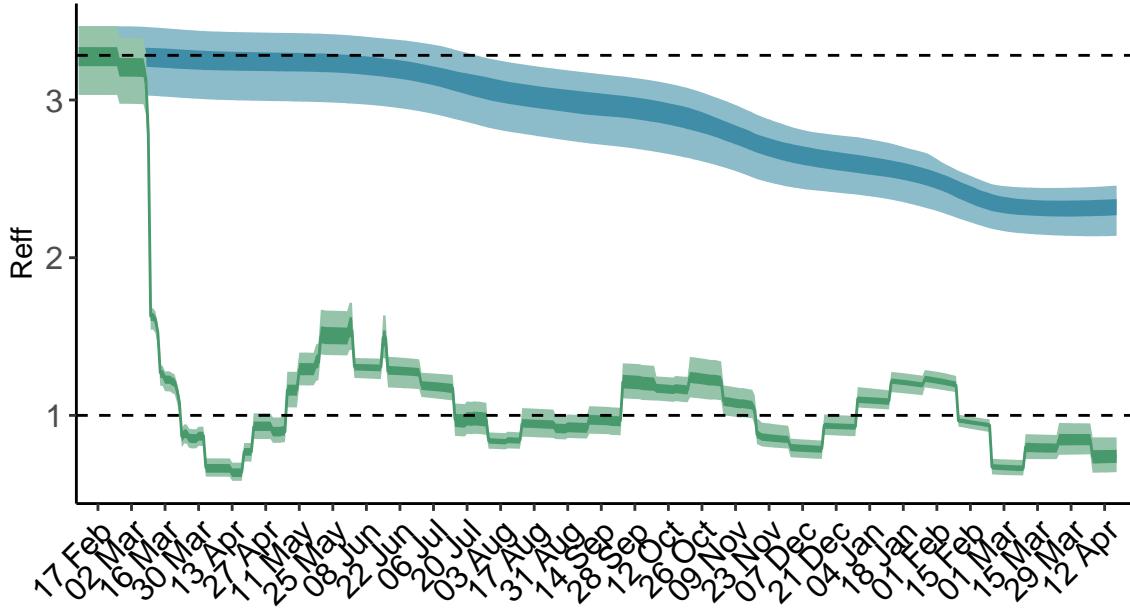


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

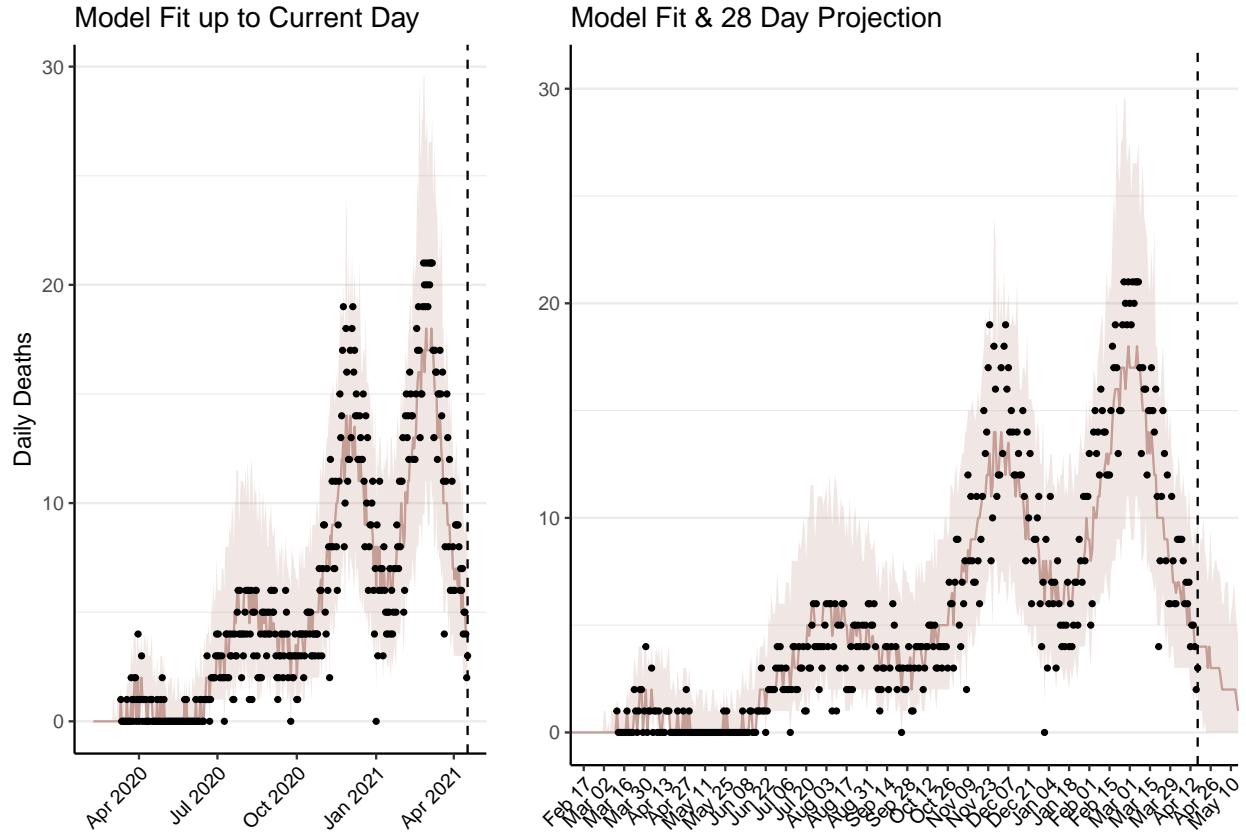


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 152 (95% CI: 144-159) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 57 (95% CI: 51-63) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 63 (95% CI: 60-66) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 22-27) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

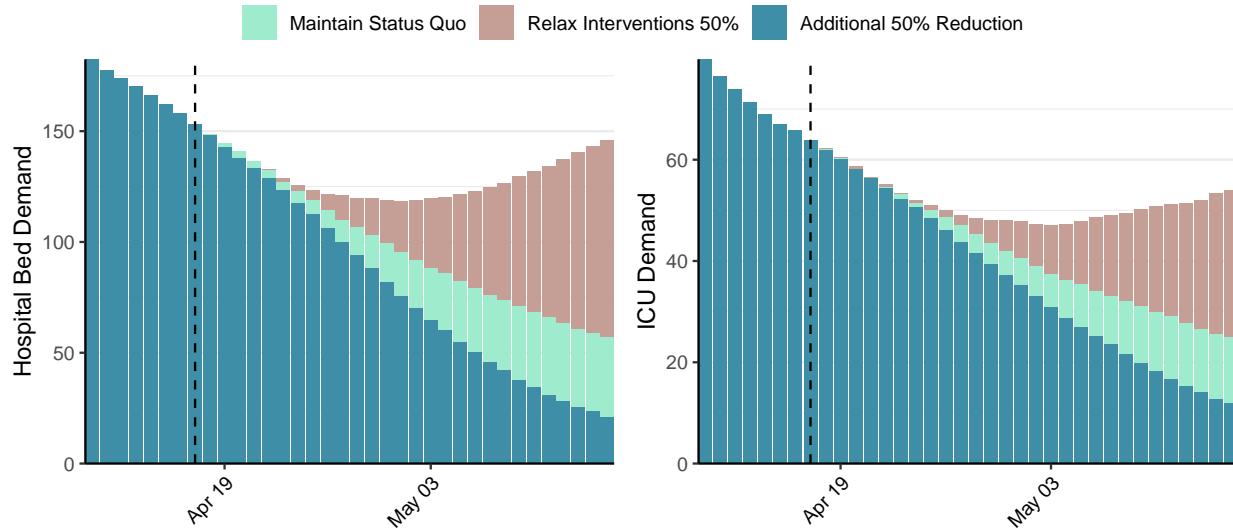
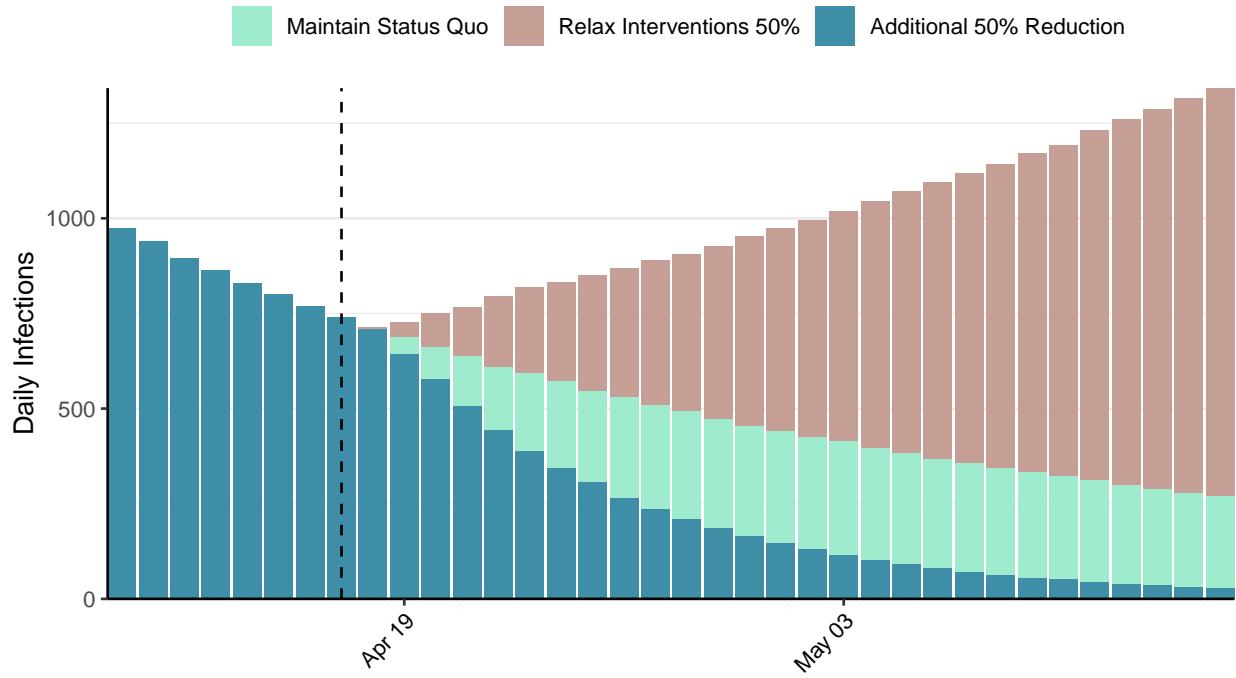


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 733 (95% CI: 682-784) at the current date to 27 (95% CI: 24-30) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 733 (95% CI: 682-784) at the current date to 1,329 (95% CI: 1,147-1,511) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Argentina, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Argentina, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,677,747	19,119	59,164	80	1.24 (95% CI: 1.14-1.33)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

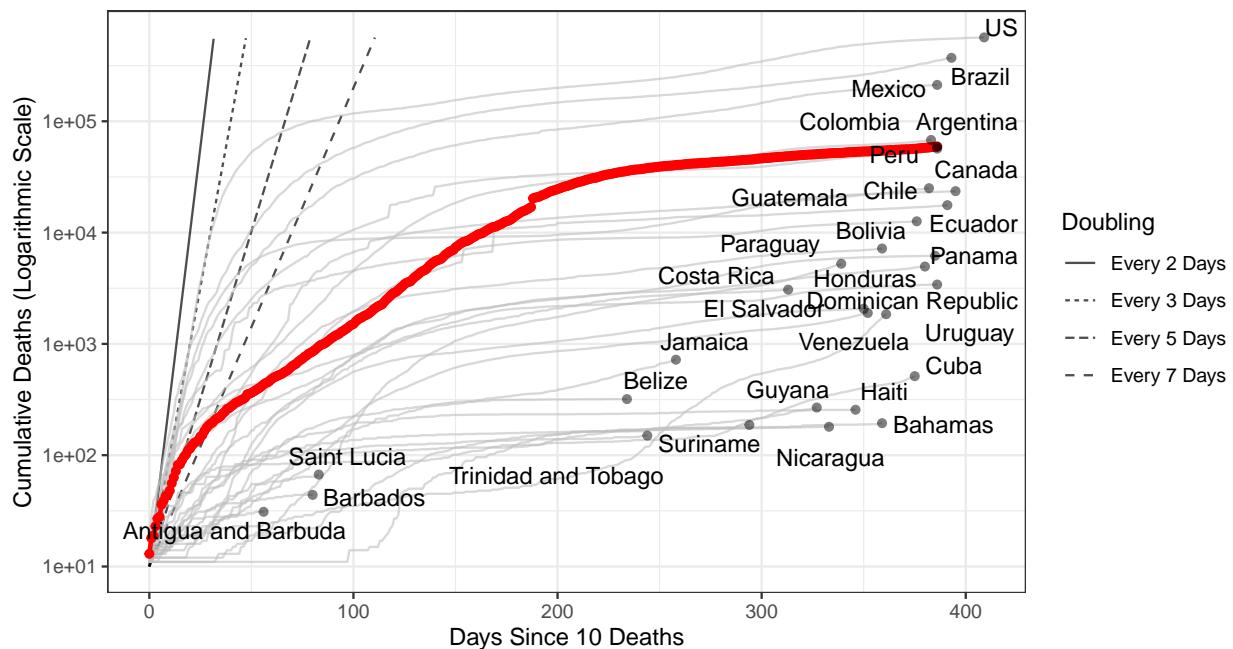


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,833,934 (95% CI: 1,751,881-1,915,988) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

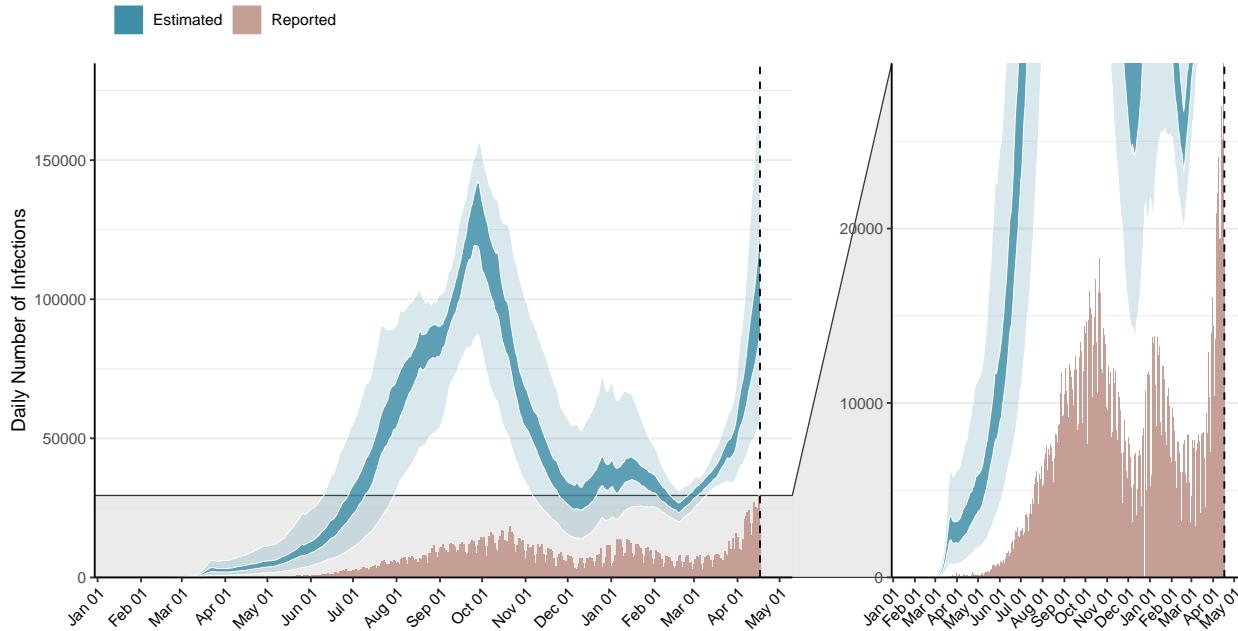
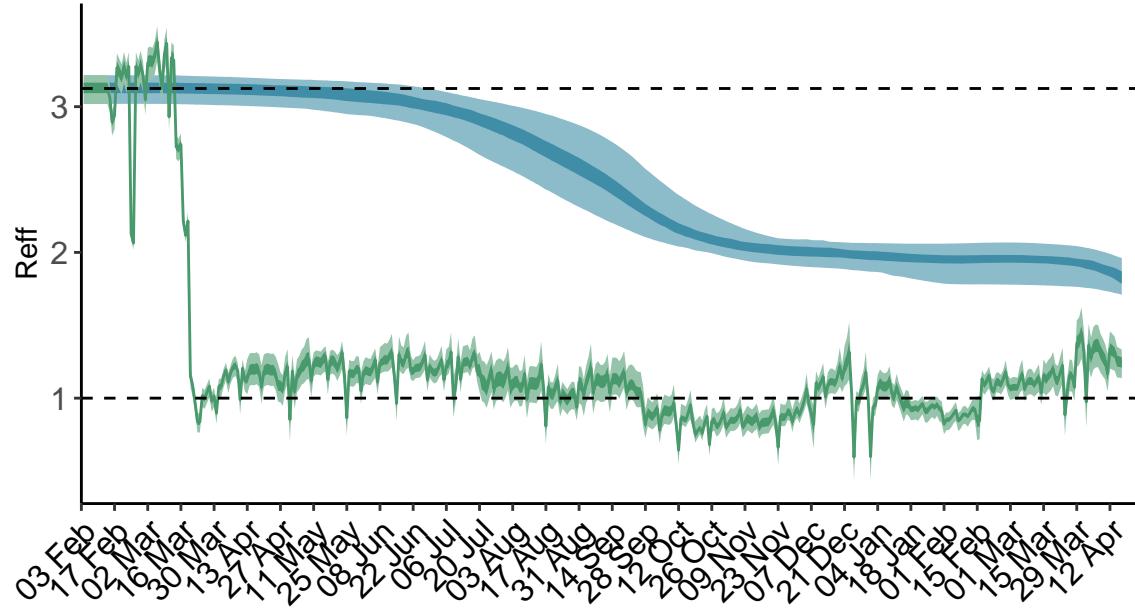


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Argentina is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

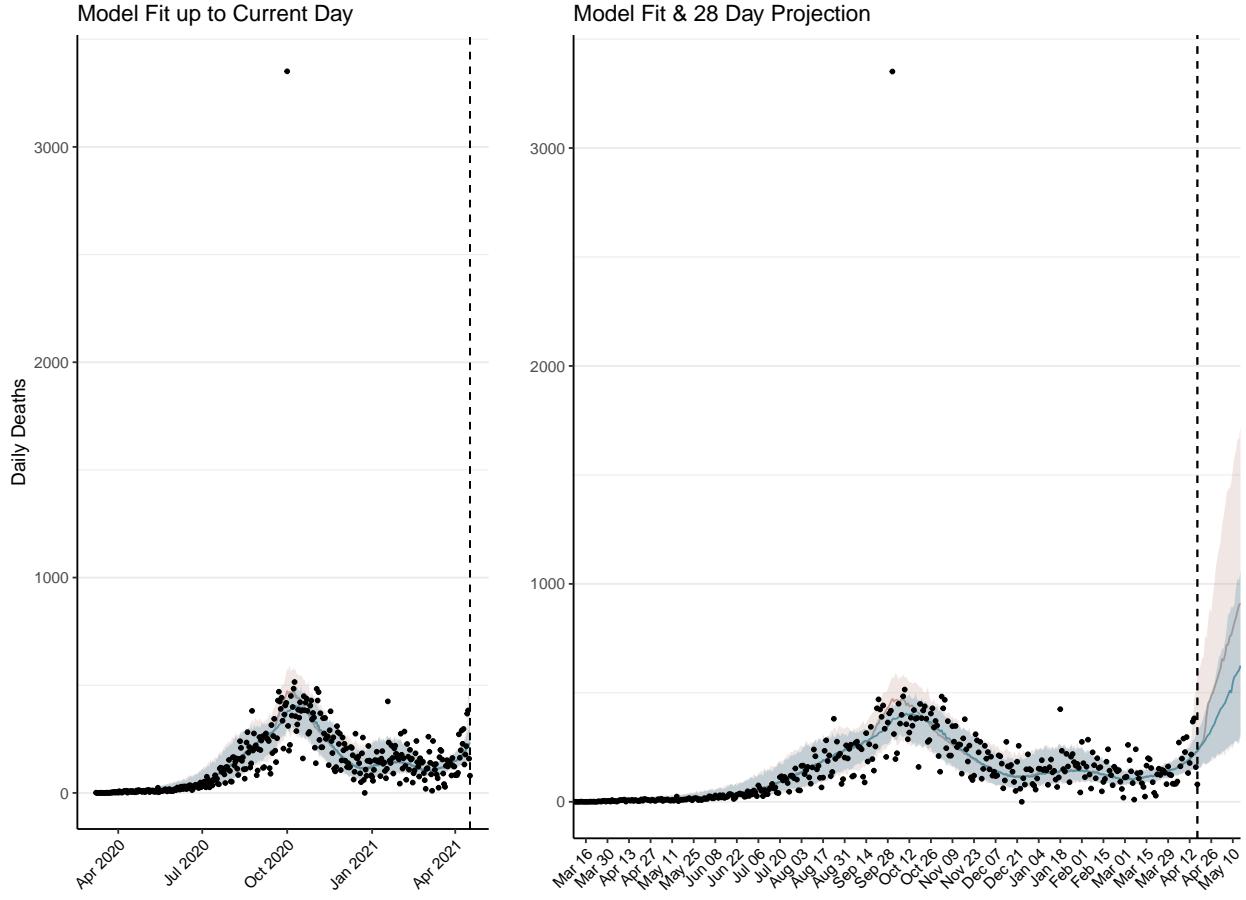


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 9,211 (95% CI: 8,784-9,637) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 23,587 (95% CI: 21,971-25,203) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,946 (95% CI: 2,829-3,063) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4,065 (95% CI: 3,949-4,181) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

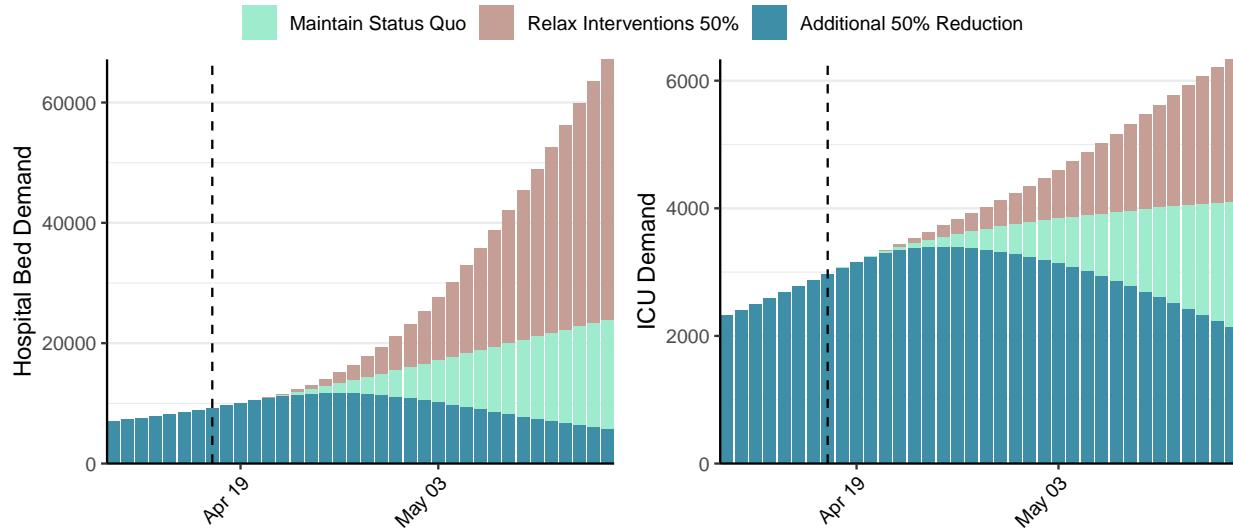
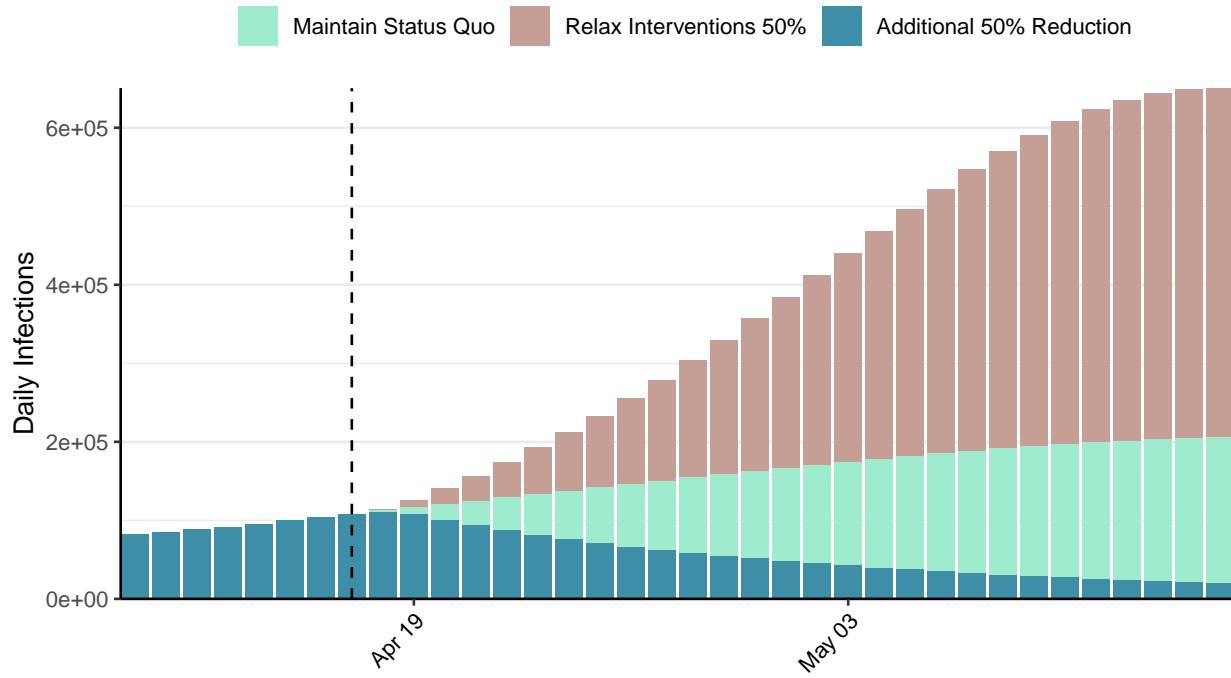


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 107,023 (95% CI: 100,760-113,286) at the current date to 19,194 (95% CI: 17,745-20,643) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 107,023 (95% CI: 100,760-113,286) at the current date to 644,016 (95% CI: 621,394-666,638) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Armenia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Armenia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
207,973	870	3,859	24	0.87 (95% CI: 0.81-0.94)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

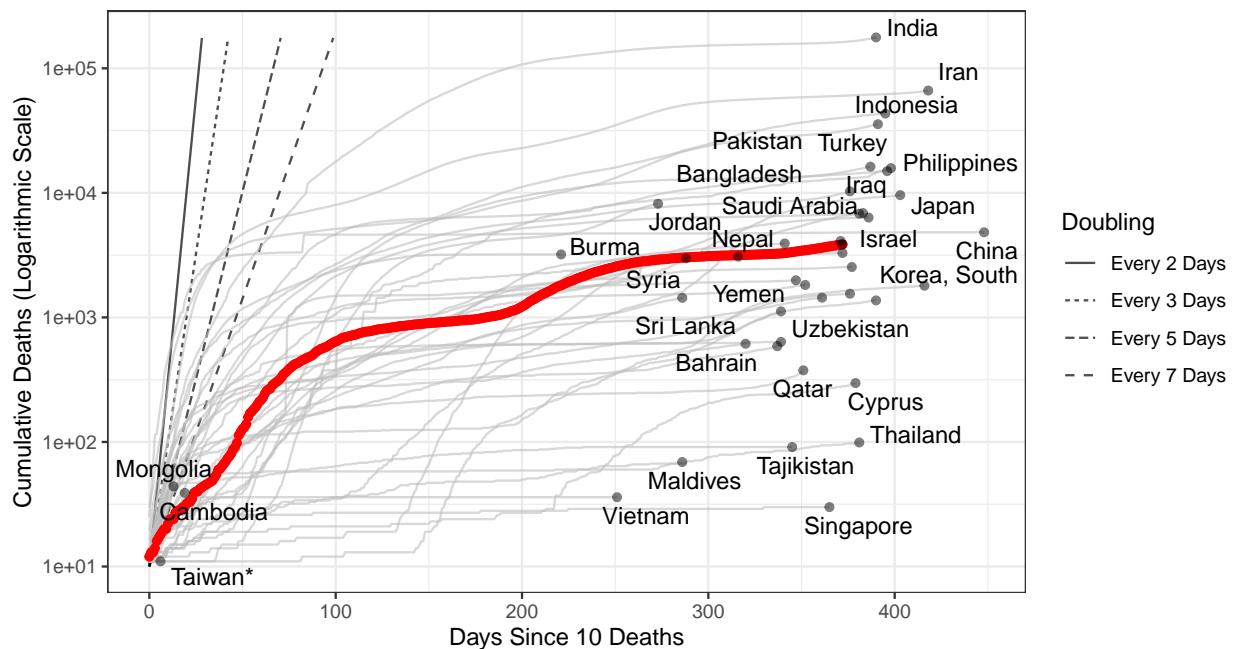


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 167,211 (95% CI: 160,680-173,743) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

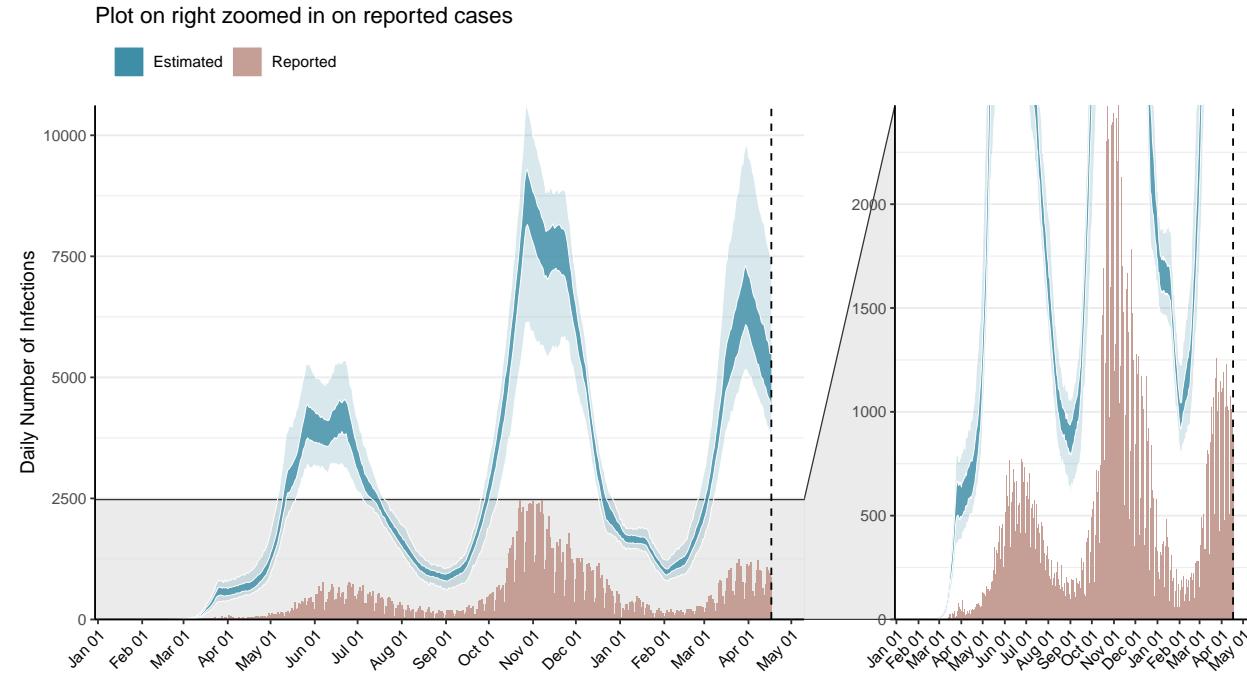
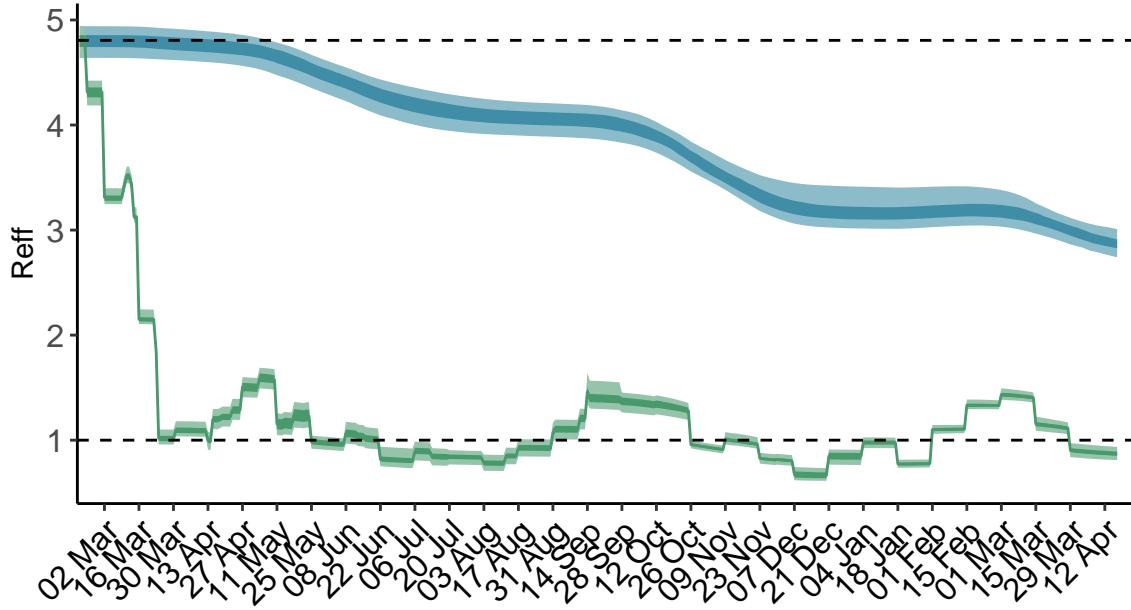


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Armenia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

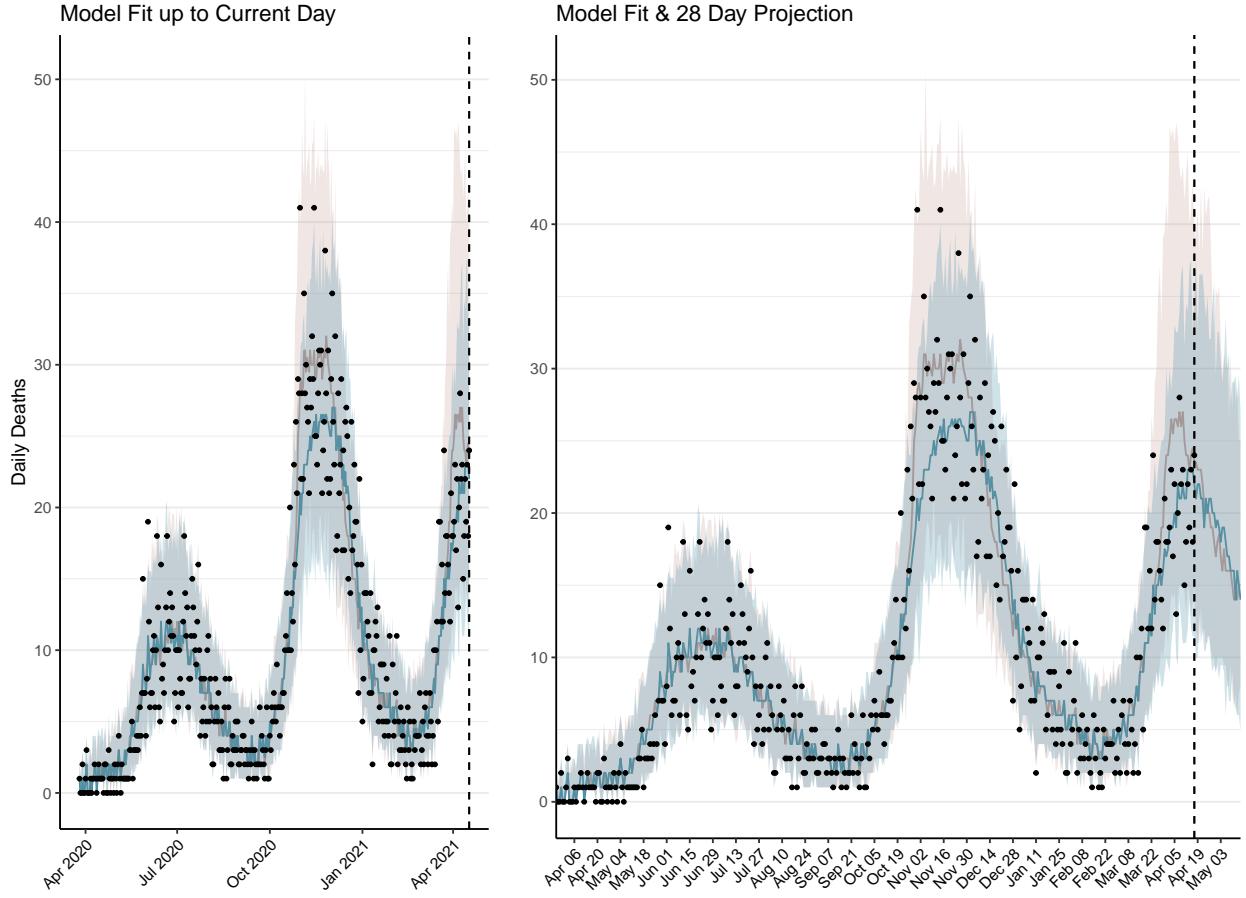


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 800 (95% CI: 767-832) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 502 (95% CI: 478-525) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 226 (95% CI: 221-231) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 184 (95% CI: 178-190) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

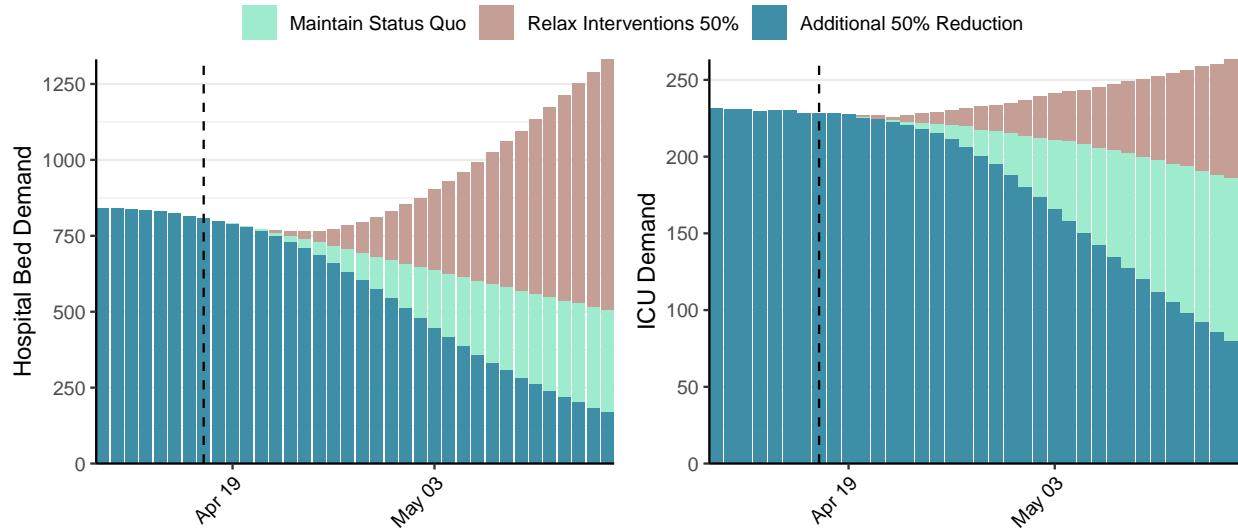
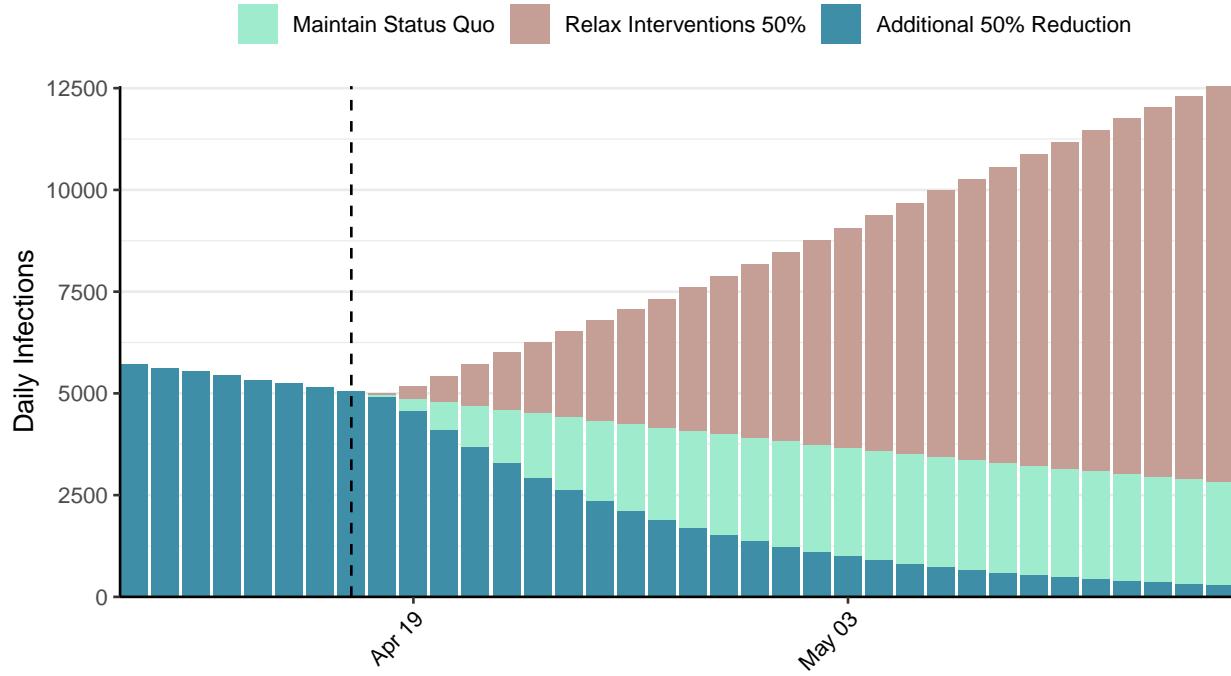


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,001 (95% CI: 4,792-5,210) at the current date to 280 (95% CI: 265-296) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,001 (95% CI: 4,792-5,210) at the current date to 12,426 (95% CI: 11,875-12,976) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Azerbaijan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Azerbaijan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
298,522	2,148	4,107	30	1.08 (95% CI: 1.01-1.15)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

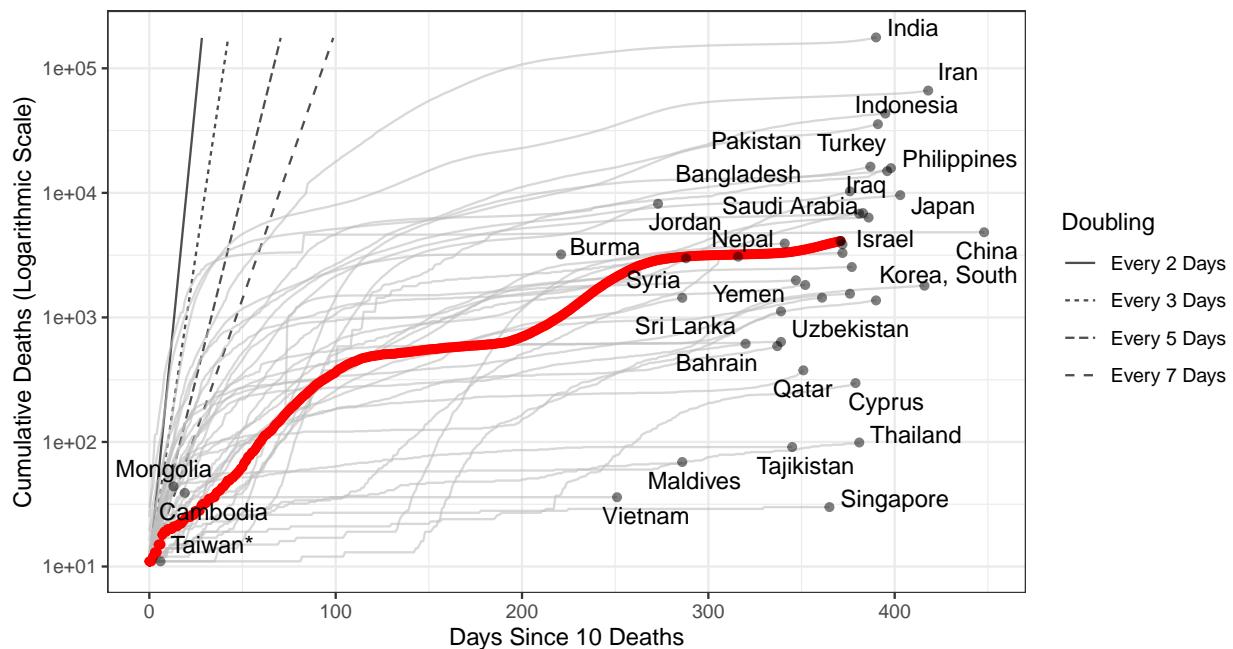


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 447,875 (95% CI: 419,808–475,943) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

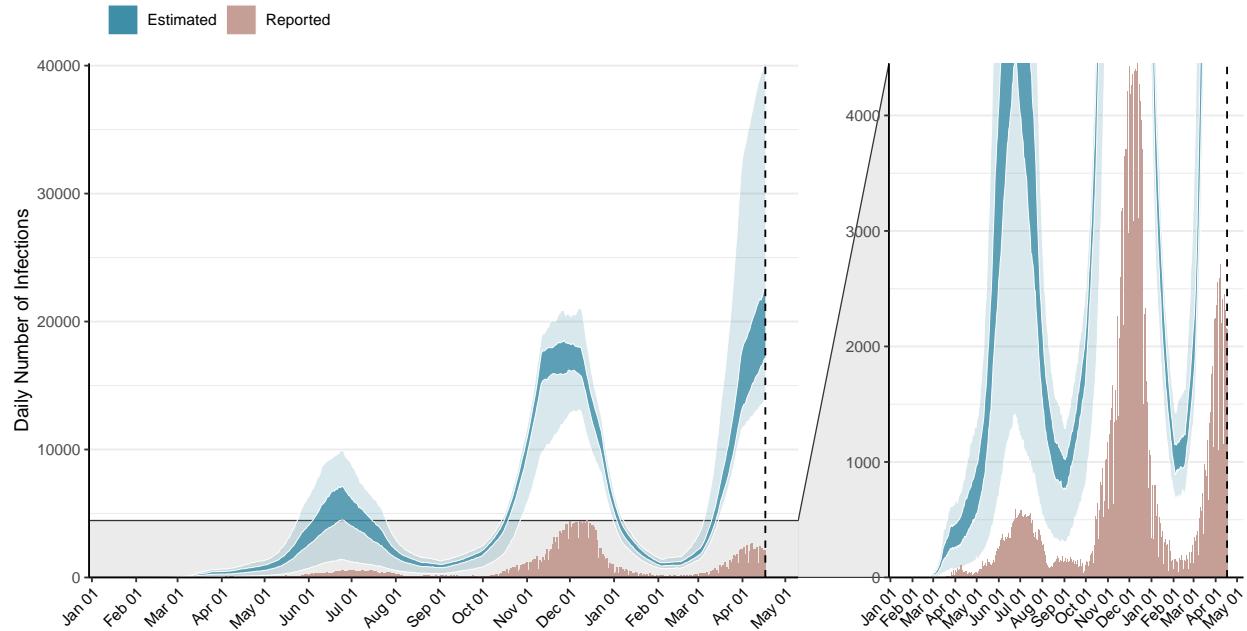
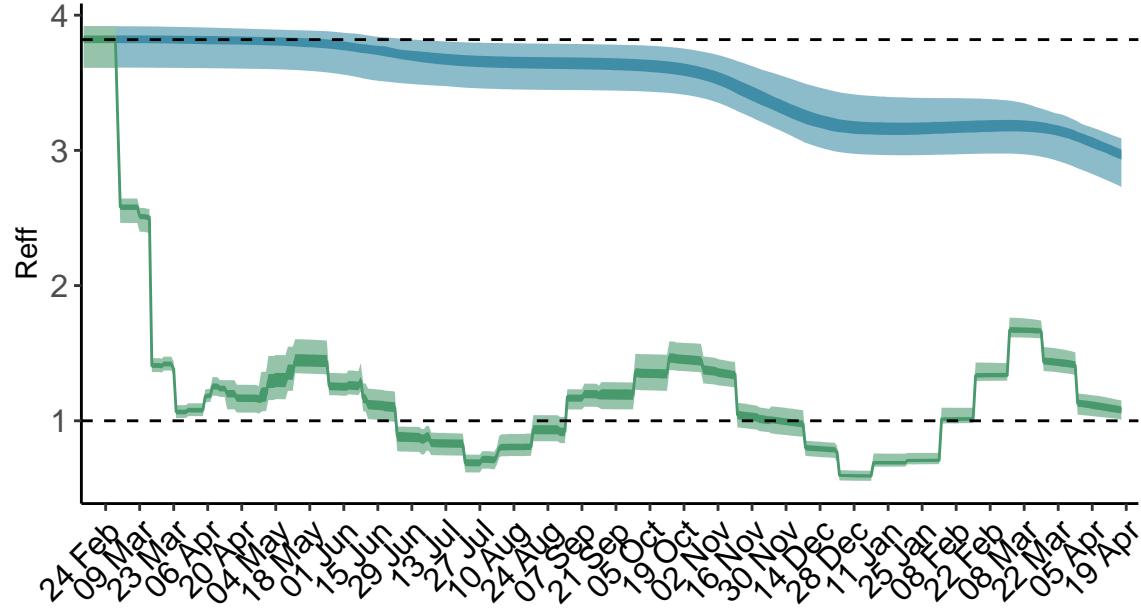


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Azerbaijan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

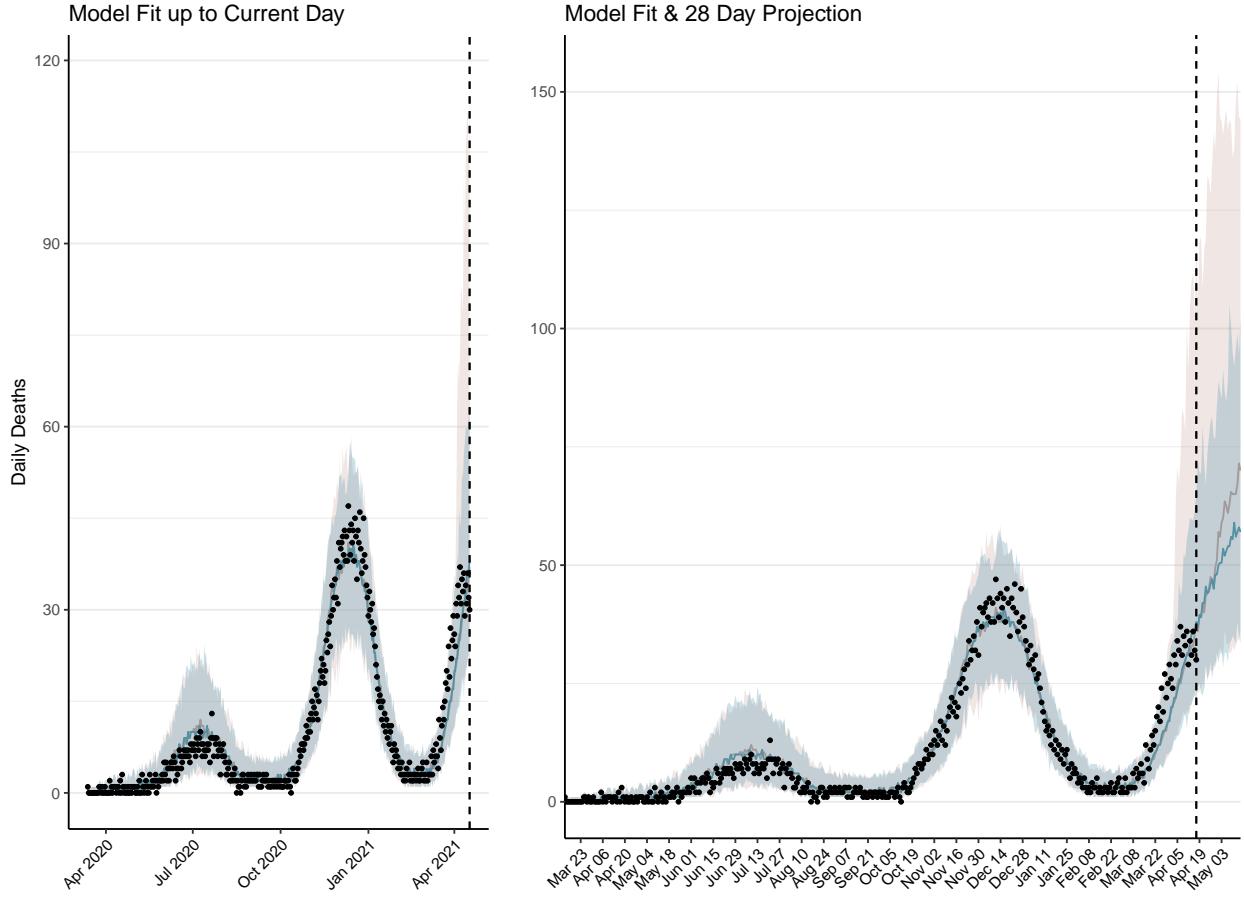


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,734 (95% CI: 1,626-1,842) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,462 (95% CI: 2,328-2,595) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 607 (95% CI: 582-633) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 773 (95% CI: 754-792) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

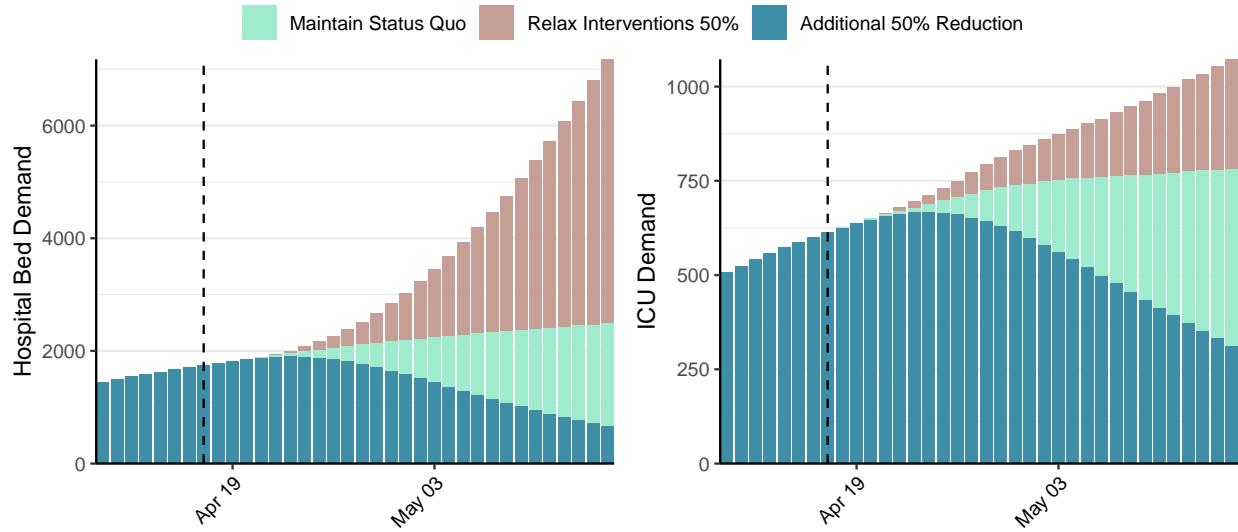
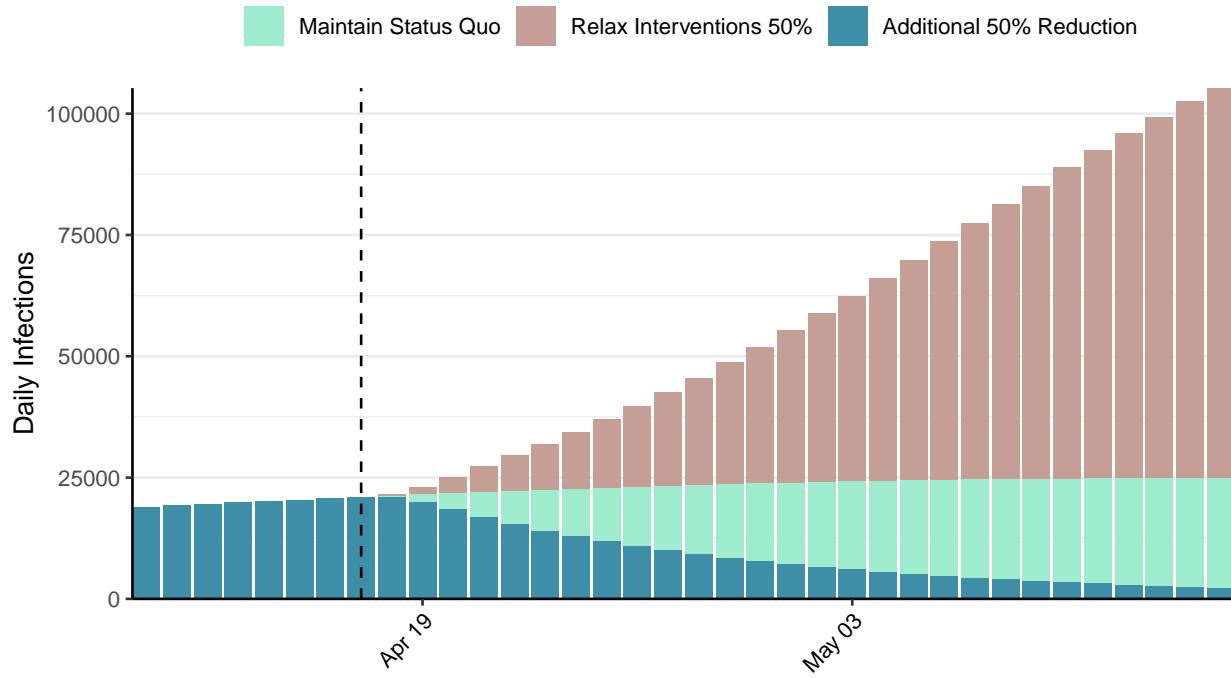


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 20,681 (95% CI: 19,405-21,957) at the current date to 2,208 (95% CI: 2,086-2,329) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 20,681 (95% CI: 19,405-21,957) at the current date to 104,222 (95% CI: 100,408-108,035) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Burundi, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Burundi, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
3,477	0	6	0	0.9 (95% CI: 0.62-1.32)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Burundi is not shown in the following plot as only 6 deaths have been reported to date**

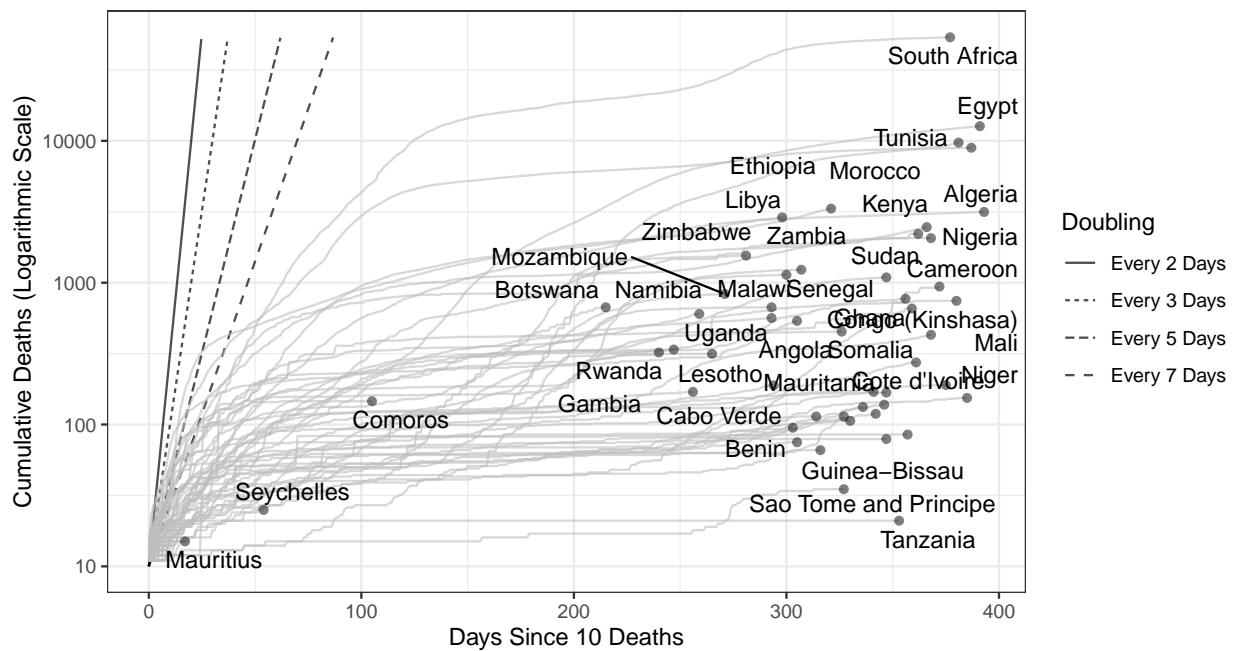


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 59 (95% CI: 22-97) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

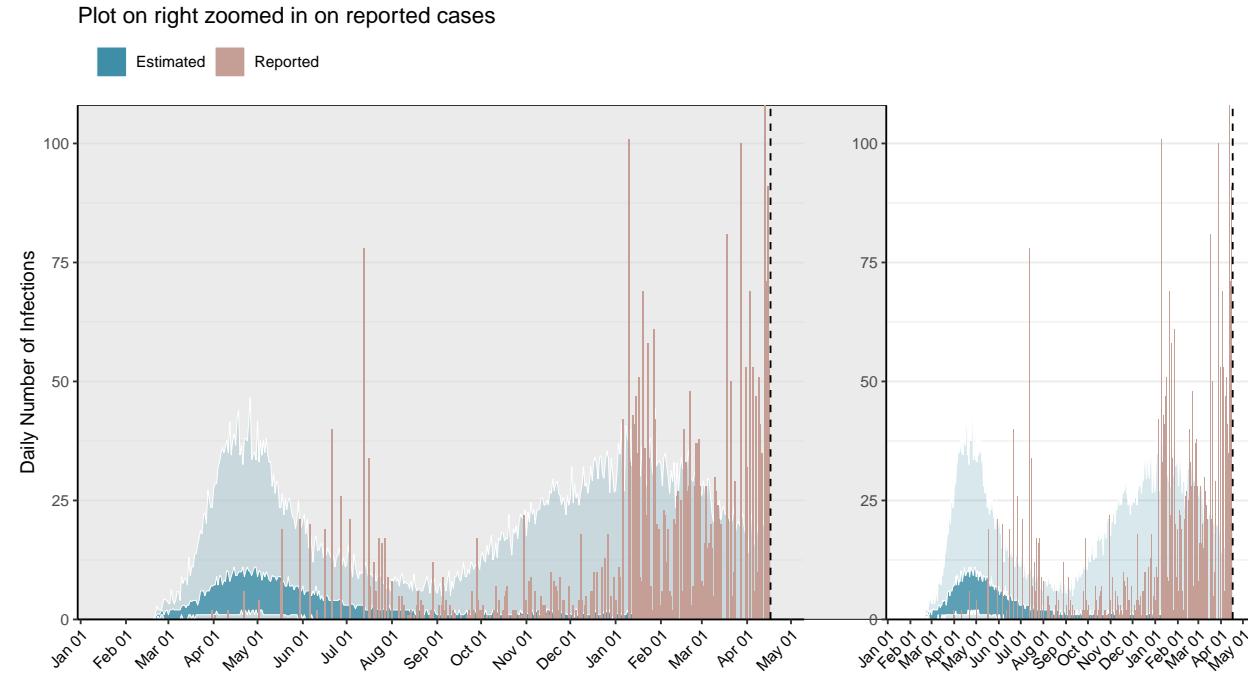
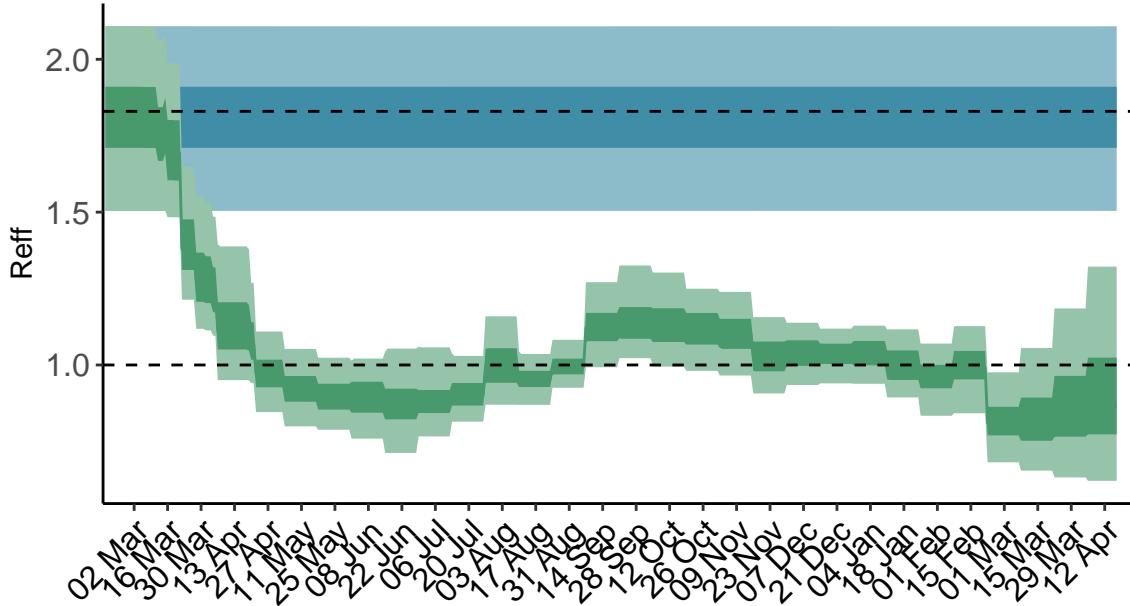


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

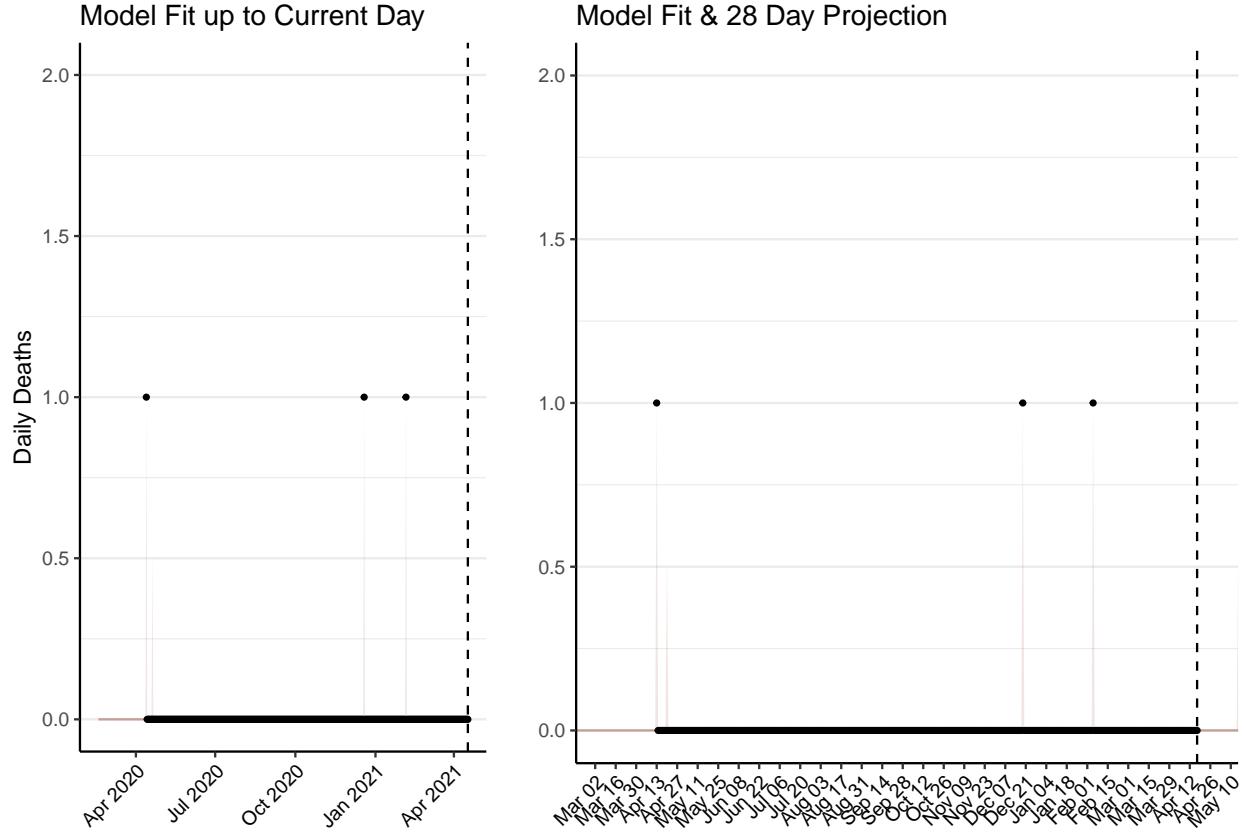


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

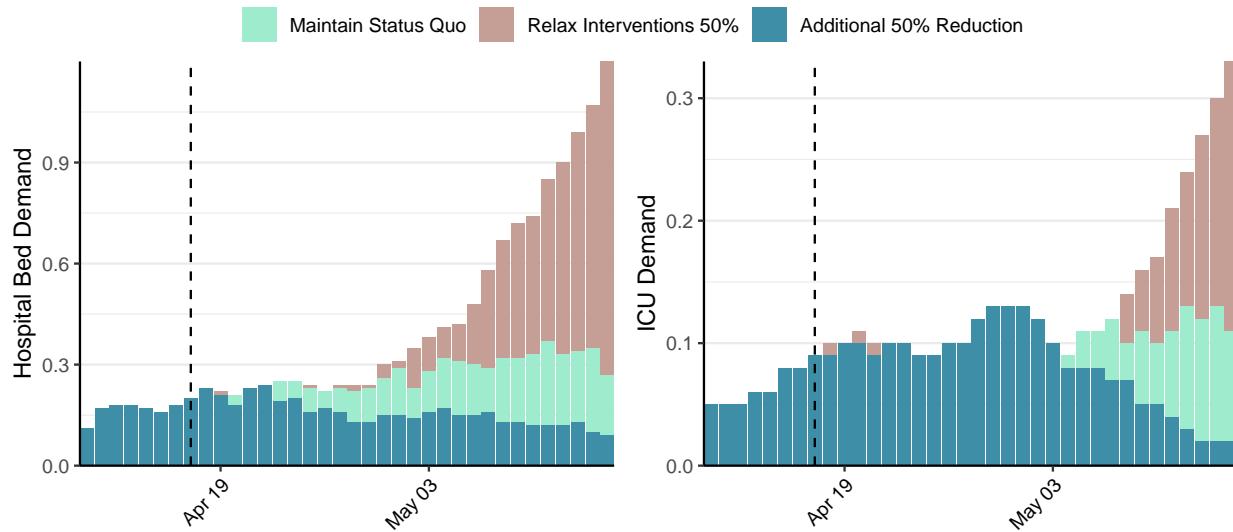


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 0-4) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 0-4) at the current date to 44 (95% CI: -4-93) by 2021-05-15.

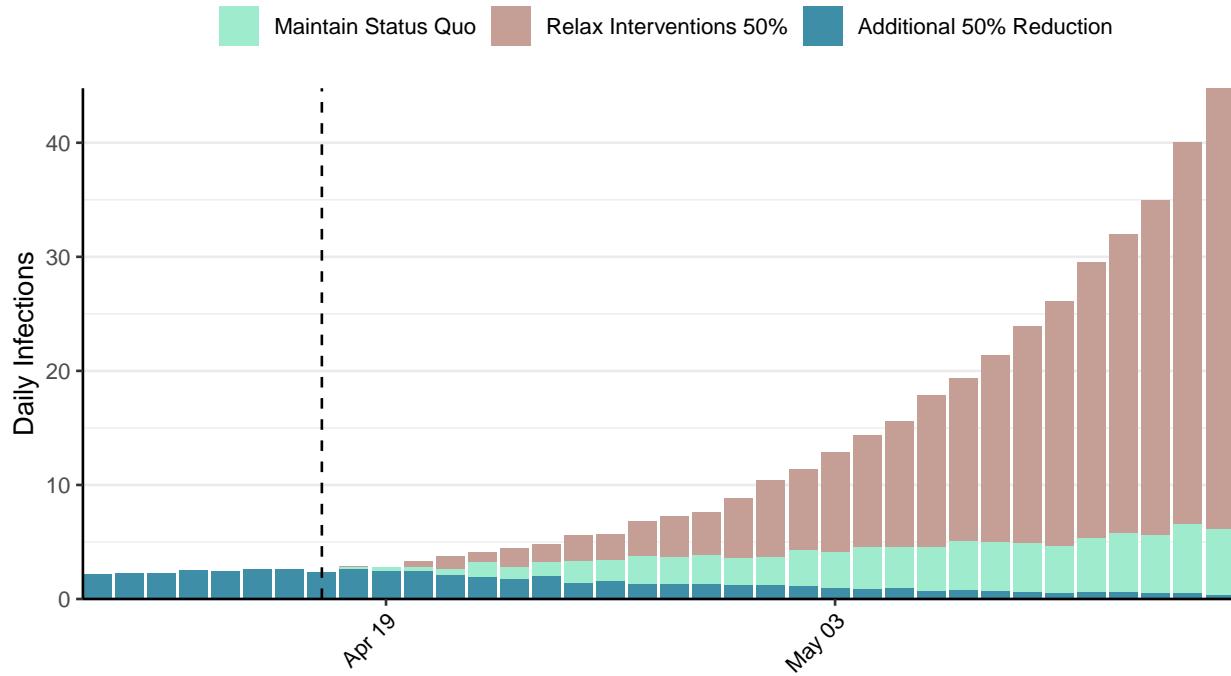


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Benin, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Benin, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
7,611	0	95	0	0.7 (95% CI: 0.58-0.82)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

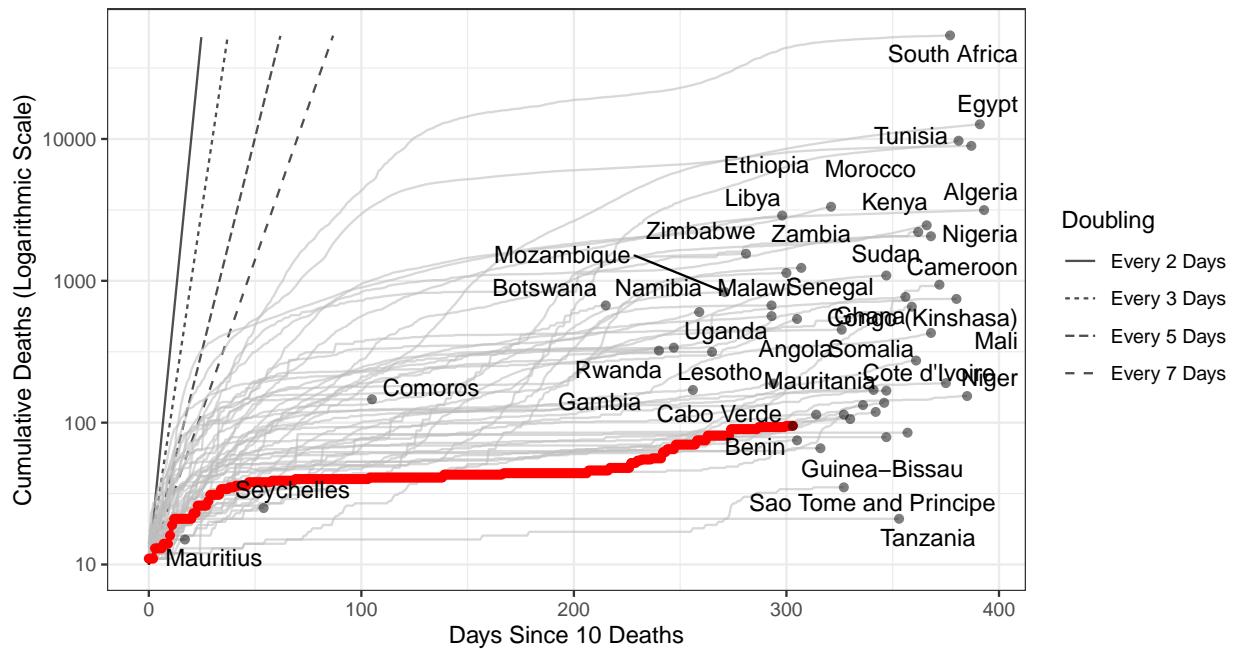


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,935 (95% CI: 3,435-4,434) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Benin has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

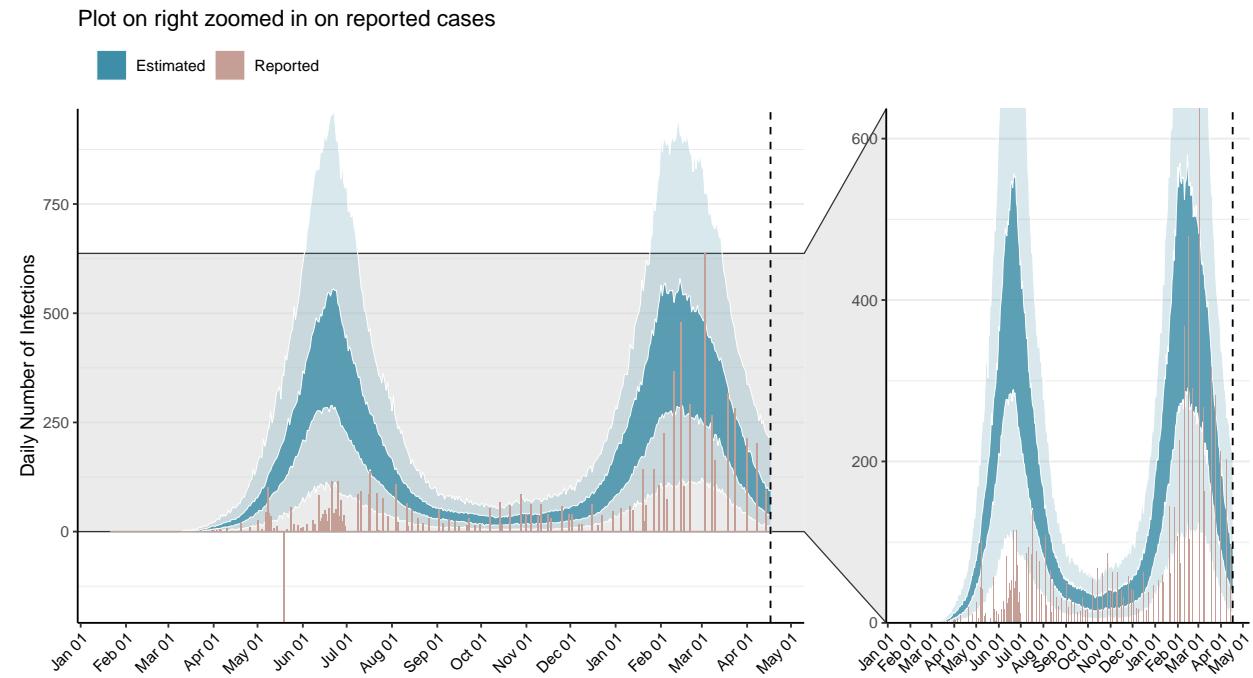
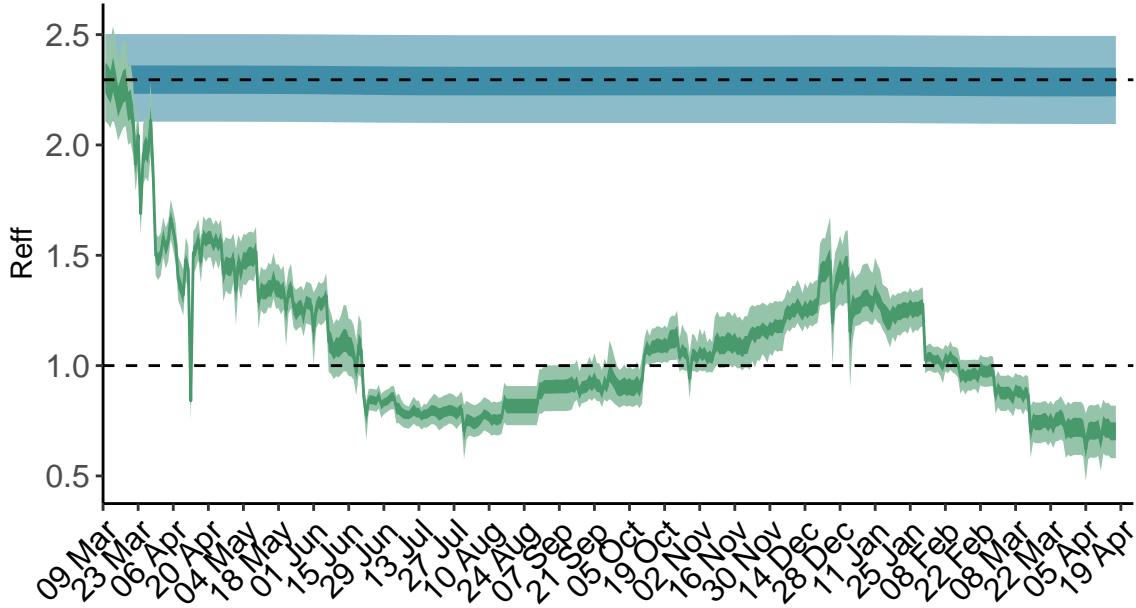


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

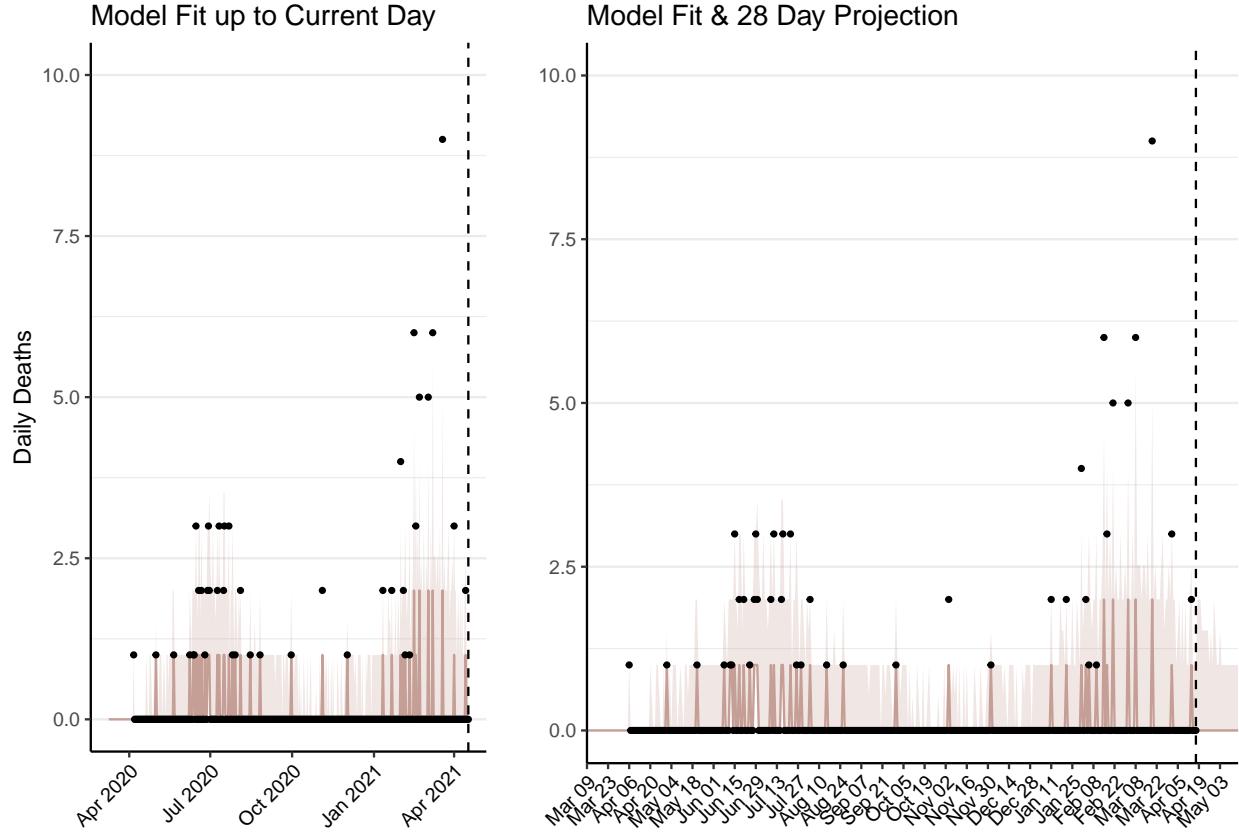


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 9-12) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 3-4) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-6) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

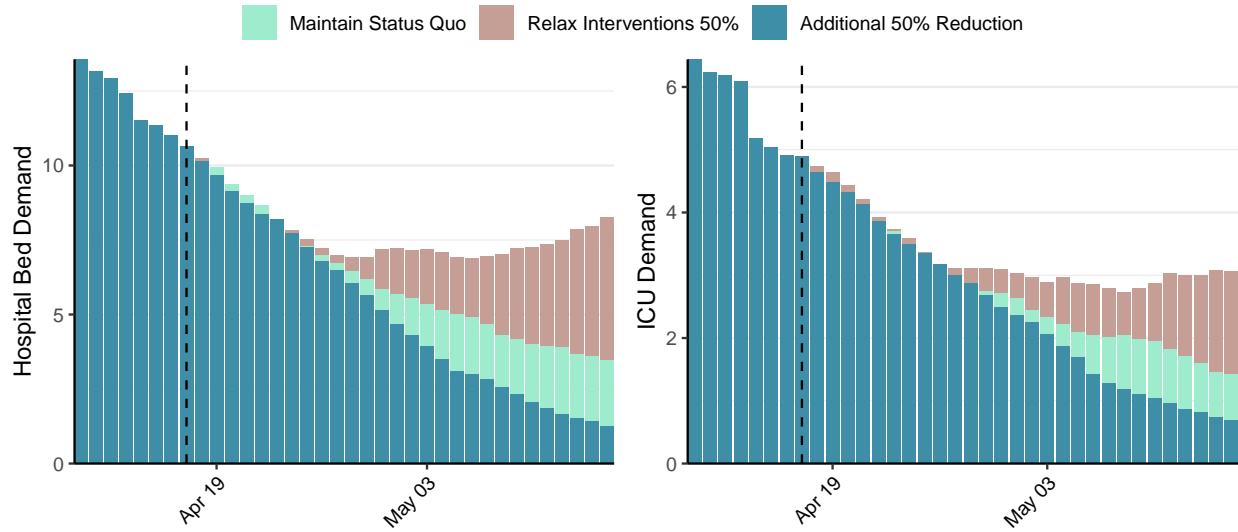


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 74 (95% CI: 62-85) at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 74 (95% CI: 62-85) at the current date to 115 (95% CI: 88-142) by 2021-05-15.

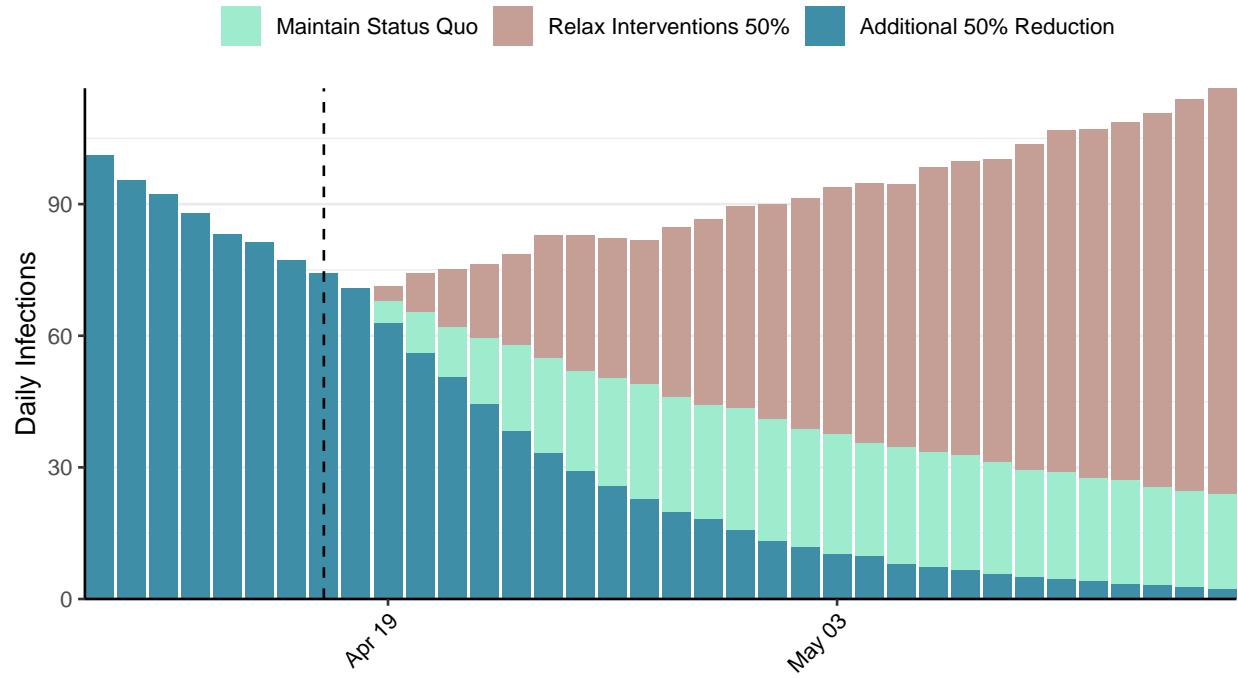


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Burkina Faso, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Burkina Faso, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
13,114	31	154	0	1.14 (95% CI: 0.98-1.34)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

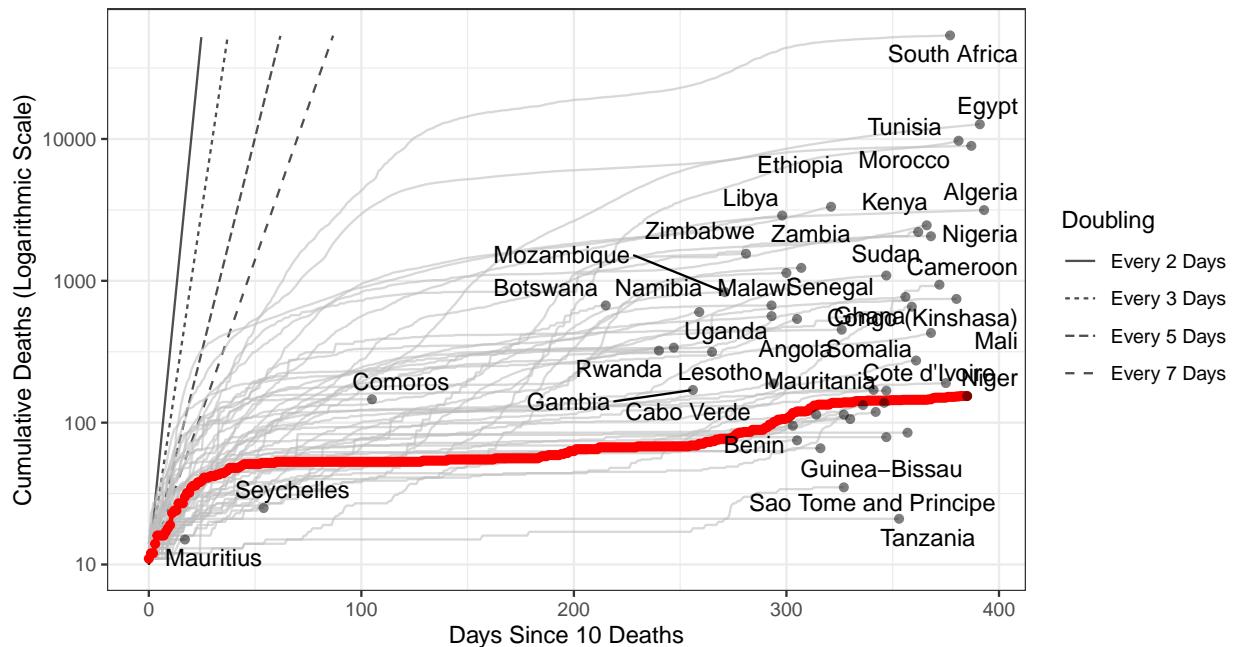


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8,707 (95% CI: 7,717-9,696) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

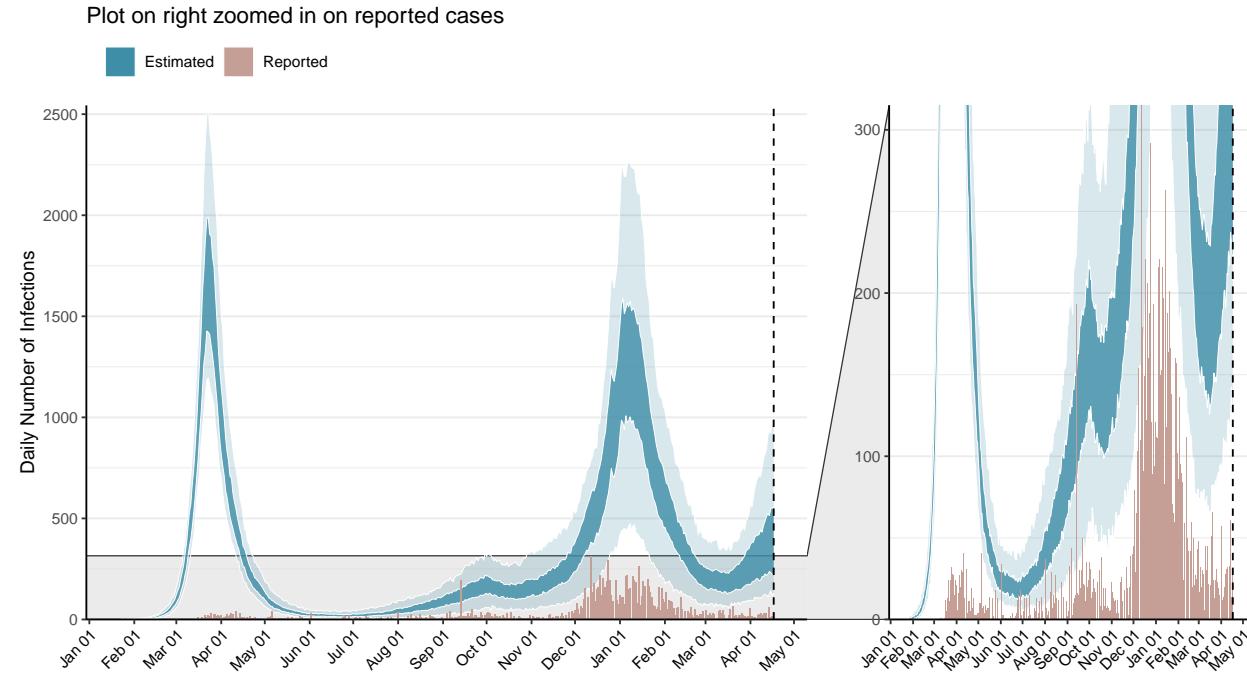
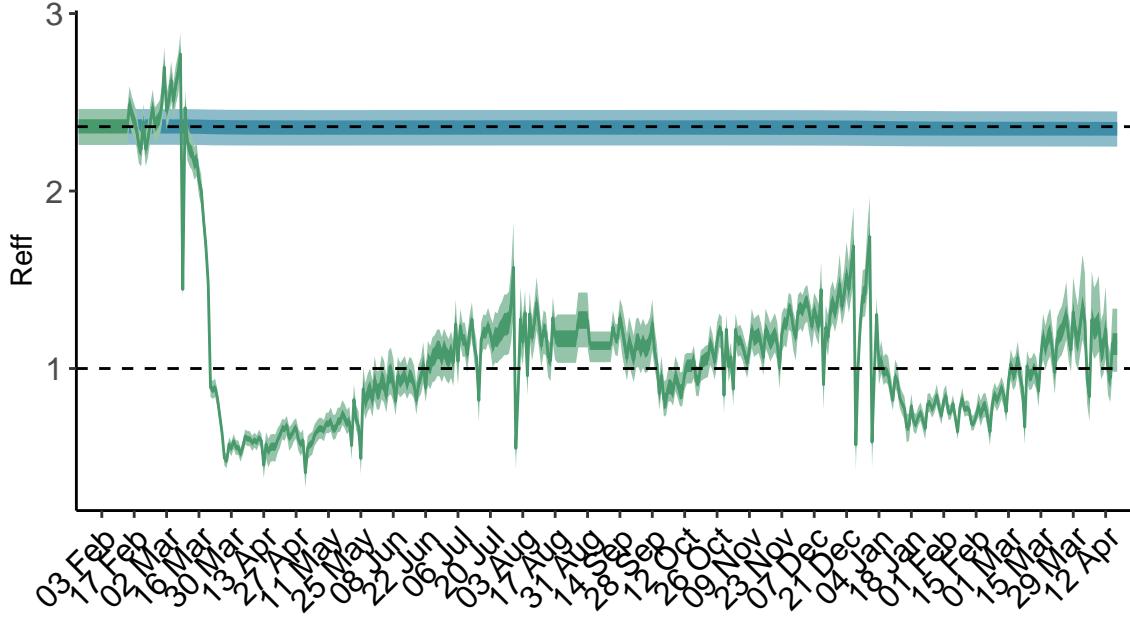


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

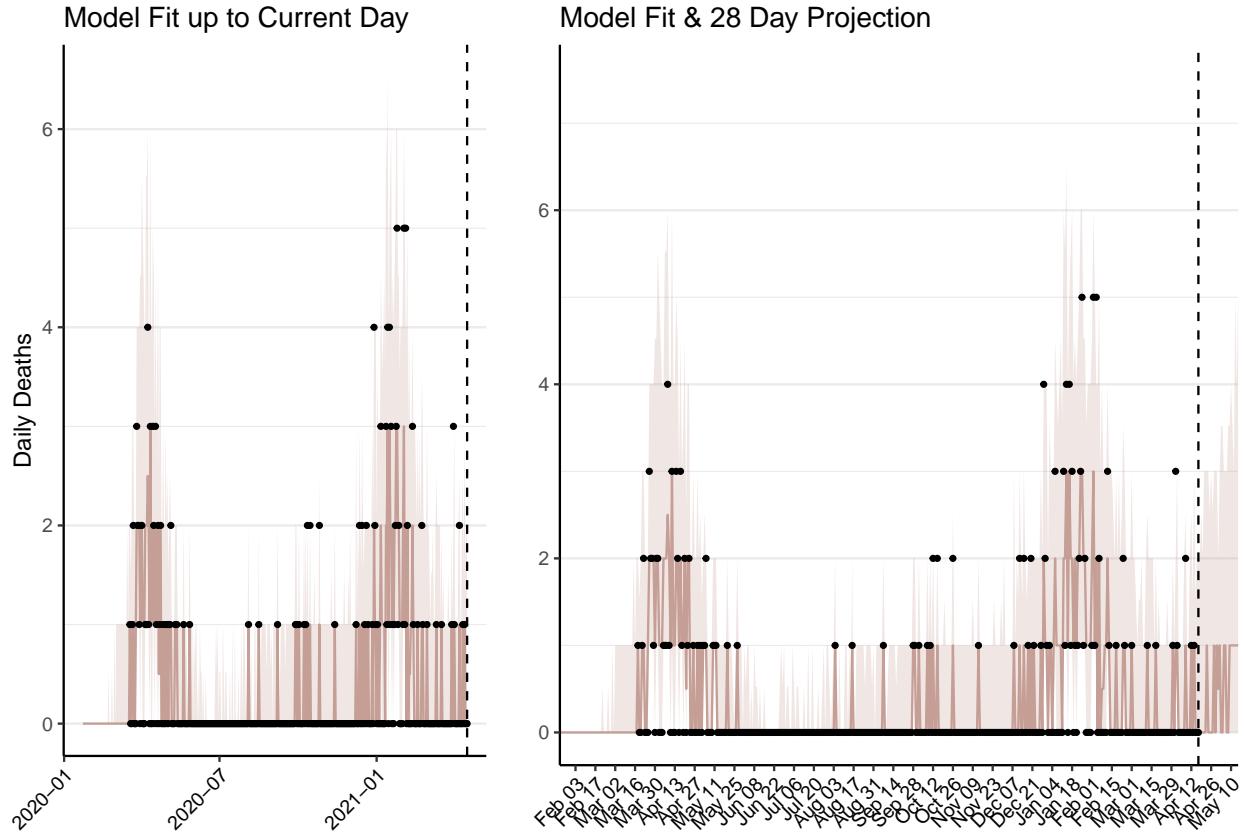


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 24 (95% CI: 21-27) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 52 (95% CI: 40-65) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 9 (95% CI: 8-10) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 14-23) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

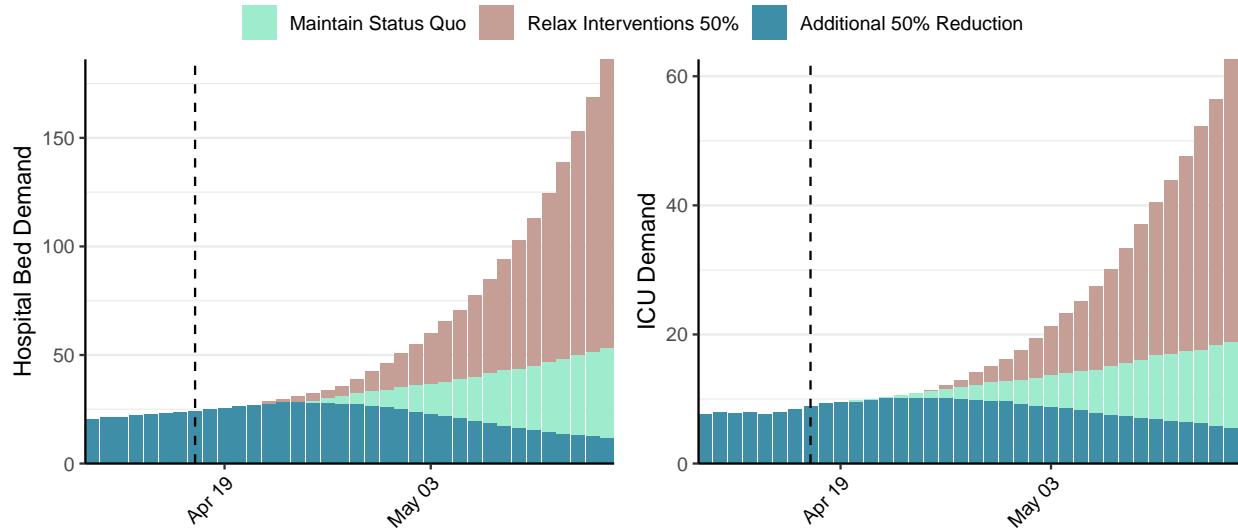


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 425 (95% CI: 363-487) at the current date to 67 (95% CI: 49-85) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 425 (95% CI: 363-487) at the current date to 6,224 (95% CI: 4,300-8,148) by 2021-05-15.

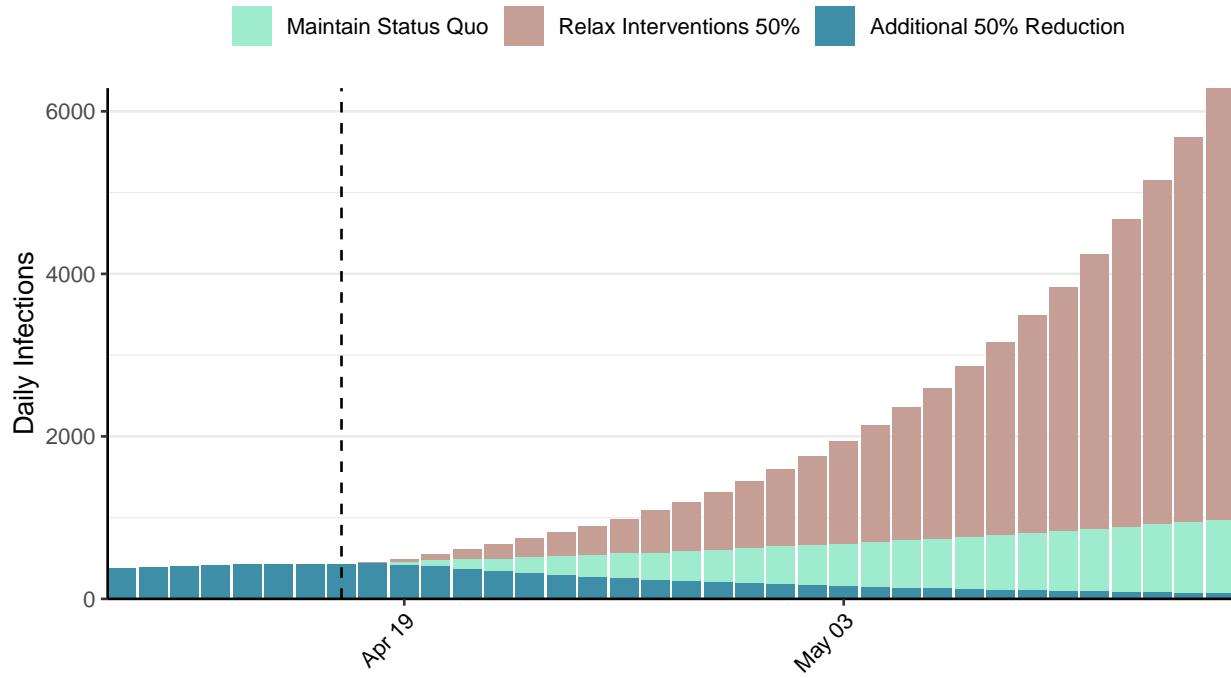


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Bangladesh, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Bangladesh, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
715,252	3,473	10,283	101	1.23 (95% CI: 1.1-1.35)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

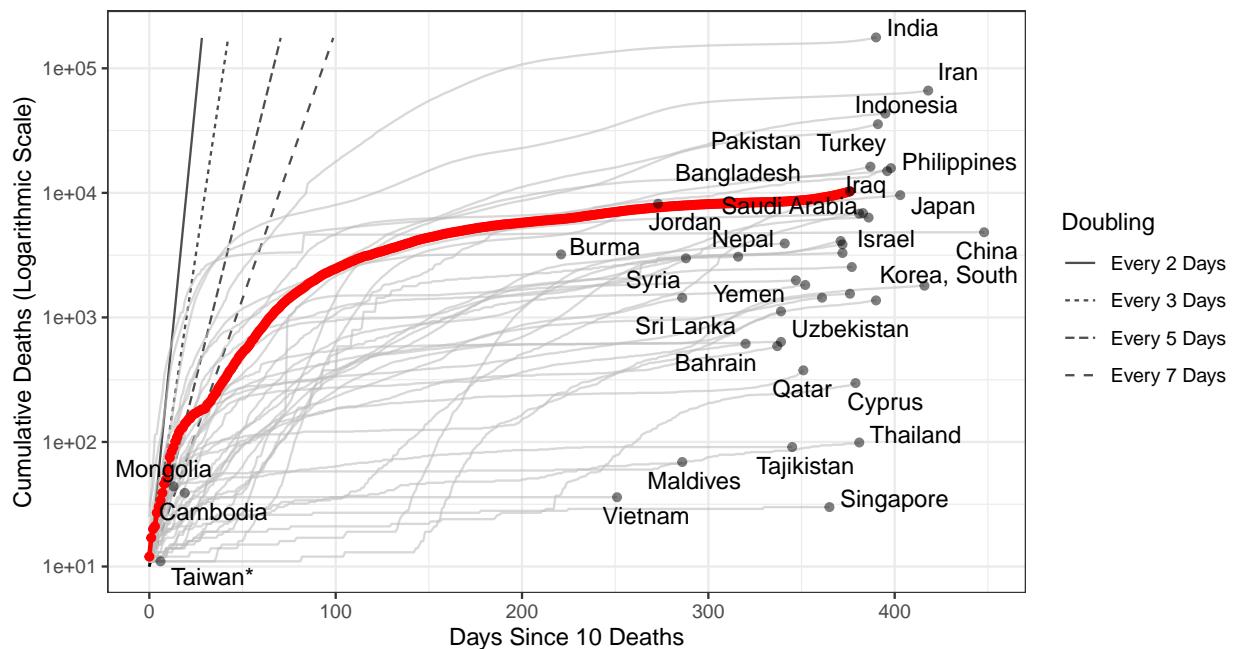


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,539,443 (95% CI: 1,474,111-1,604,776) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

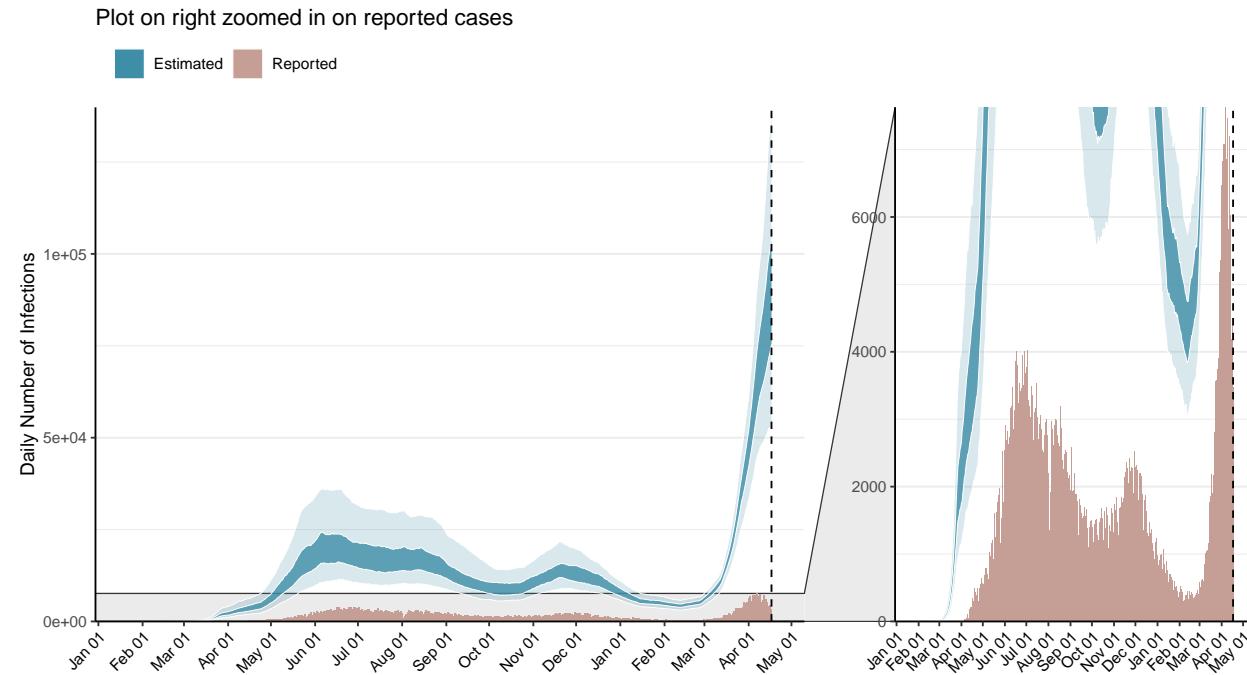
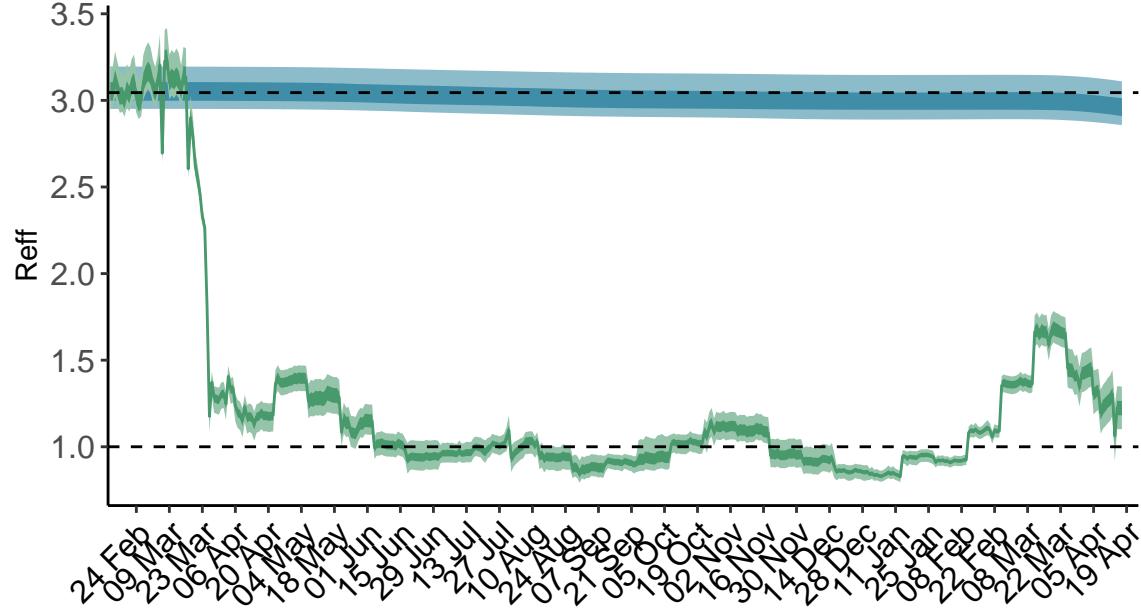


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bangladesh is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

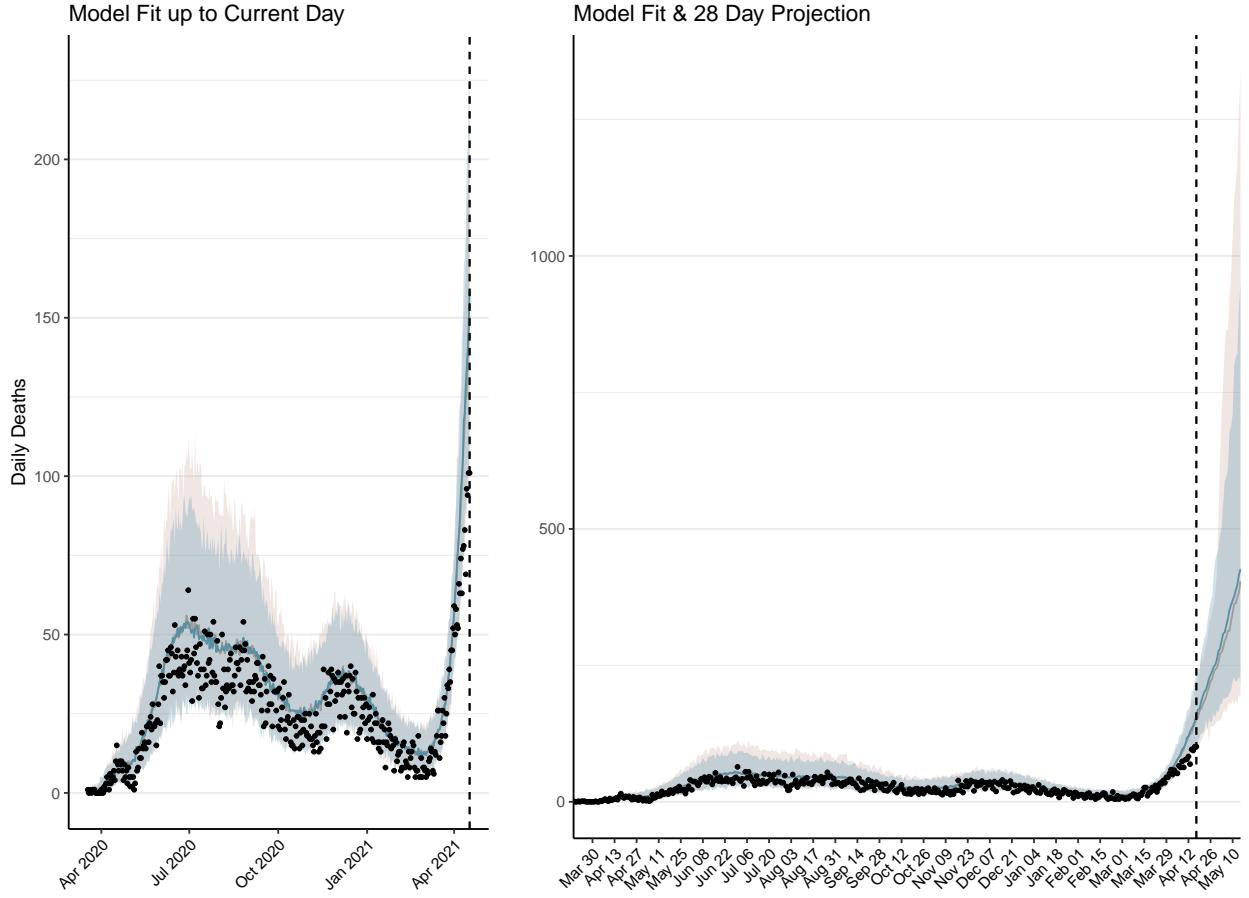


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6,642 (95% CI: 6,354-6,929) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 17,328 (95% CI: 15,991-18,664) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,277 (95% CI: 2,179-2,375) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5,391 (95% CI: 5,150-5,632) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

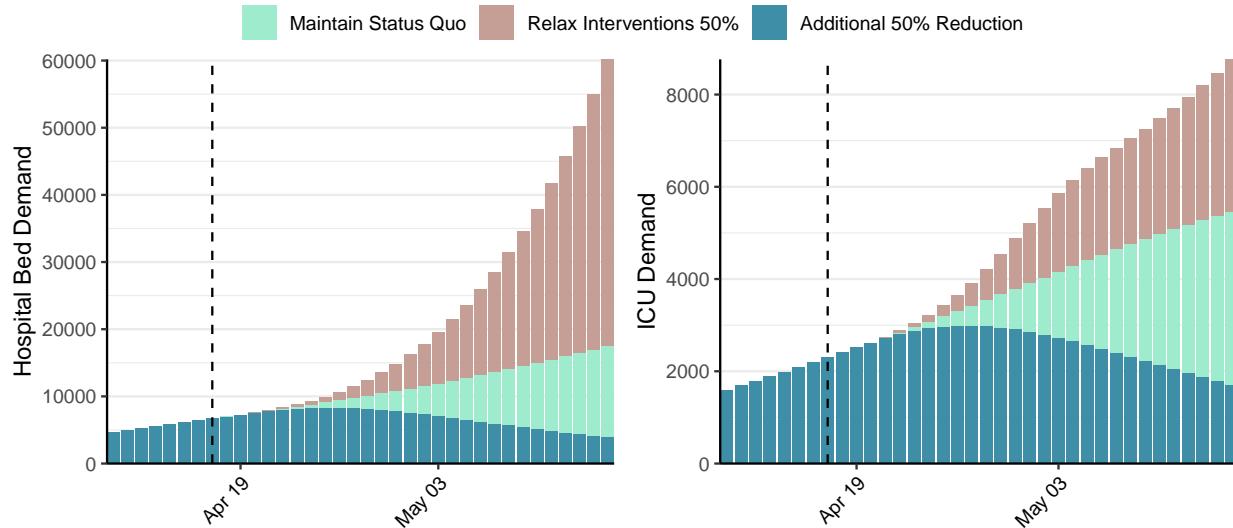


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 90,741 (95% CI: 85,914-95,568) at the current date to 15,909 (95% CI: 14,542-17,275) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 90,741 (95% CI: 85,914-95,568) at the current date to 1,255,827 (95% CI: 1,153,536-1,358,117) by 2021-05-15.

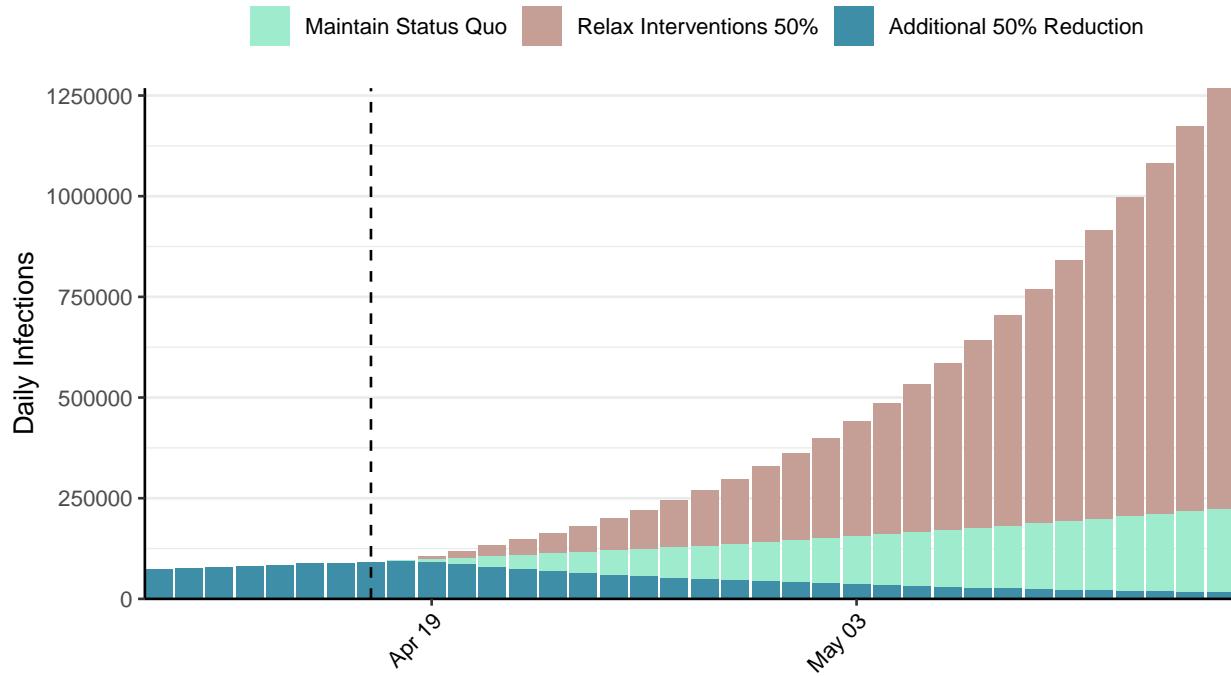


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Bulgaria, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Bulgaria, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
385,963	1,076	15,138	38	0.87 (95% CI: 0.8-0.92)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

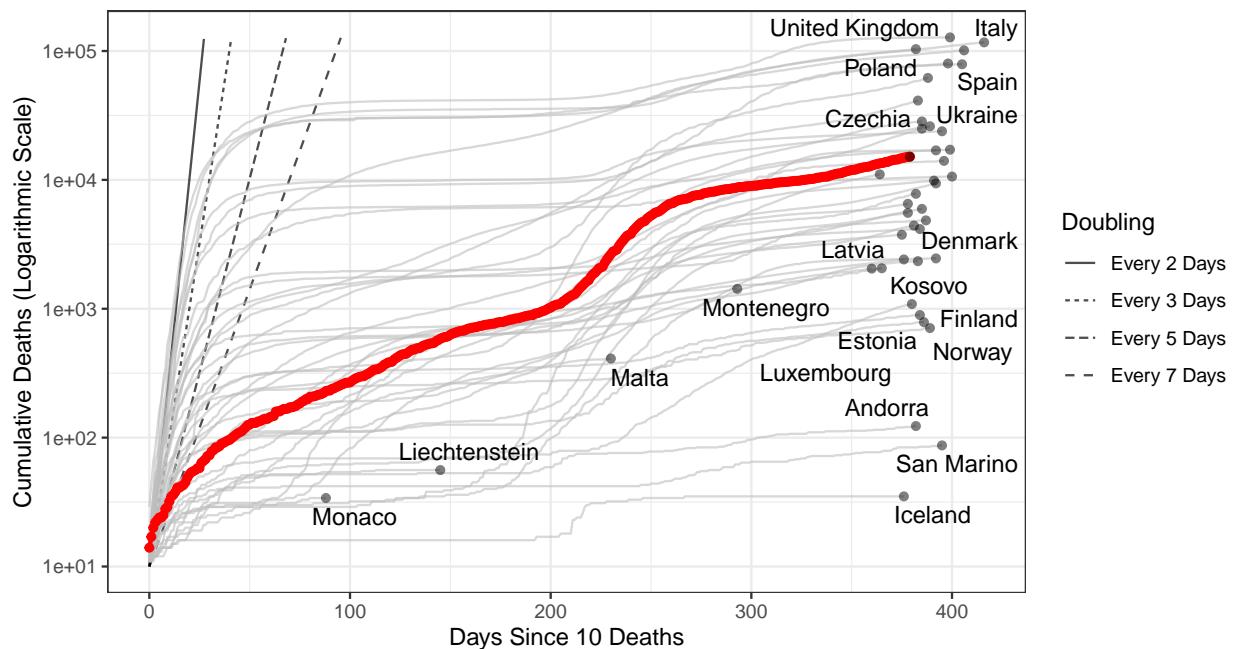


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 538,798 (95% CI: 522,283–555,313) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

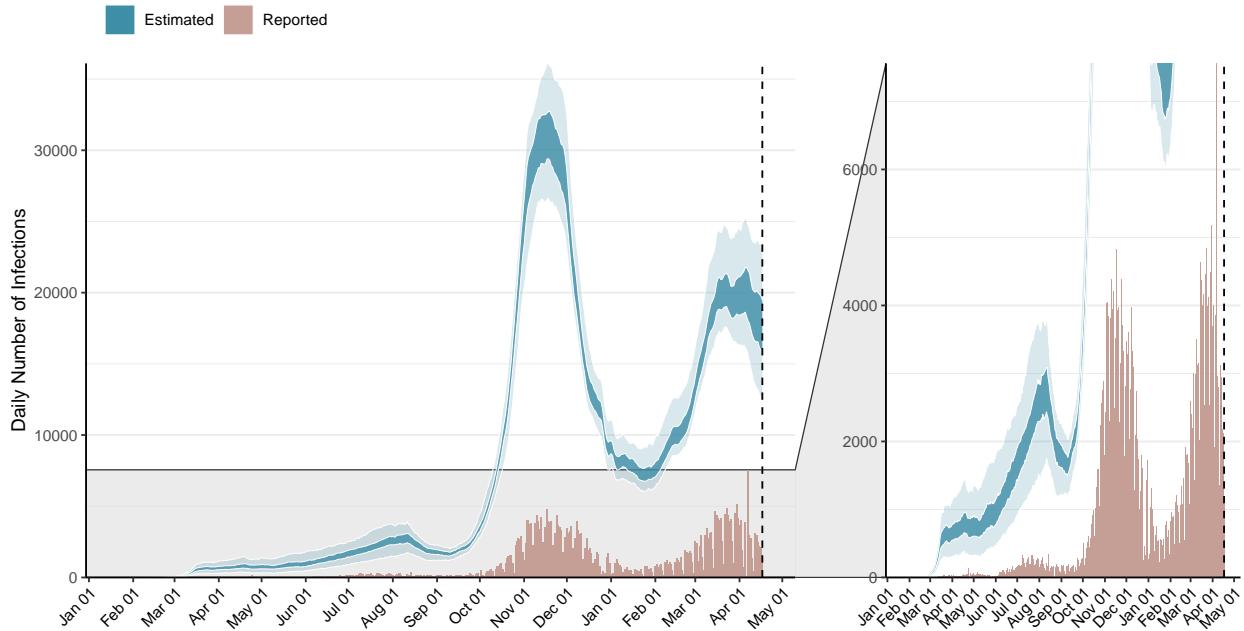
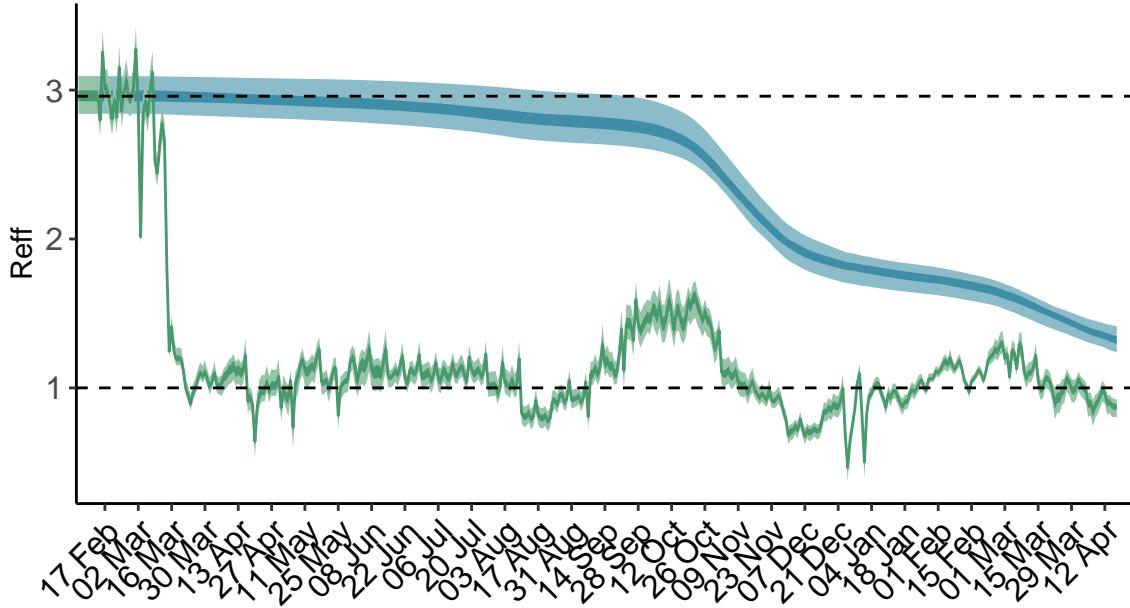


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bulgaria is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

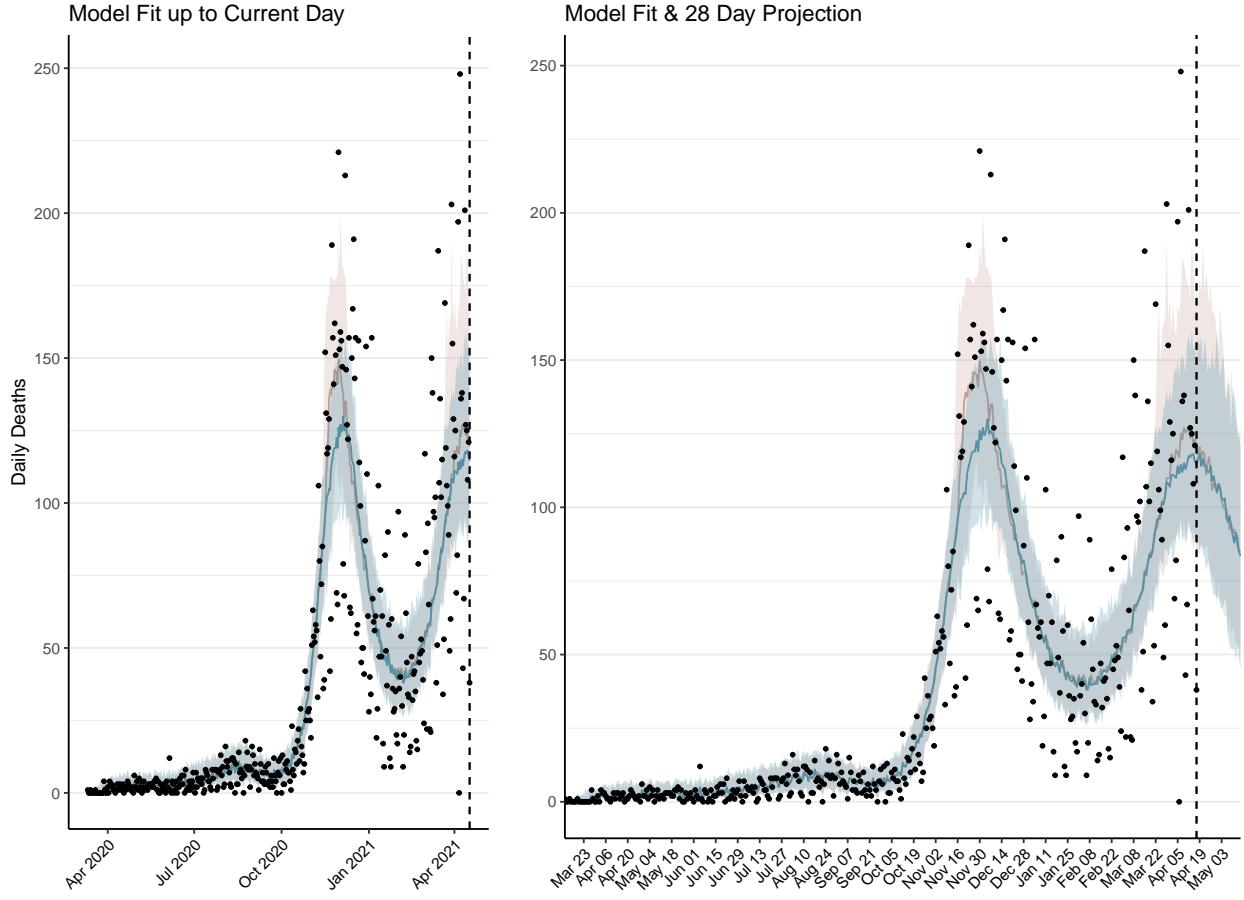


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3,967 (95% CI: 3,837-4,097) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,666 (95% CI: 2,536-2,795) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,298 (95% CI: 1,270-1,326) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 994 (95% CI: 952-1,037) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

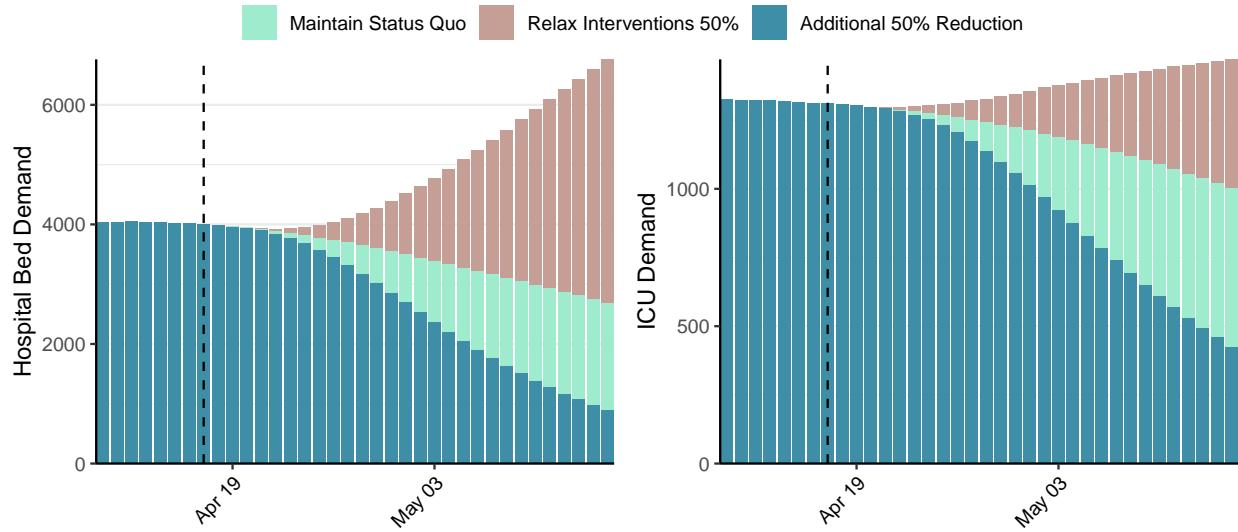
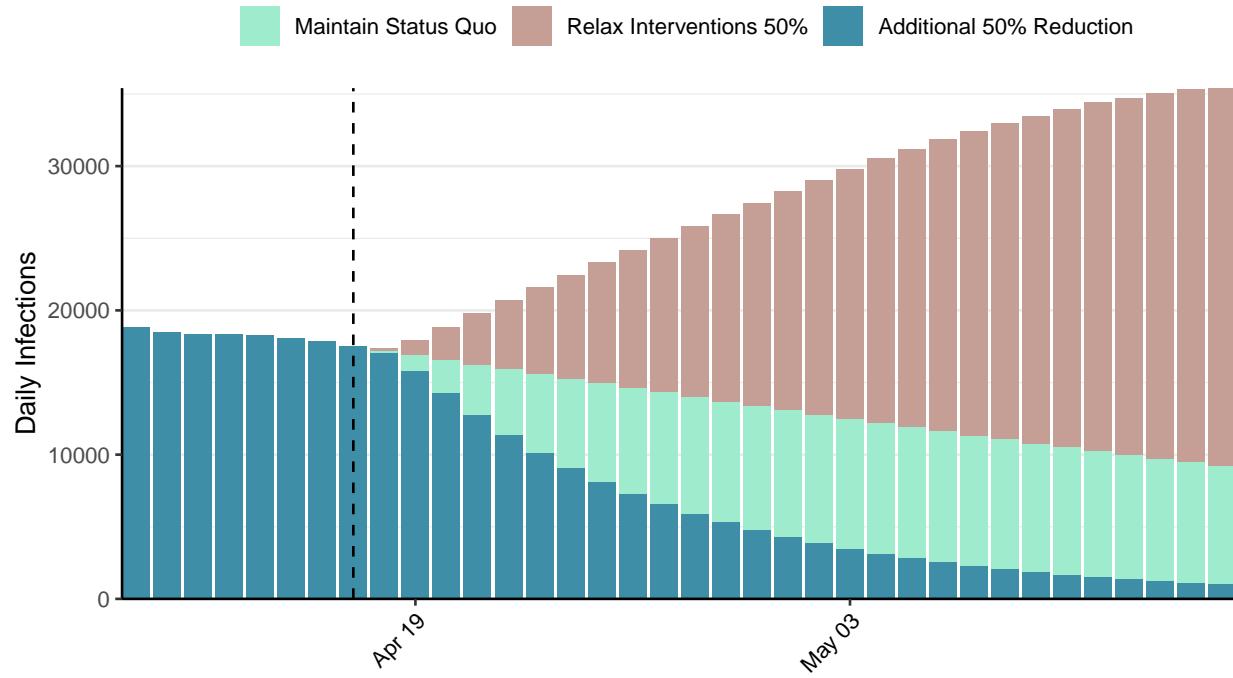


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 17,363 (95% CI: 16,680-18,045) at the current date to 976 (95% CI: 924-1,028) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 17,363 (95% CI: 16,680-18,045) at the current date to 35,058 (95% CI: 33,613-36,502) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
188,994	0	7,799	0	0.8 (95% CI: 0.77-0.83)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

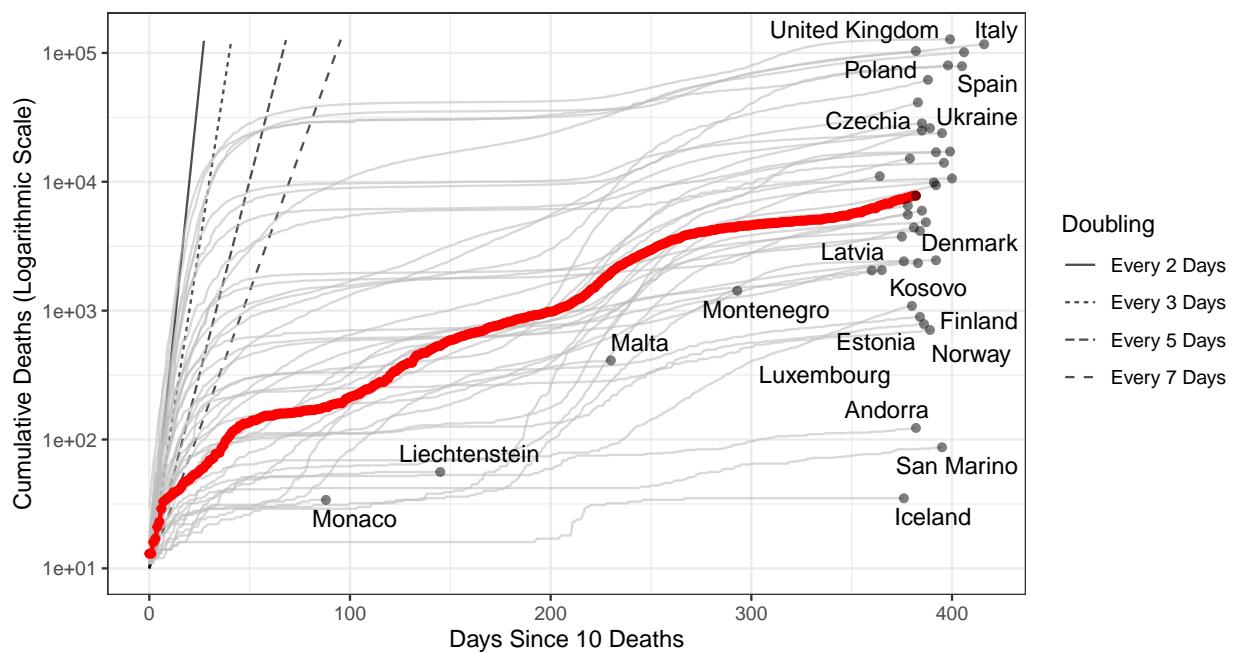


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 335,527 (95% CI: 325,325-345,729) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

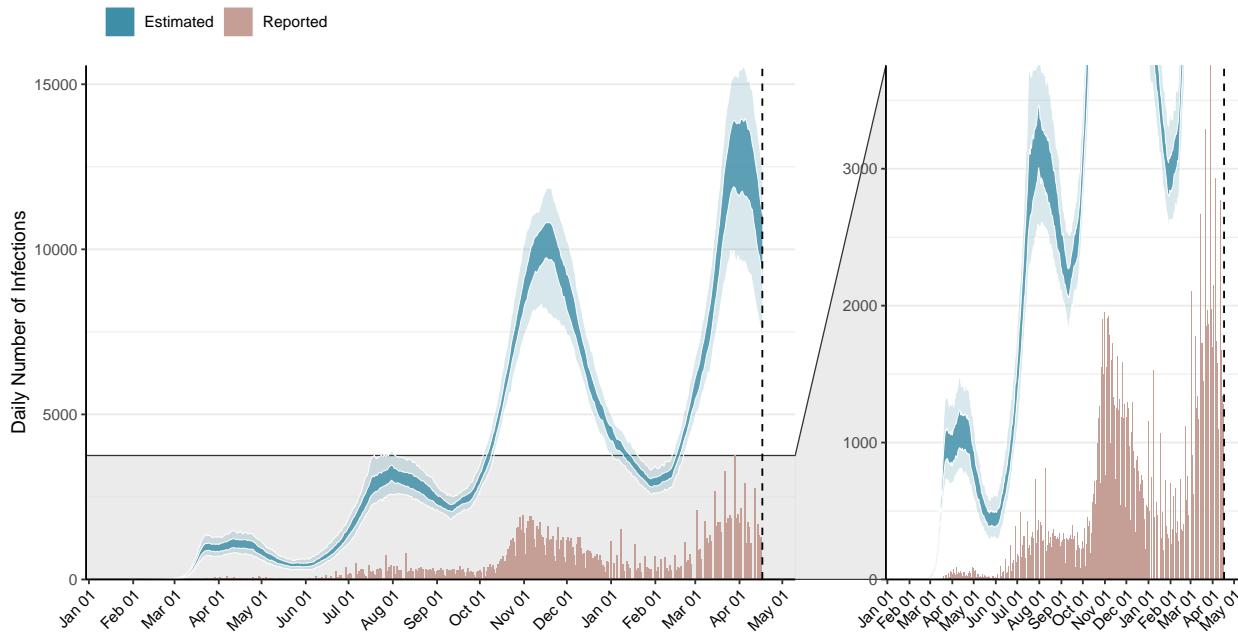
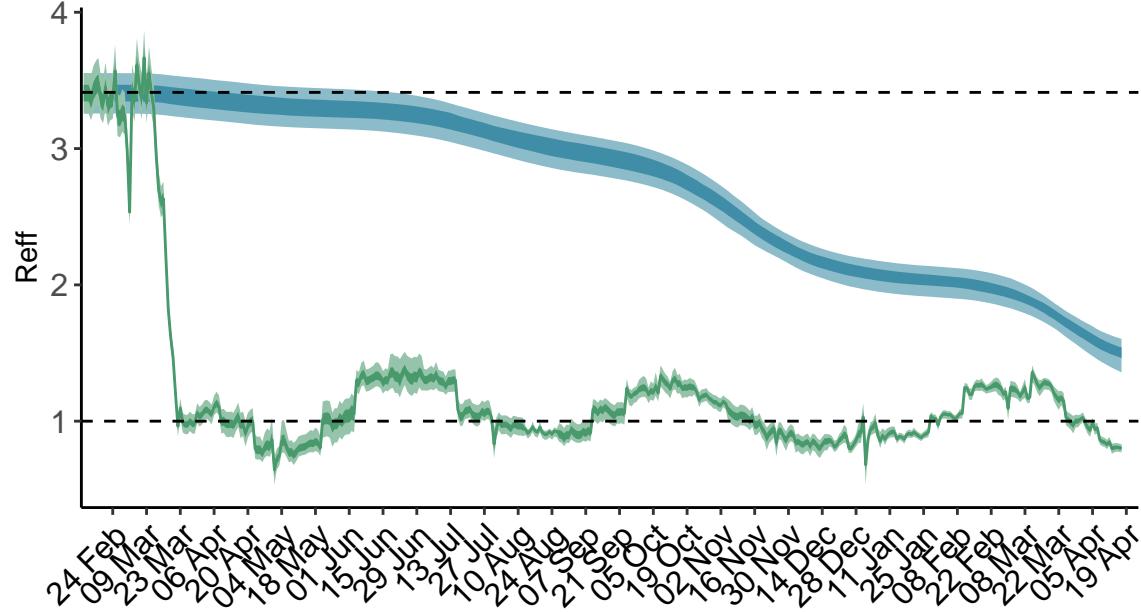


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bosnia and Herzegovina is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

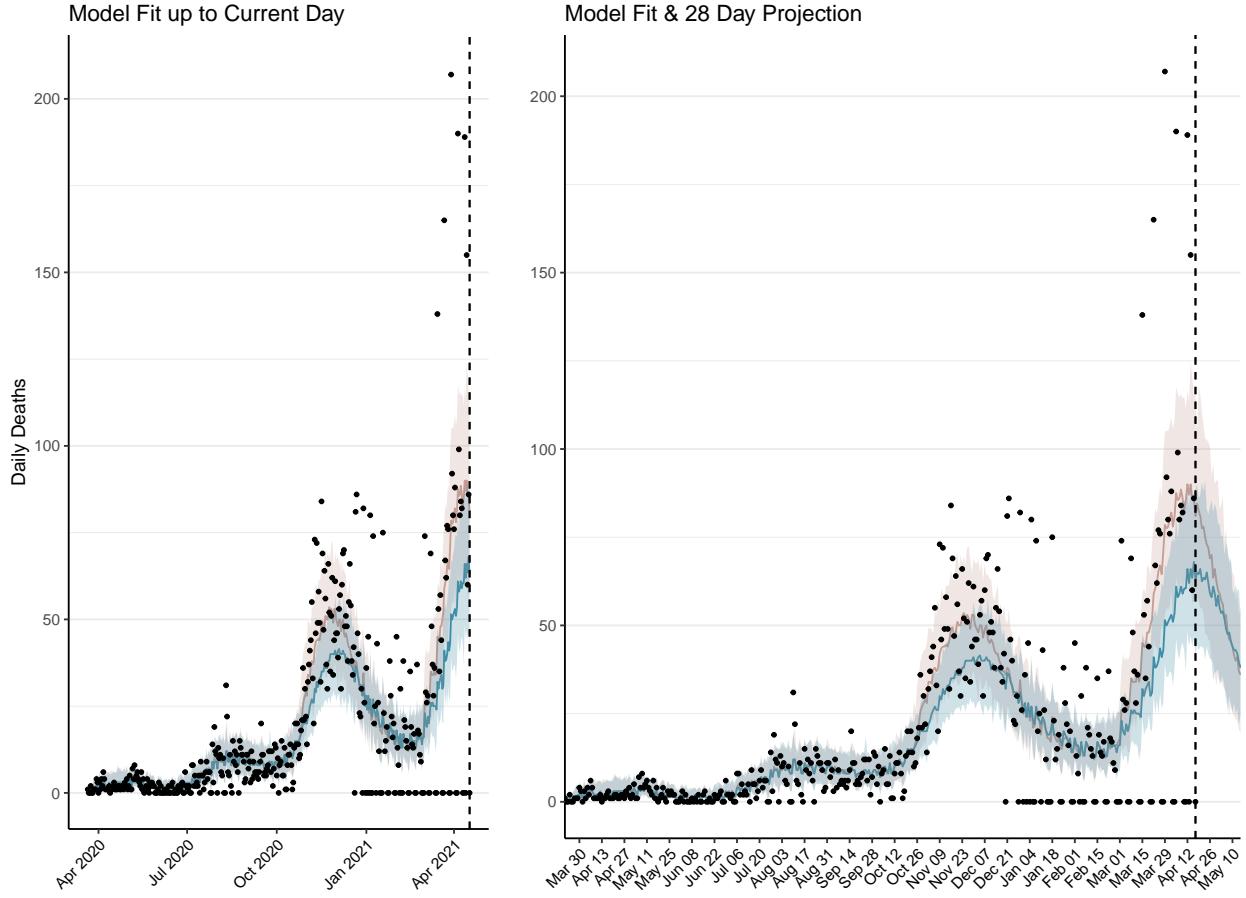


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2,194 (95% CI: 2,122-2,265) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,144 (95% CI: 1,102-1,186) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 307 (95% CI: 301-314) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 256 (95% CI: 251-261) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

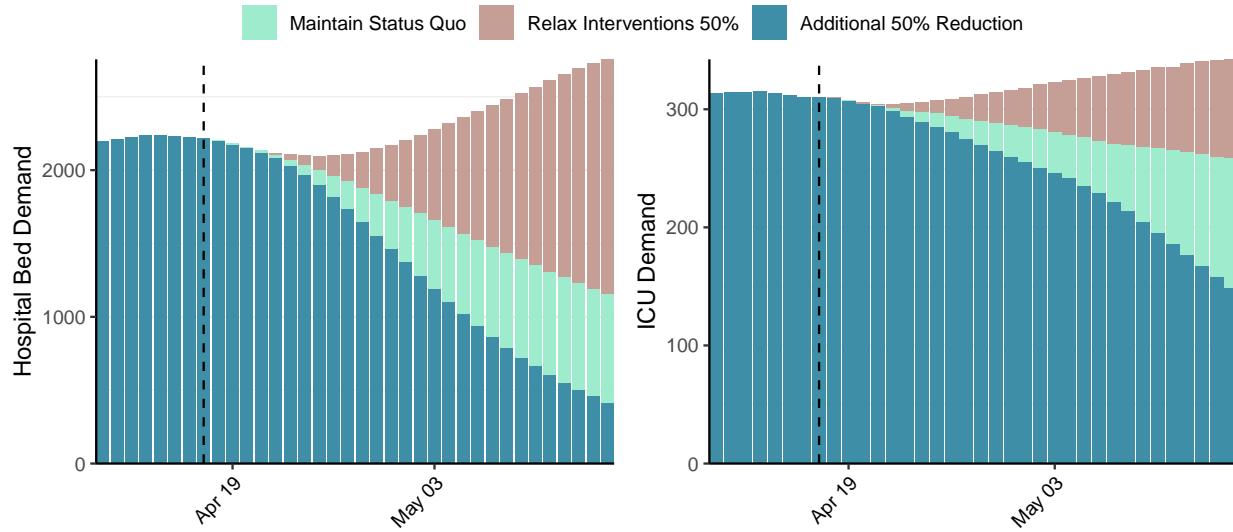
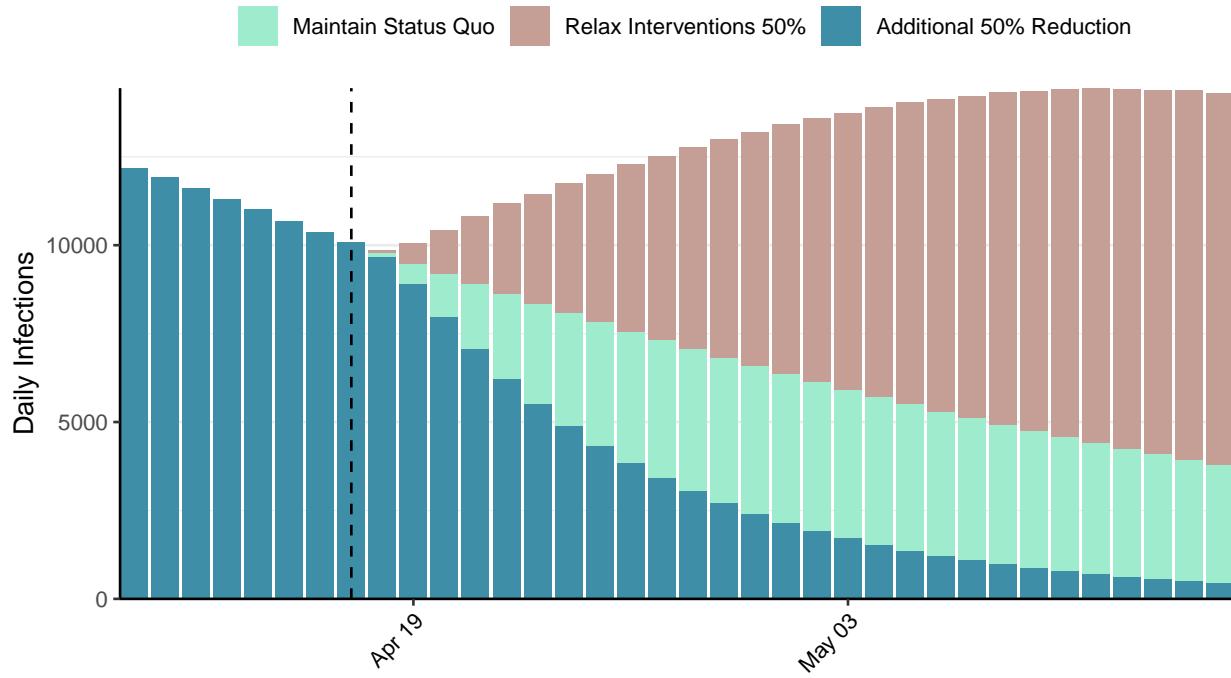


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 9,967 (95% CI: 9,639-10,296) at the current date to 426 (95% CI: 410-443) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 9,967 (95% CI: 9,639-10,296) at the current date to 14,152 (95% CI: 13,743-14,560) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Belarus, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Belarus, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
342,923	1,384	2,413	10	0.94 (95% CI: 0.8-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

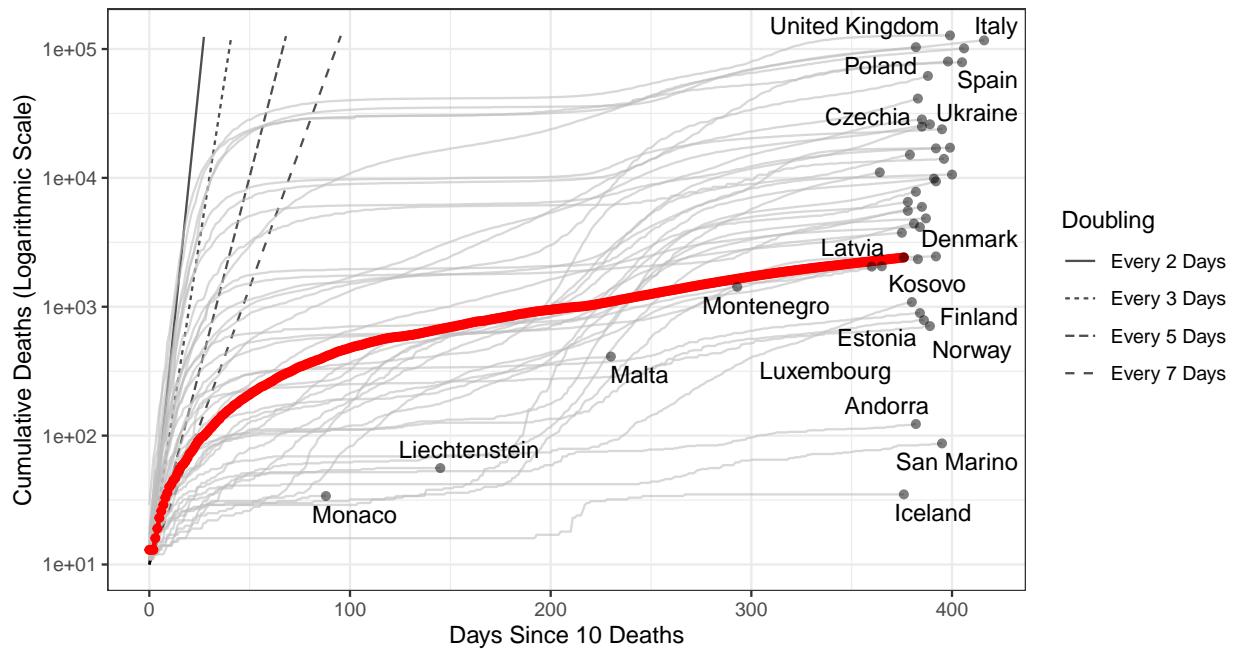


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 78,390 (95% CI: 75,425-81,355) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

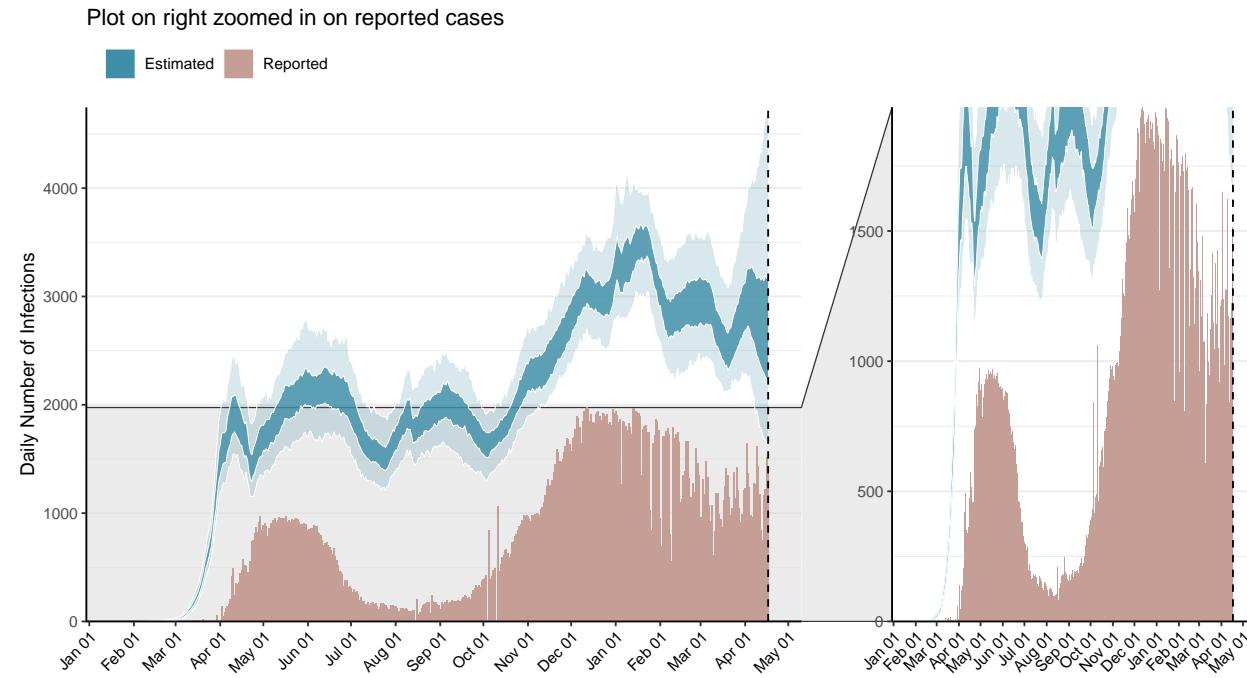
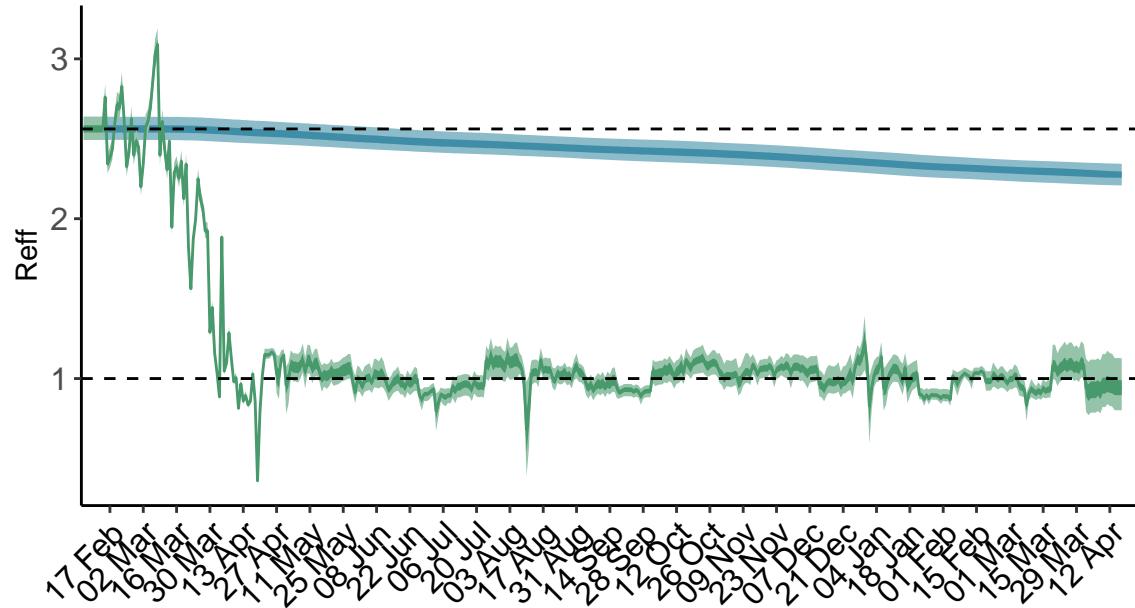


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

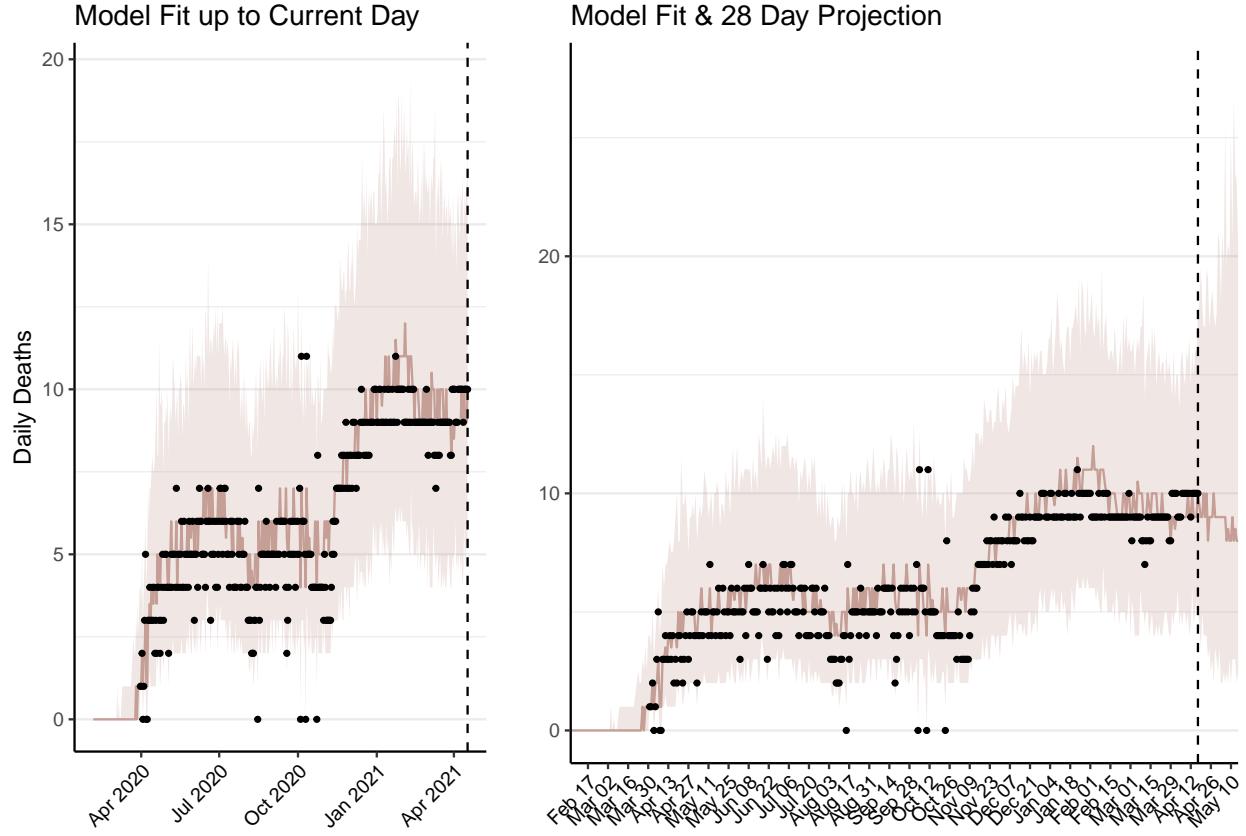


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 356 (95% CI: 341-371) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 328 (95% CI: 291-366) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 133 (95% CI: 127-138) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 128 (95% CI: 114-142) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

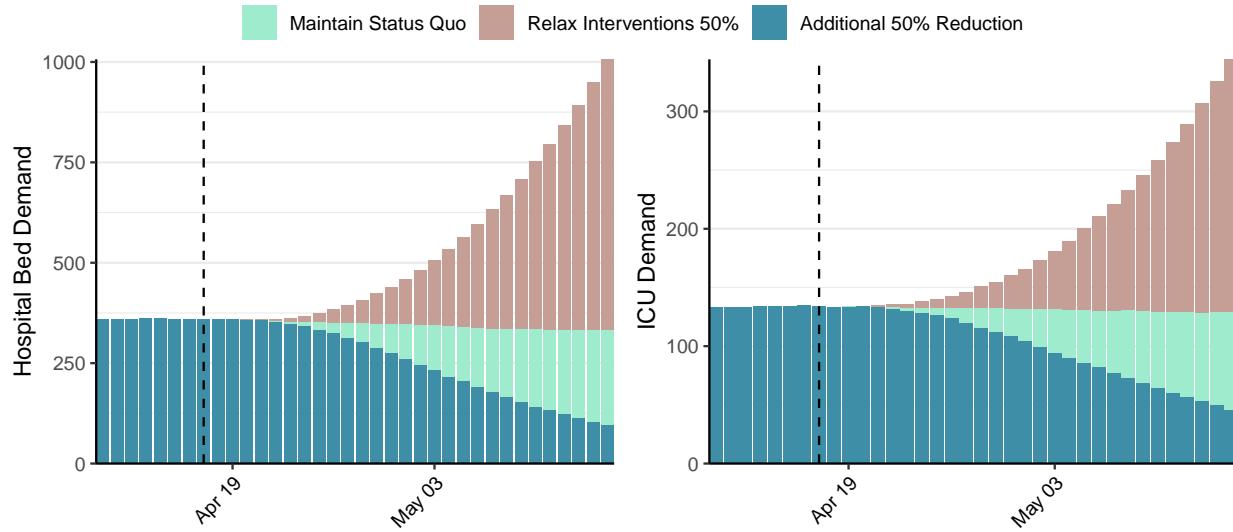
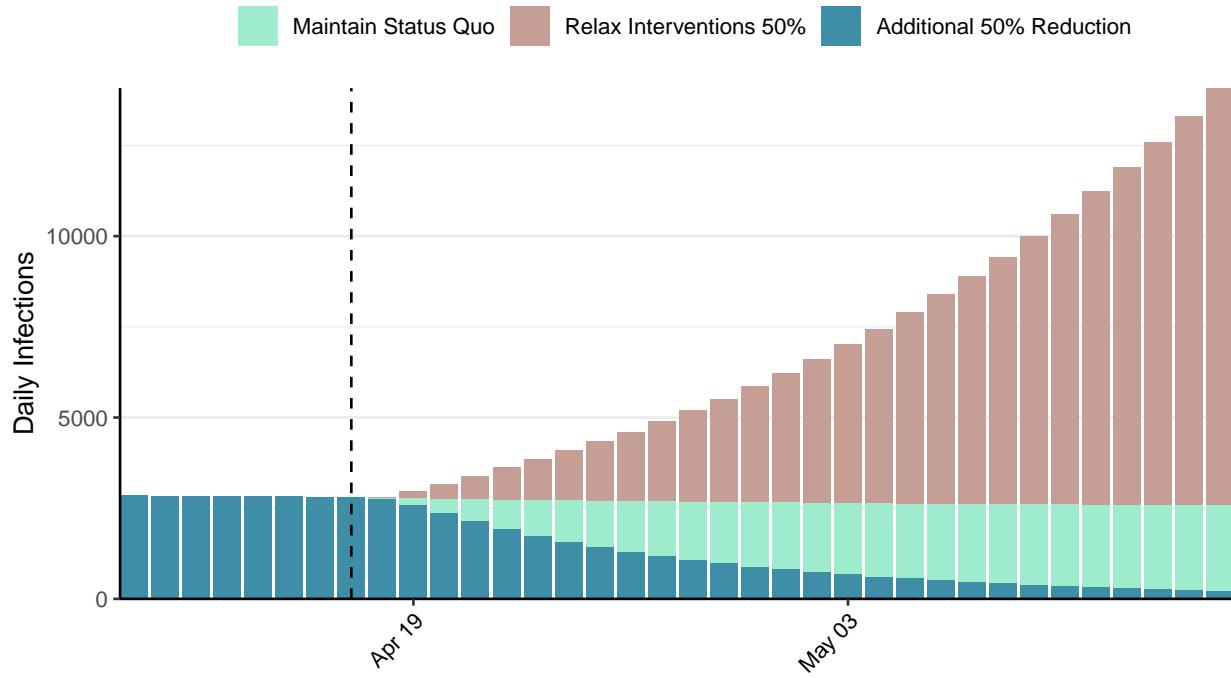


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,771 (95% CI: 2,592-2,949) at the current date to 217 (95% CI: 188-246) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,771 (95% CI: 2,592-2,949) at the current date to 13,941 (95% CI: 11,854-16,028) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Belize, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Belize, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
12,538	0	319	0	0.89 (95% CI: 0.7-1.09)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

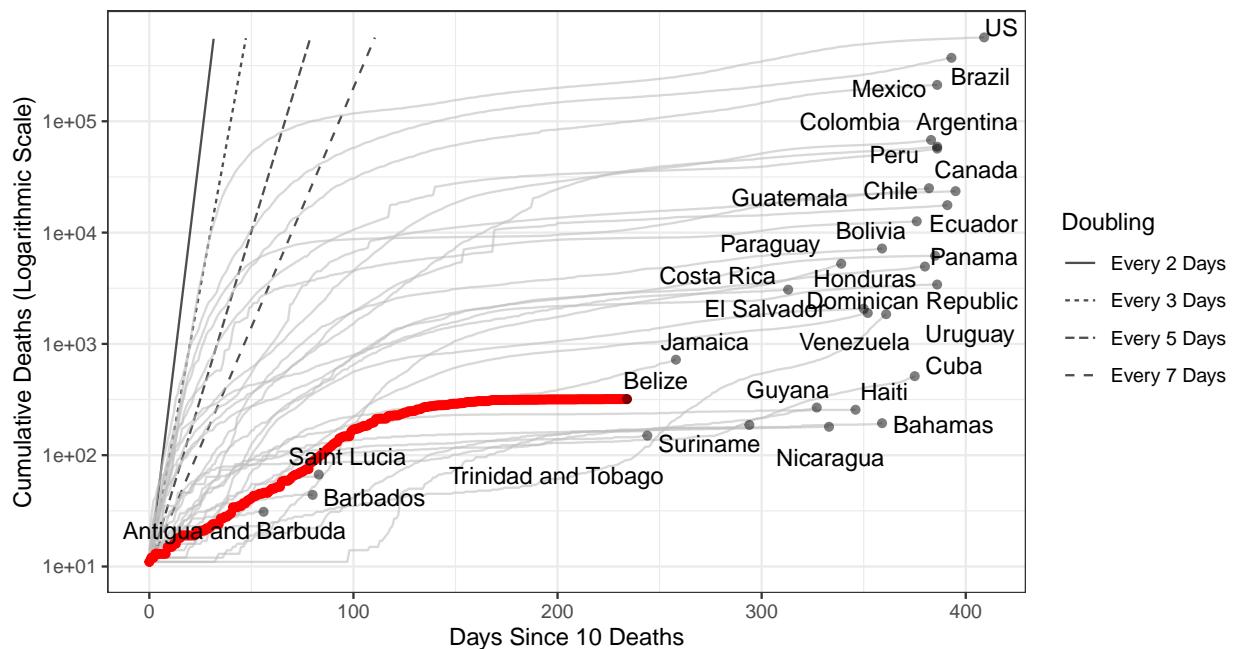


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 460 (95% CI: 396-524) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

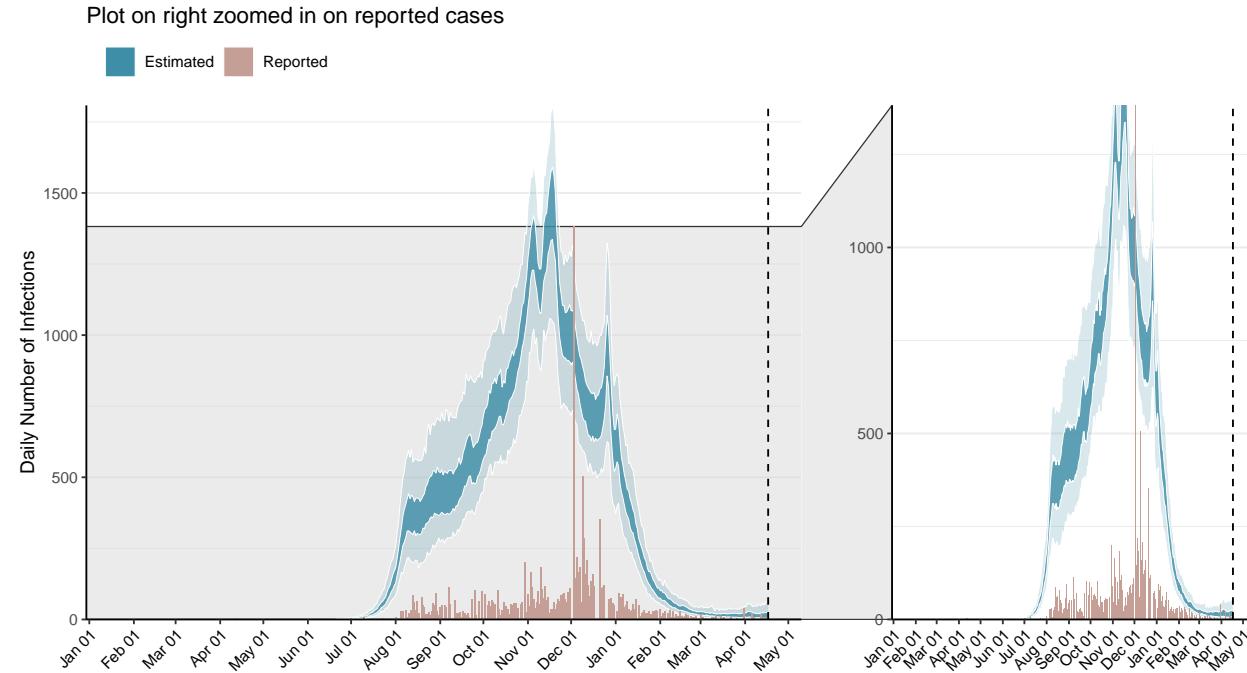
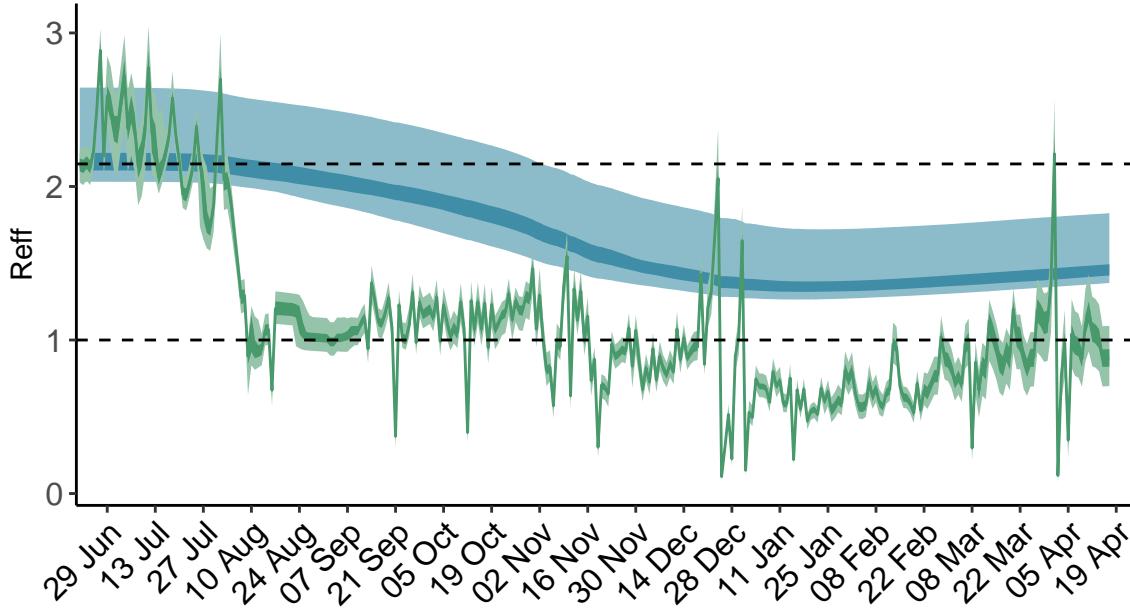


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Belize is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

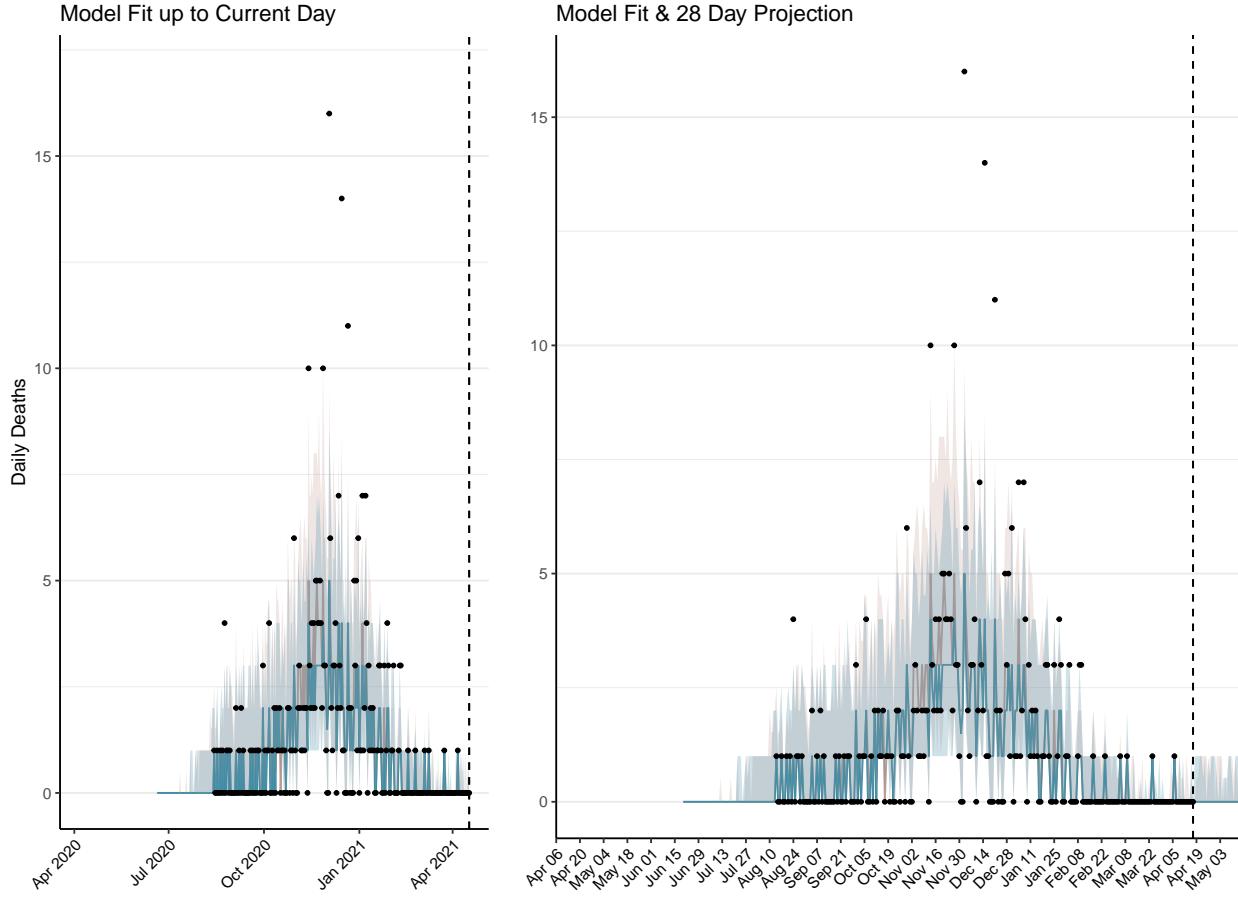


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-2) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

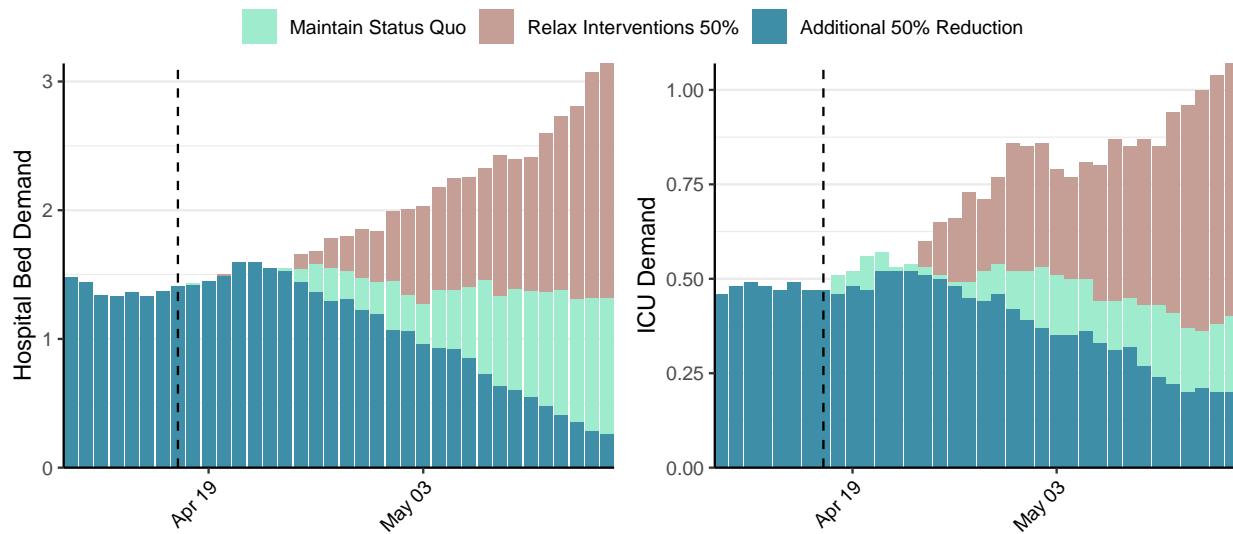


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 18 (95% CI: 14-21) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 18 (95% CI: 14-21) at the current date to 62 (95% CI: 37-86) by 2021-05-15.

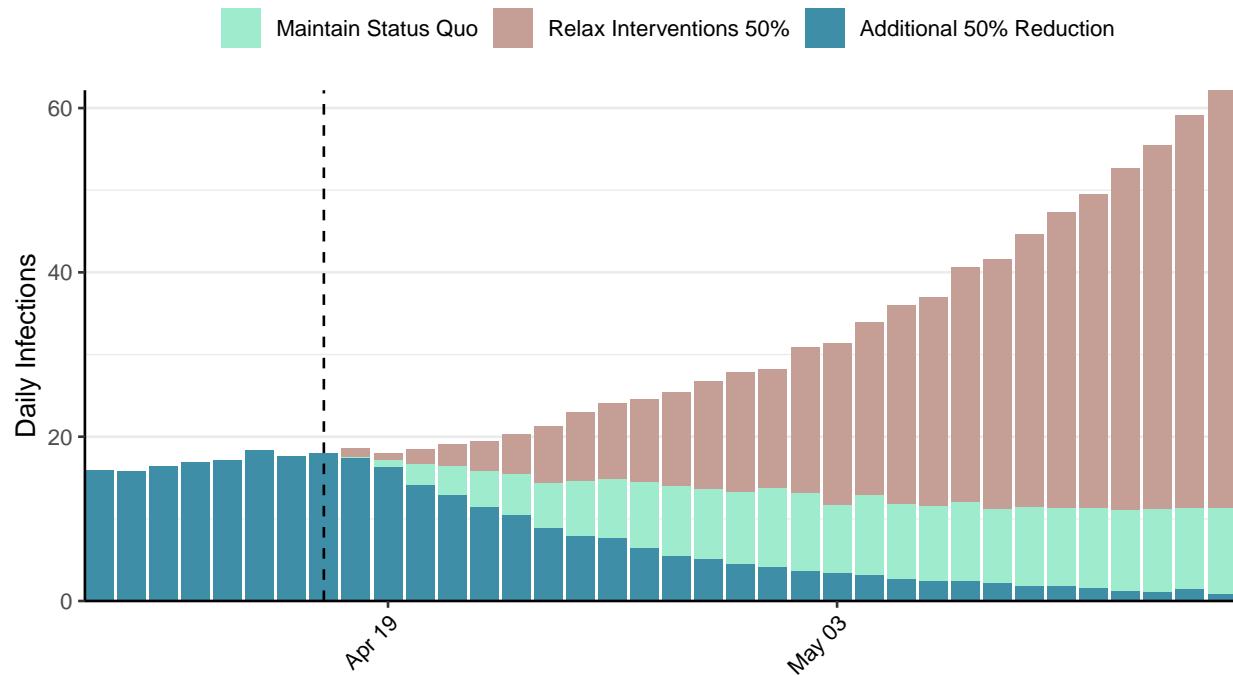


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Bolivia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Bolivia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
288,543	1,185	12,634	9	1.14 (95% CI: 1.04-1.21)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

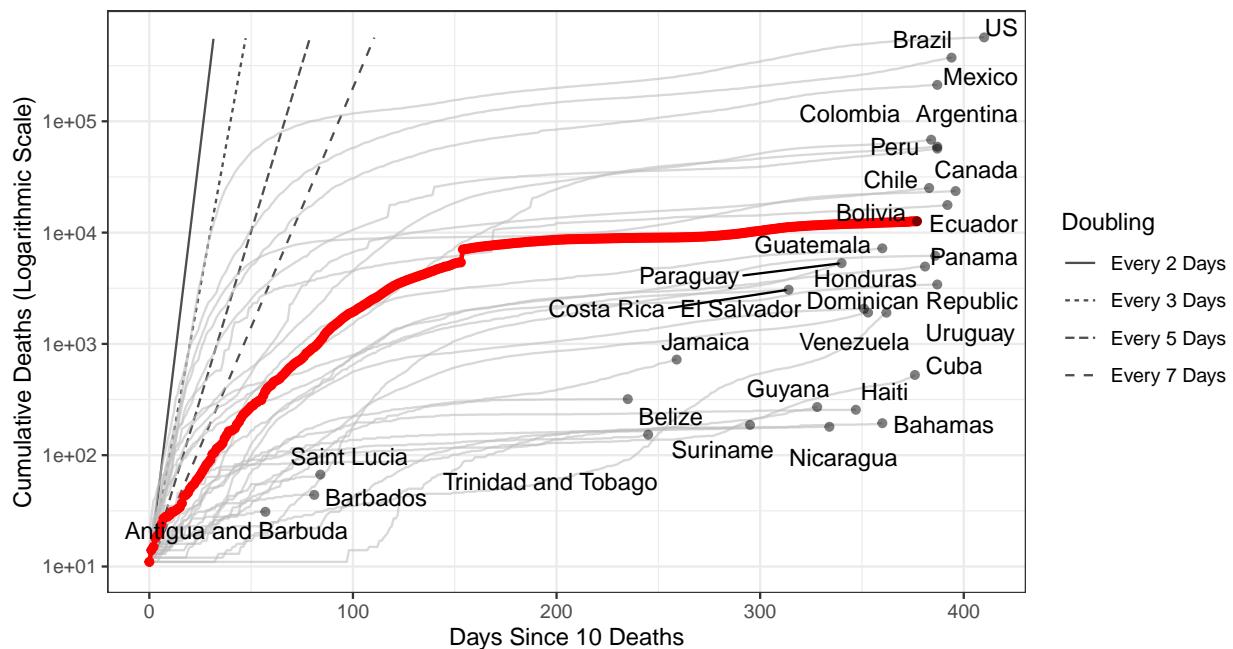


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 243,769 (95% CI: 236,182-251,355) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

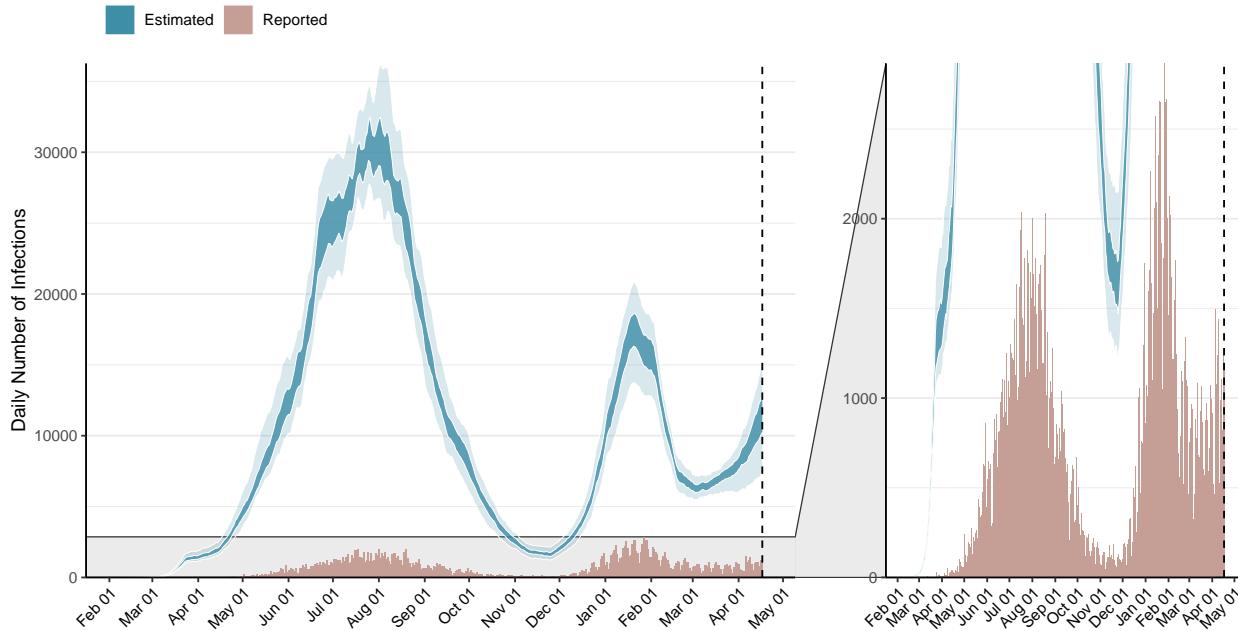
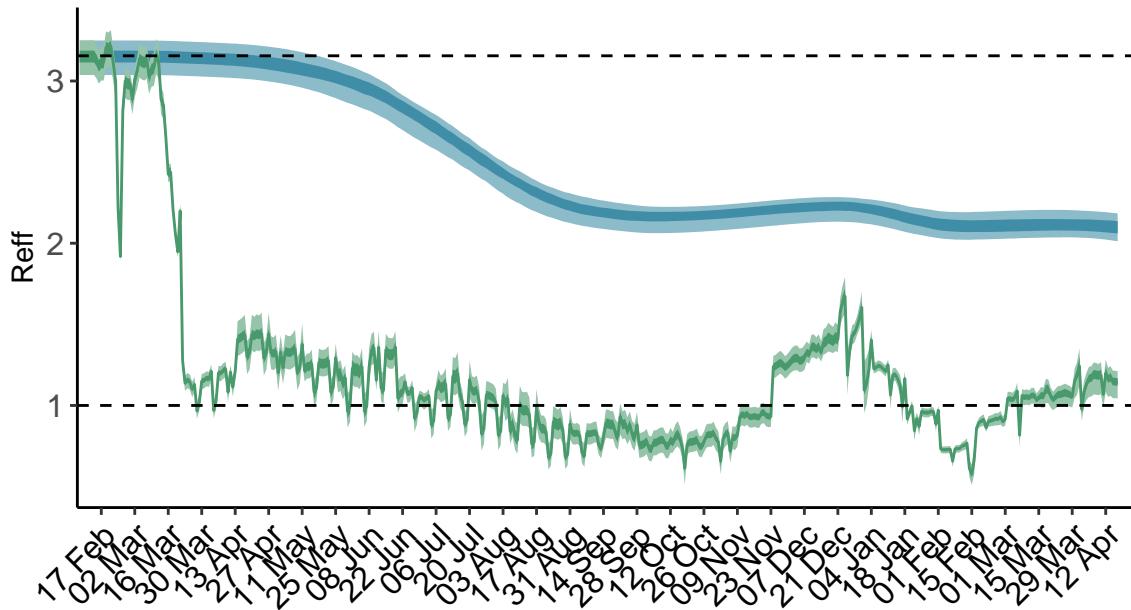


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Bolivia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

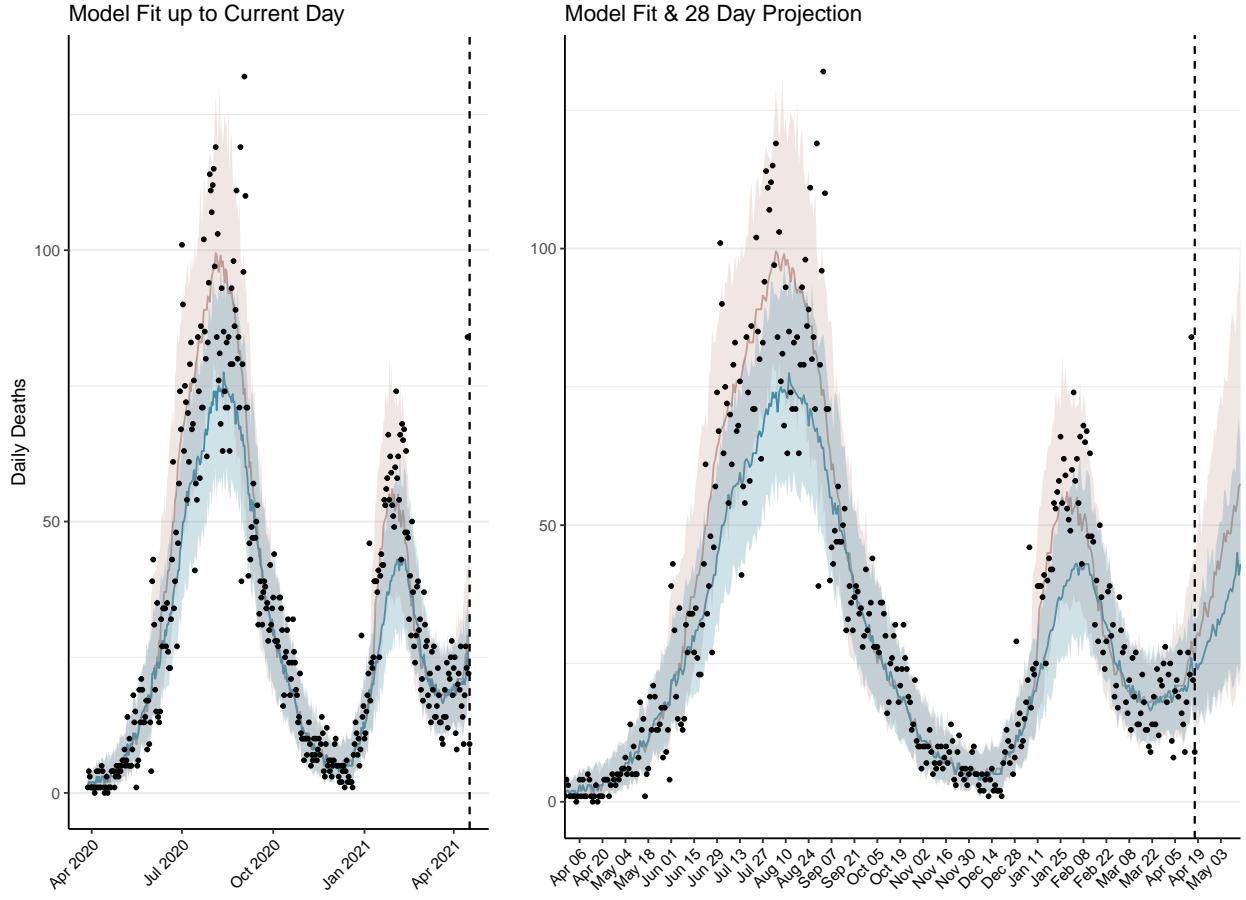


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 901 (95% CI: 872-930) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,598 (95% CI: 1,510-1,686) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 281 (95% CI: 274-288) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 318 (95% CI: 309-326) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

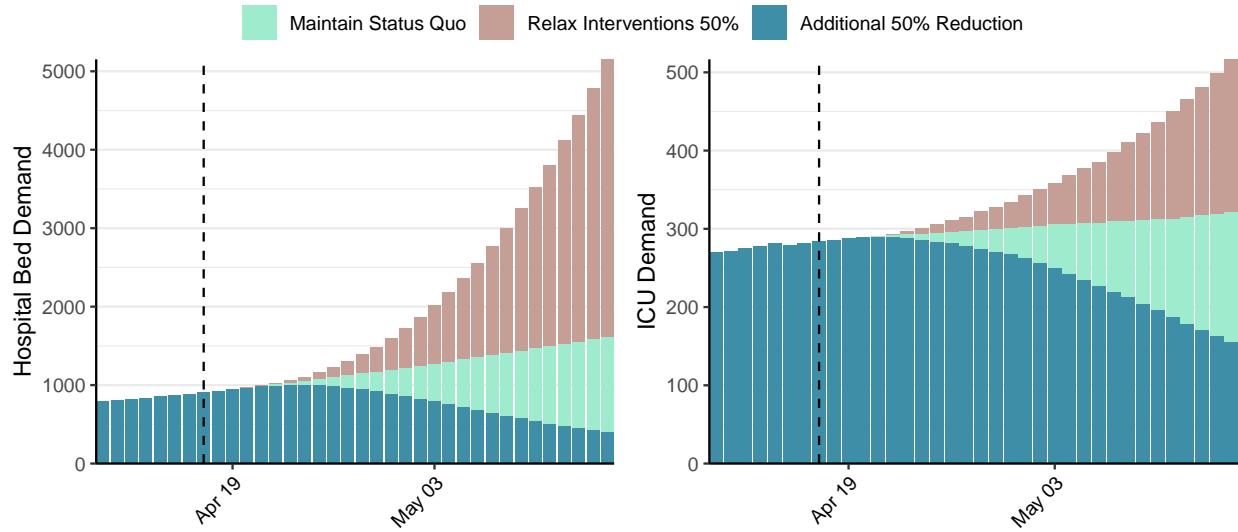


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 11,467 (95% CI: 10,995-11,939) at the current date to 1,577 (95% CI: 1,481-1,672) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 11,467 (95% CI: 10,995-11,939) at the current date to 95,246 (95% CI: 90,219-100,273) by 2021-05-15.

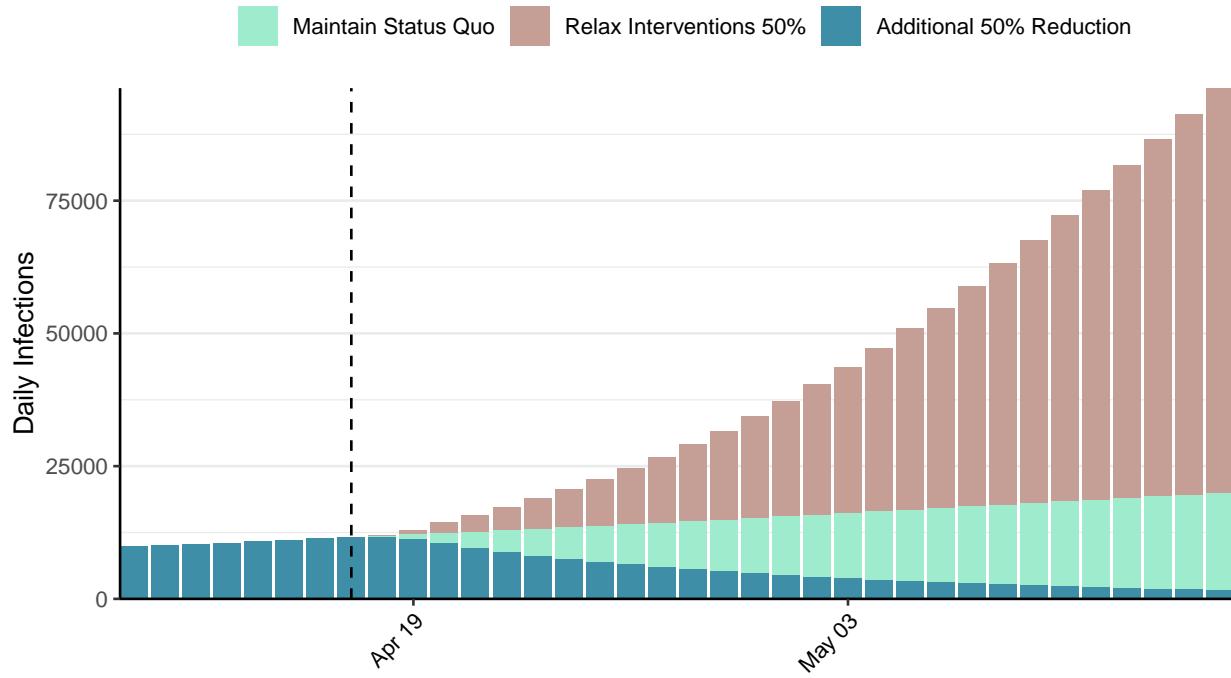


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Brazil, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Brazil, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
13,900,091	67,636	371,678	2,929	0.85 (95% CI: 0.78-0.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

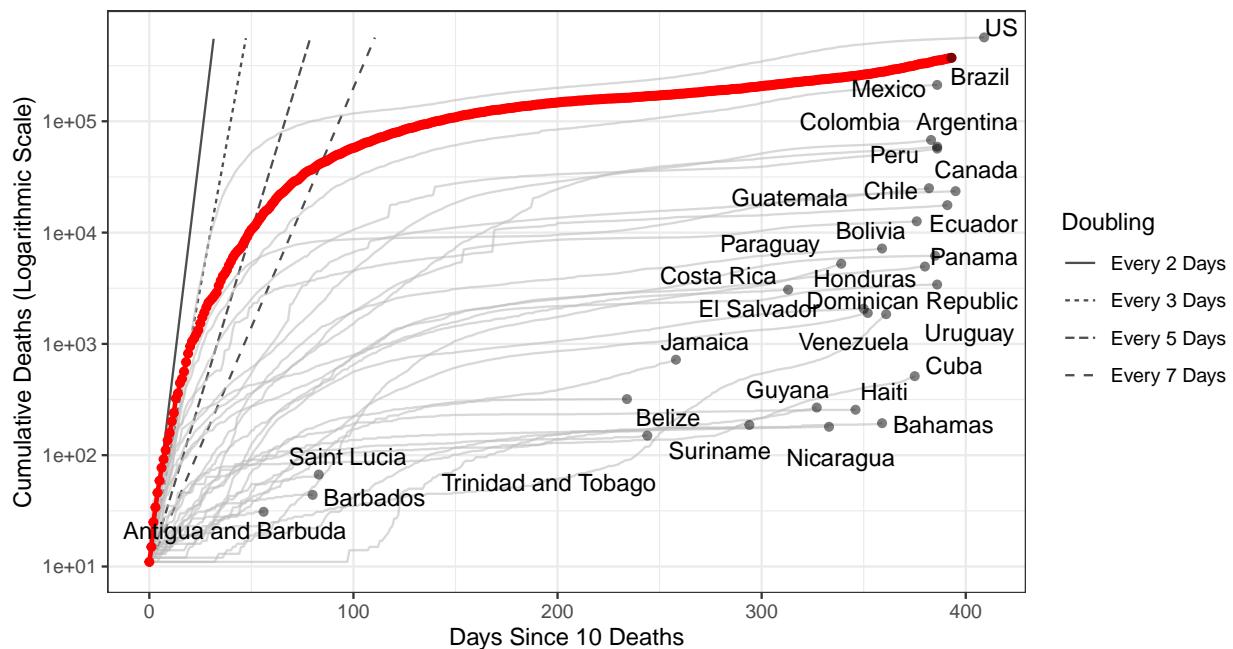


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 17,500,142 (95% CI: 17,019,210-17,981,073) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

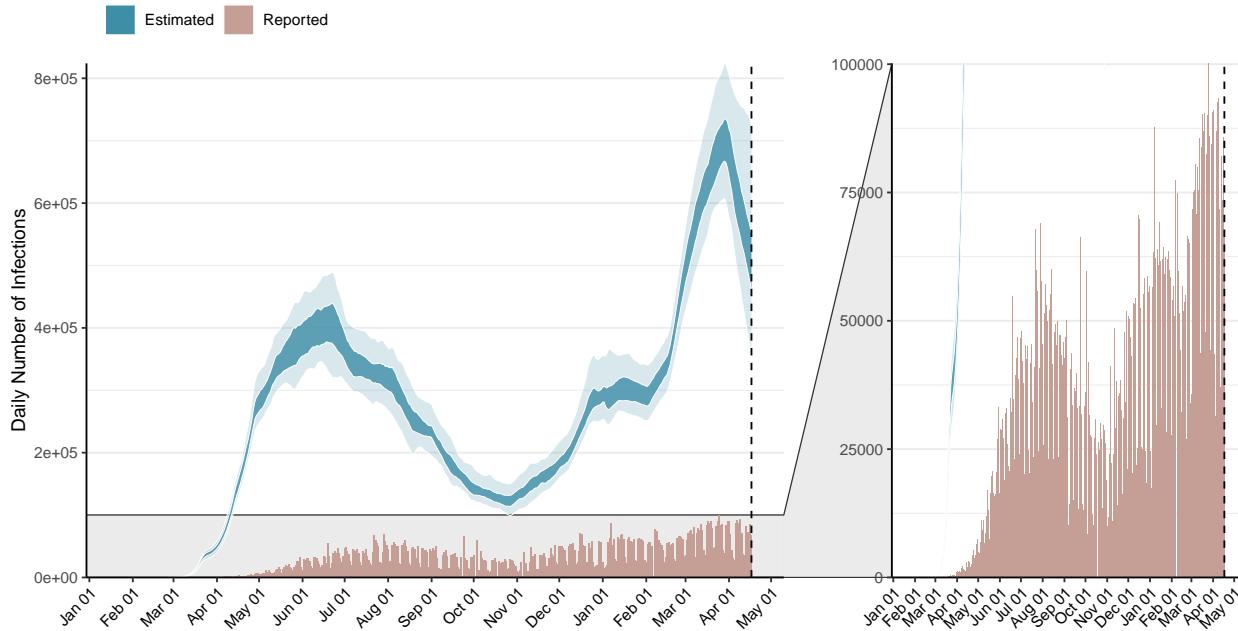


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

For sub-national estimates of  $R_t$ , and further analysis of Brazil, please see [Report 21](#)

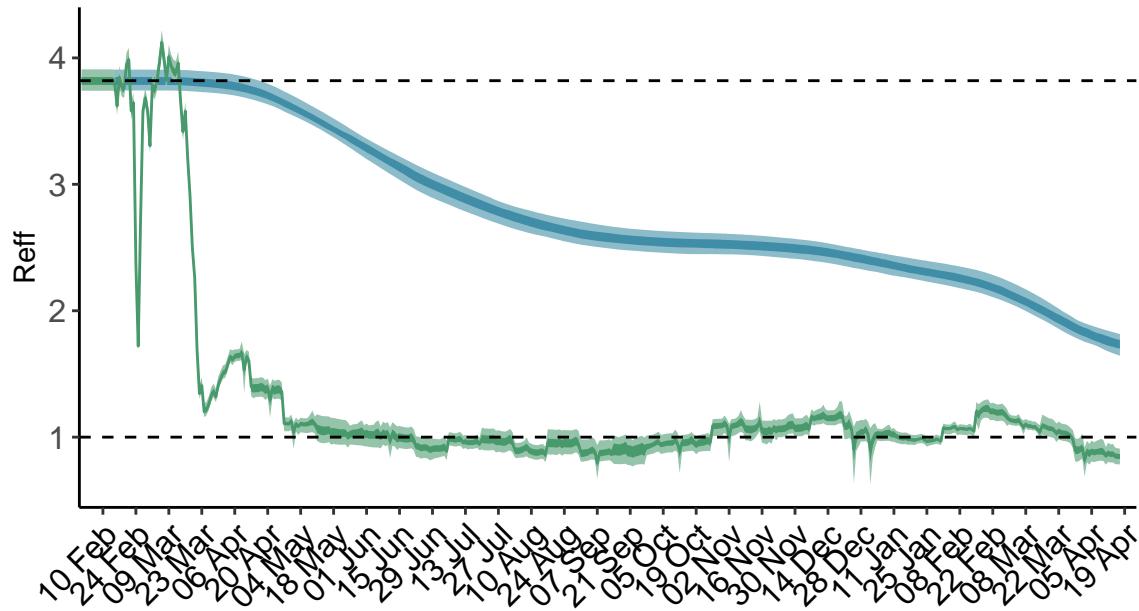


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Brazil is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

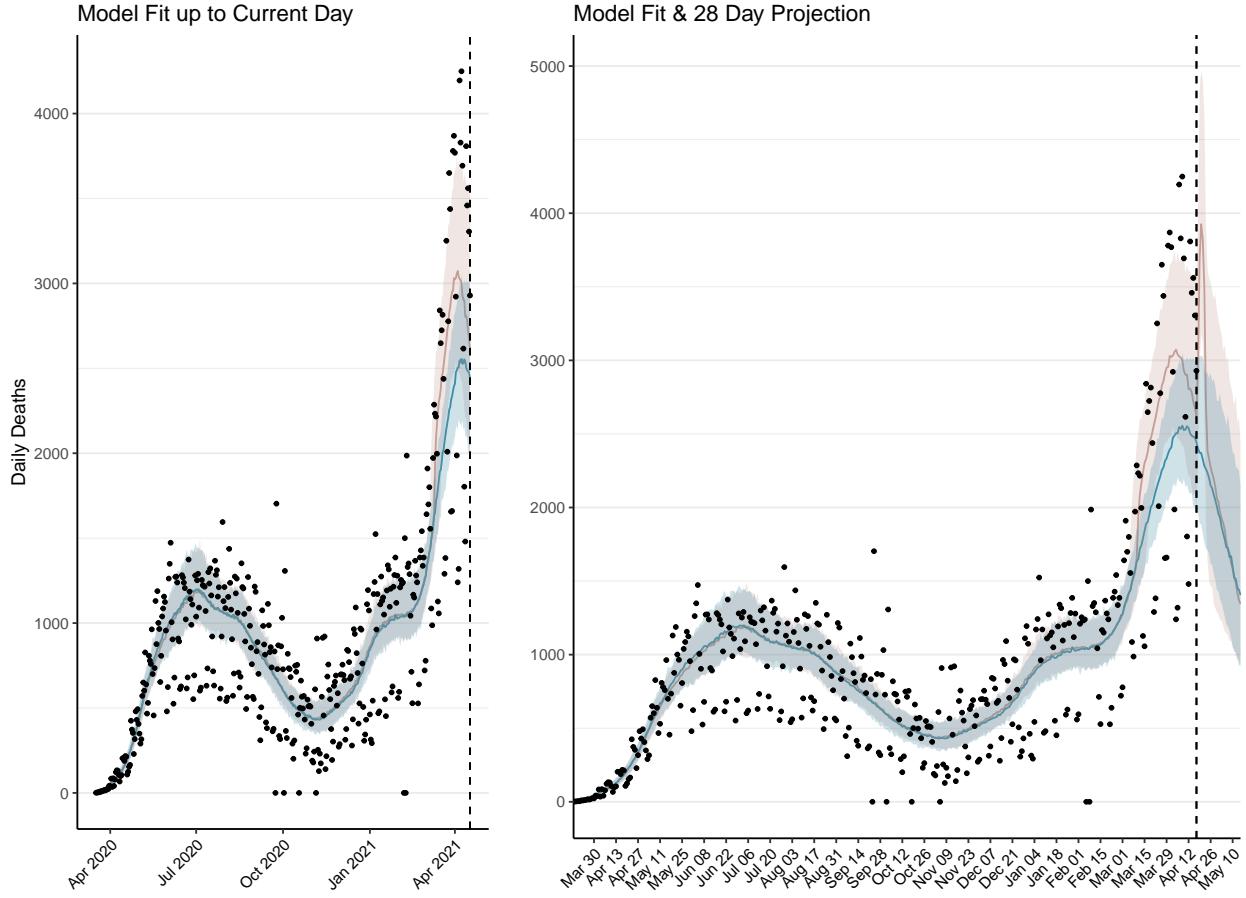


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 82,821 (95% CI: 80,403-85,239) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 47,774 (95% CI: 45,476-50,072) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 21,885 (95% CI: 21,443-22,327) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 14,466 (95% CI: 14,111-14,820) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

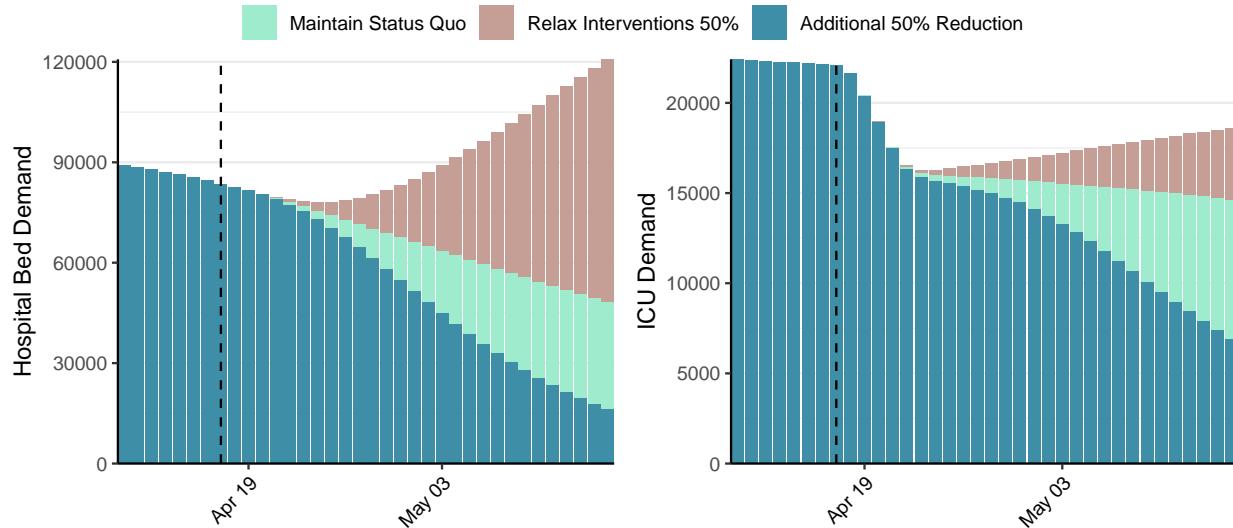
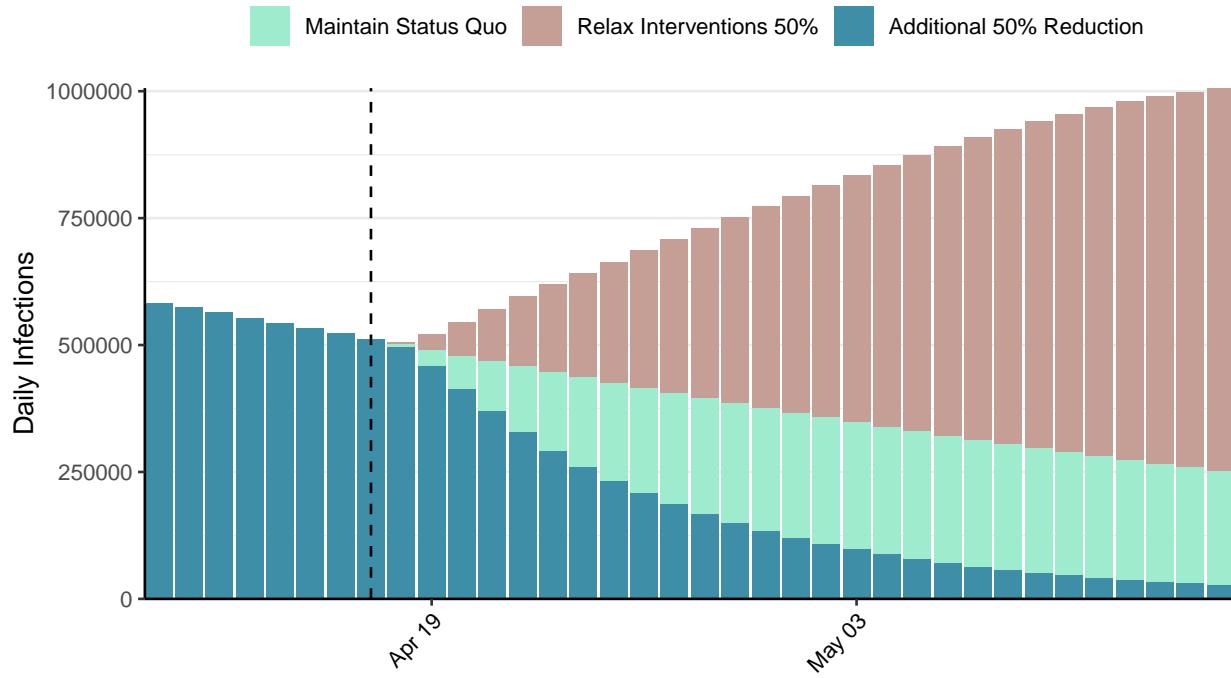


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 506,733 (95% CI: 487,722-525,744) at the current date to 26,546 (95% CI: 25,068-28,024) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 506,733 (95% CI: 487,722-525,744) at the current date to 996,112 (95% CI: 951,454-1,040,770) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Bhutan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Bhutan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
952	11	1	0	0.96 (95% CI: 0.72-1.2)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Bhutan is not shown in the following plot as only 1 deaths have been reported to date**

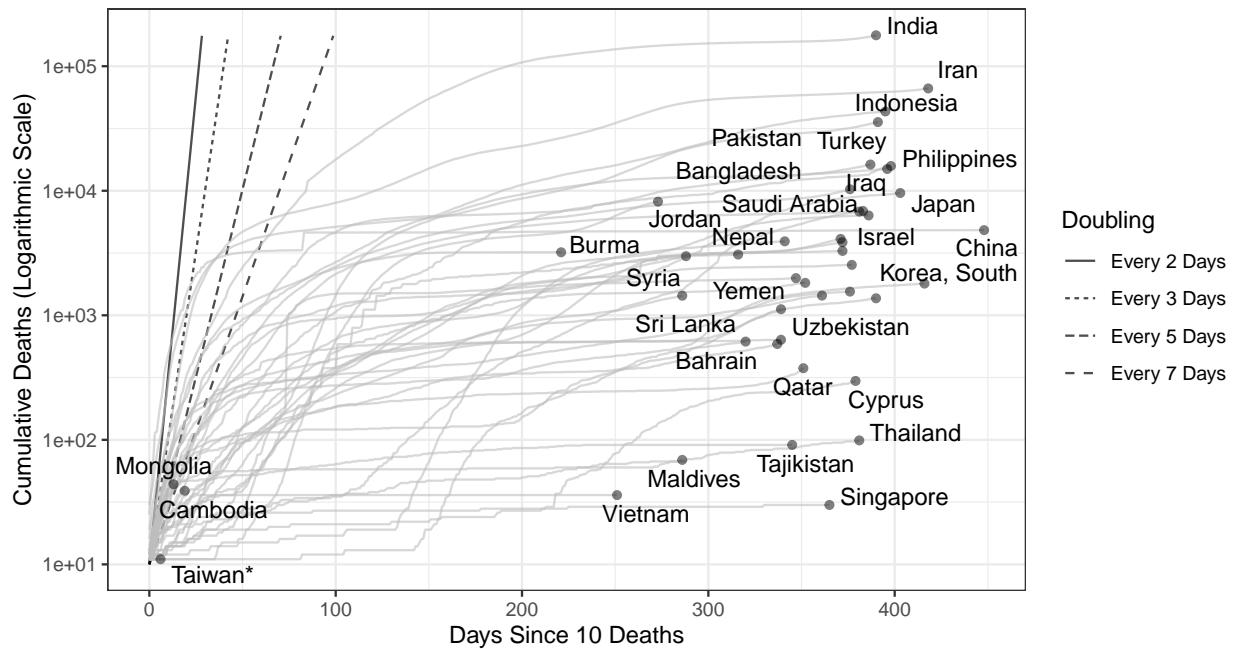


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 60 (95% CI: 36-83) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

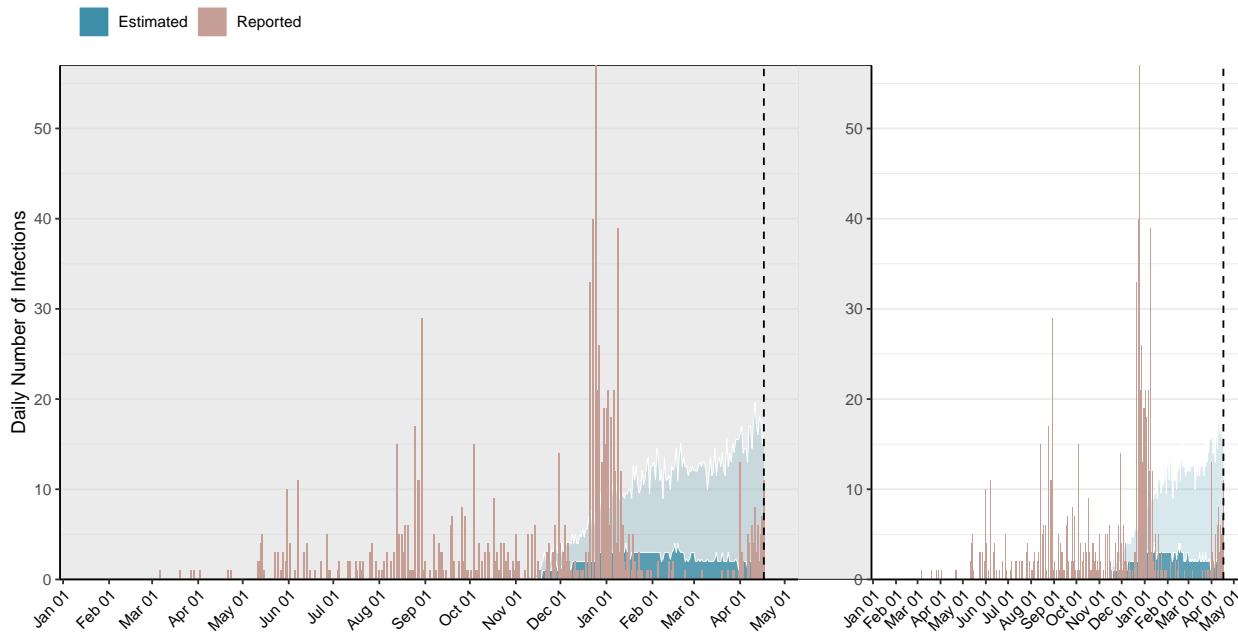
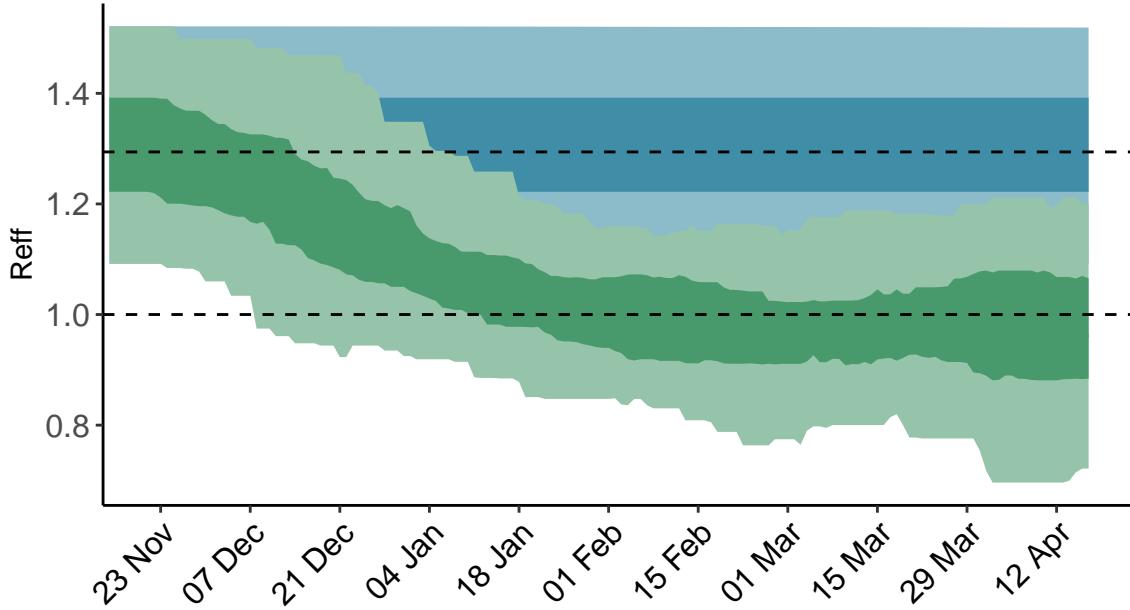


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

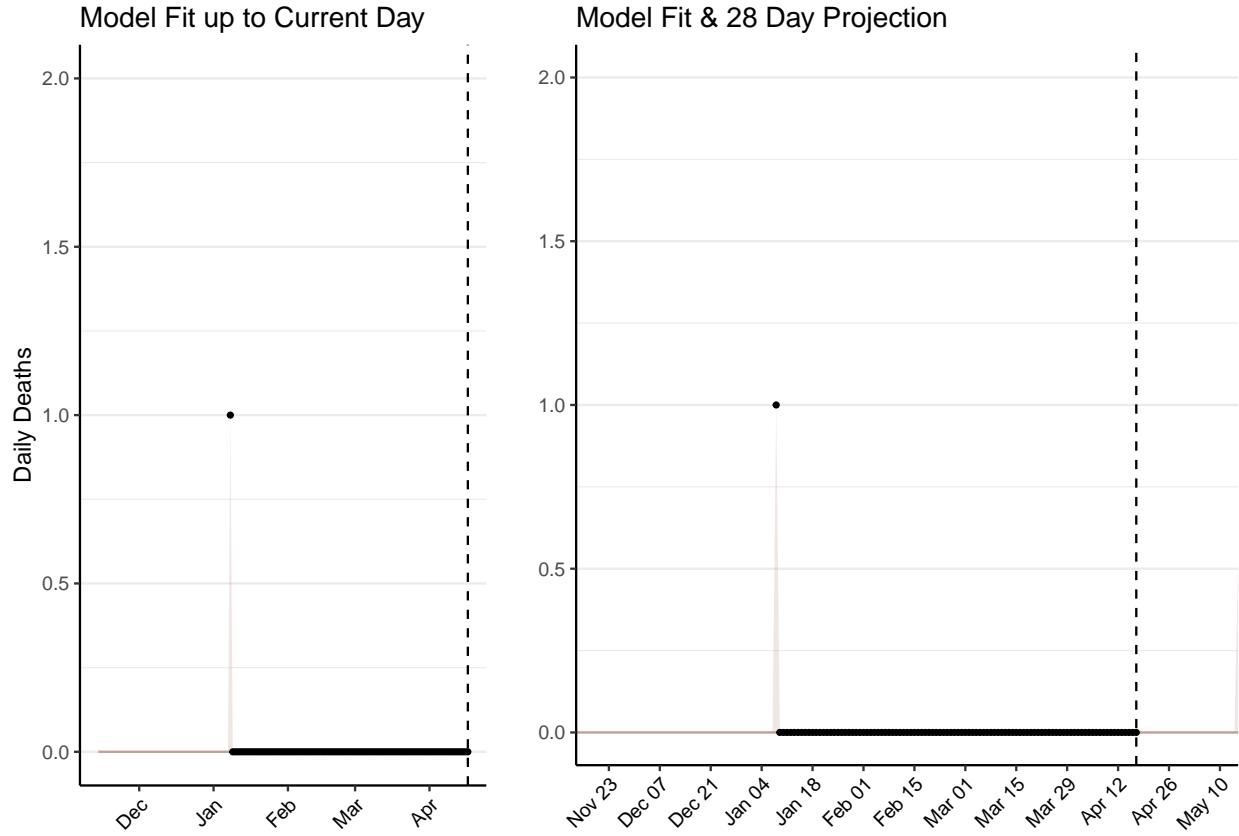


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

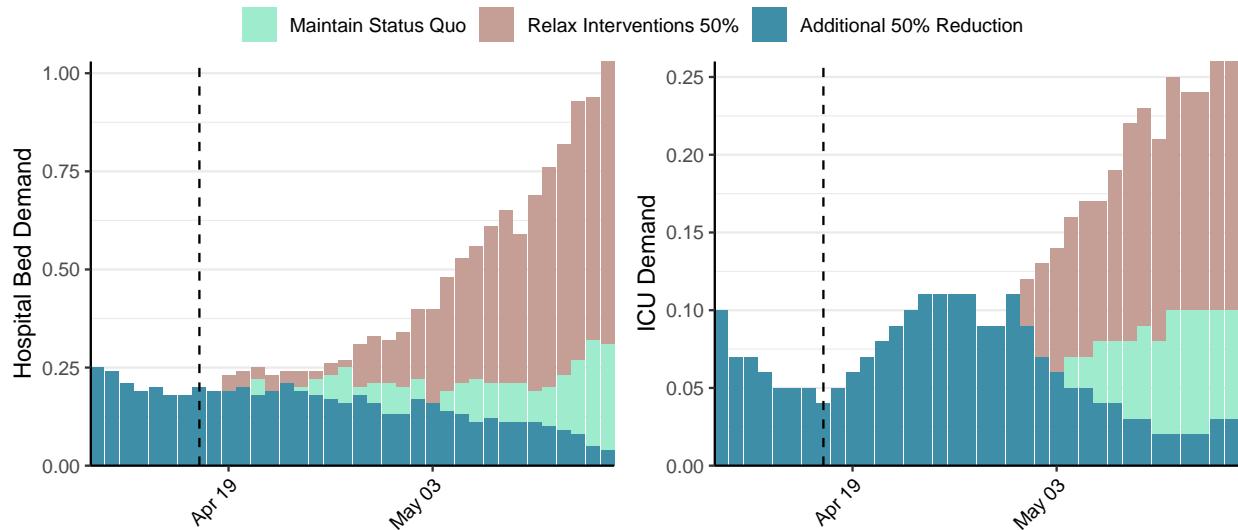


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-3) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-3) at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 7-43) by 2021-05-15.

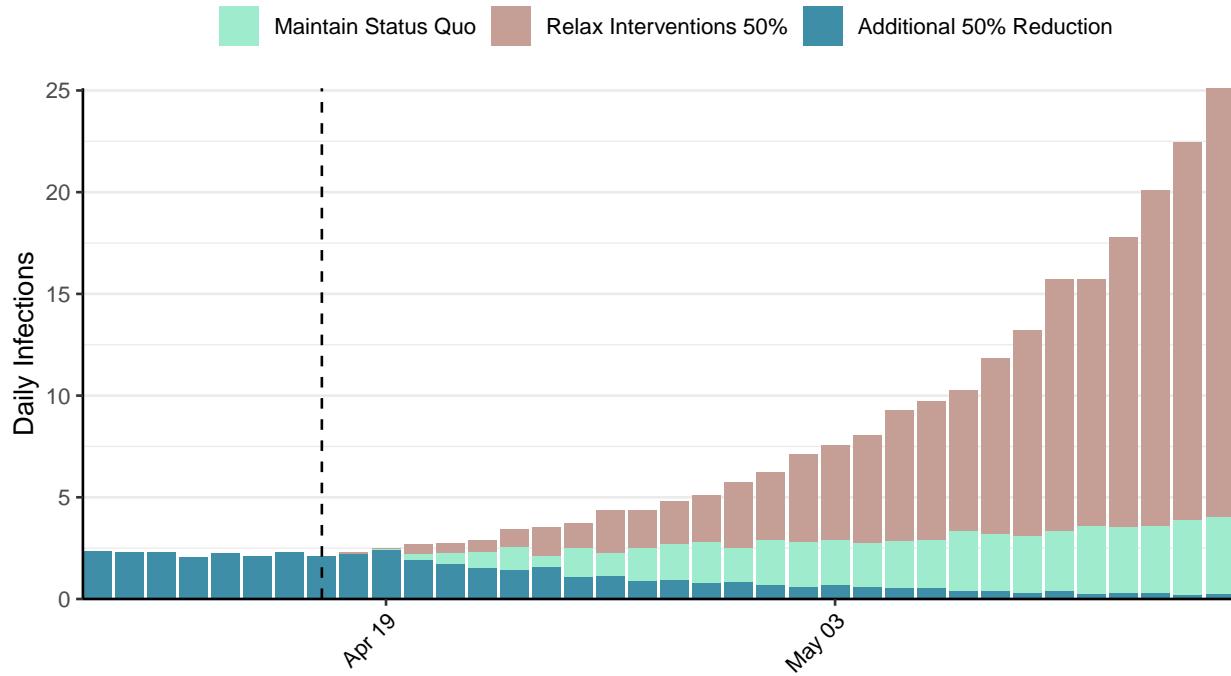


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Botswana, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Botswana, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
44,075	0	671	0	0.87 (95% CI: 0.7-1.09)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

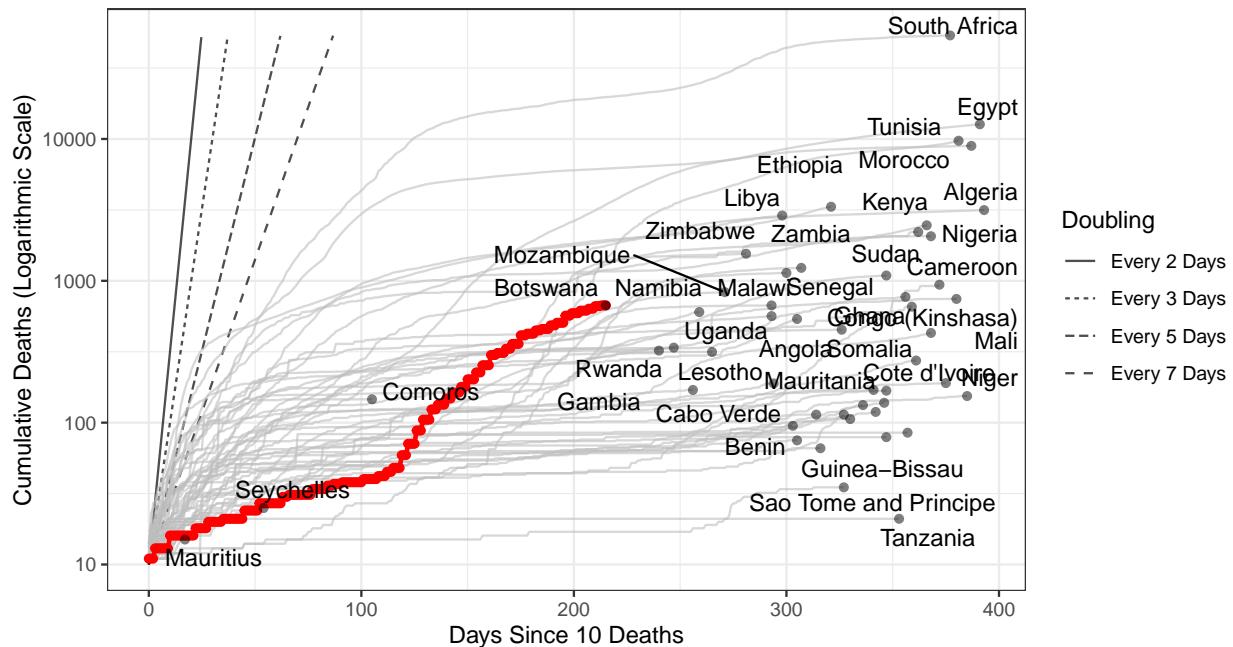


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 58,663 (95% CI: 54,764-62,563) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

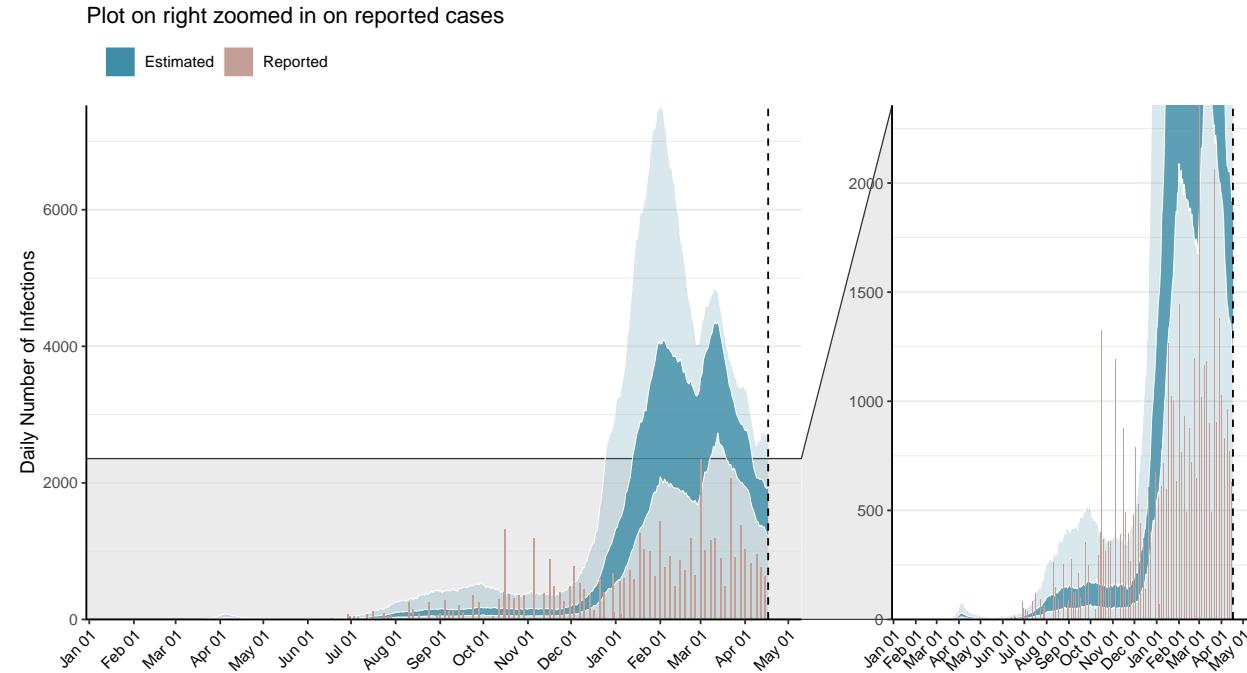
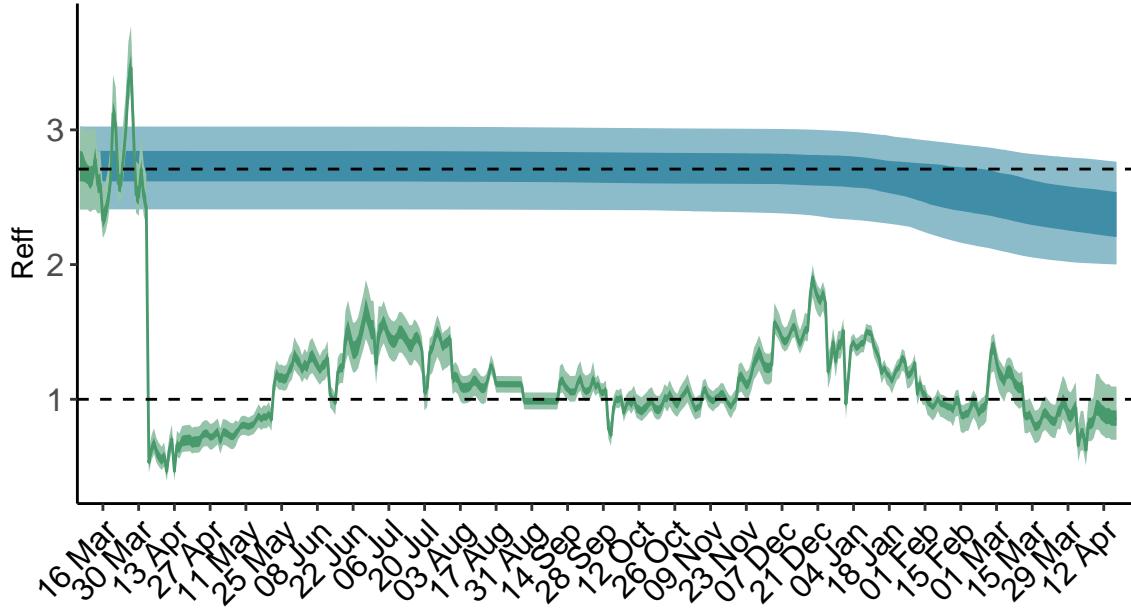


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

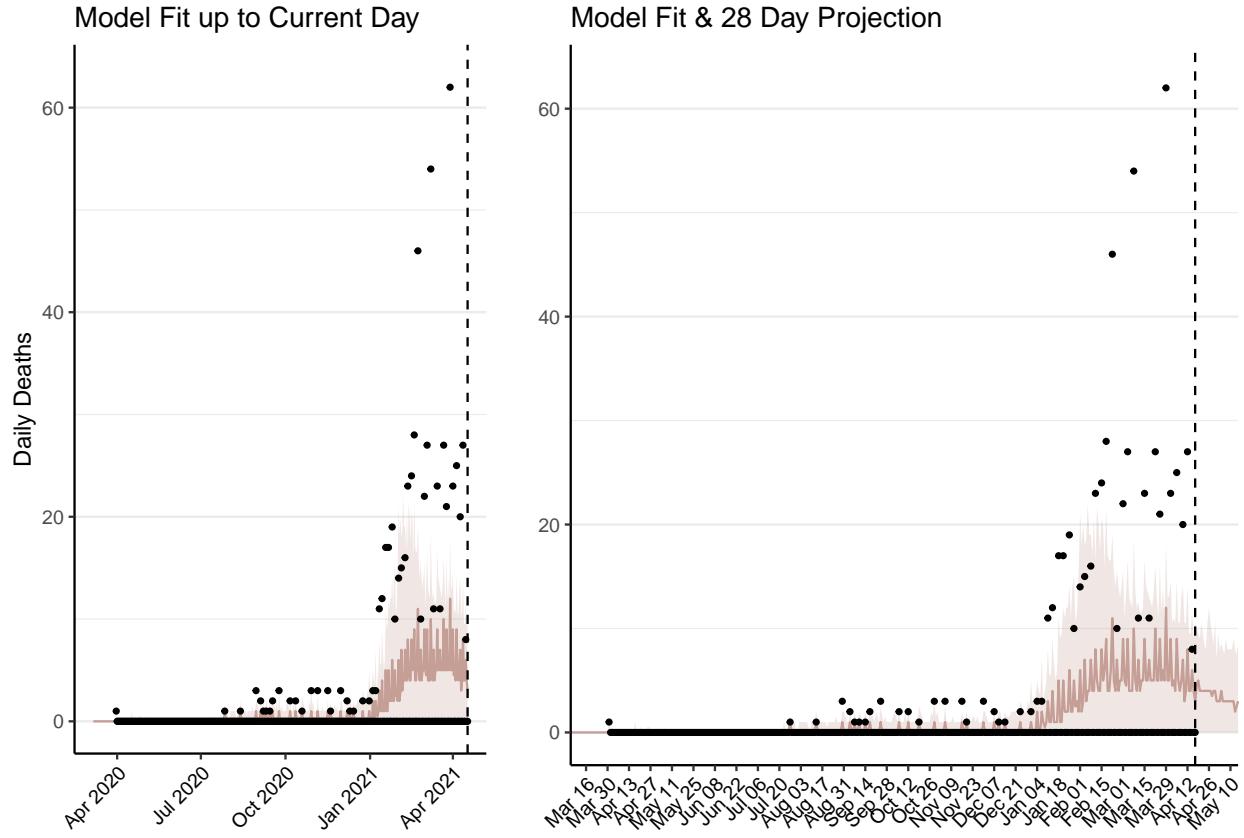


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 177 (95% CI: 165-189) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 108 (95% CI: 95-121) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 74 (95% CI: 69-80) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 45 (95% CI: 39-50) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

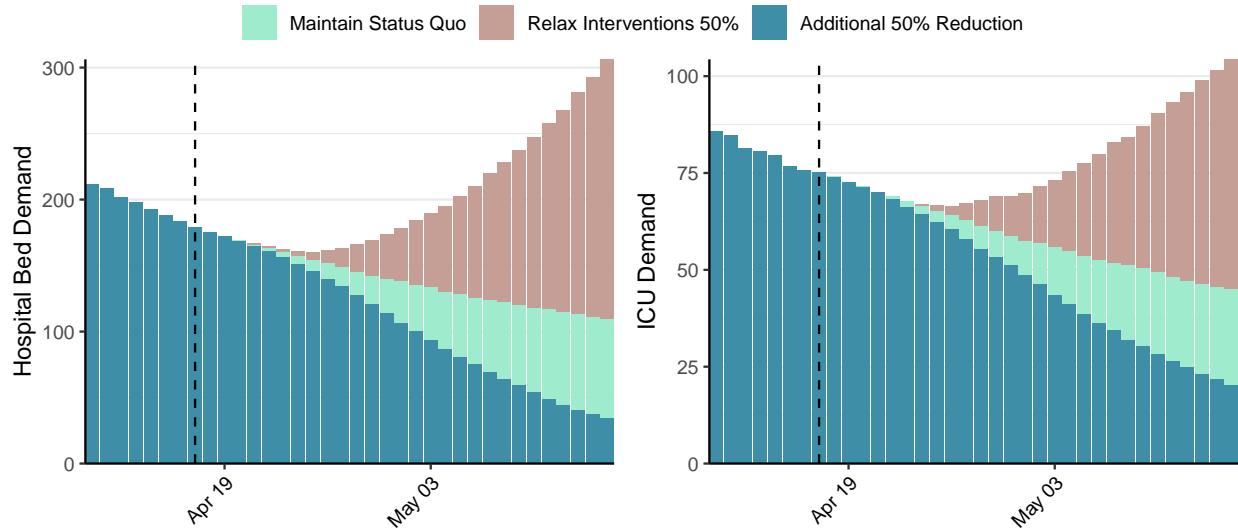
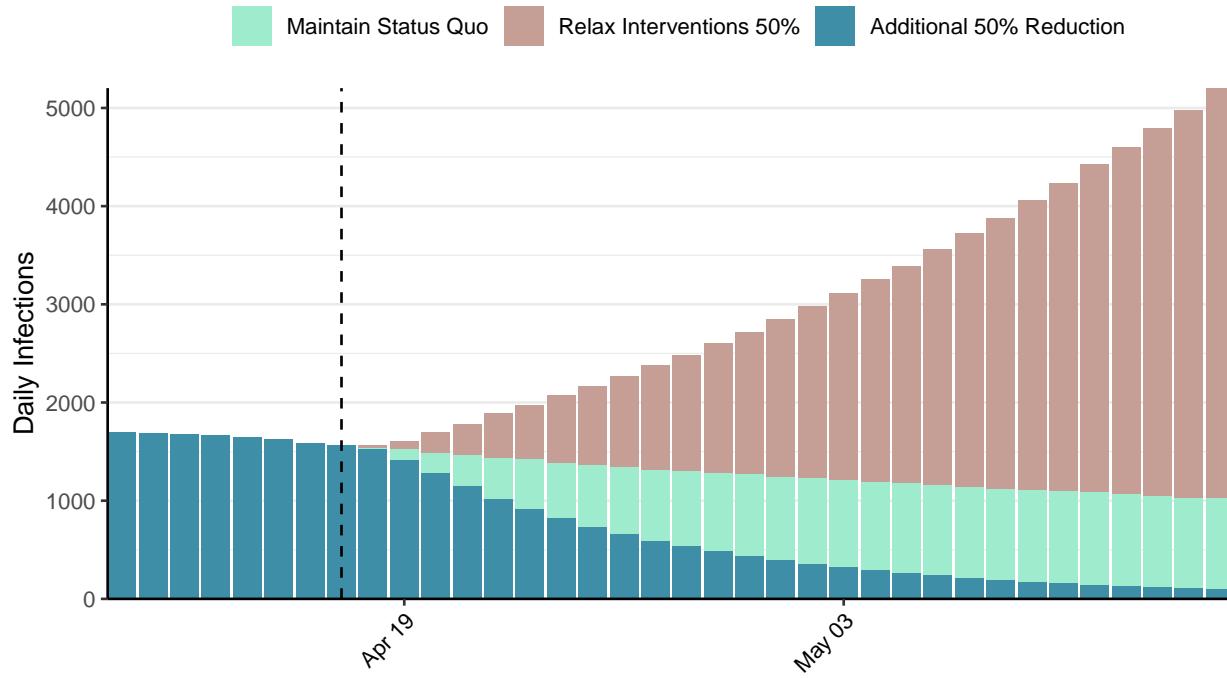


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,550 (95% CI: 1,426-1,675) at the current date to 92 (95% CI: 78-105) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,550 (95% CI: 1,426-1,675) at the current date to 5,151 (95% CI: 4,281-6,020) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Central African Republic, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Central African Republic, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
5,728	0	75	0	1.54 (95% CI: 1.18-1.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

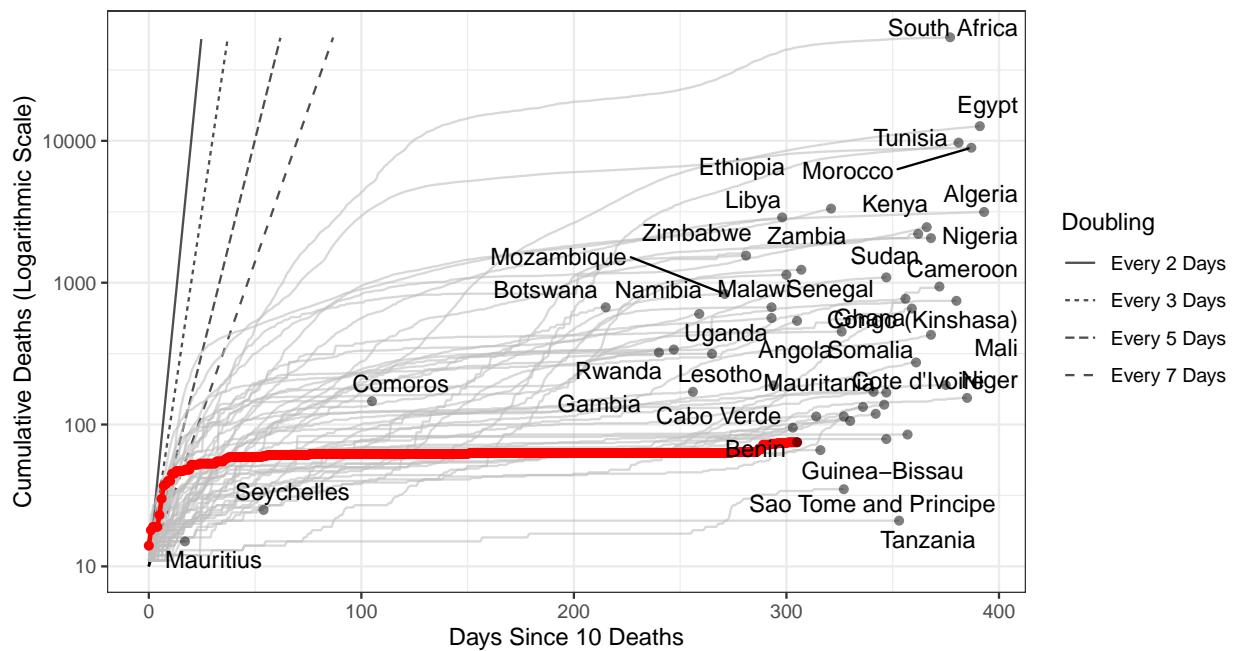


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 11,430 (95% CI: 9,930-12,930) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

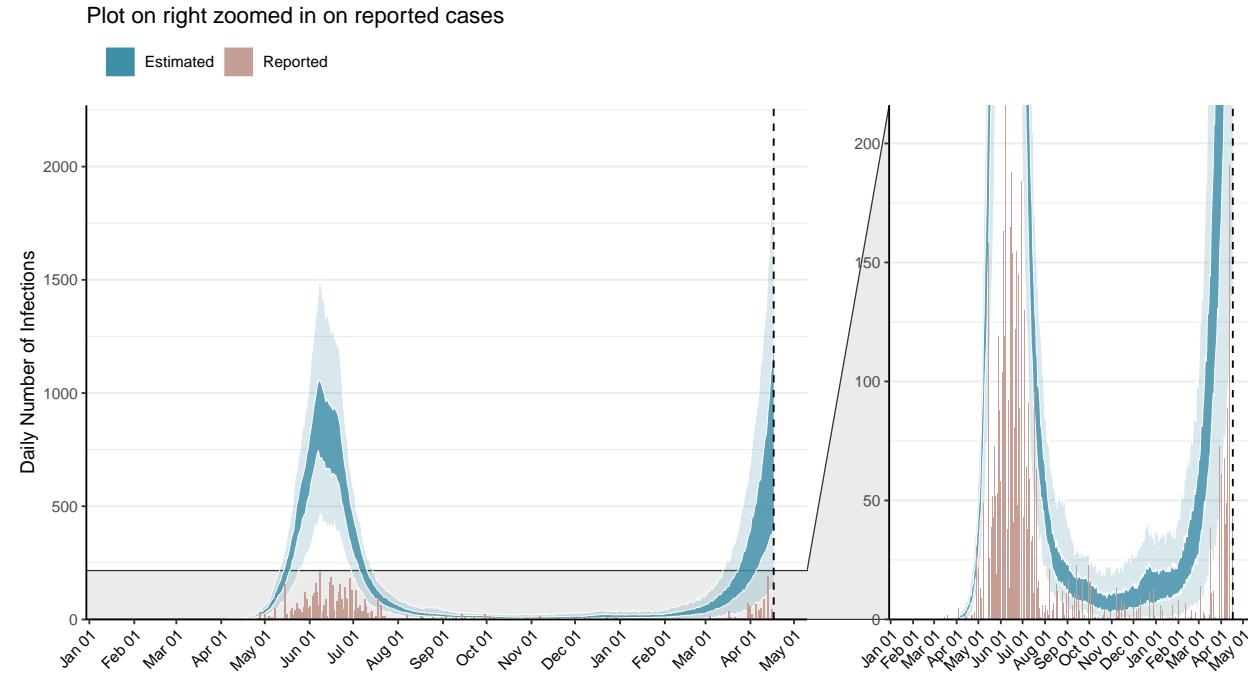
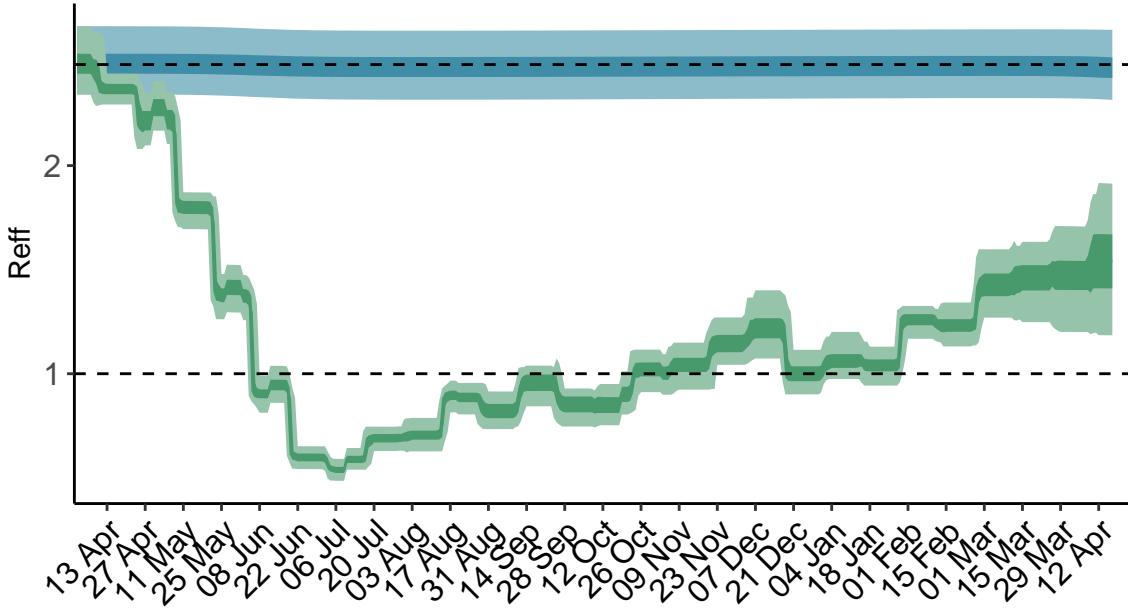


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Central African Republic is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

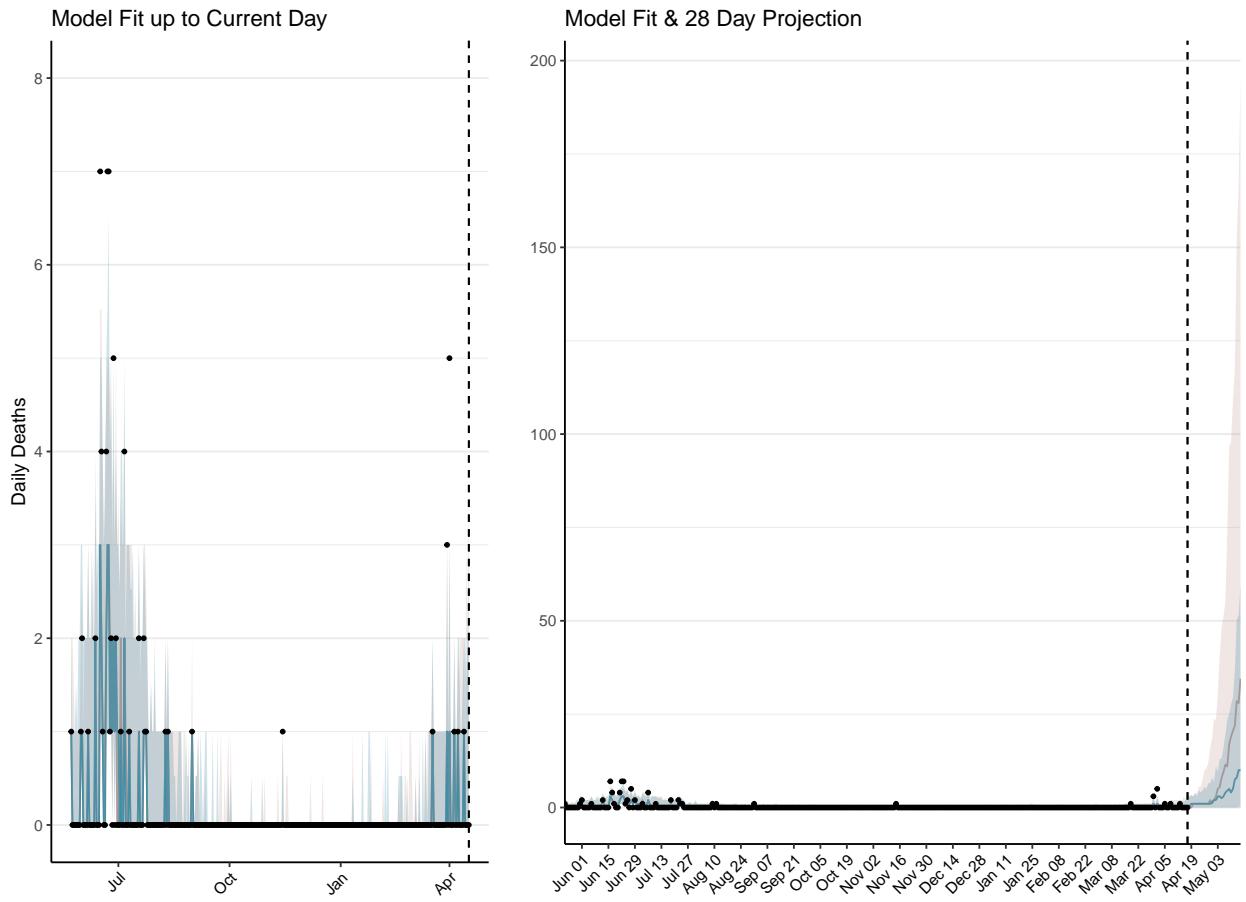


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 34 (95% CI: 29-38) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 914 (95% CI: 718-1,109) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 10-13) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 99 (95% CI: 85-113) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

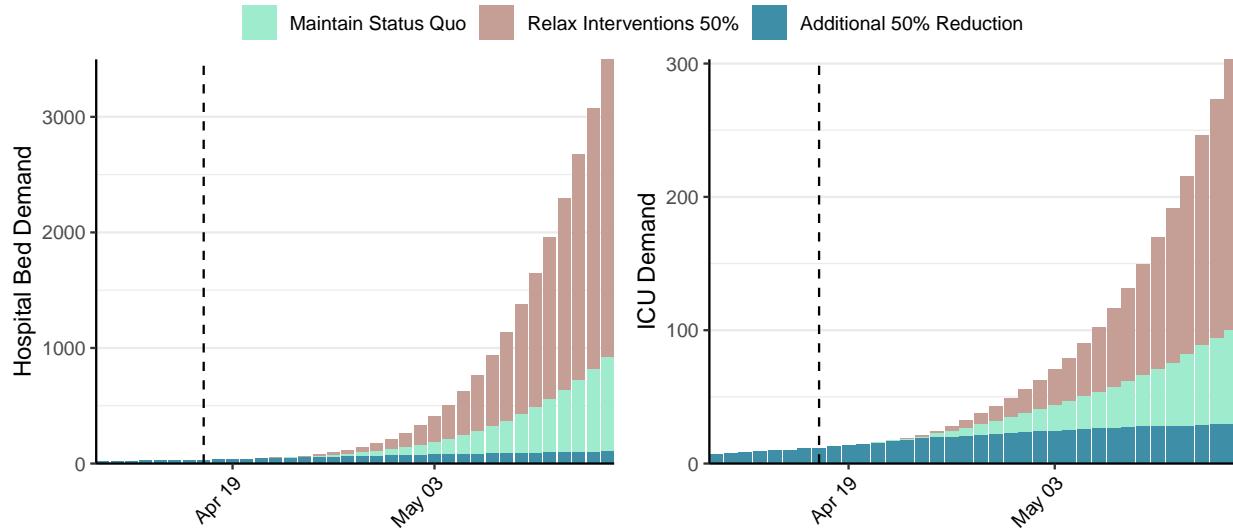


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 895 (95% CI: 762-1,028) at the current date to 1,821 (95% CI: 1,196-2,445) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 895 (95% CI: 762-1,028) at the current date to 154,100 (95% CI: 137,659-170,541) by 2021-05-15.

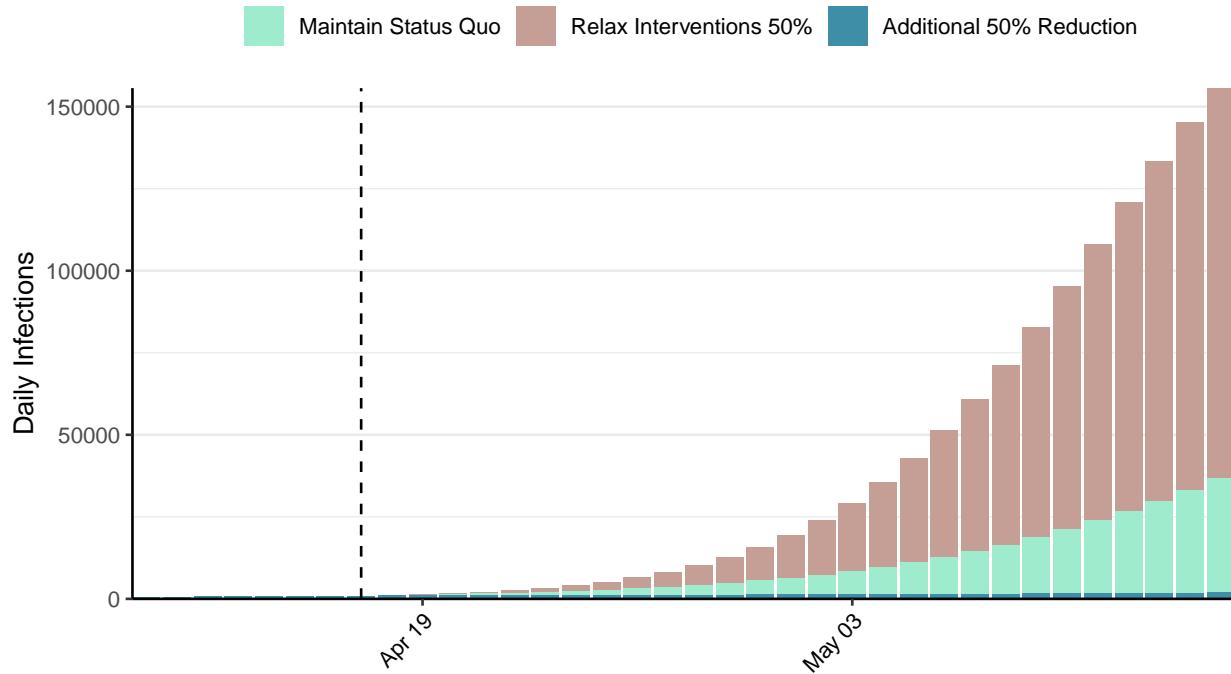


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Chile, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Chile, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,124,717	7,370	25,177	122	1.03 (95% CI: 0.89-1.19)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

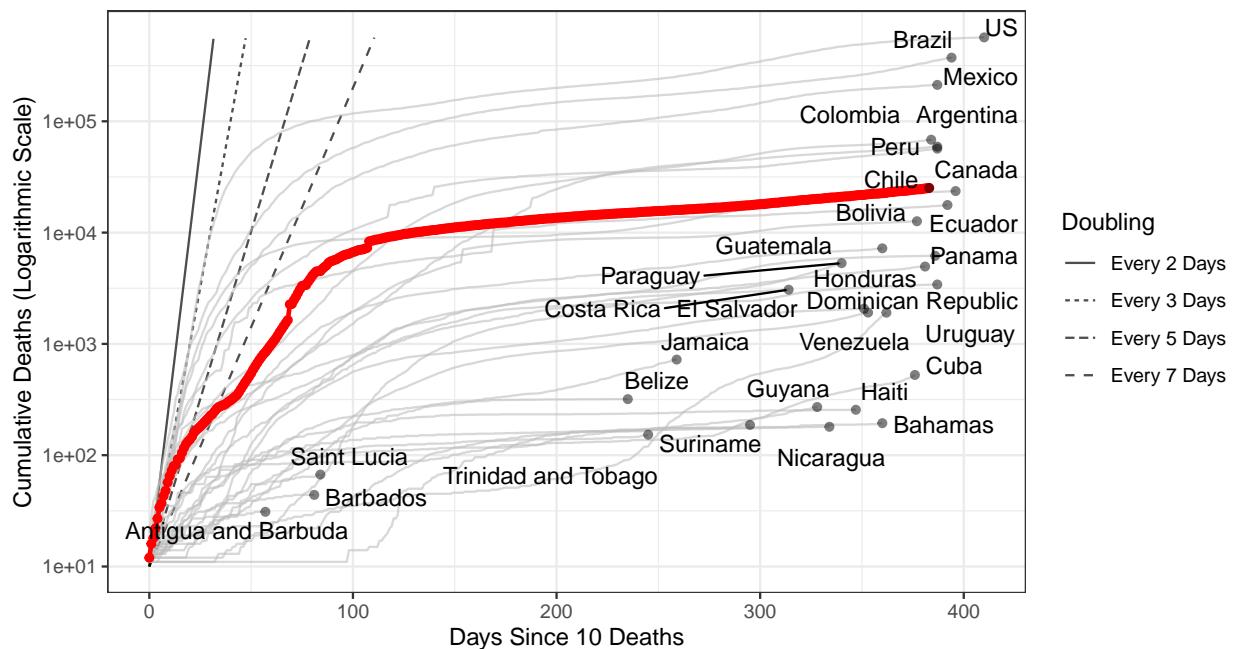


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 879,986 (95% CI: 842,093-917,880) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

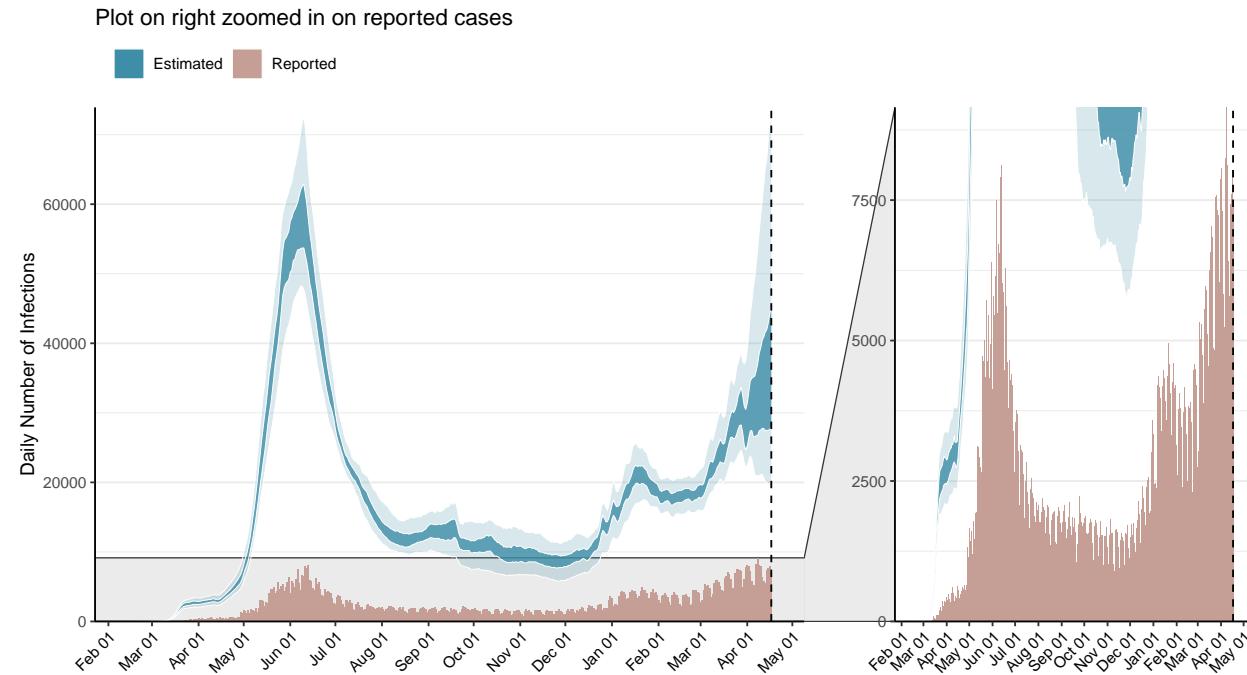
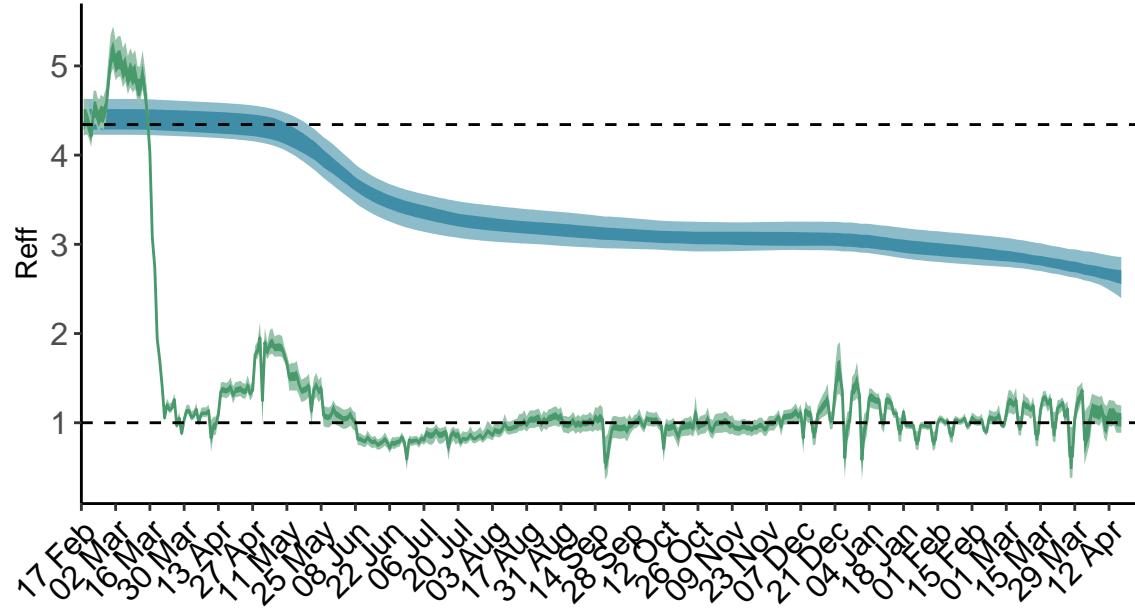


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

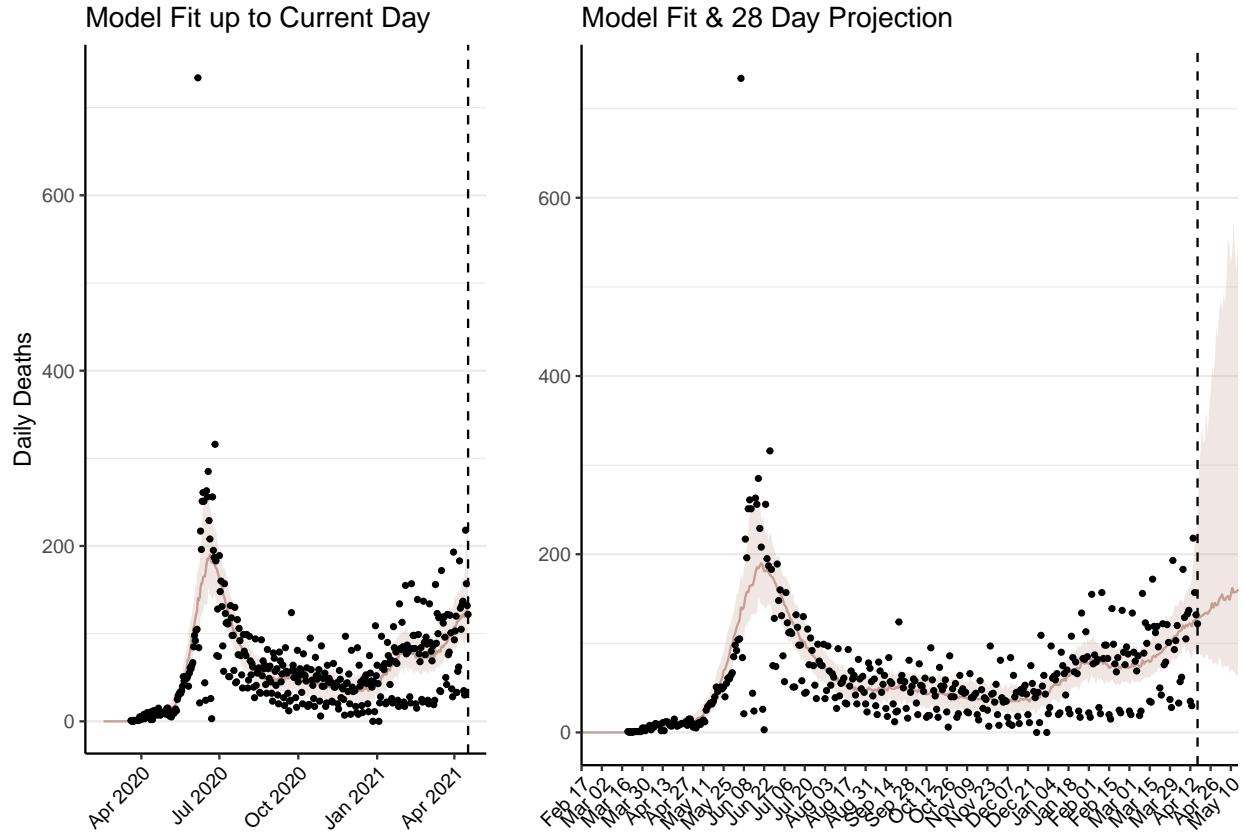


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4,541 (95% CI: 4,320-4,762) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 6,081 (95% CI: 5,411-6,750) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,570 (95% CI: 1,504-1,636) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,777 (95% CI: 1,662-1,893) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

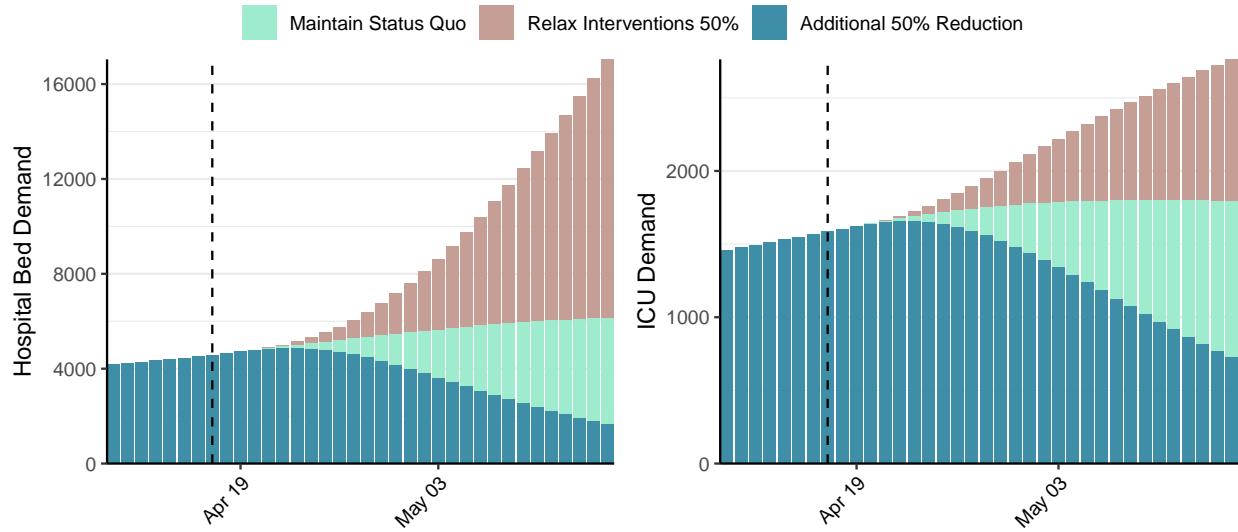
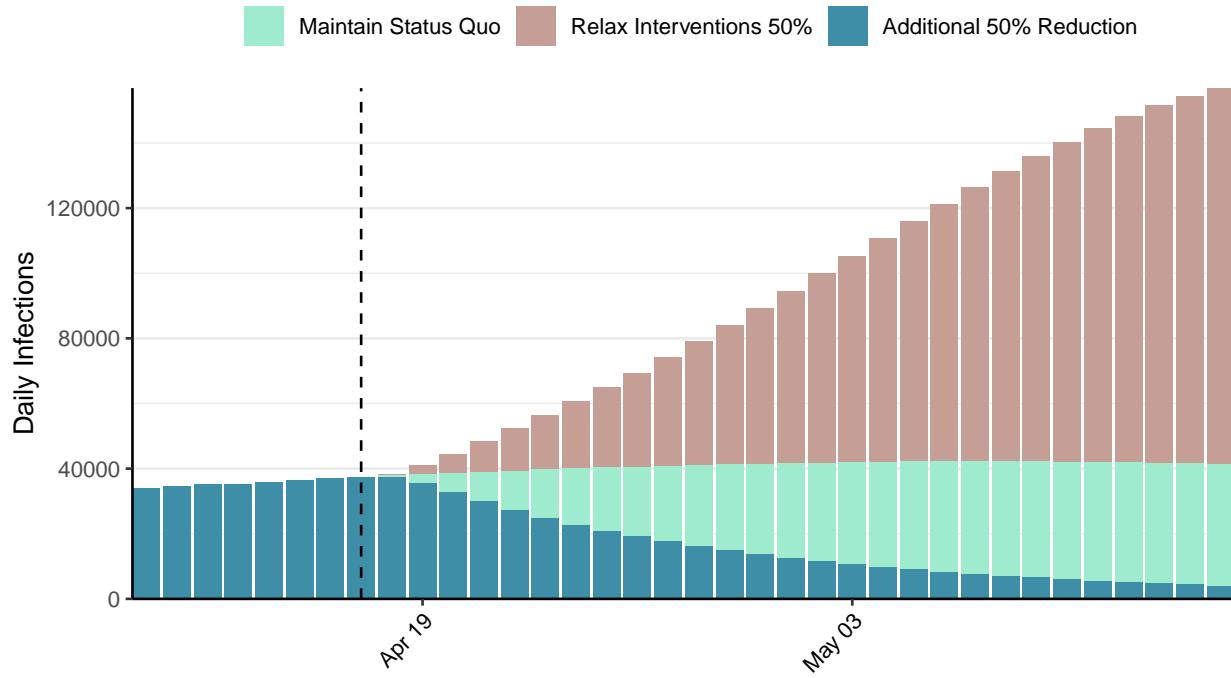


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 37,058 (95% CI: 34,280-39,835) at the current date to 3,931 (95% CI: 3,431-4,432) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 37,058 (95% CI: 34,280-39,835) at the current date to 155,303 (95% CI: 142,354-168,253) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: China, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for China, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
101,653	34	4,828	0	1.18 (95% CI: 0.95-1.44)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

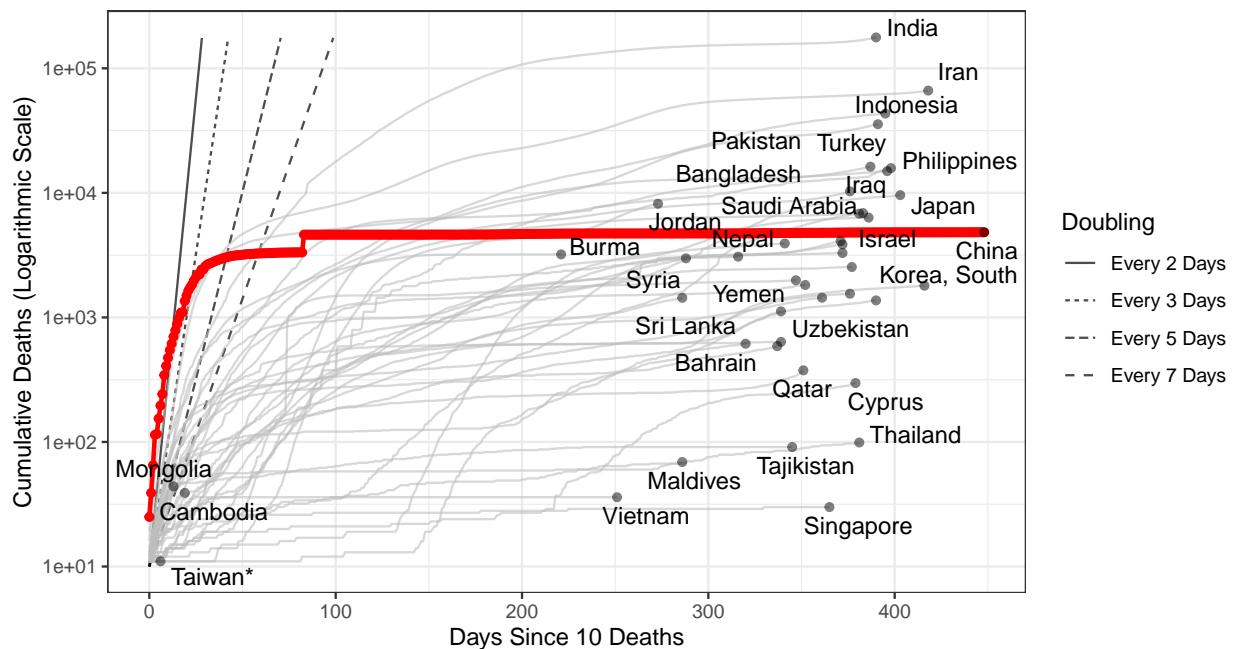


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,212 (95% CI: 1,982-2,442) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. China has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

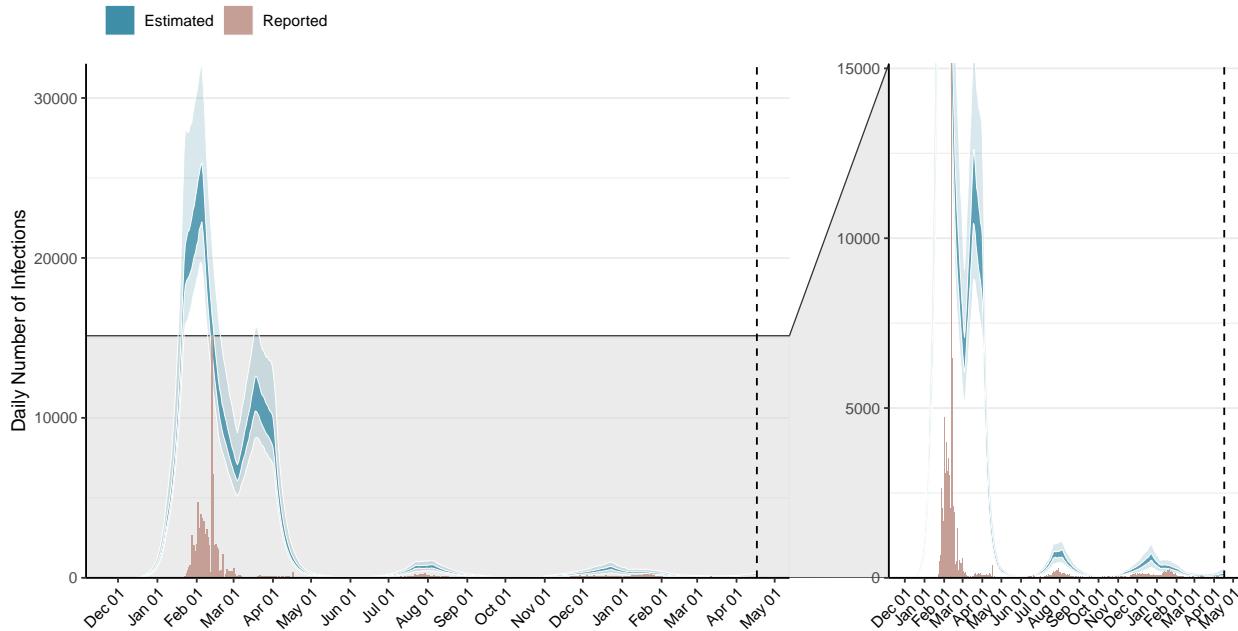
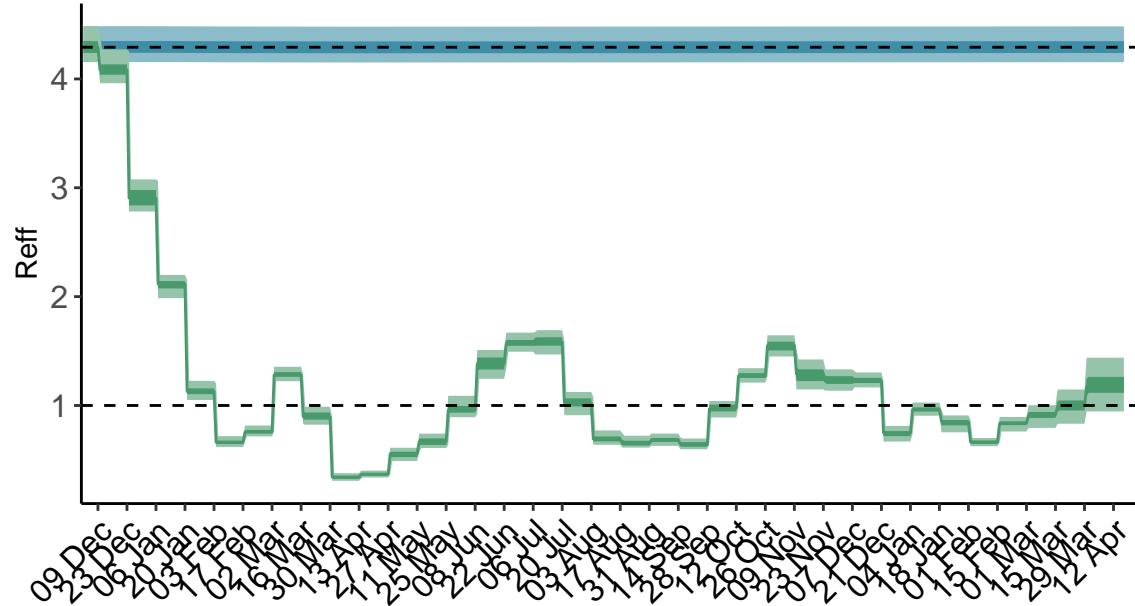


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

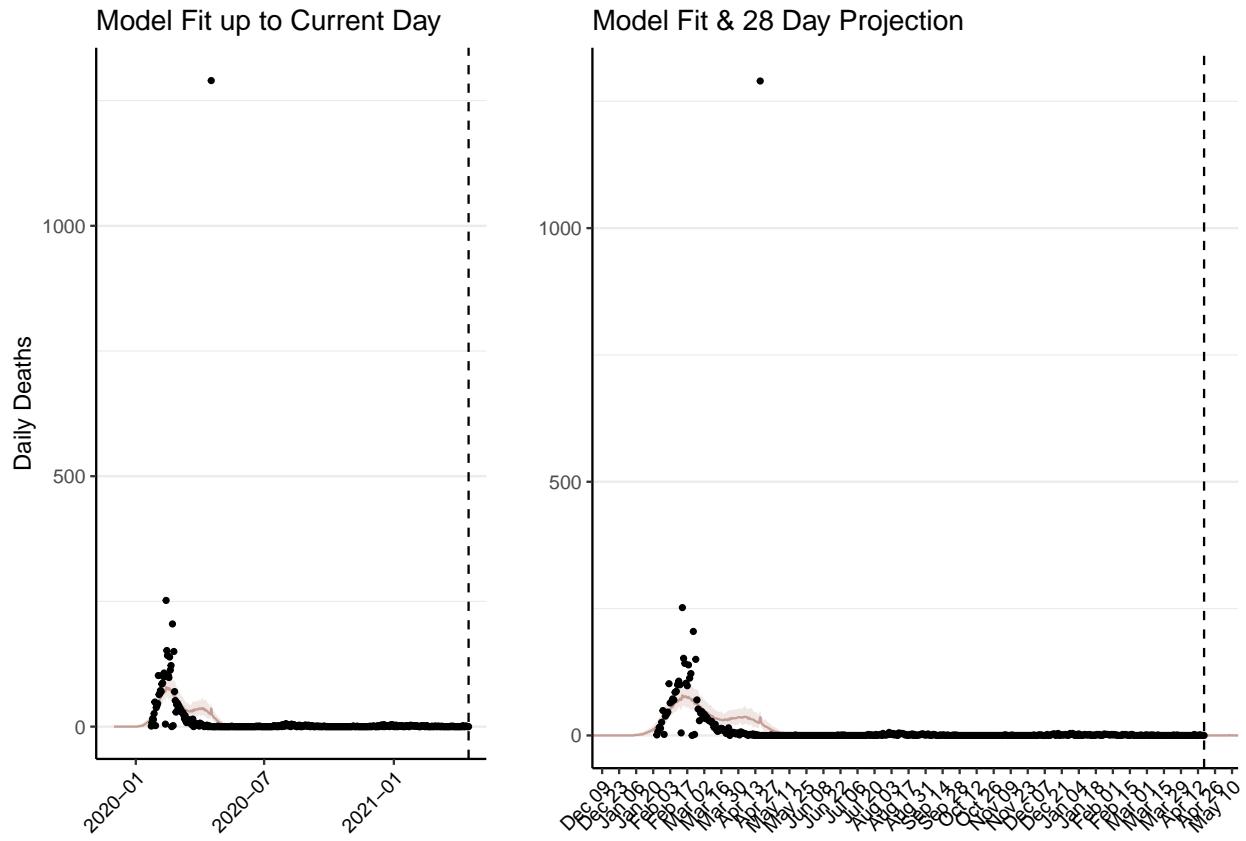


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 11 (95% CI: 10-13) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 30 (95% CI: 24-37) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 4 (95% CI: 4-5) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-14) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

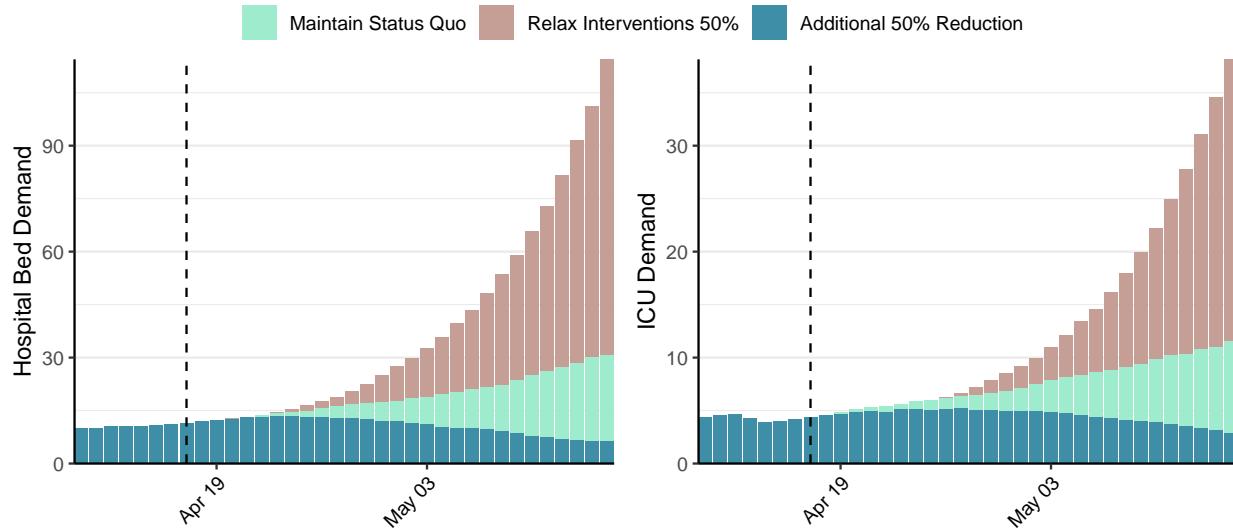


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 113 (95% CI: 97-129) at the current date to 20 (95% CI: 16-25) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 113 (95% CI: 97-129) at the current date to 2,132 (95% CI: 1,560-2,705) by 2021-05-15.

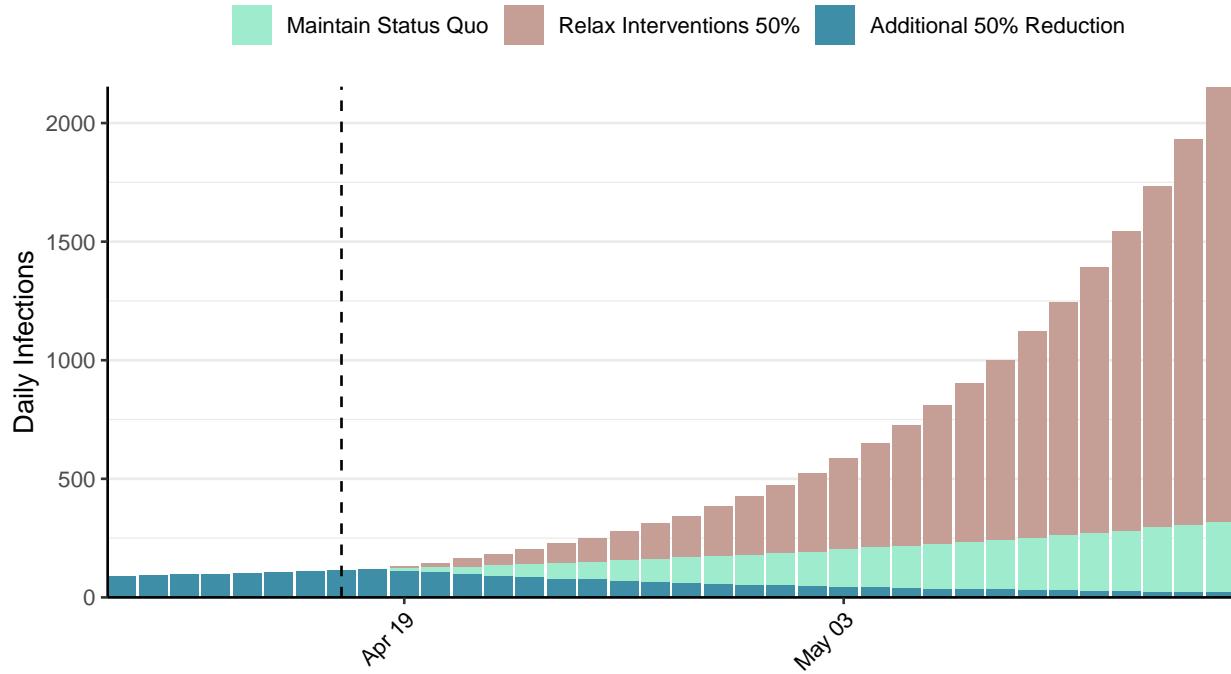


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Cote d'Ivoire, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Cote d'Ivoire, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
45,519	45	274	0	0.8 (95% CI: 0.69-0.93)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

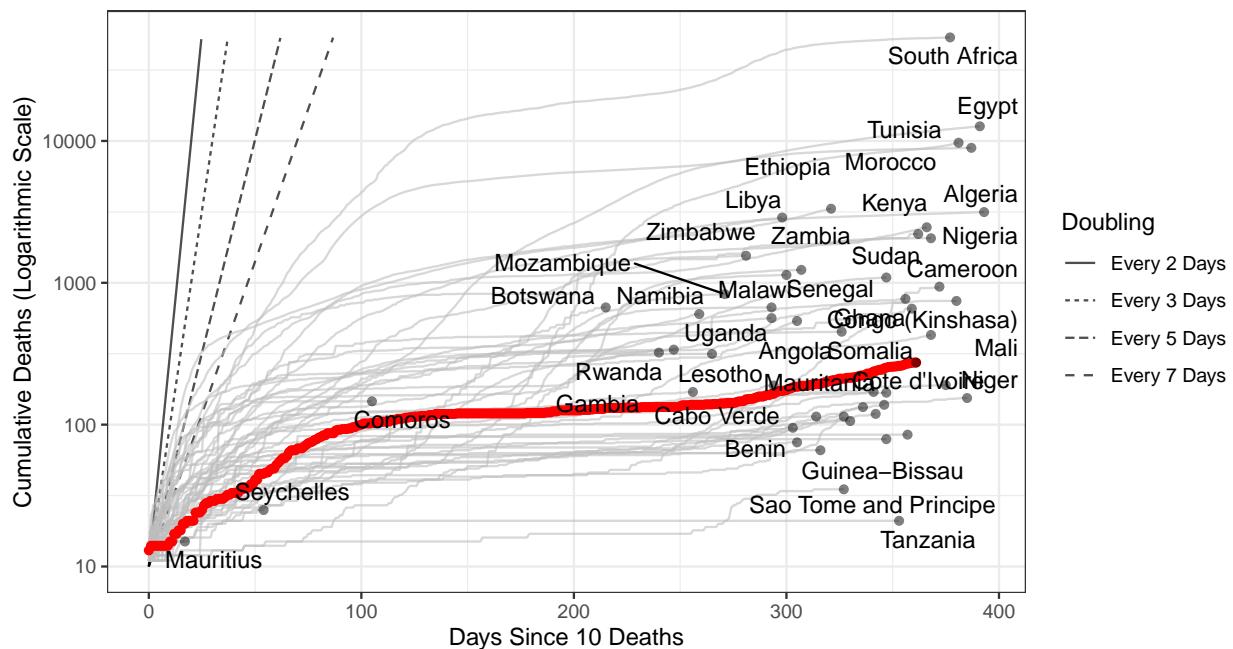


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 37,105 (95% CI: 34,896-39,314) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Cote d'Ivoire has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

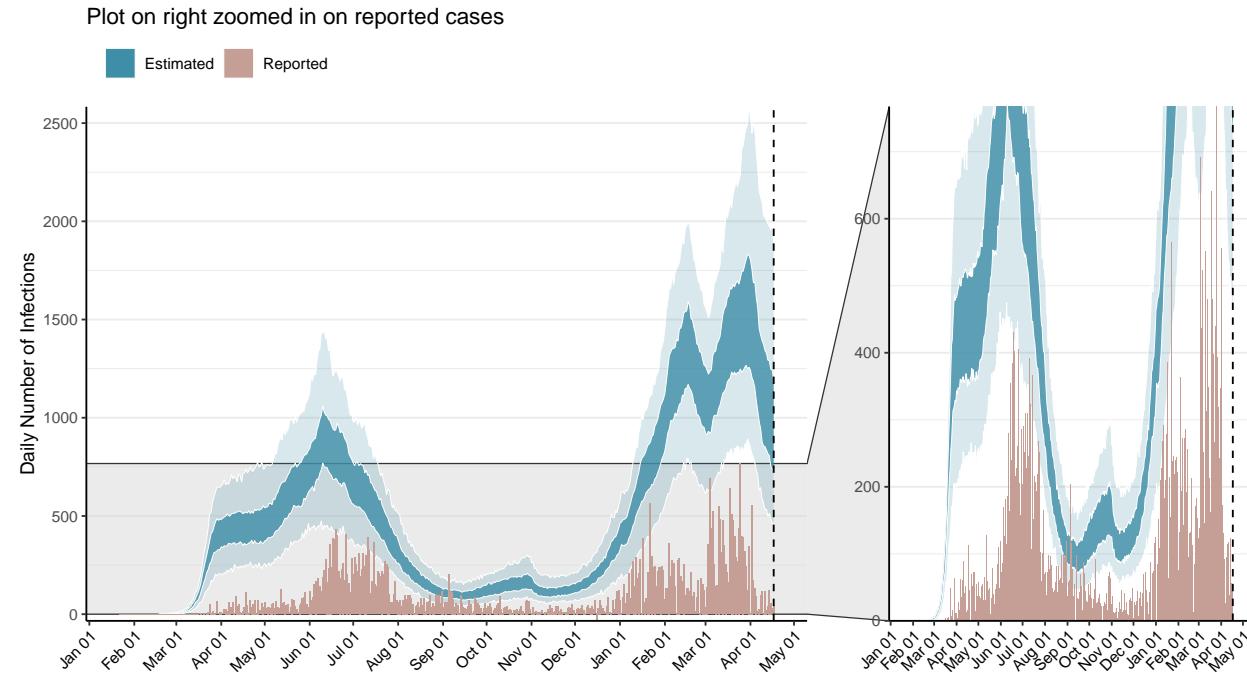
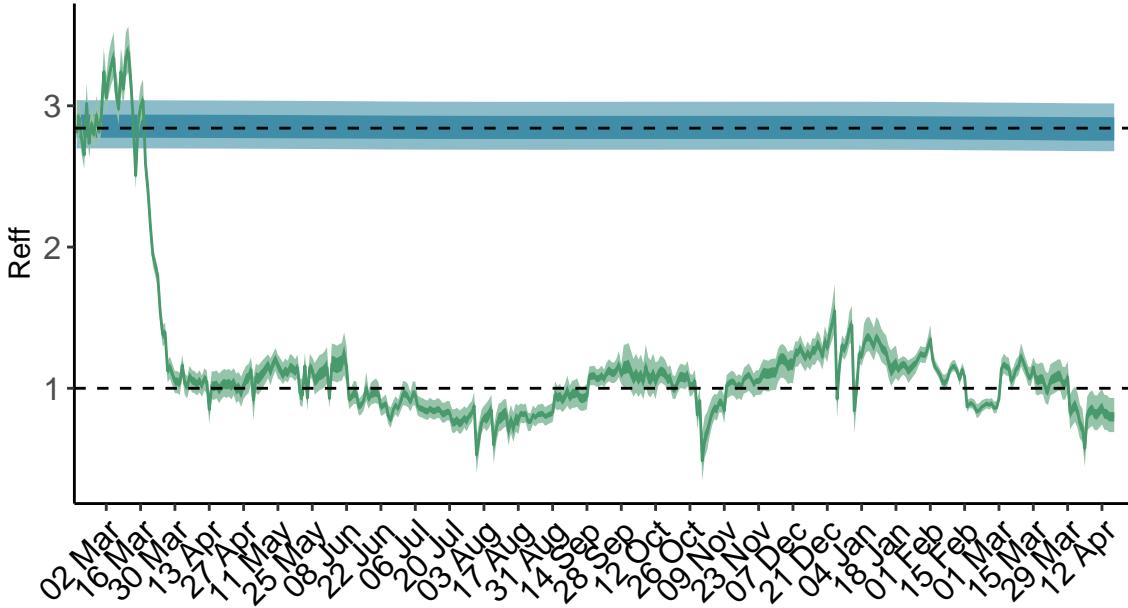


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

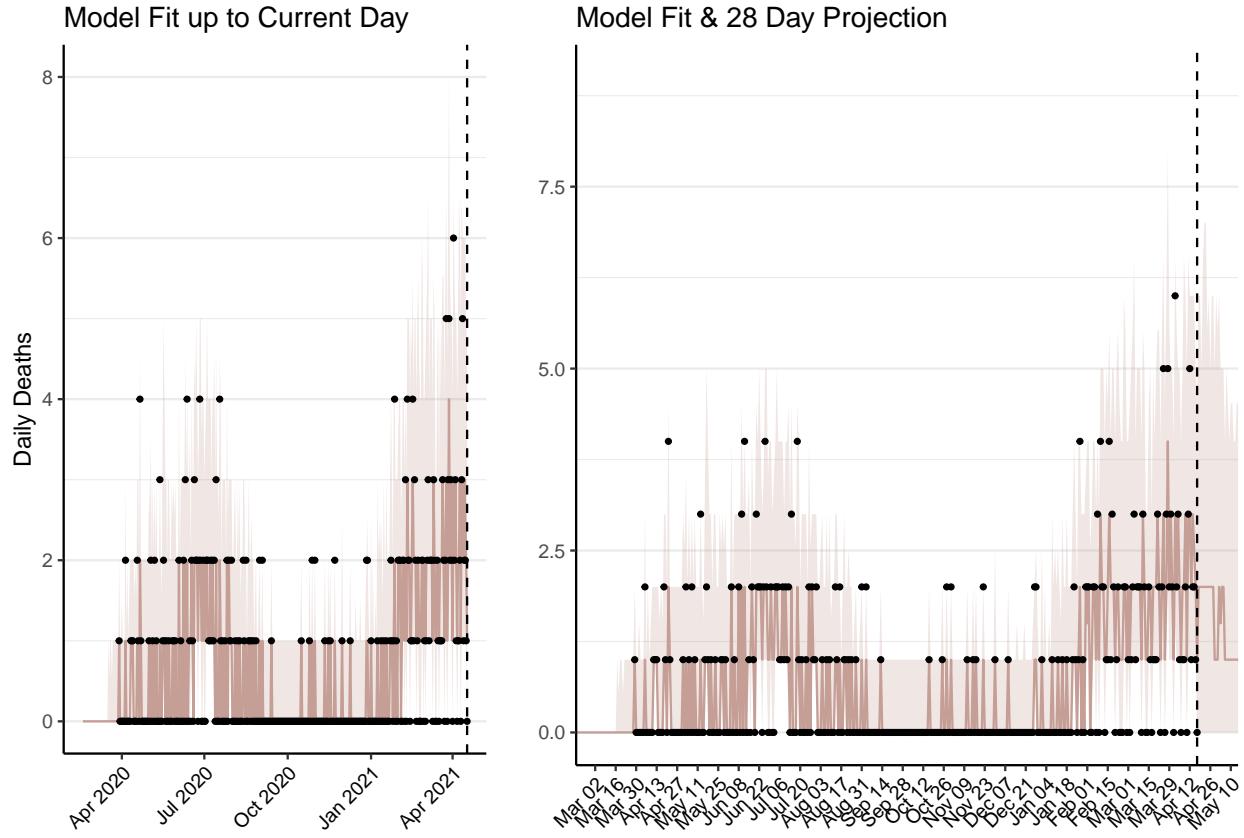


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 99 (95% CI: 92-106) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 48 (95% CI: 43-53) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 40 (95% CI: 37-43) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 22 (95% CI: 19-24) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

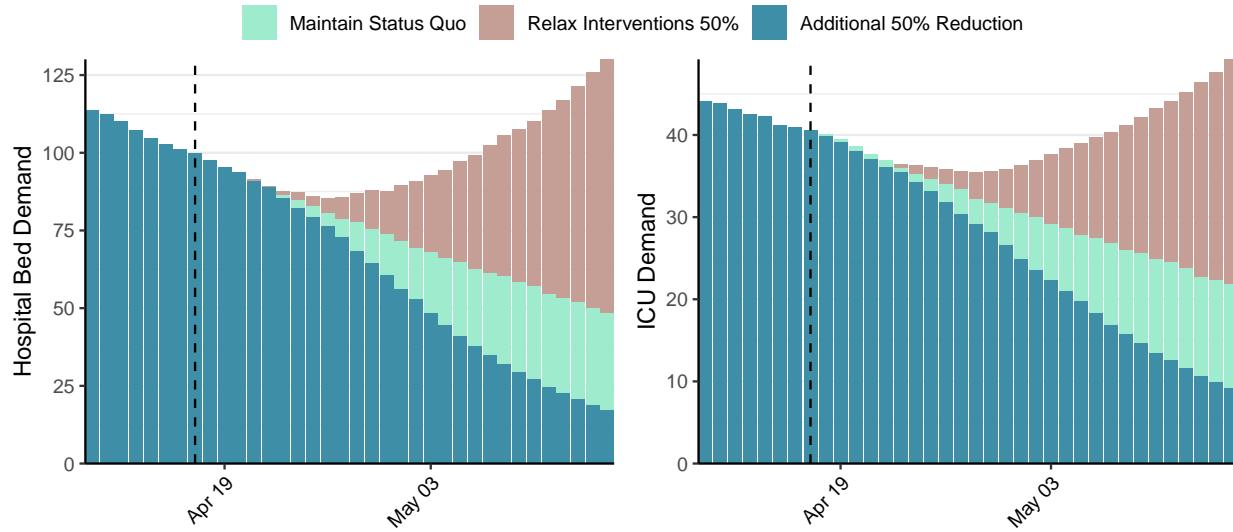
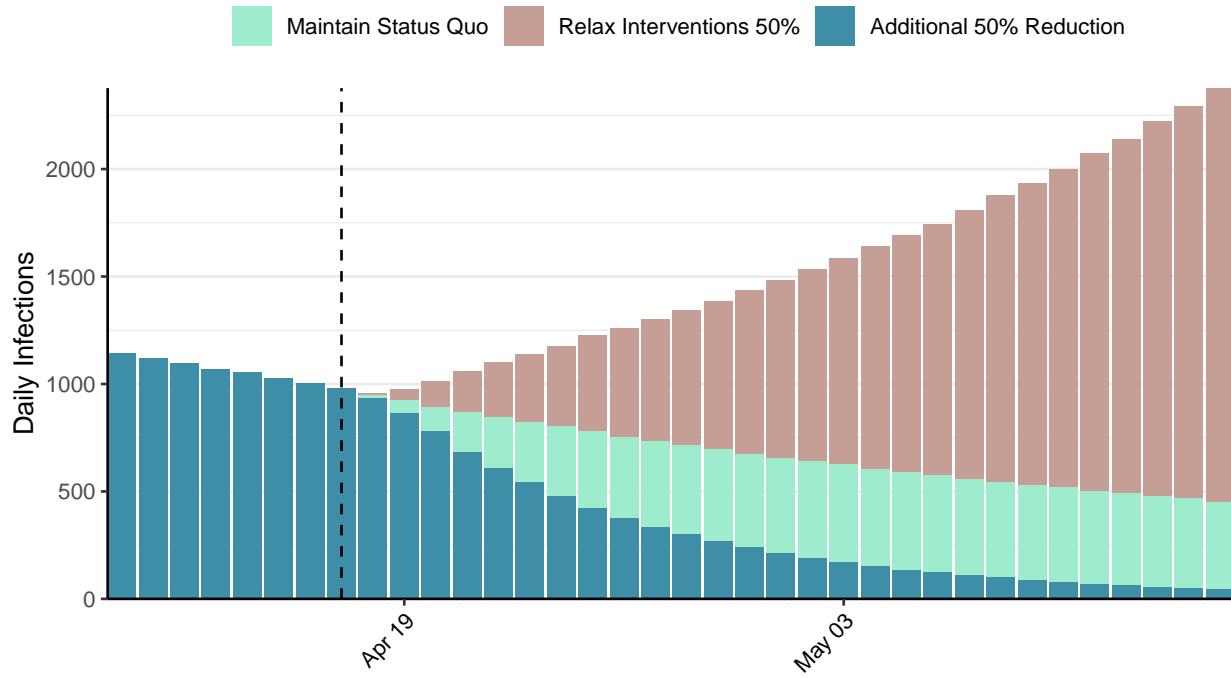


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 971 (95% CI: 896-1,046) at the current date to 42 (95% CI: 37-48) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 971 (95% CI: 896-1,046) at the current date to 2,353 (95% CI: 2,022-2,685) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Cameroon, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Cameroon, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
64,809	3,078	939	20	1.04 (95% CI: 0.9-1.16)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

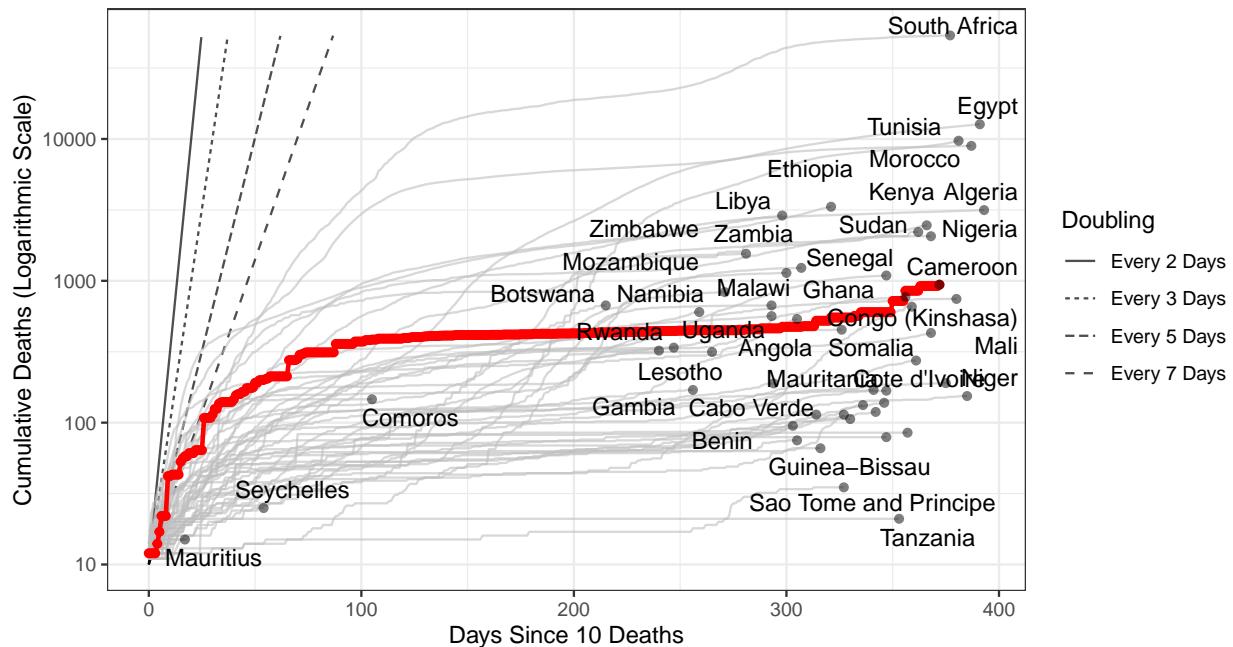


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 203,212 (95% CI: 190,887-215,538) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

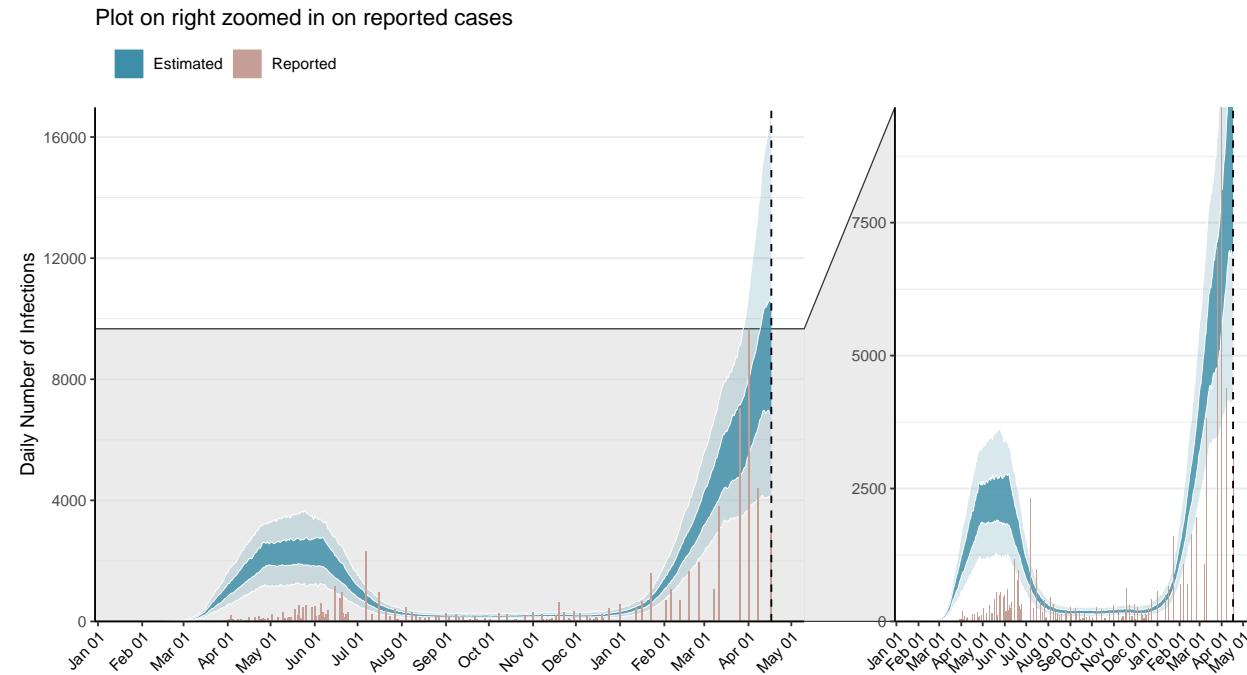
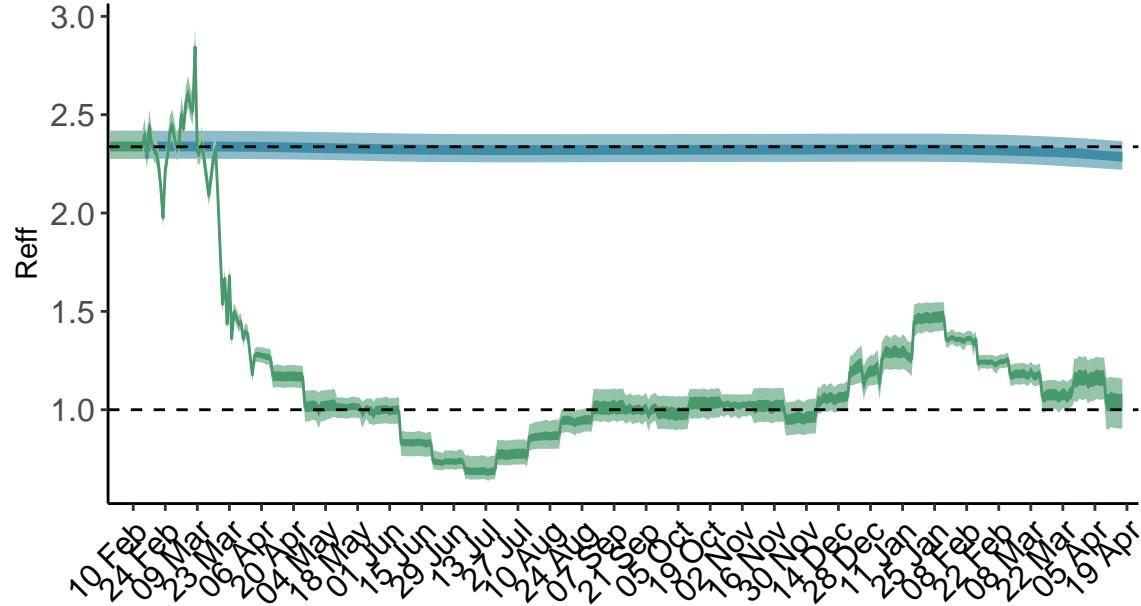


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

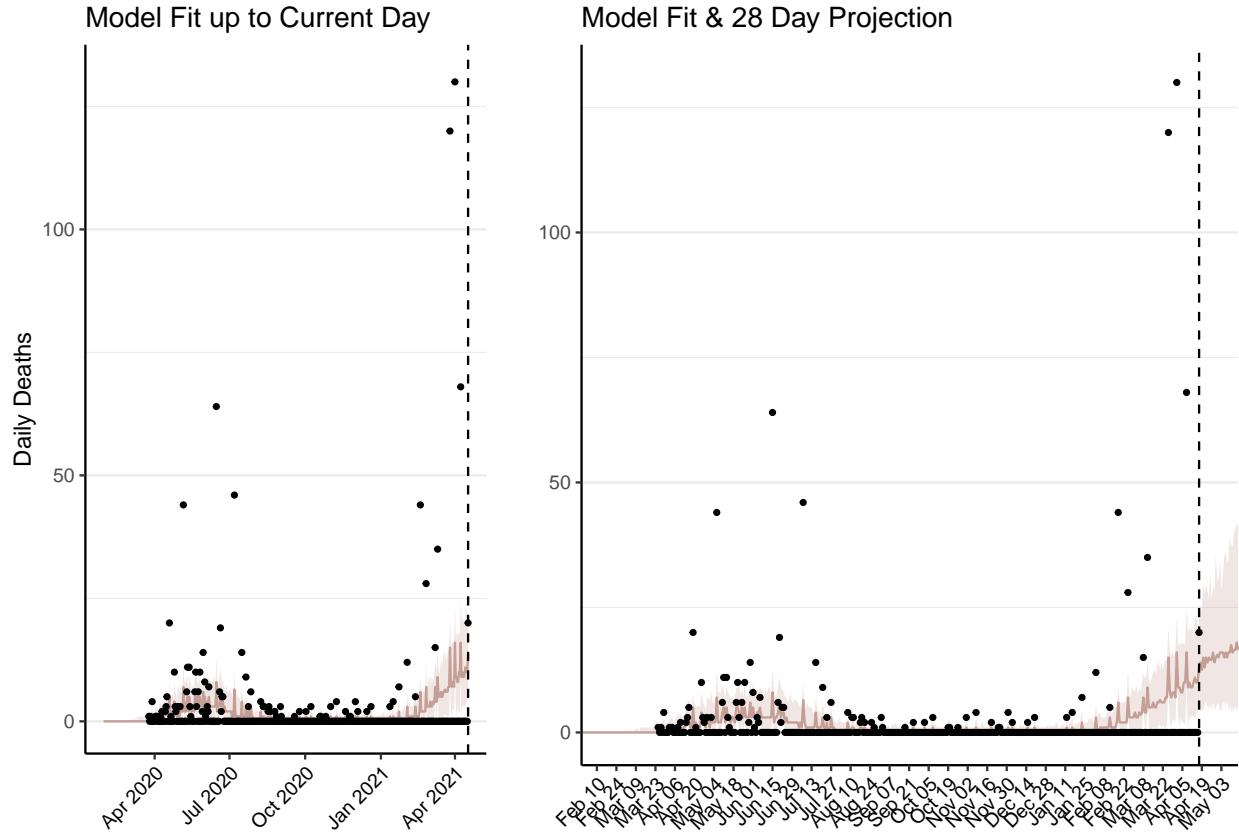


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 586 (95% CI: 549-623) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 785 (95% CI: 708-863) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 221 (95% CI: 207-235) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 303 (95% CI: 275-332) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

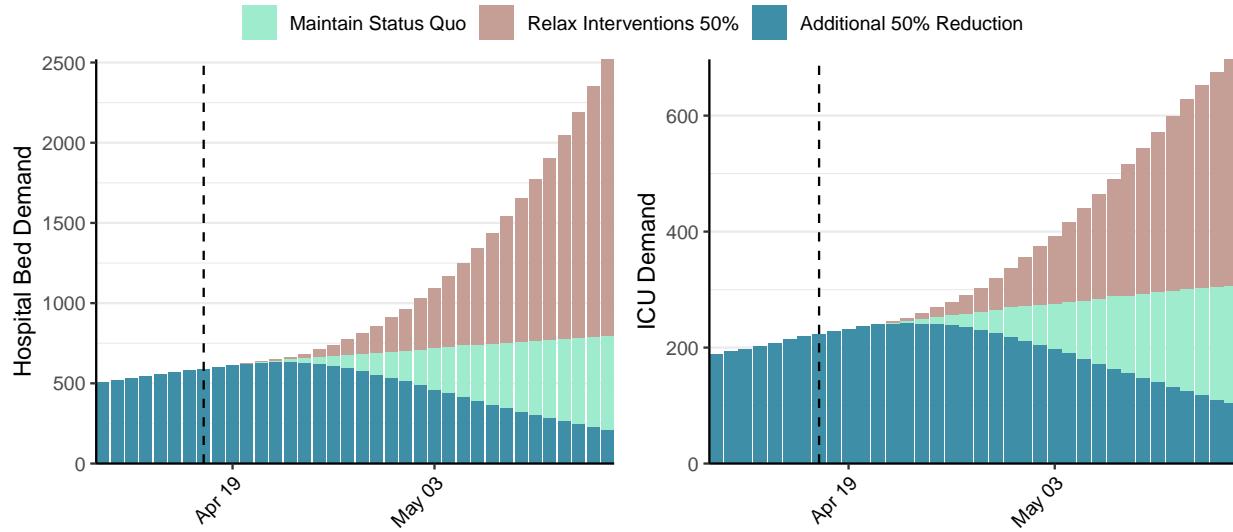
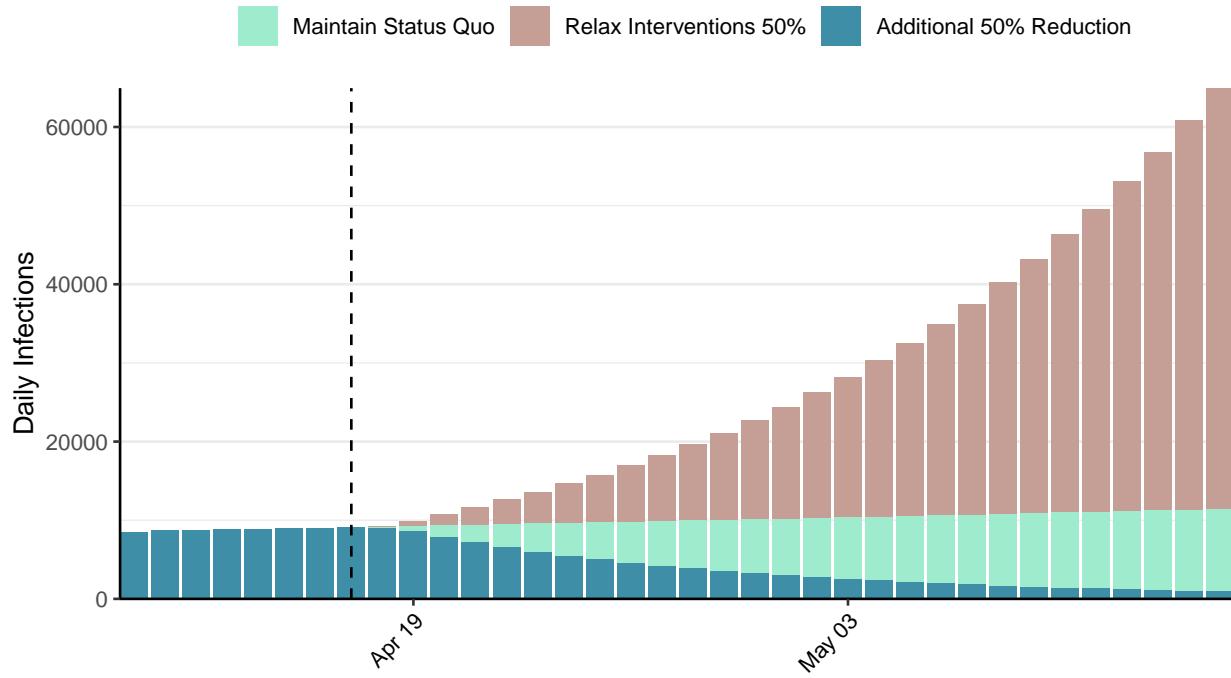


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 8,962 (95% CI: 8,305-9,619) at the current date to 908 (95% CI: 810-1,005) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 8,962 (95% CI: 8,305-9,619) at the current date to 64,298 (95% CI: 56,834-71,762) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Democratic Republic of Congo, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Democratic Republic of Congo, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
28,955	62	745	0	0.78 (95% CI: 0.64-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

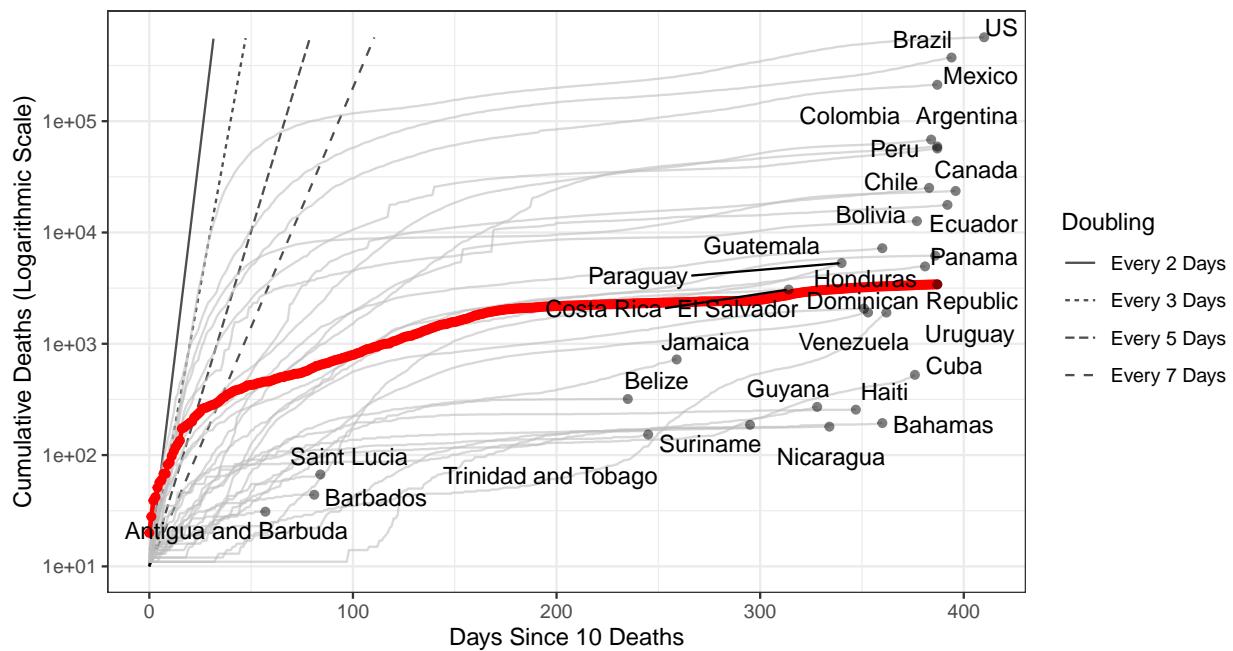


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 10,864 (95% CI: 9,947-11,781) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

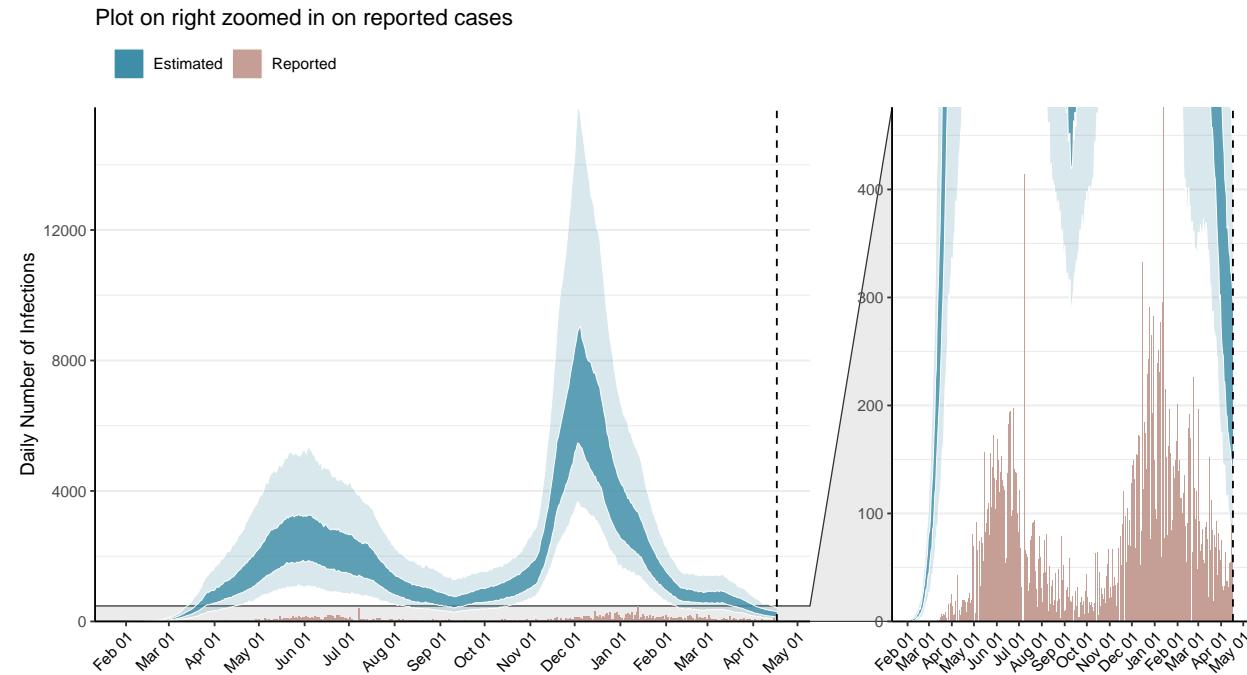
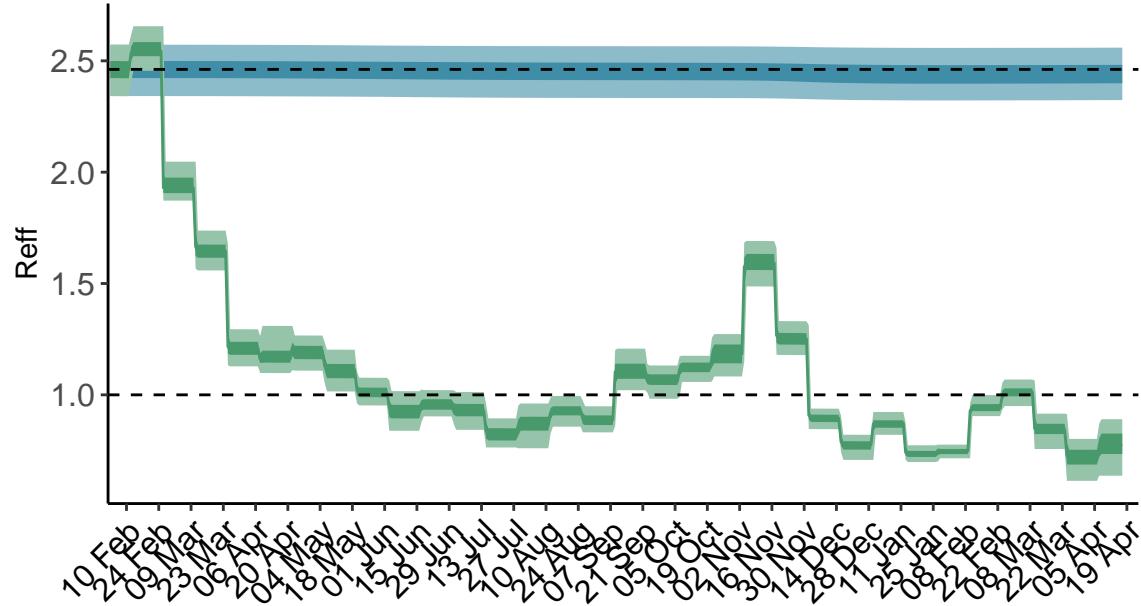


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

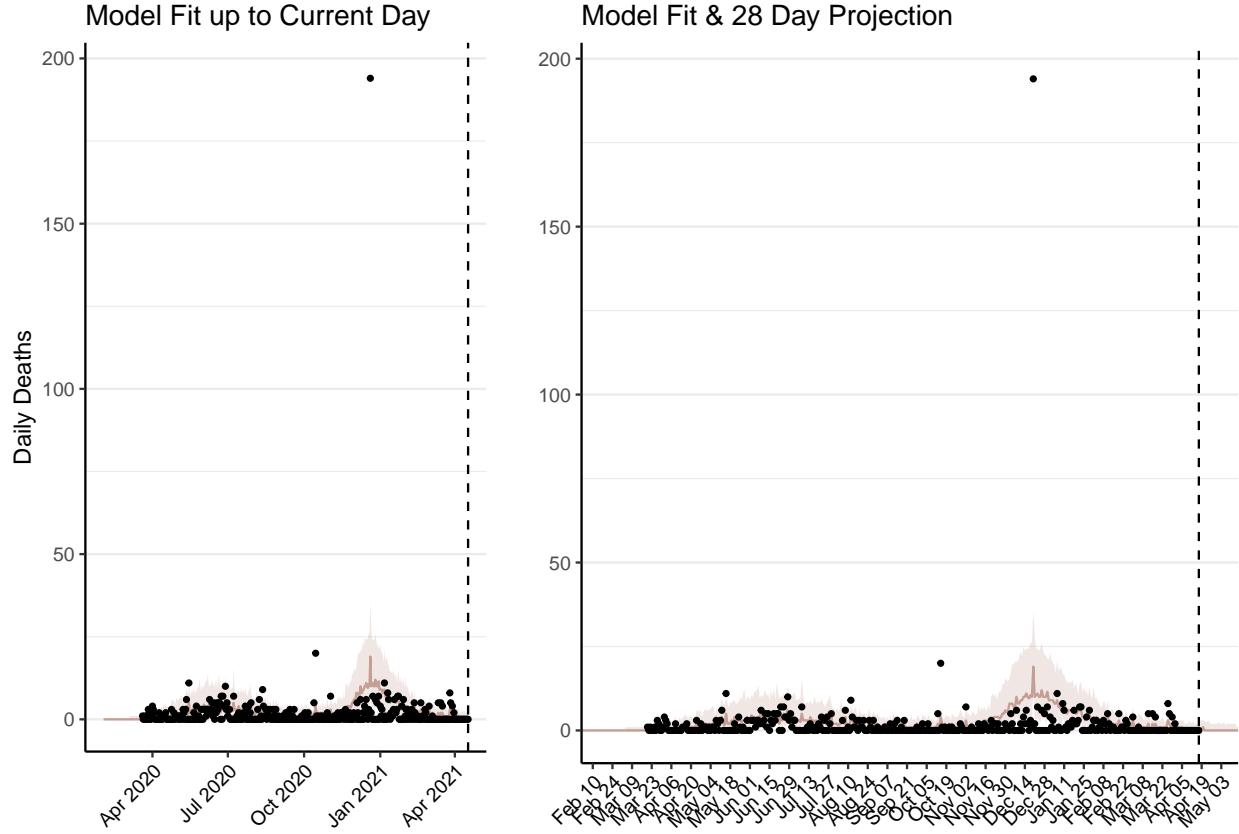


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 27 (95% CI: 25-30) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-12) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 11-14) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-5) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

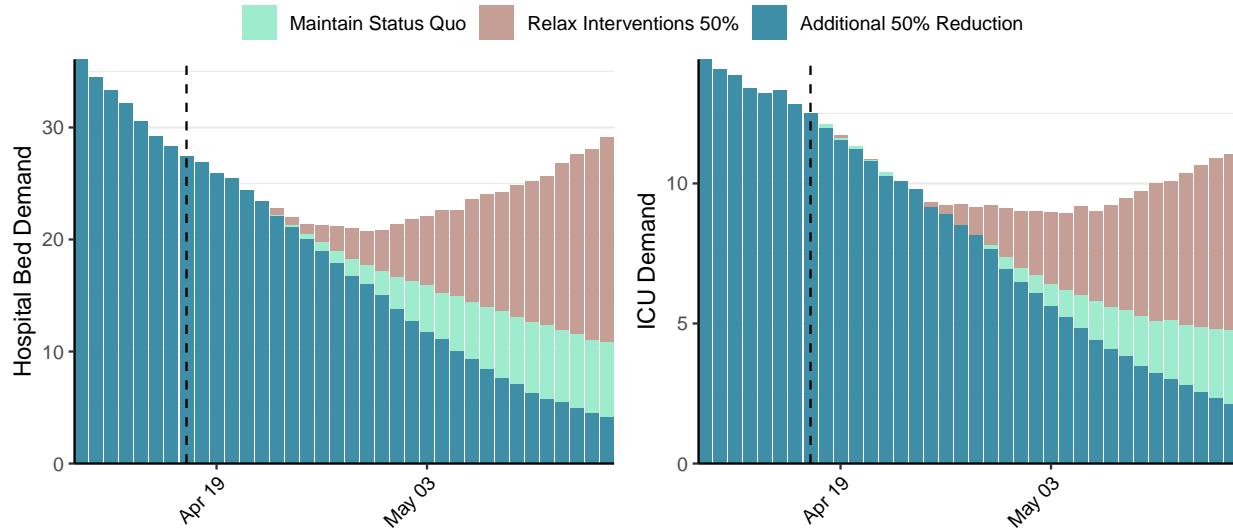


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 220 (95% CI: 198-243) at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 8-11) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 220 (95% CI: 198-243) at the current date to 502 (95% CI: 422-582) by 2021-05-15.

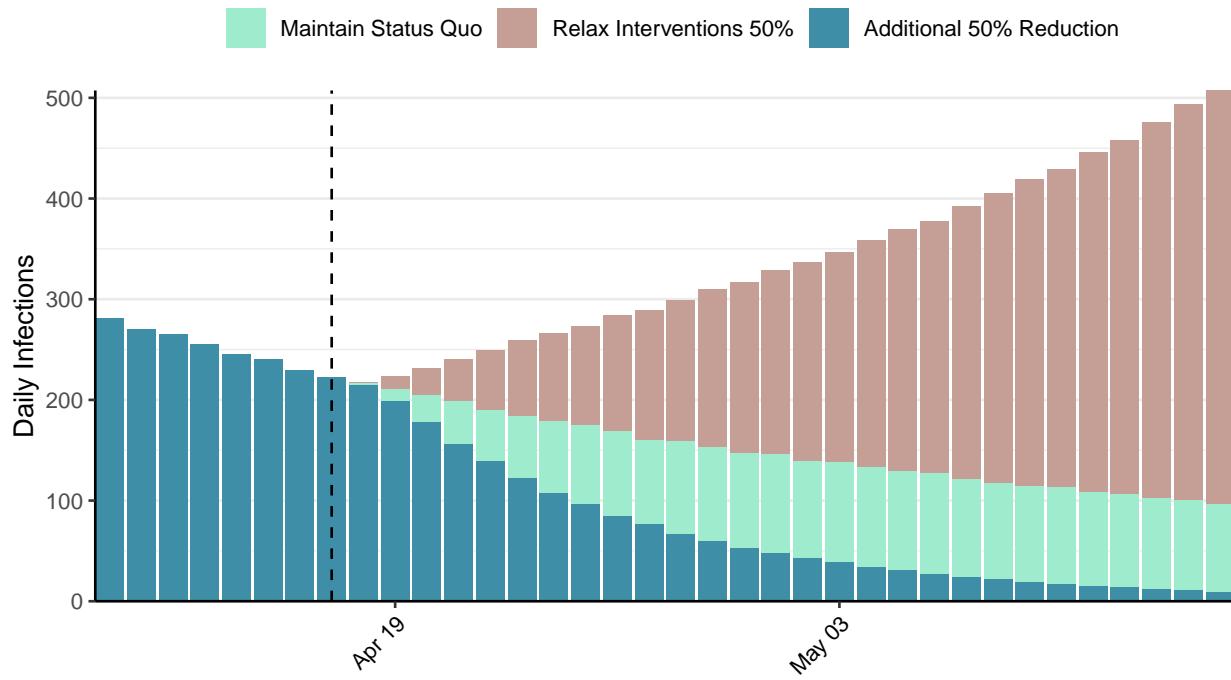


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Republic of the Congo, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Republic of the Congo, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
10,084	0	170	0	0.82 (95% CI: 0.66-0.97)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

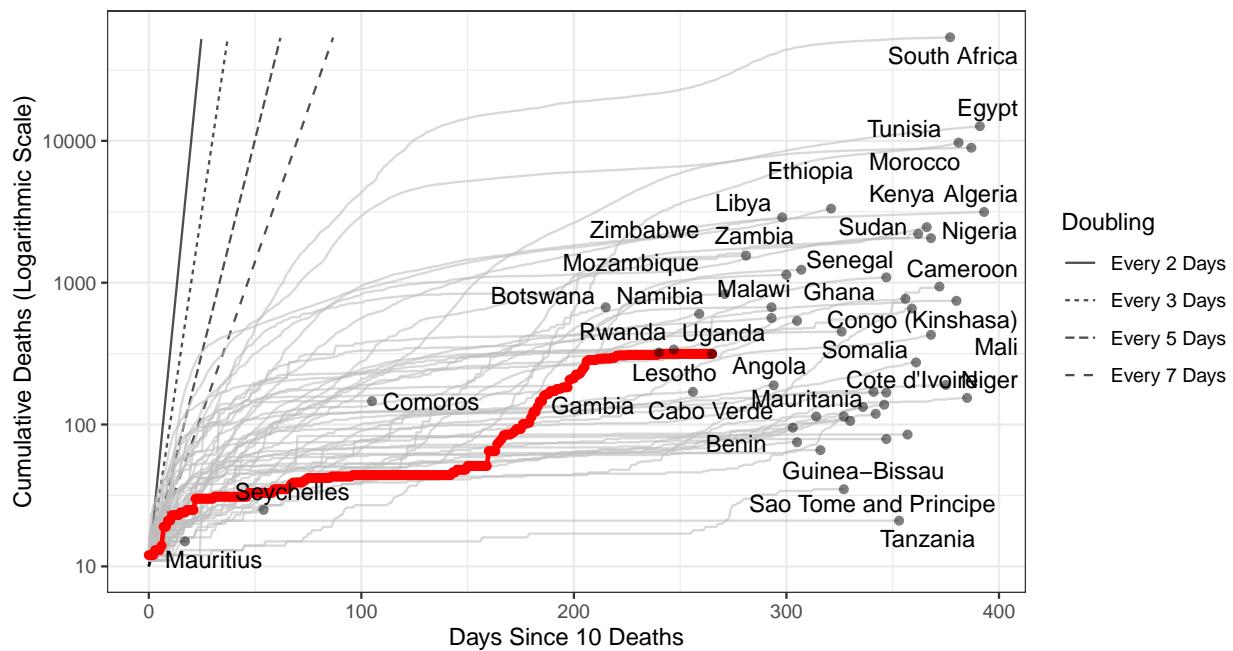


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,004 (95% CI: 1,812-2,195) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

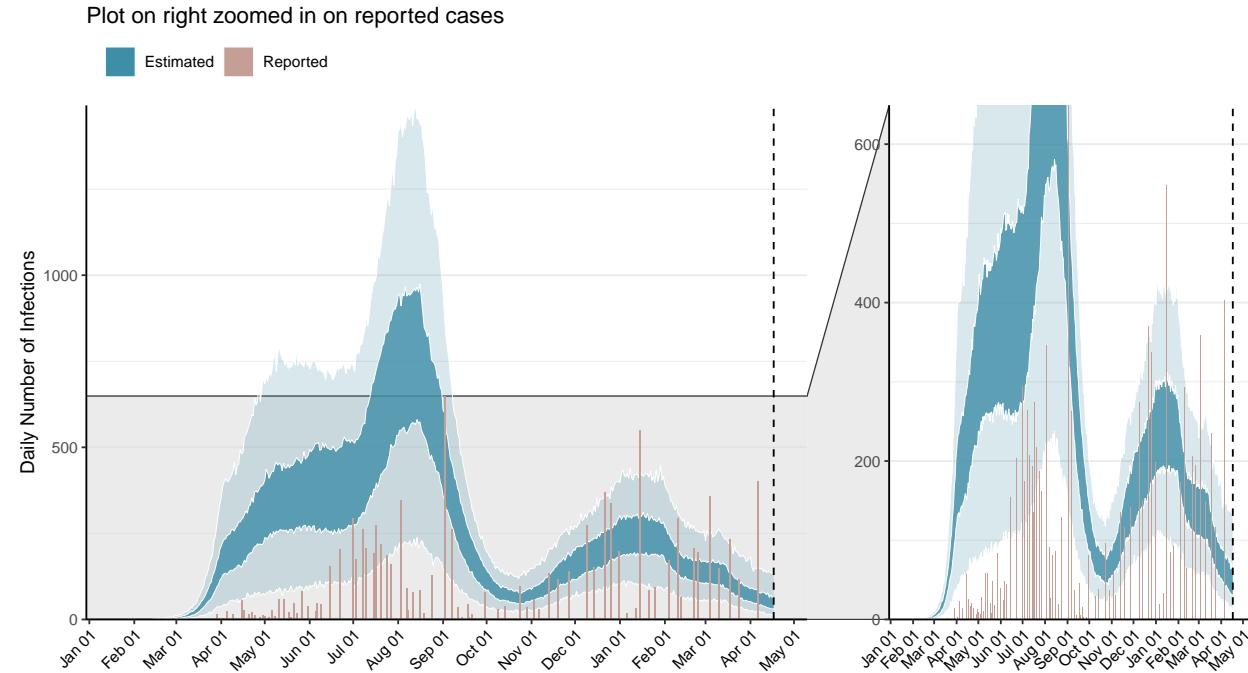
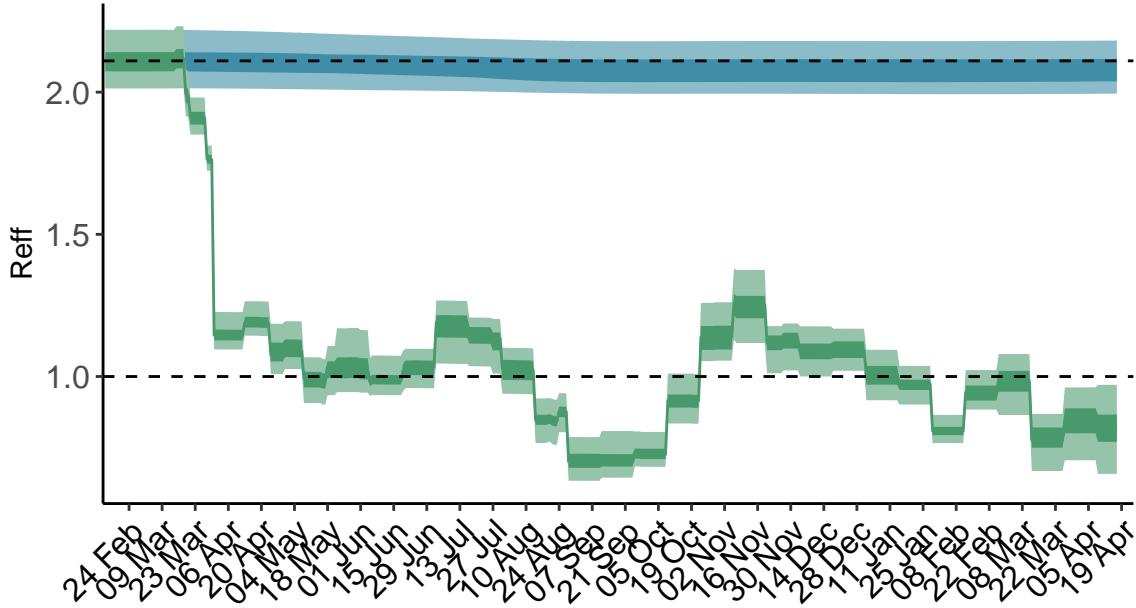


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

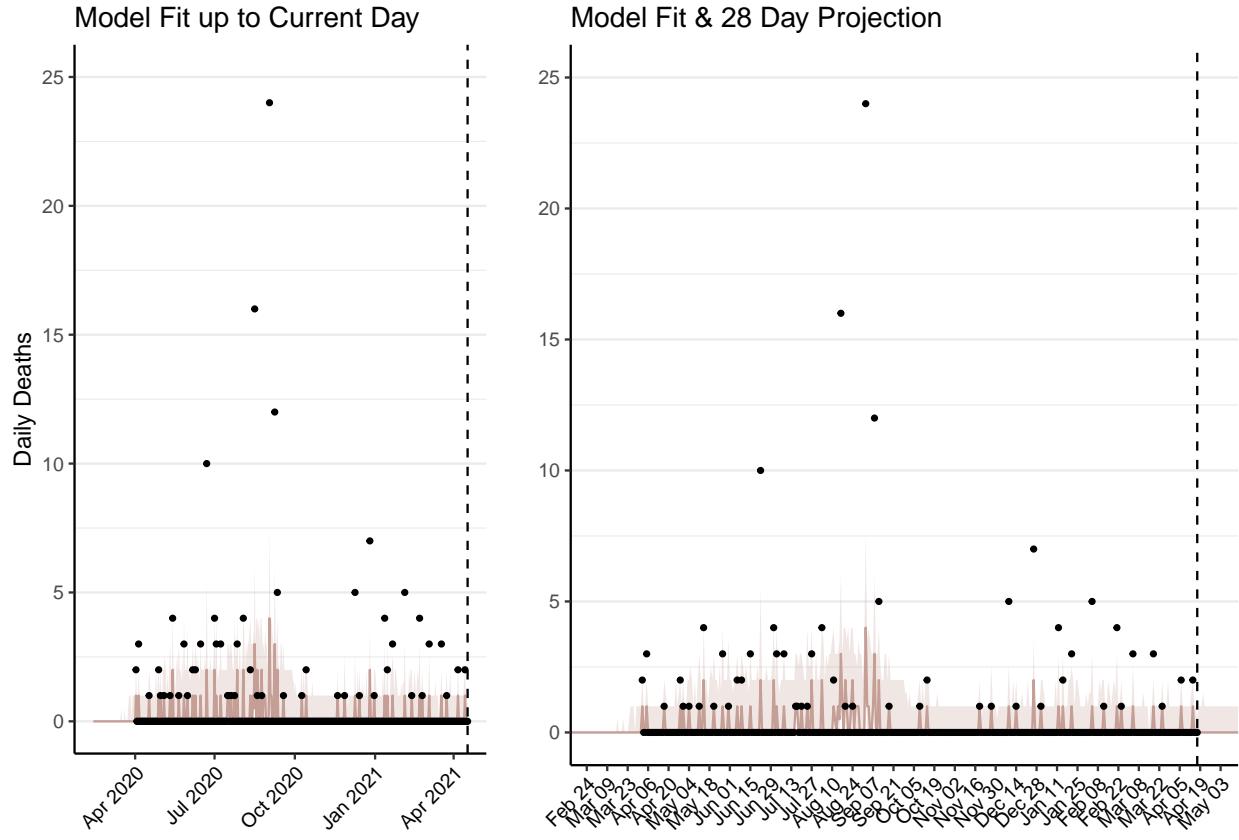


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-6) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-4) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

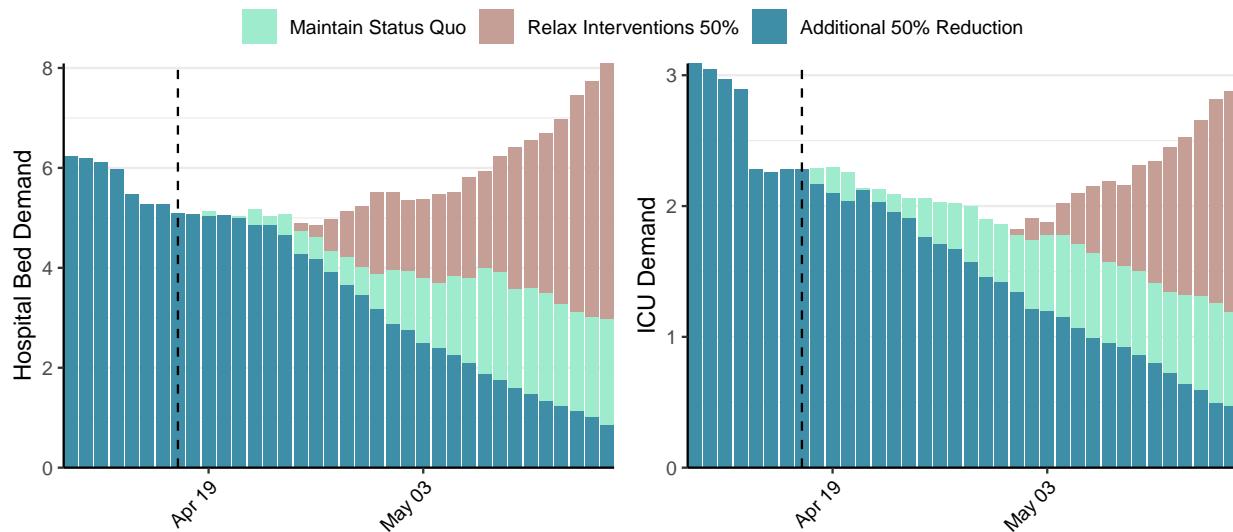


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 51 (95% CI: 44-58) at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 51 (95% CI: 44-58) at the current date to 156 (95% CI: 117-194) by 2021-05-15.

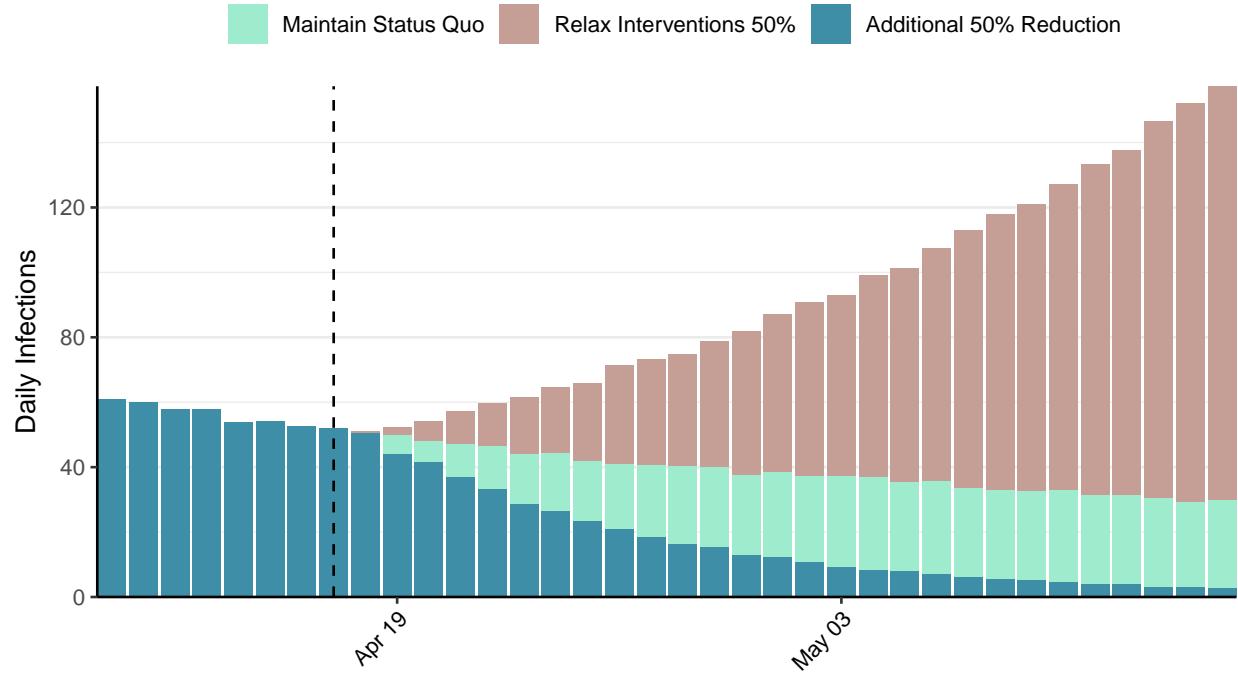


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Colombia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Colombia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,636,076	16,654	67,931	367	1.27 (95% CI: 1.15-1.39)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

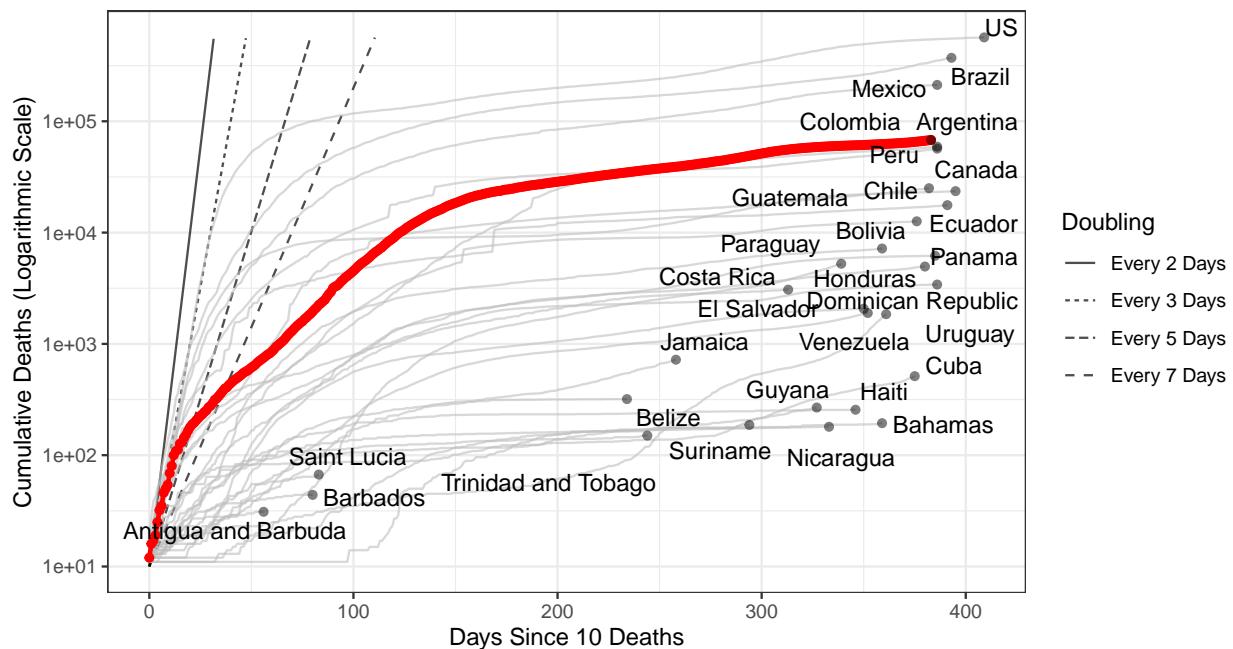


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,633,021 (95% CI: 2,544,410-2,721,632) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

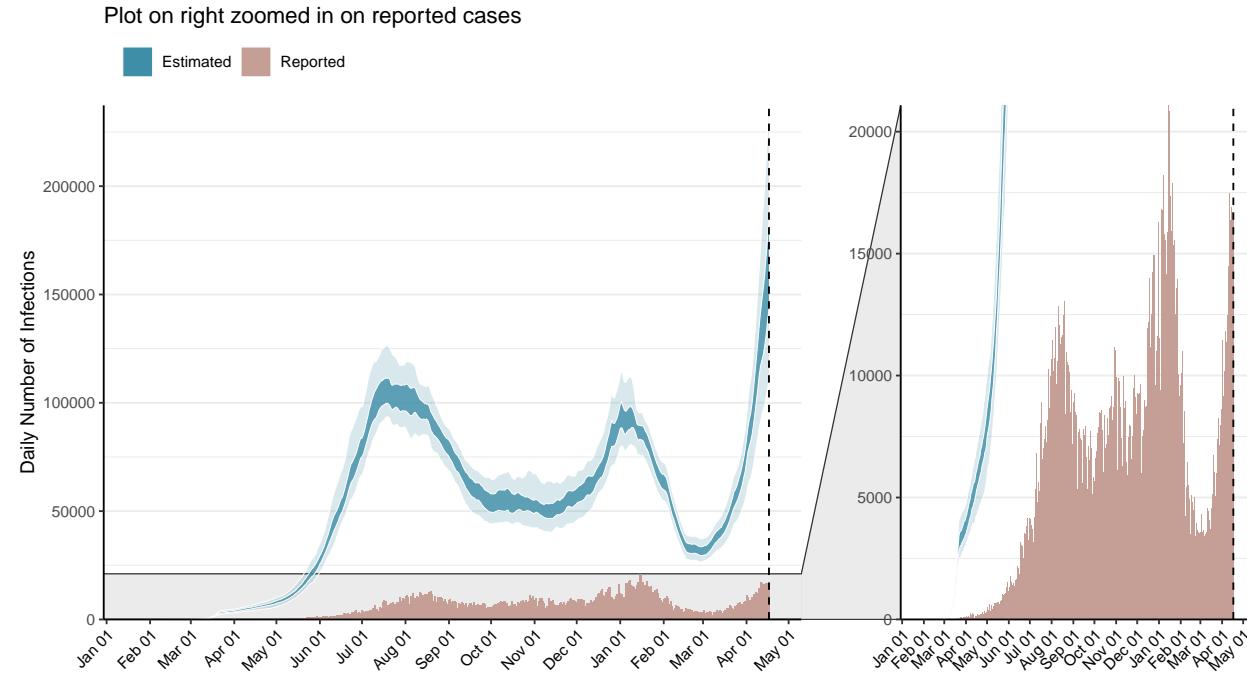
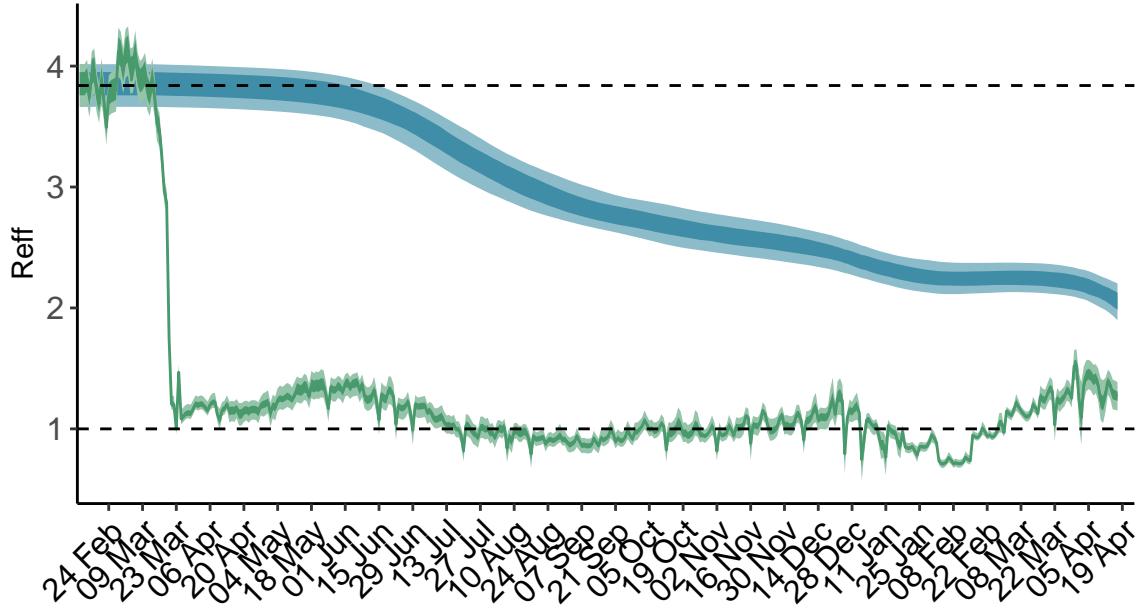


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Colombia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

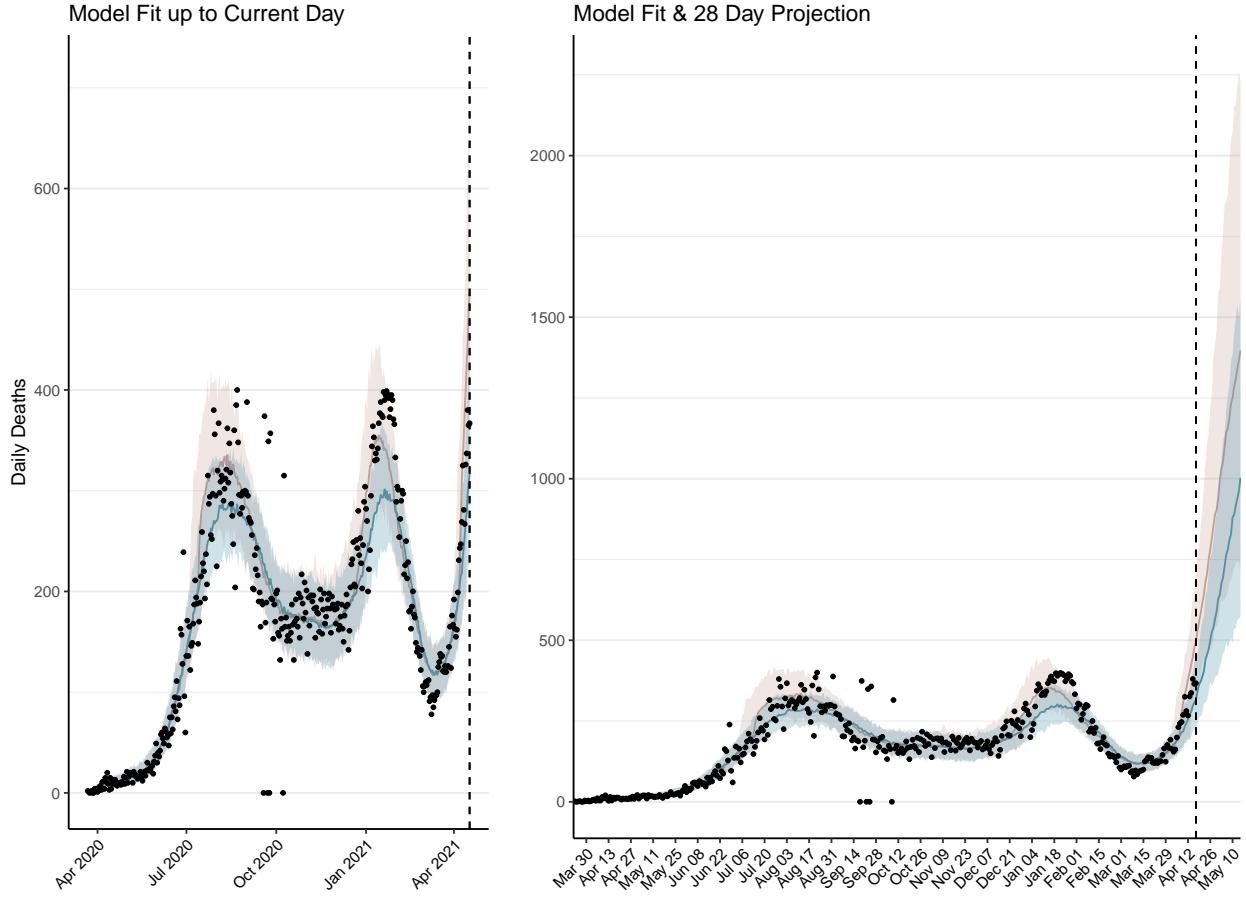


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 12,681 (95% CI: 12,241-13,121) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 33,972 (95% CI: 32,080-35,863) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,973 (95% CI: 2,910-3,036) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3,828 (95% CI: 3,721-3,936) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

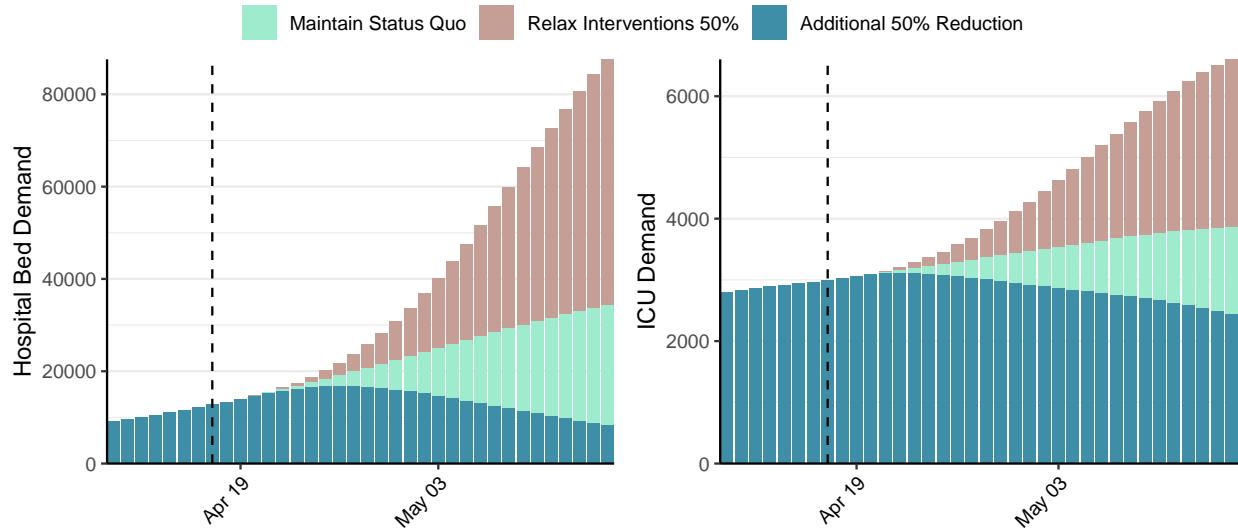
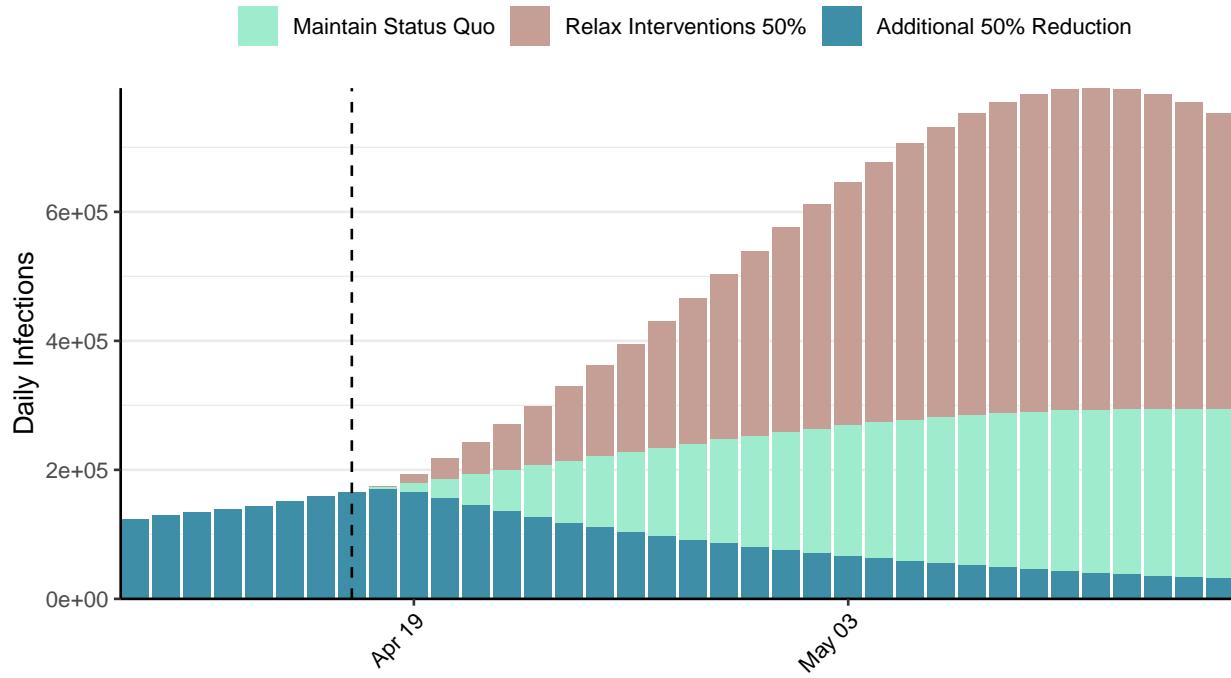


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 164,091 (95% CI: 156,778-171,403) at the current date to 30,728 (95% CI: 28,750-32,706) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 164,091 (95% CI: 156,778-171,403) at the current date to 745,767 (95% CI: 727,576-763,959) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Comoros, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Comoros, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
3,815	0	146	0	0.45 (95% CI: 0.3-0.65)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

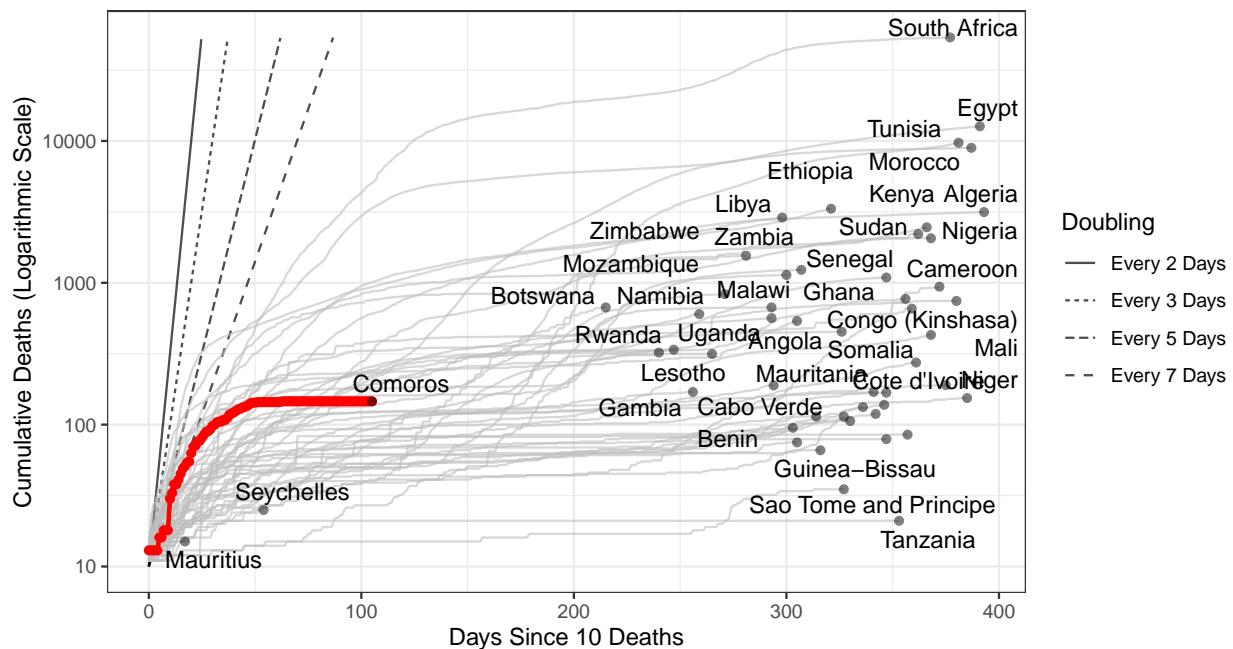


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 69 (95% CI: 56-82) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

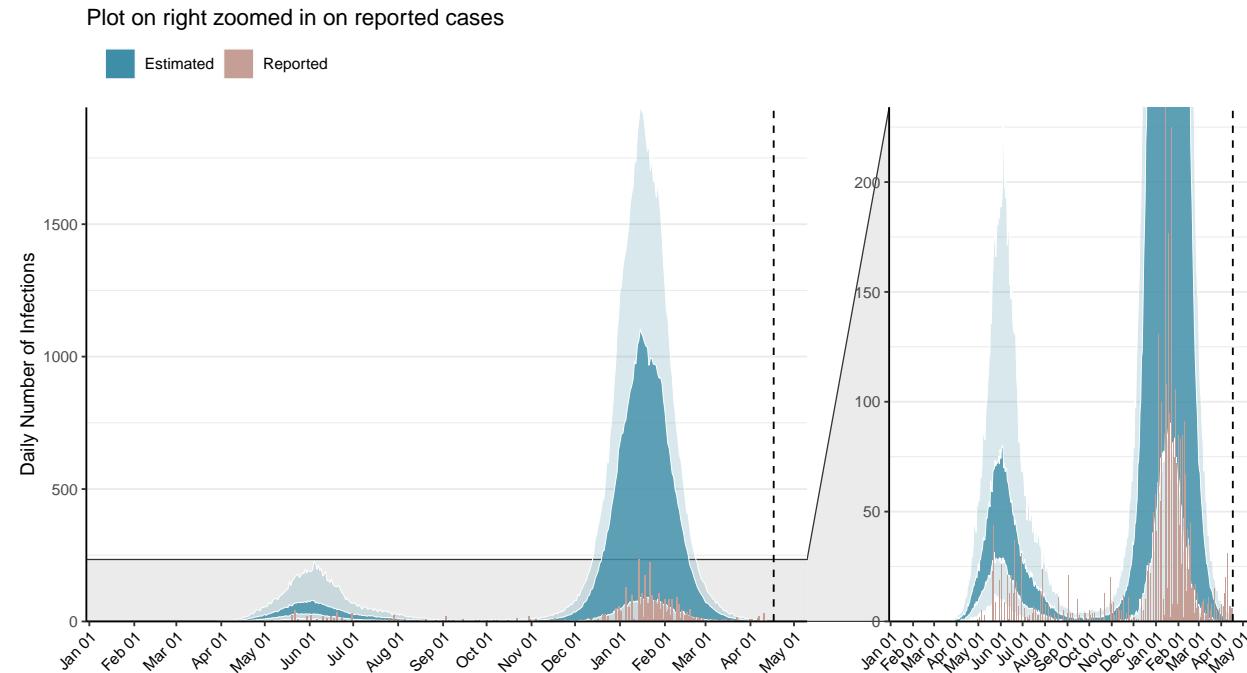
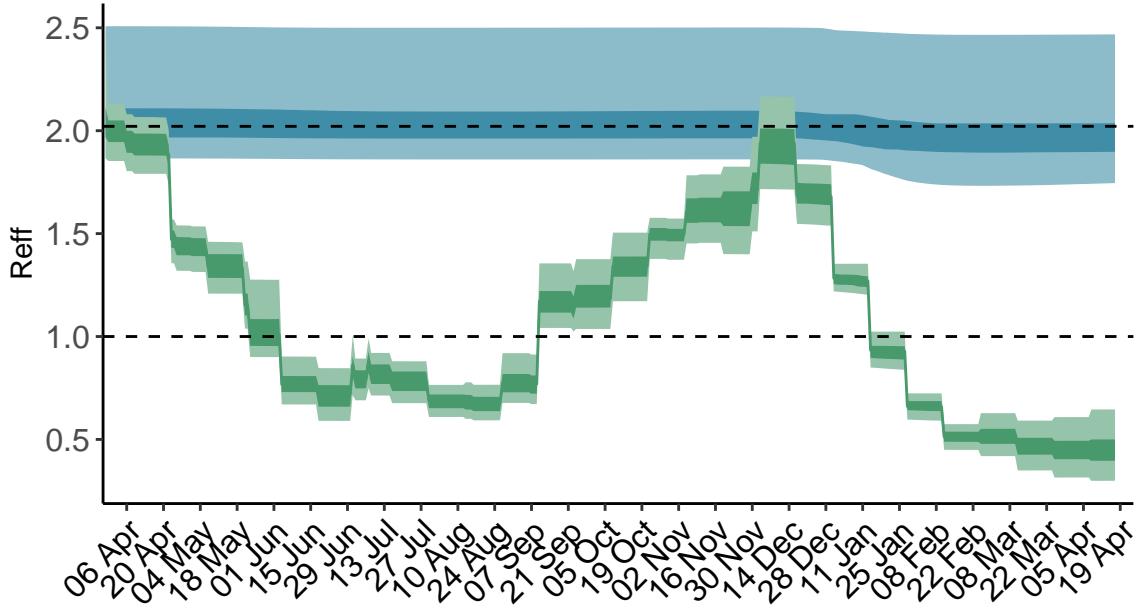


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

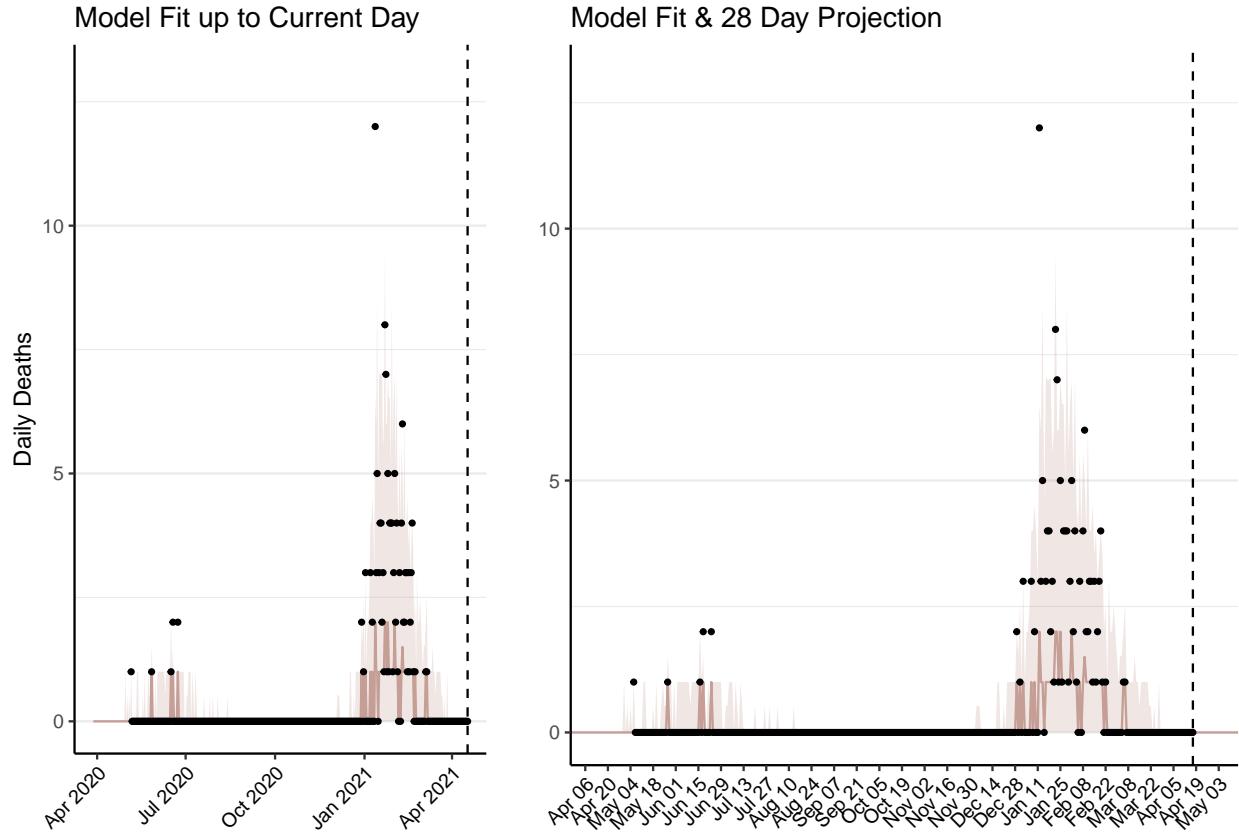


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

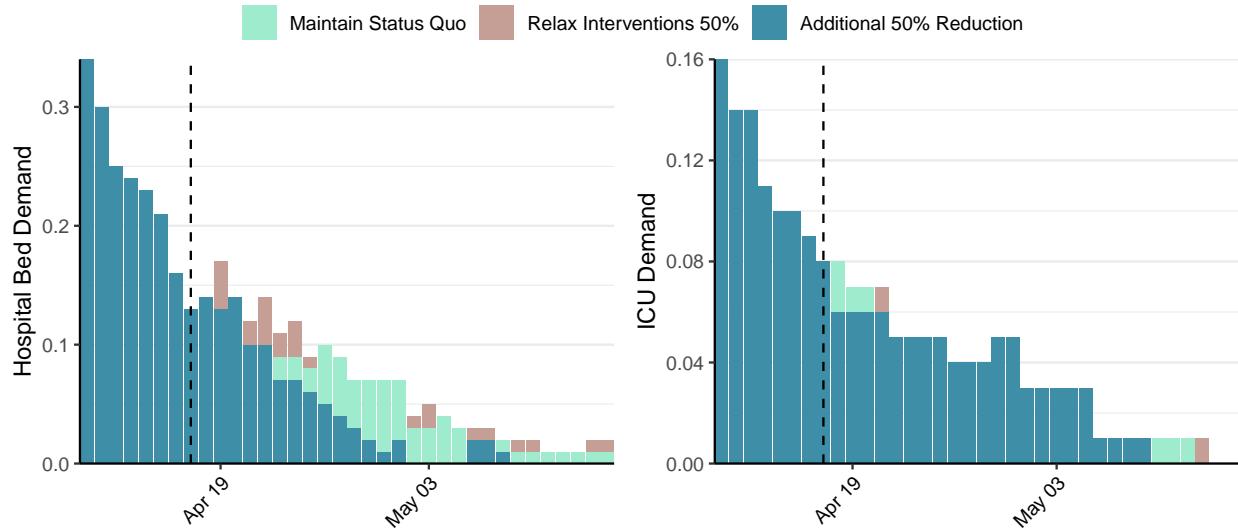


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15.

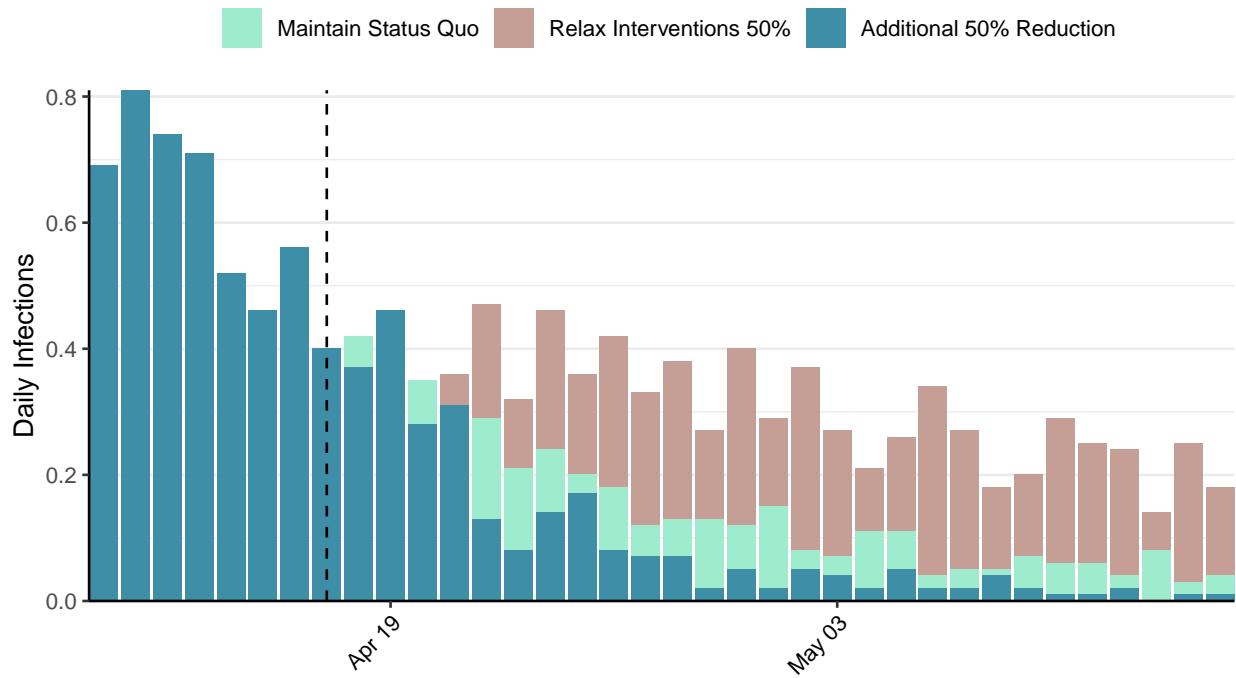


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Cabo Verde, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Cabo Verde, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
19,975	0	189	0	1.32 (95% CI: 1.17-1.43)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

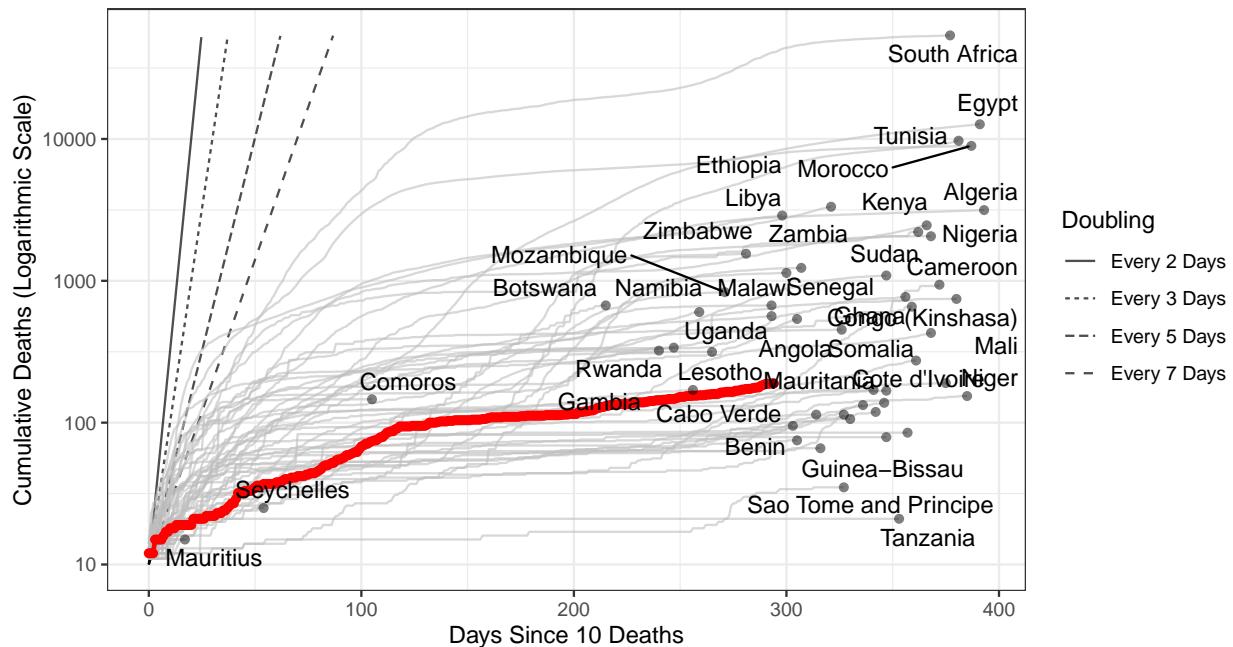


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 13,178 (95% CI: 12,022-14,334) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

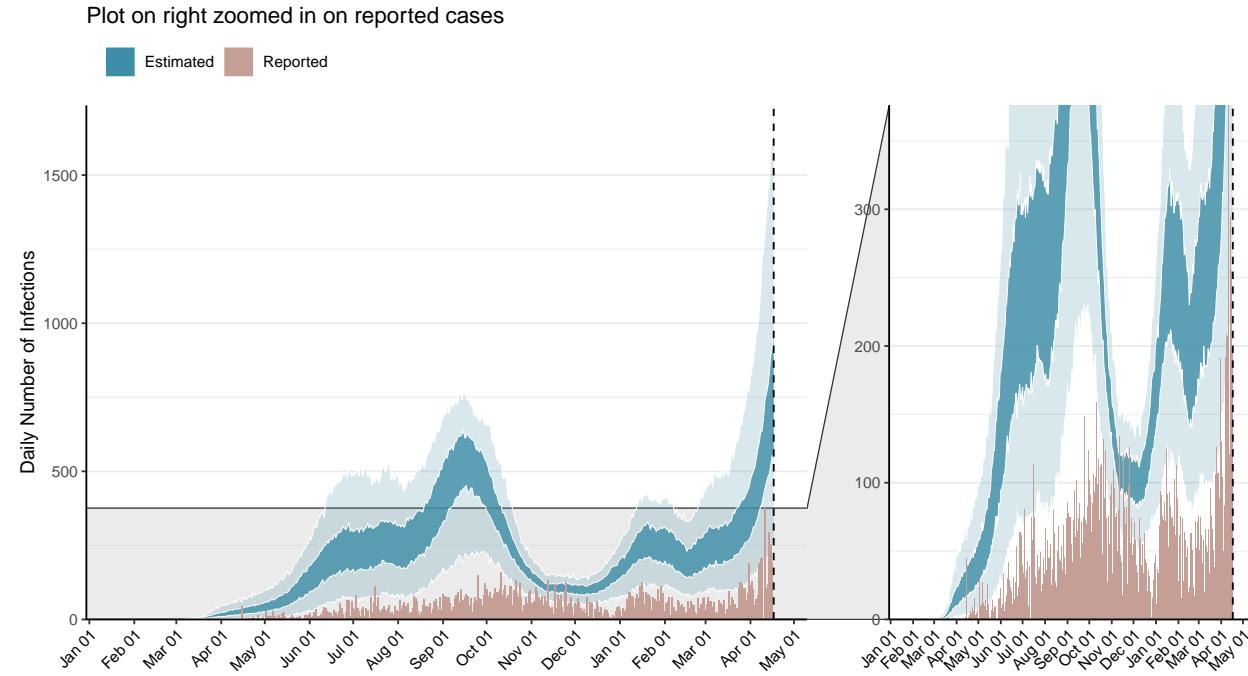
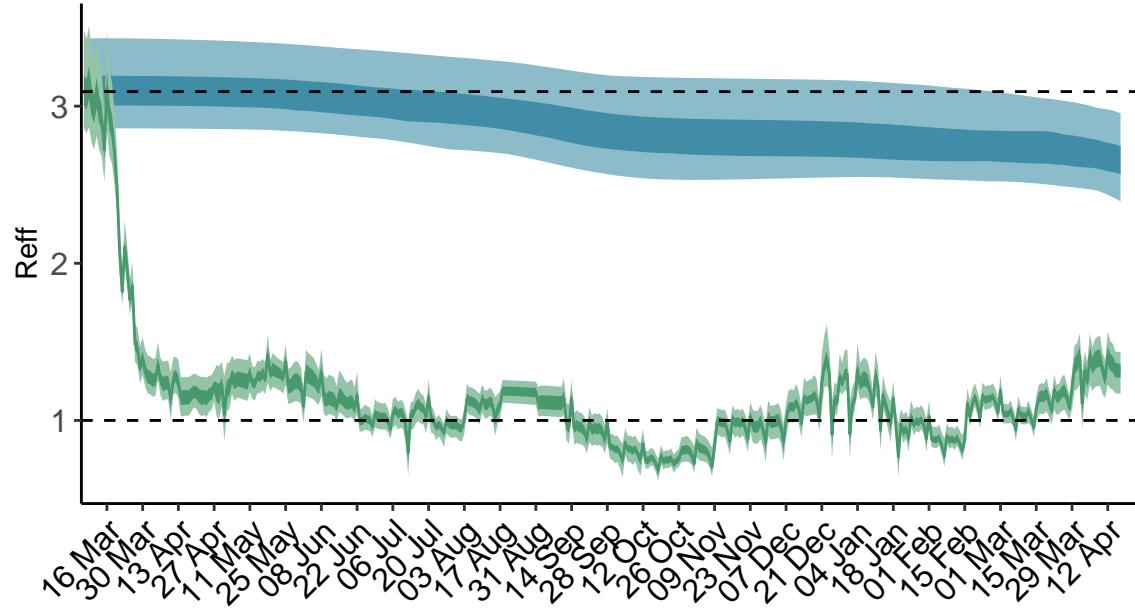


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Cabo Verde is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

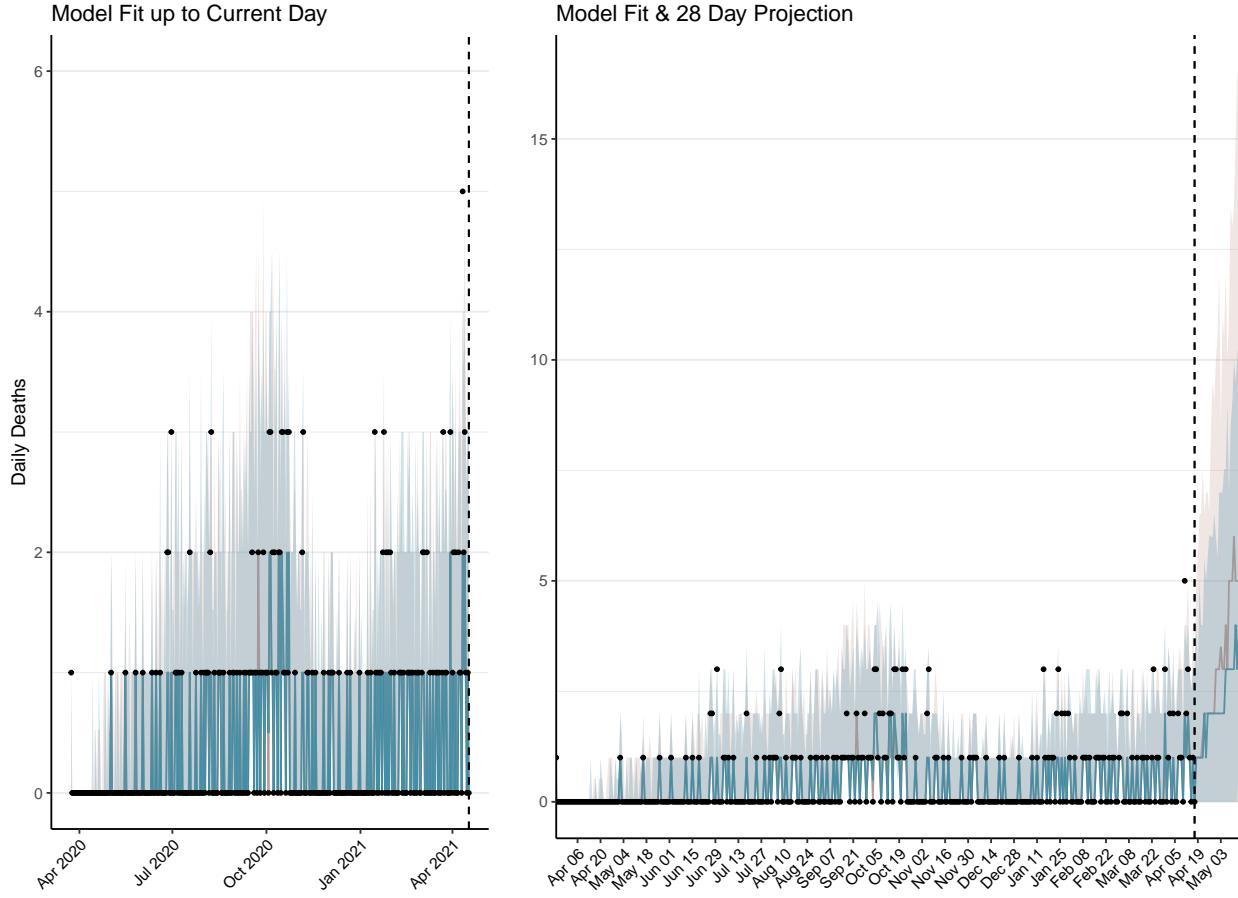


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 51 (95% CI: 46-56) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 161 (95% CI: 145-176) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 16 (95% CI: 15-17) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 28 (95% CI: 27-30) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

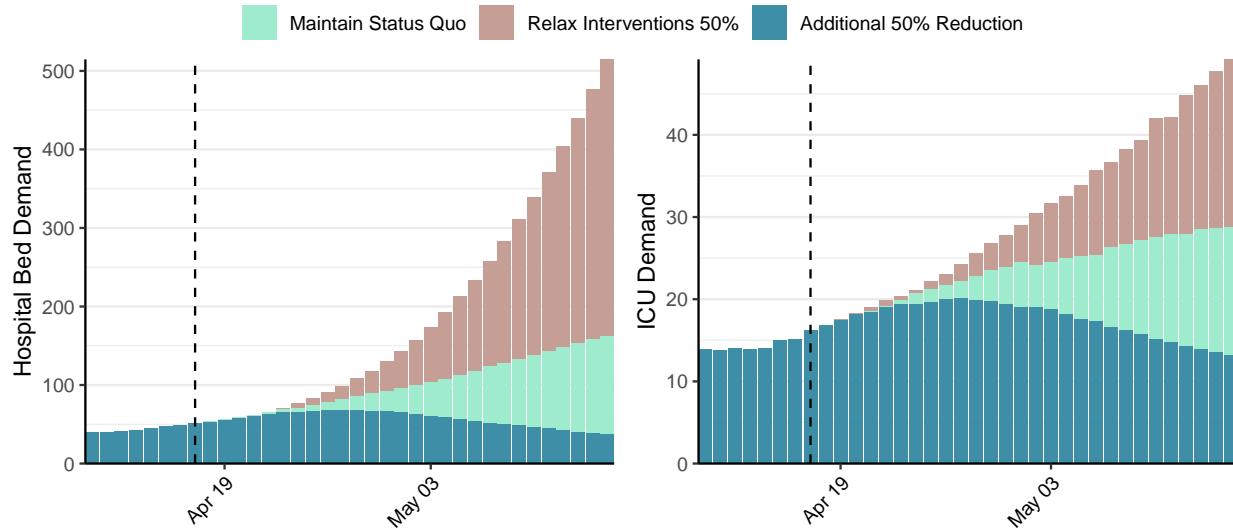
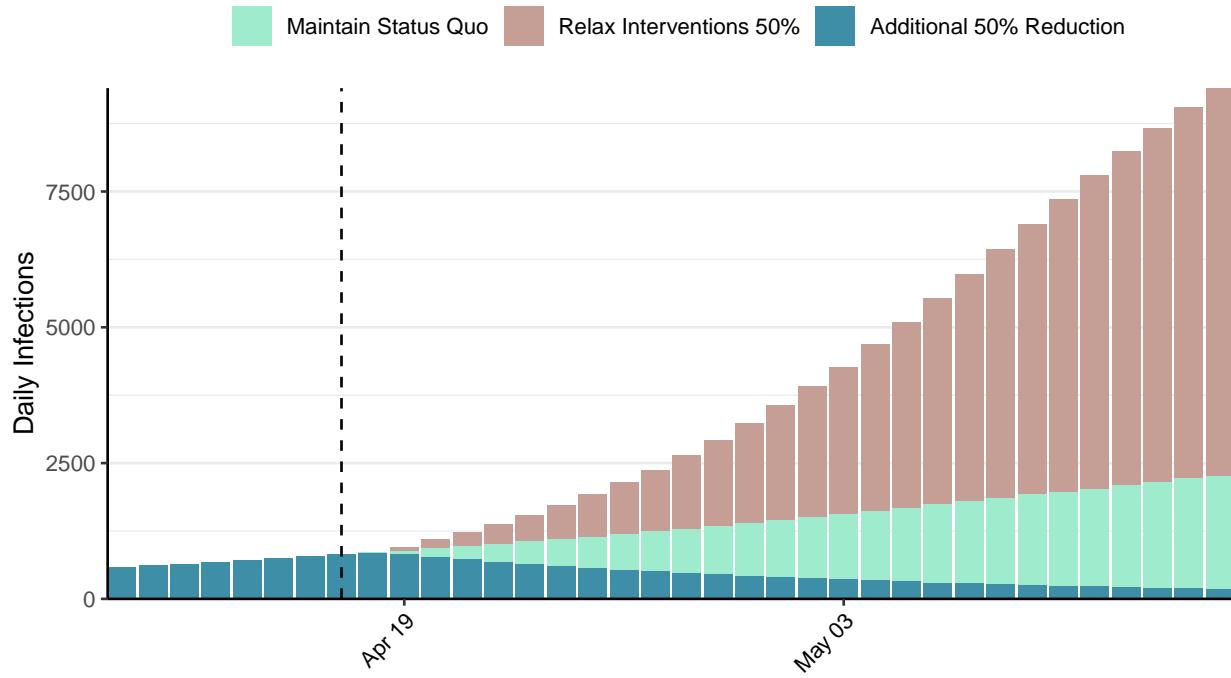


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 806 (95% CI: 730-881) at the current date to 176 (95% CI: 158-195) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 806 (95% CI: 730-881) at the current date to 9,310 (95% CI: 8,763-9,858) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Costa Rica, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Costa Rica, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
228,577	0	3,071	0	1.09 (95% CI: 0.96-1.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

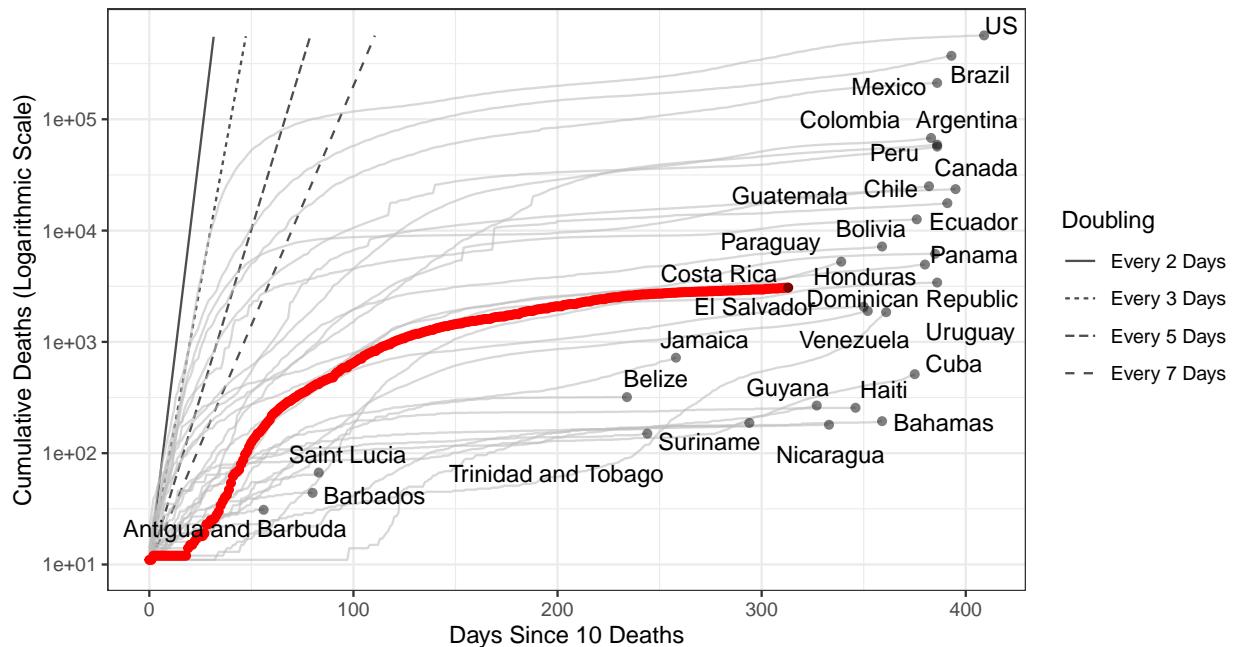


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 65,185 (95% CI: 58,858-71,511) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

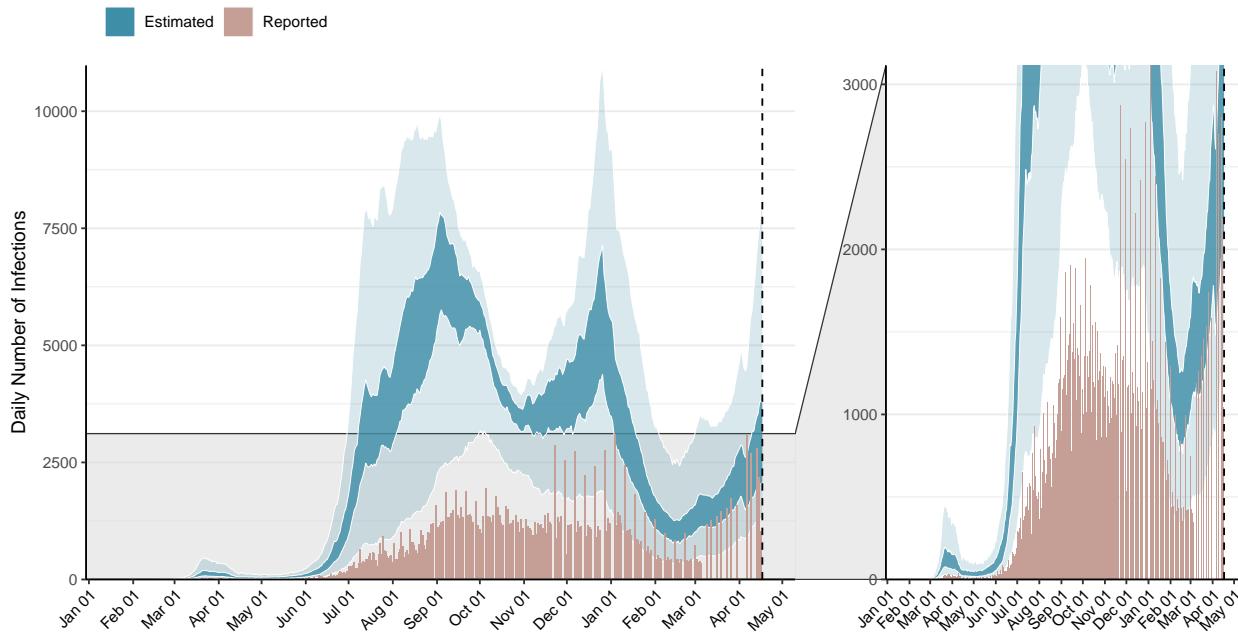
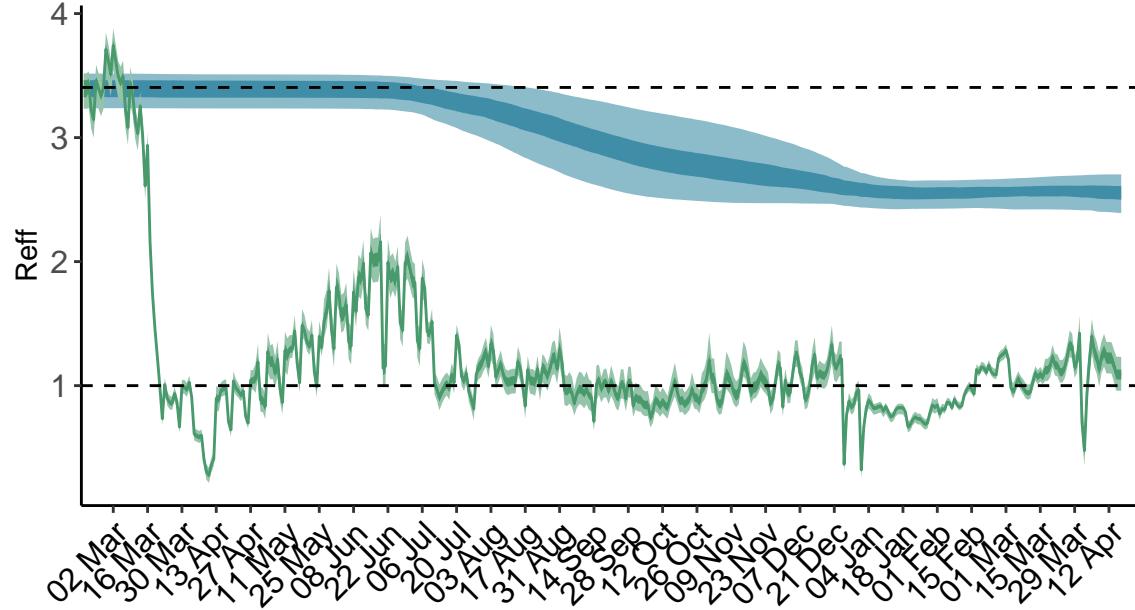


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

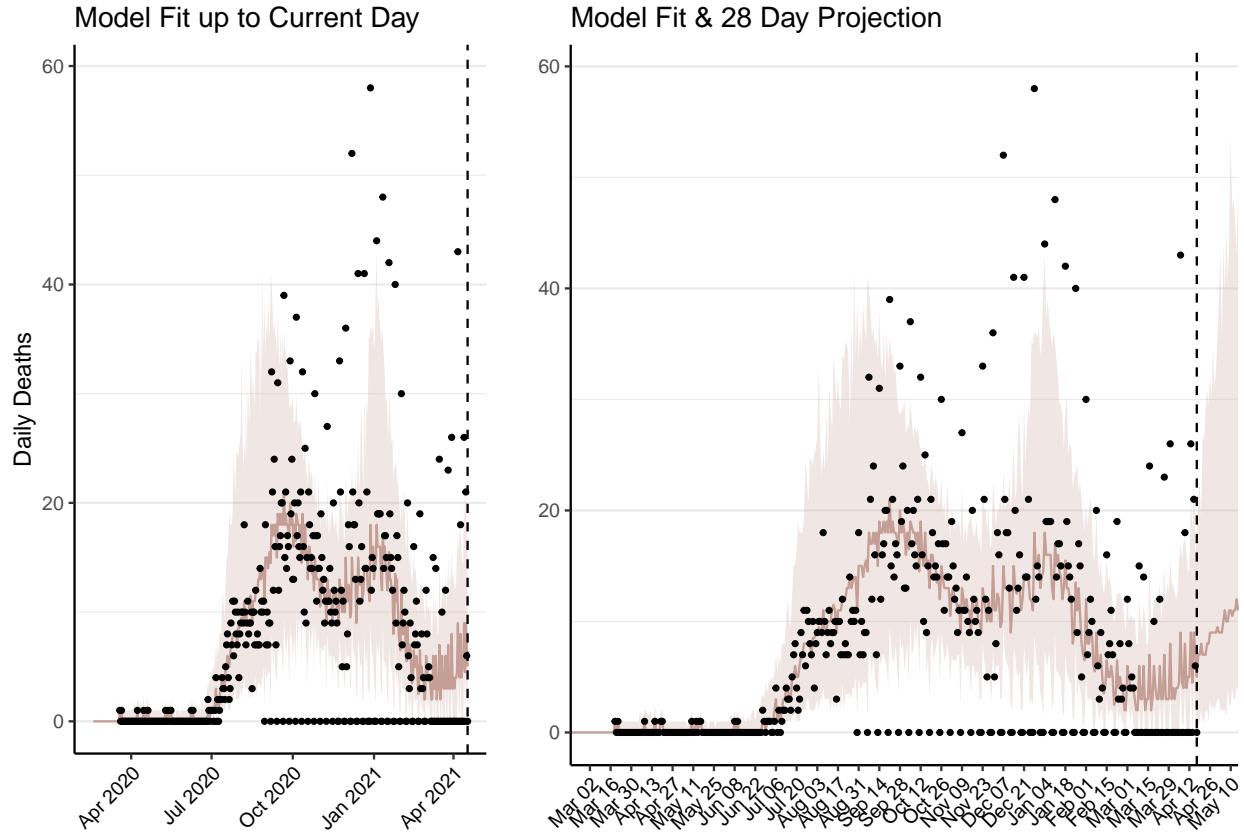


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 288 (95% CI: 259-318) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 482 (95% CI: 423-541) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 99 (95% CI: 89-108) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 154 (95% CI: 142-166) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

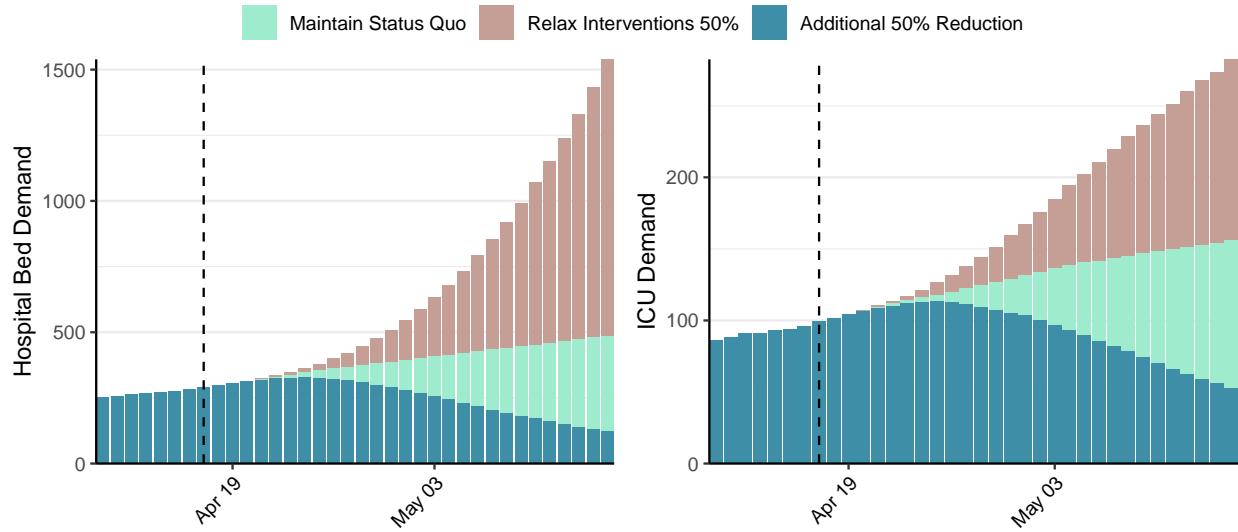


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,176 (95% CI: 2,846-3,506) at the current date to 371 (95% CI: 325-418) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,176 (95% CI: 2,846-3,506) at the current date to 23,920 (95% CI: 21,520-26,319) by 2021-05-15.

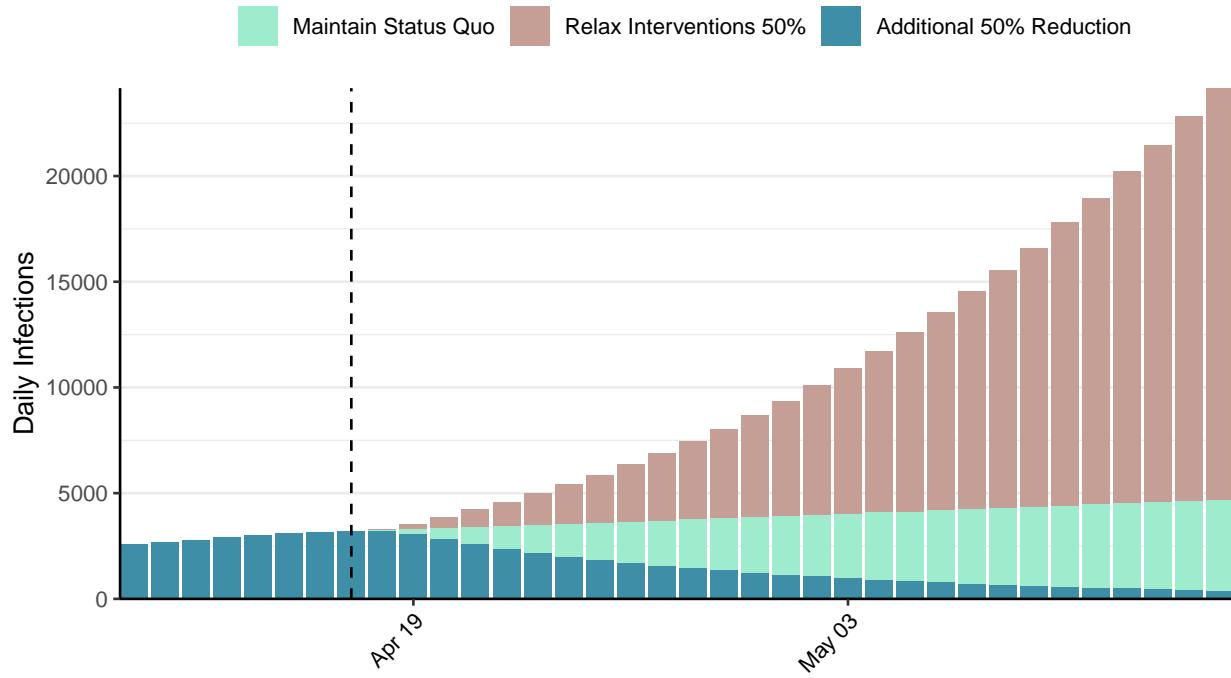


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Cuba, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Cuba, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
92,474	1,026	513	12	1.17 (95% CI: 1-1.35)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

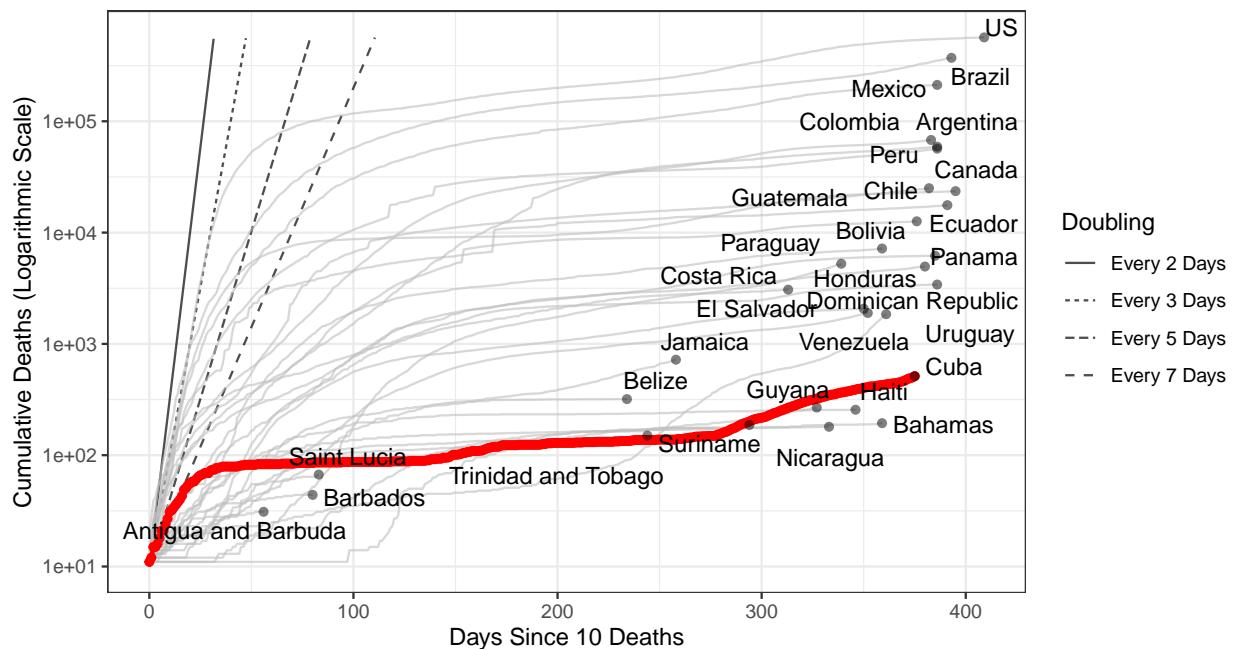


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 51,905 (95% CI: 48,930-54,879) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

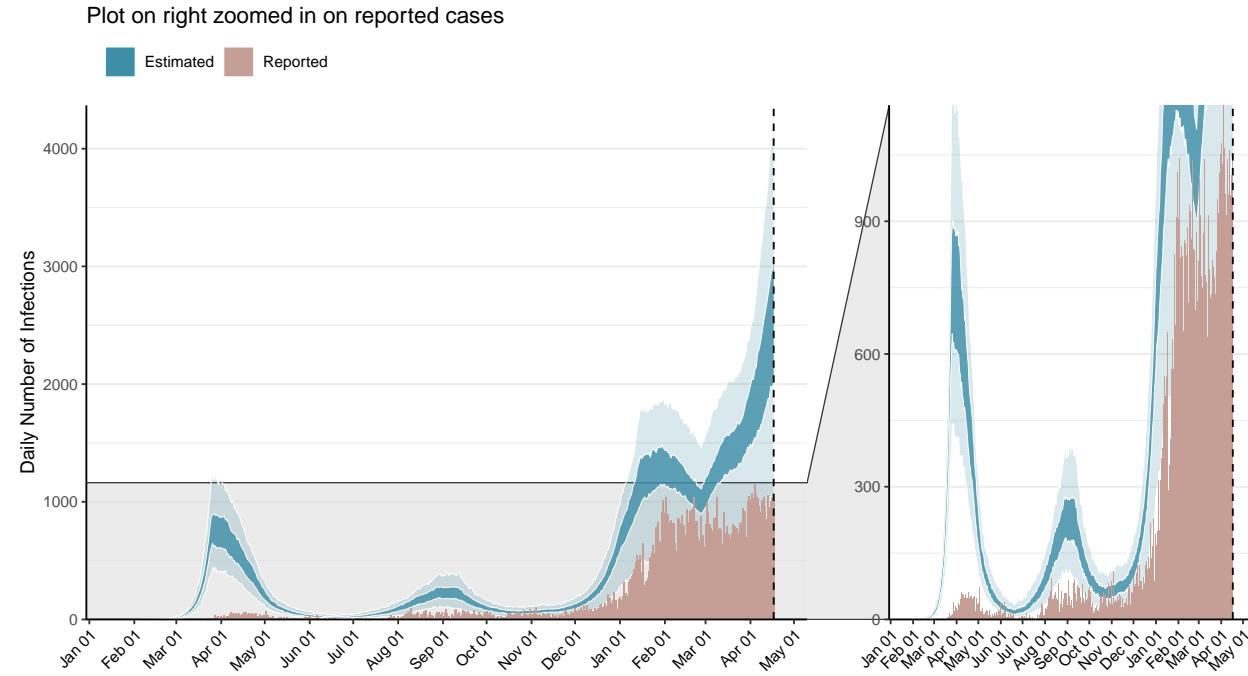
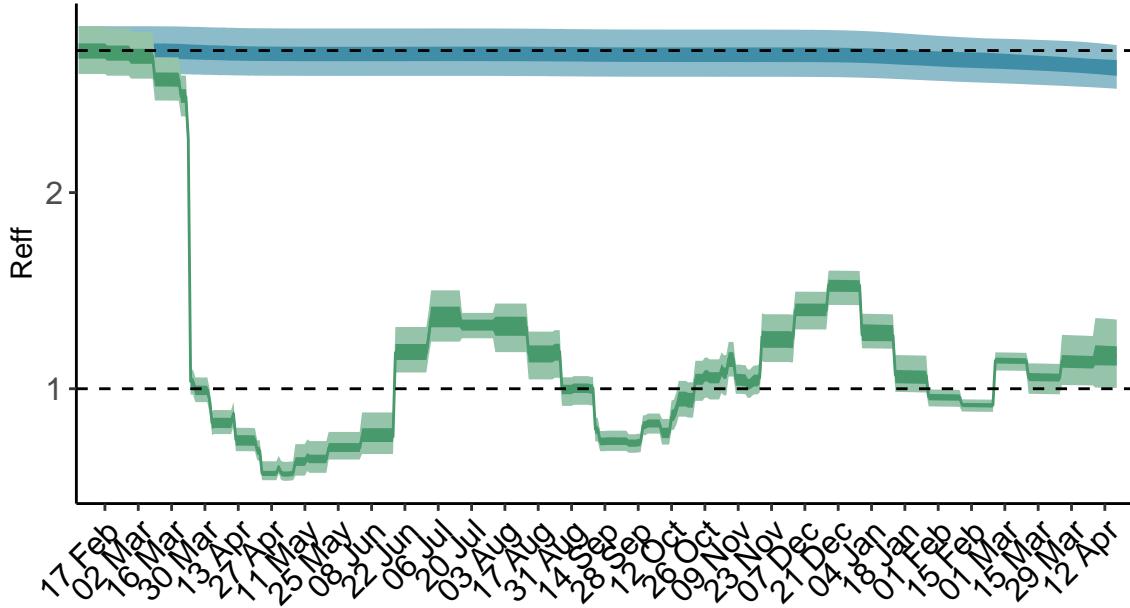


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

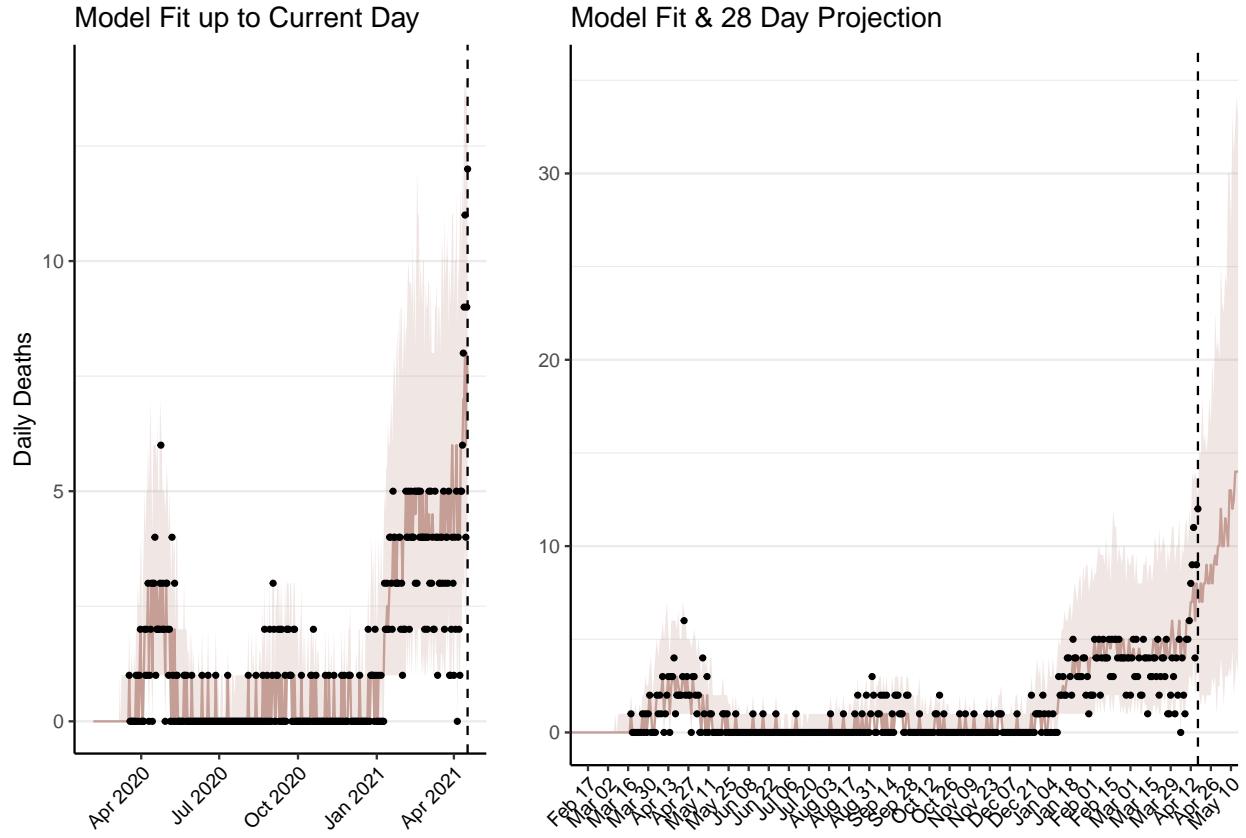


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 265 (95% CI: 248-281) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 563 (95% CI: 496-630) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 89 (95% CI: 84-94) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 187 (95% CI: 166-208) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

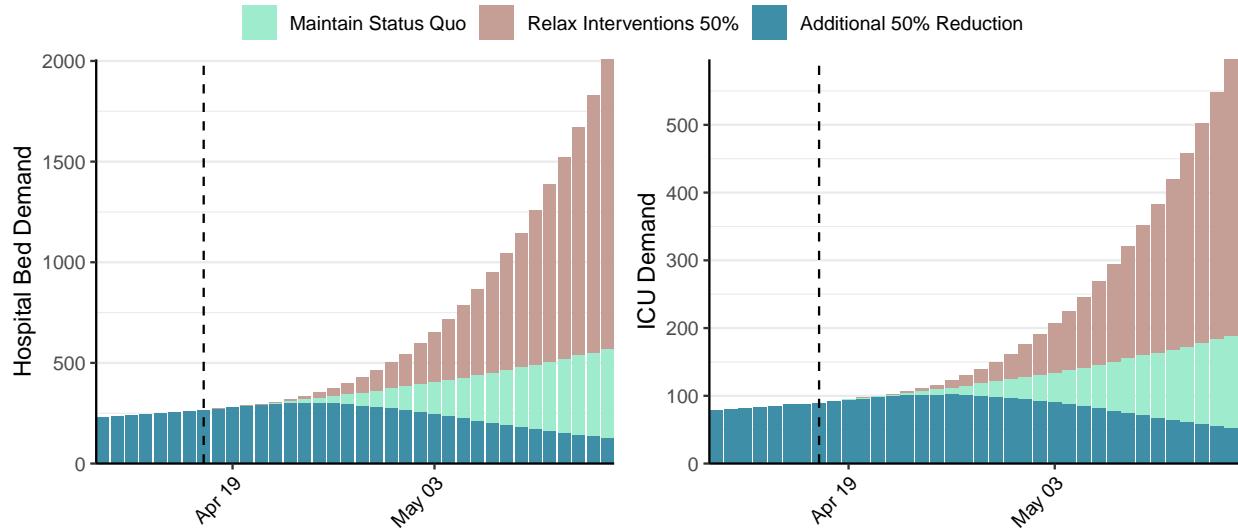


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2,531 (95% CI: 2,342-2,720) at the current date to 398 (95% CI: 346-450) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2,531 (95% CI: 2,342-2,720) at the current date to 32,582 (95% CI: 28,131-37,034) by 2021-05-15.

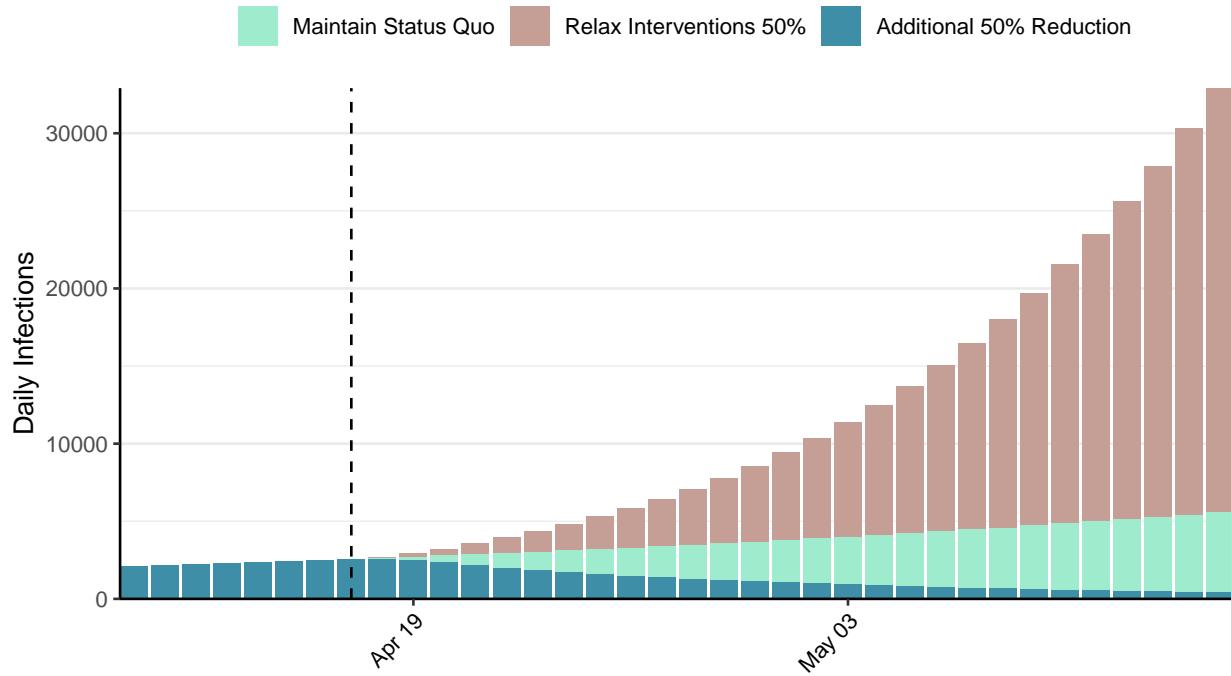


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Djibouti, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Djibouti, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
10,412	27	114	4	1.32 (95% CI: 1-1.63)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

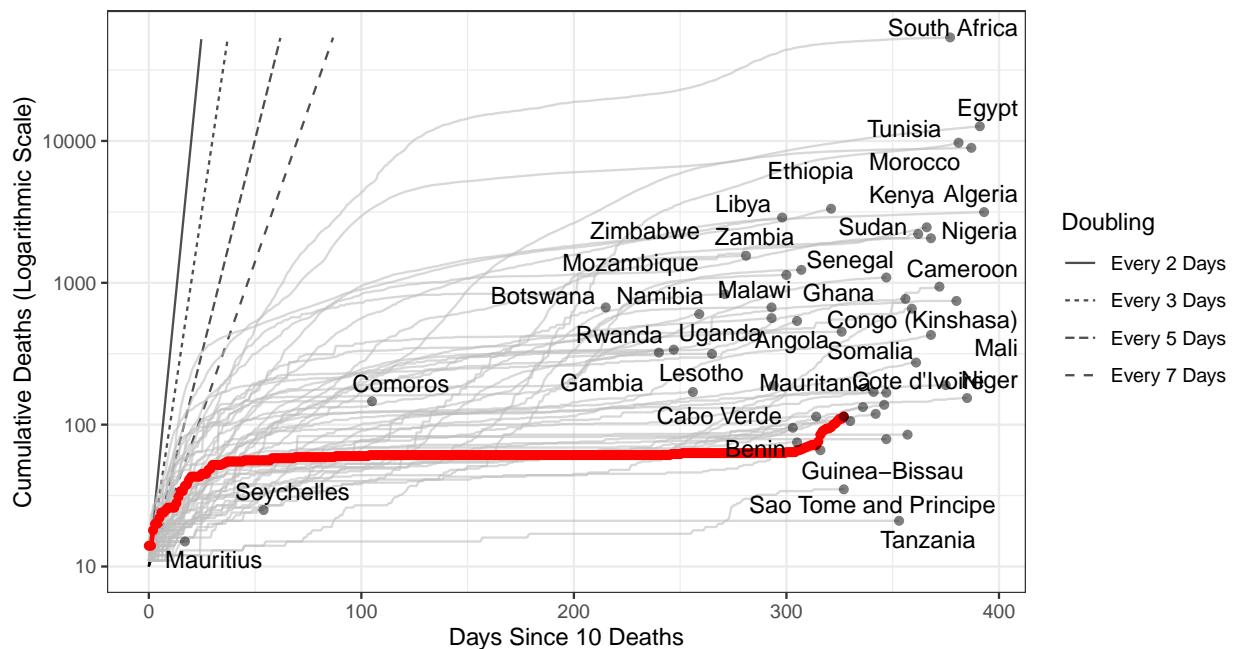


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 58,202 (95% CI: 46,382-70,022) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

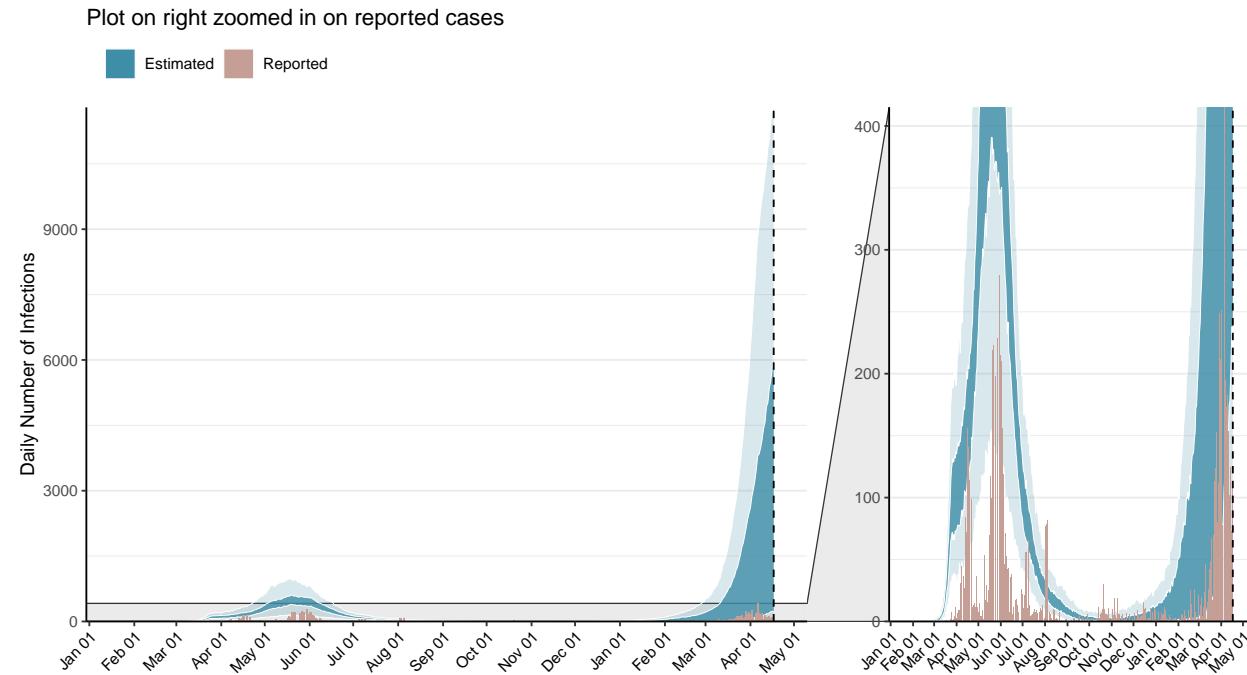
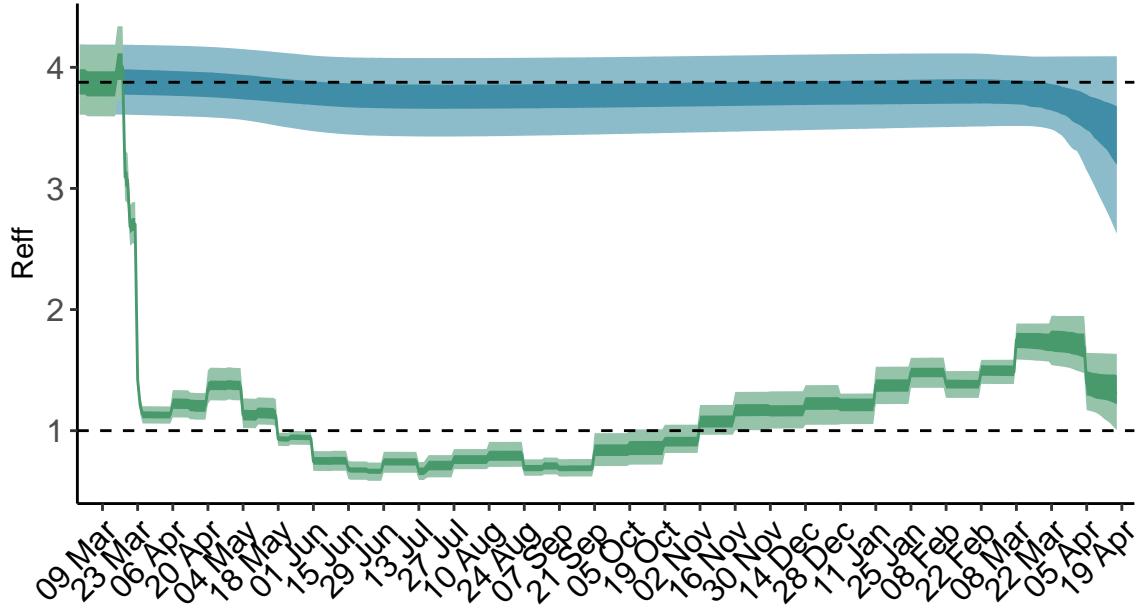


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Djibouti is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

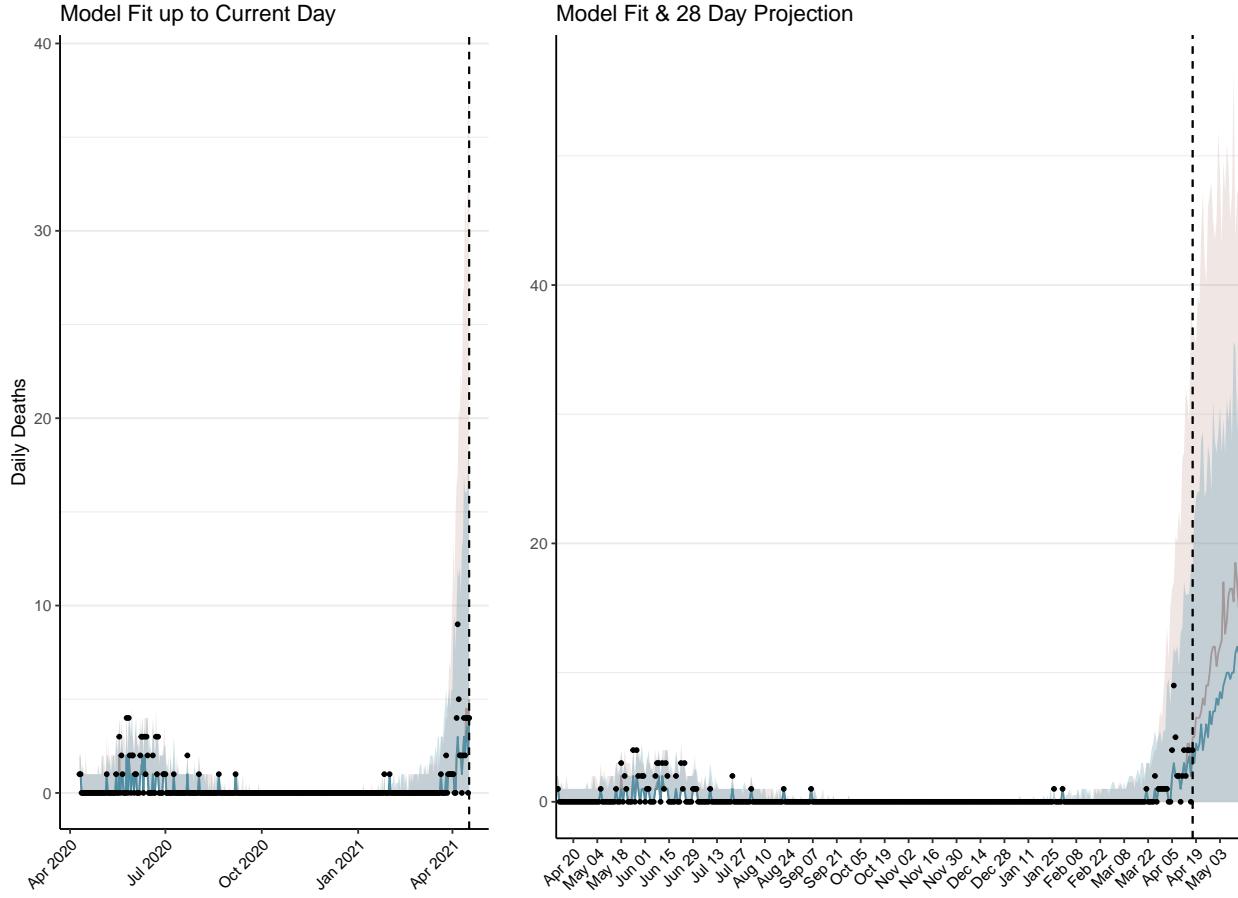


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 225 (95% CI: 179-271) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 477 (95% CI: 402-553) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 40 (95% CI: 34-46) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 53 (95% CI: 47-60) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

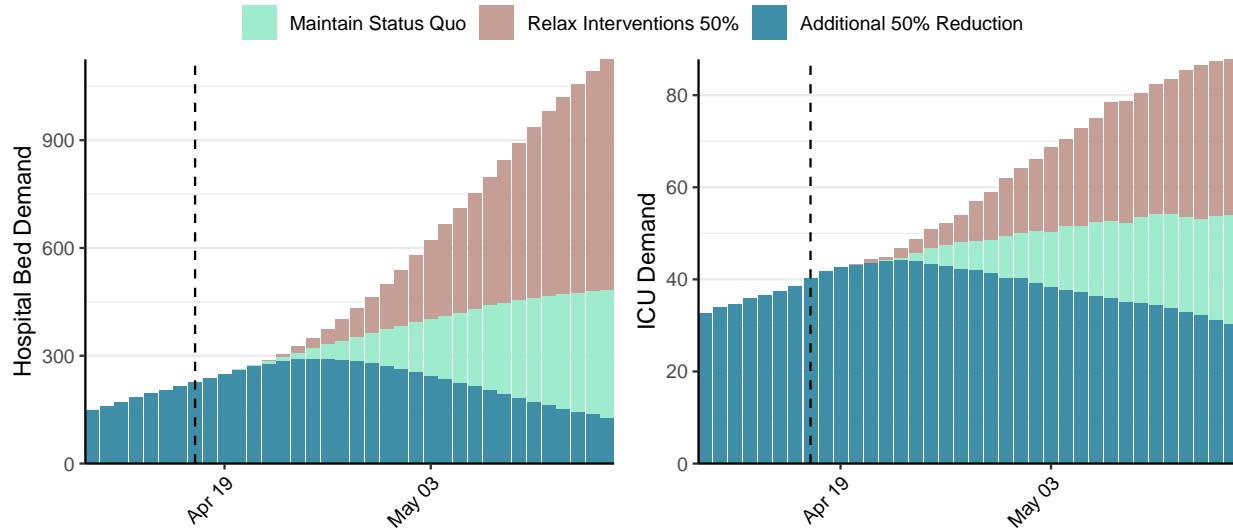
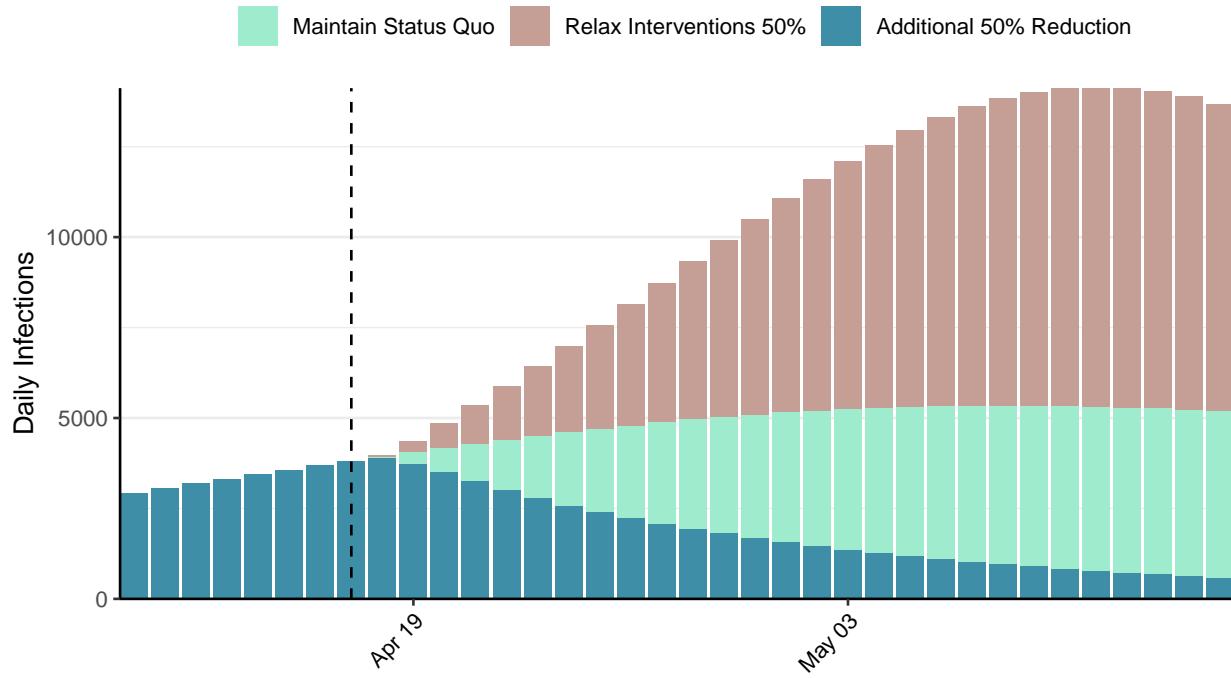


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,776 (95% CI: 3,050-4,502) at the current date to 572 (95% CI: 477-668) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,776 (95% CI: 3,050-4,502) at the current date to 13,534 (95% CI: 11,742-15,326) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Dominican Republic, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Dominican Republic, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
260,627	494	3,414	4	1.02 (95% CI: 0.93-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

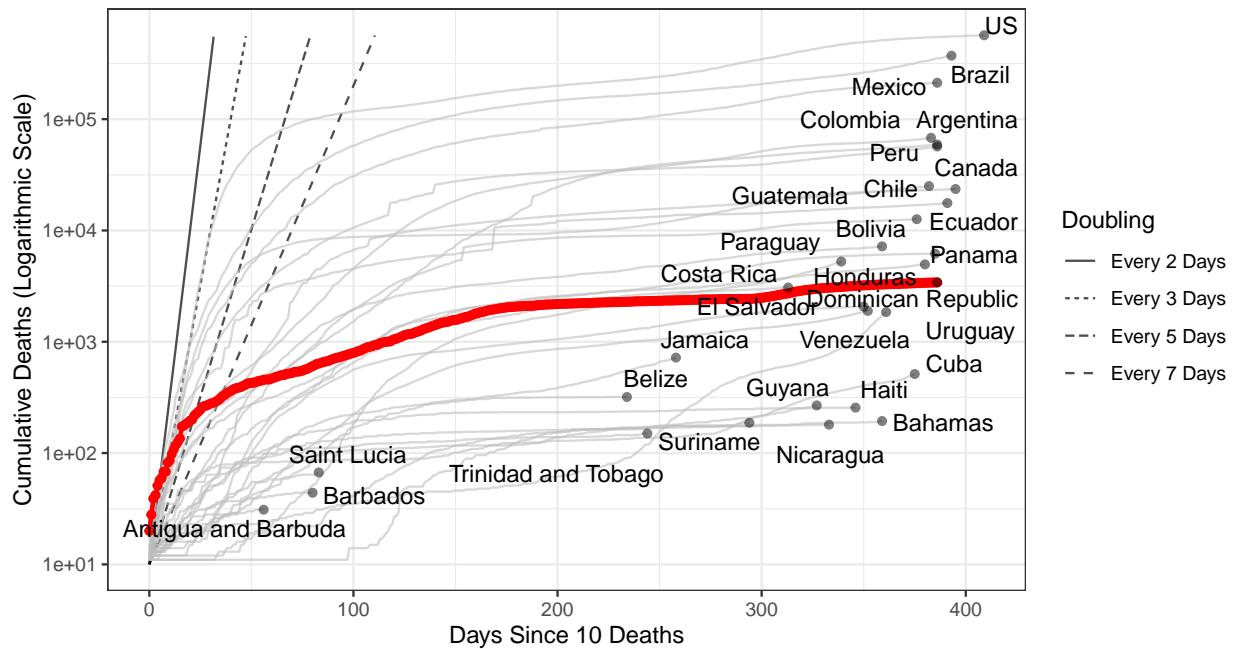


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 53,046 (95% CI: 50,978–55,115) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

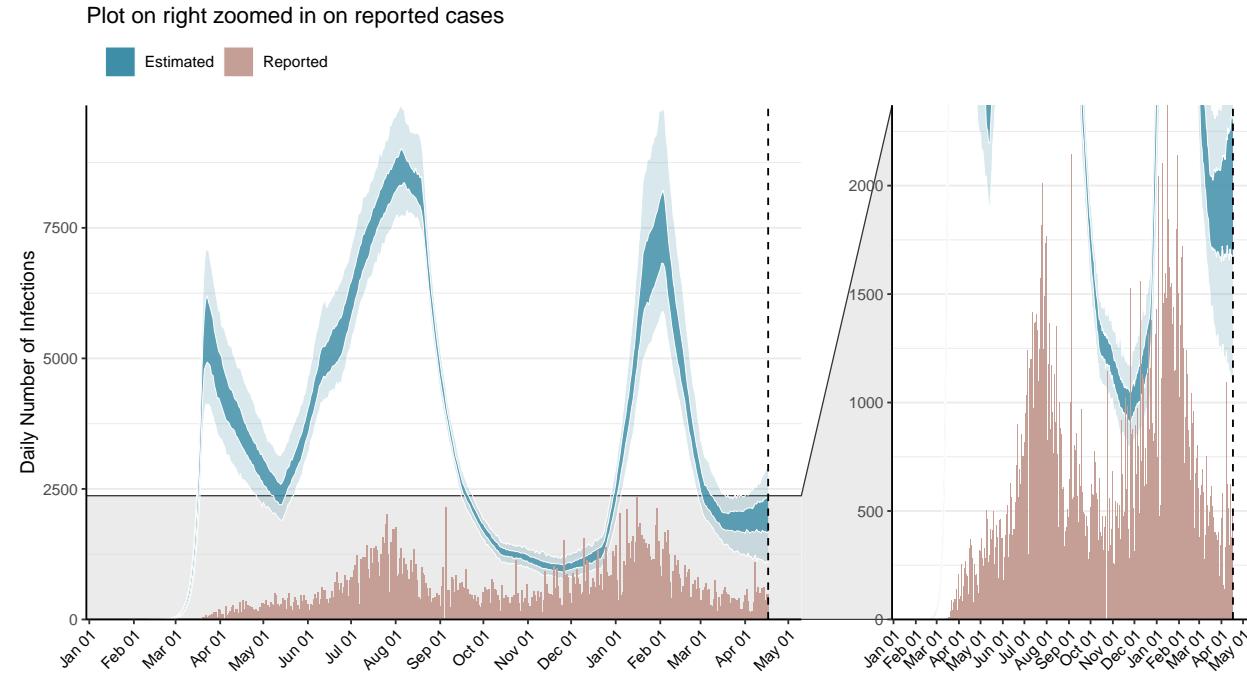
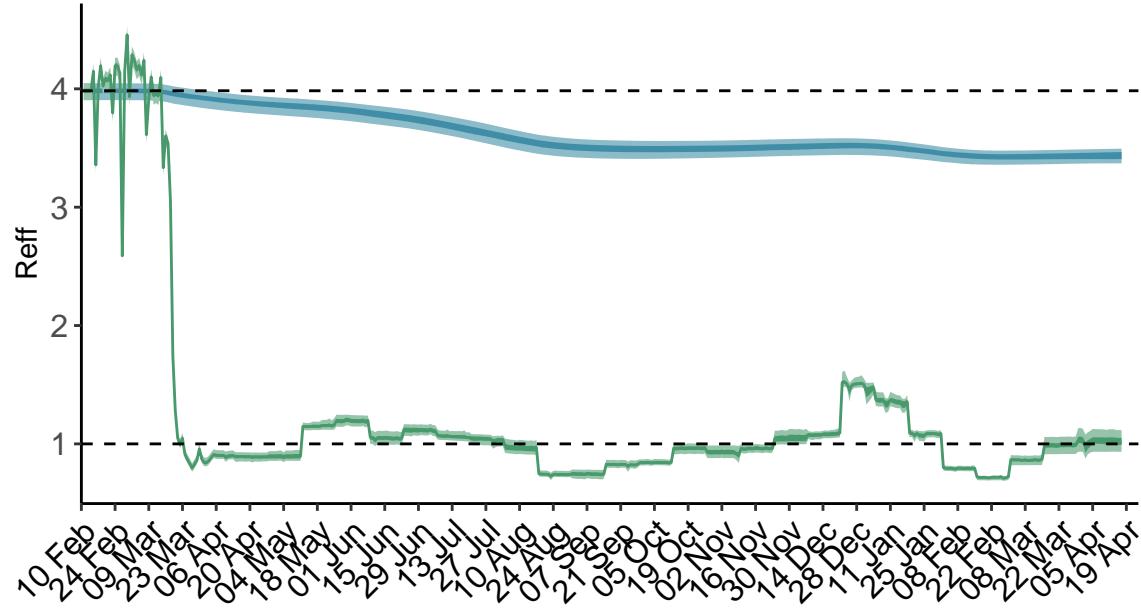


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

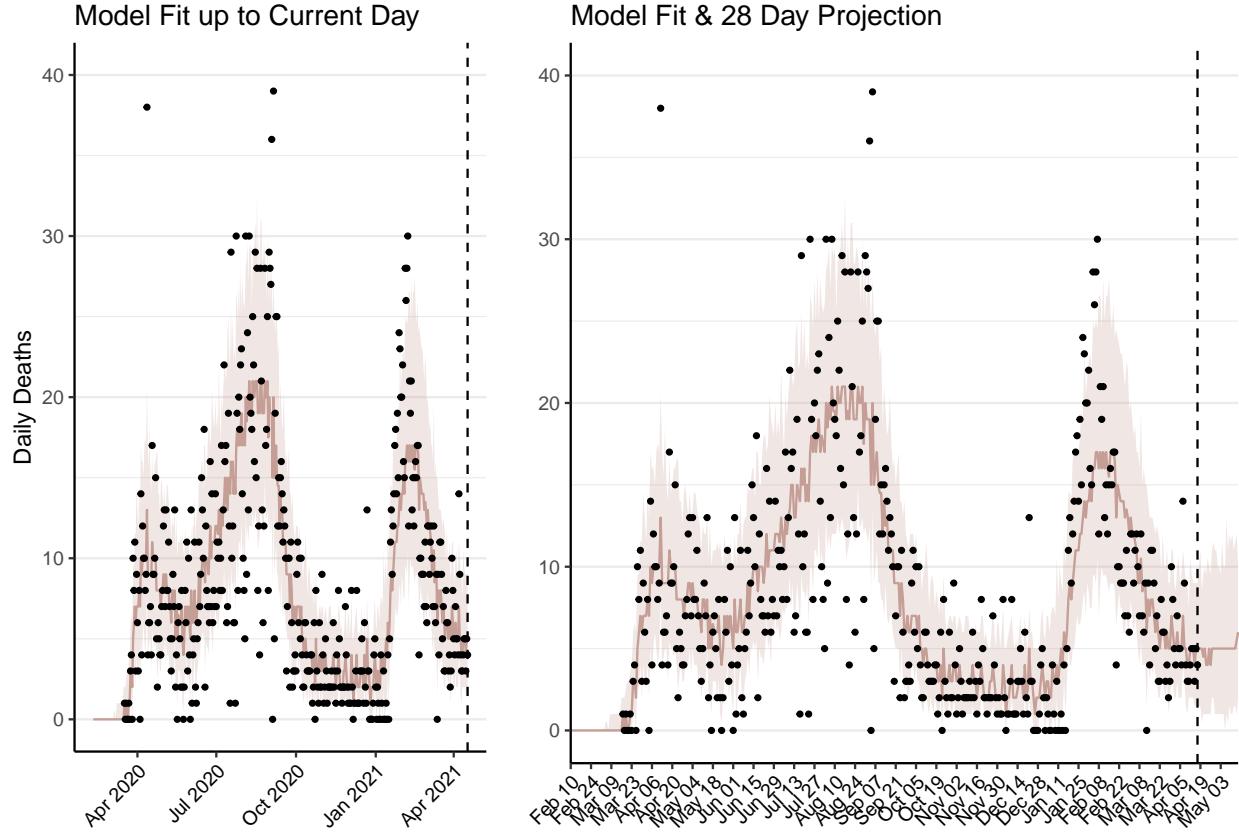


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 176 (95% CI: 168-183) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 199 (95% CI: 184-214) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 63 (95% CI: 60-66) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 70 (95% CI: 65-76) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

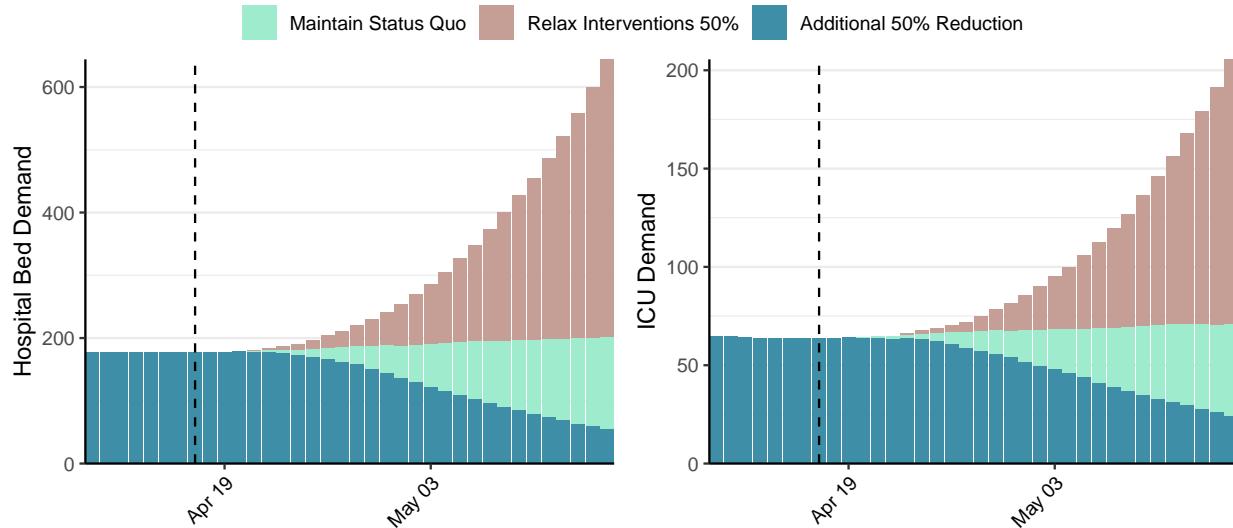
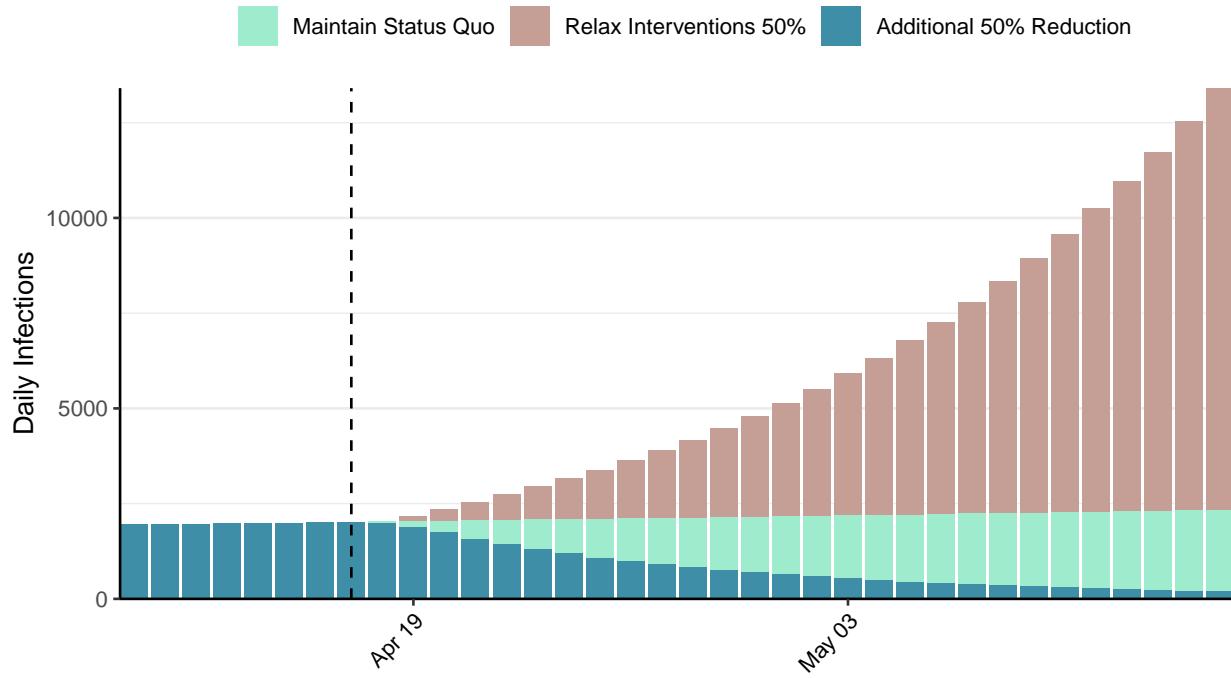


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,987 (95% CI: 1,884-2,089) at the current date to 184 (95% CI: 169-199) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,987 (95% CI: 1,884-2,089) at the current date to 13,275 (95% CI: 12,085-14,464) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Algeria, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Algeria, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
119,486	163	3,152	4	1.1 (95% CI: 0.99-1.24)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

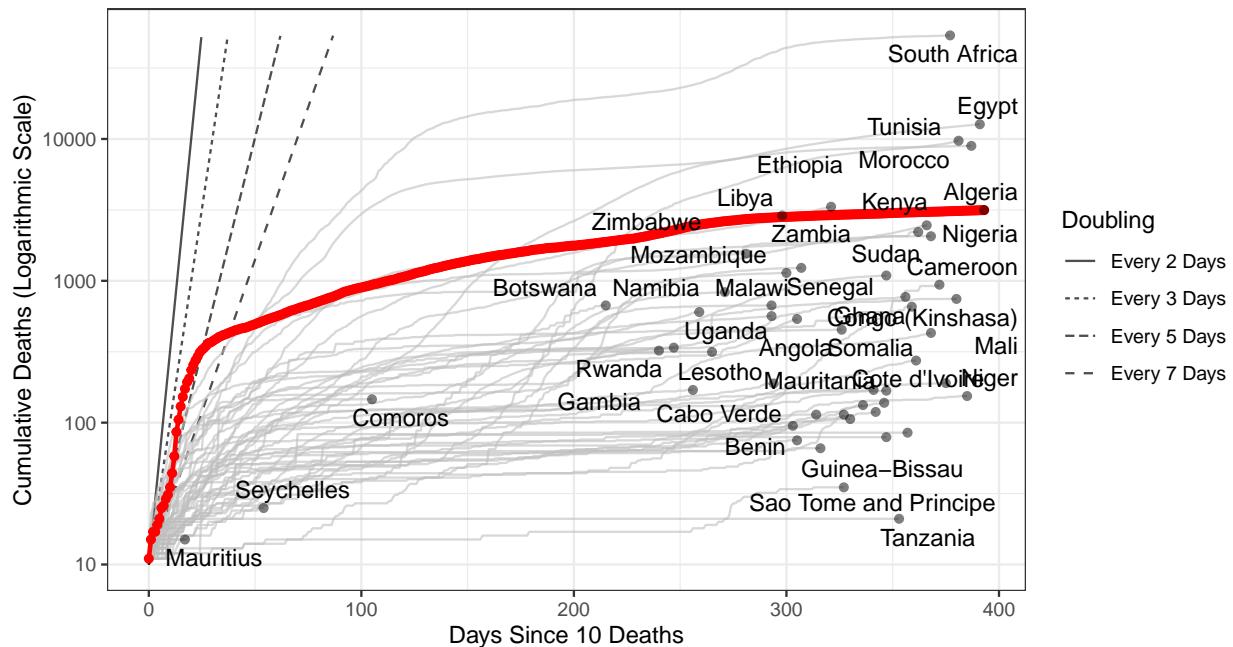


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 35,968 (95% CI: 34,433-37,503) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

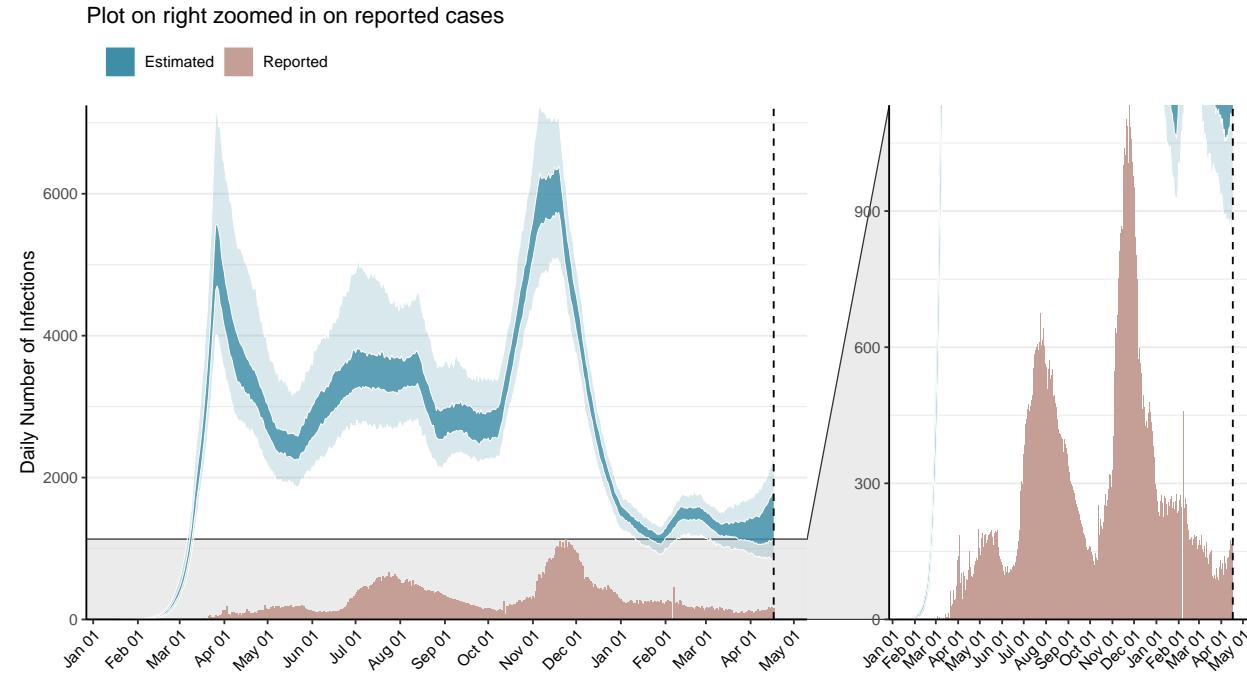
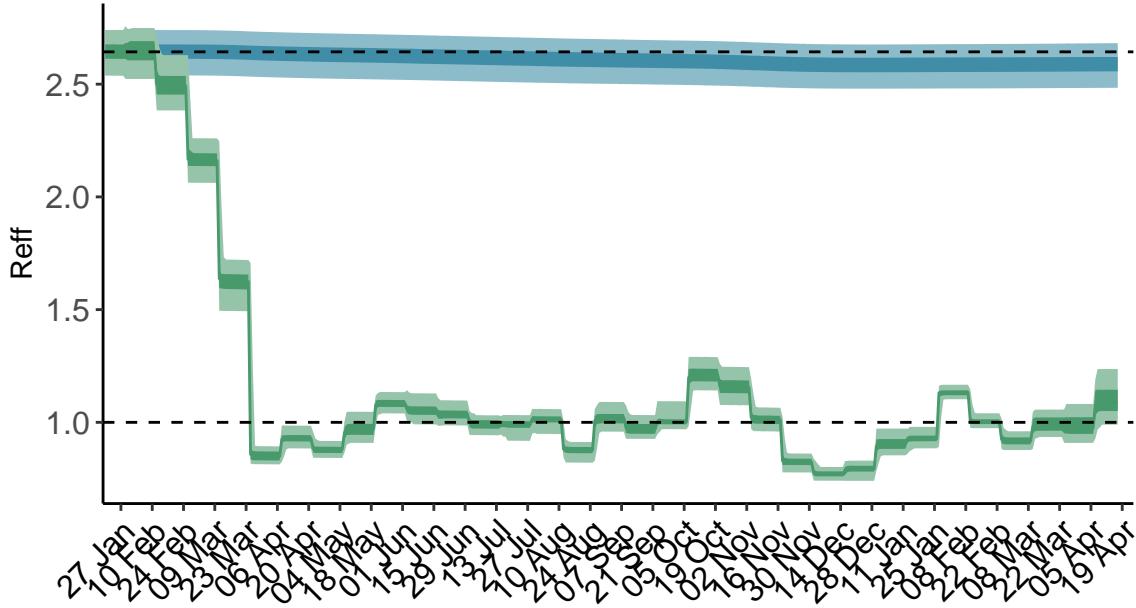


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

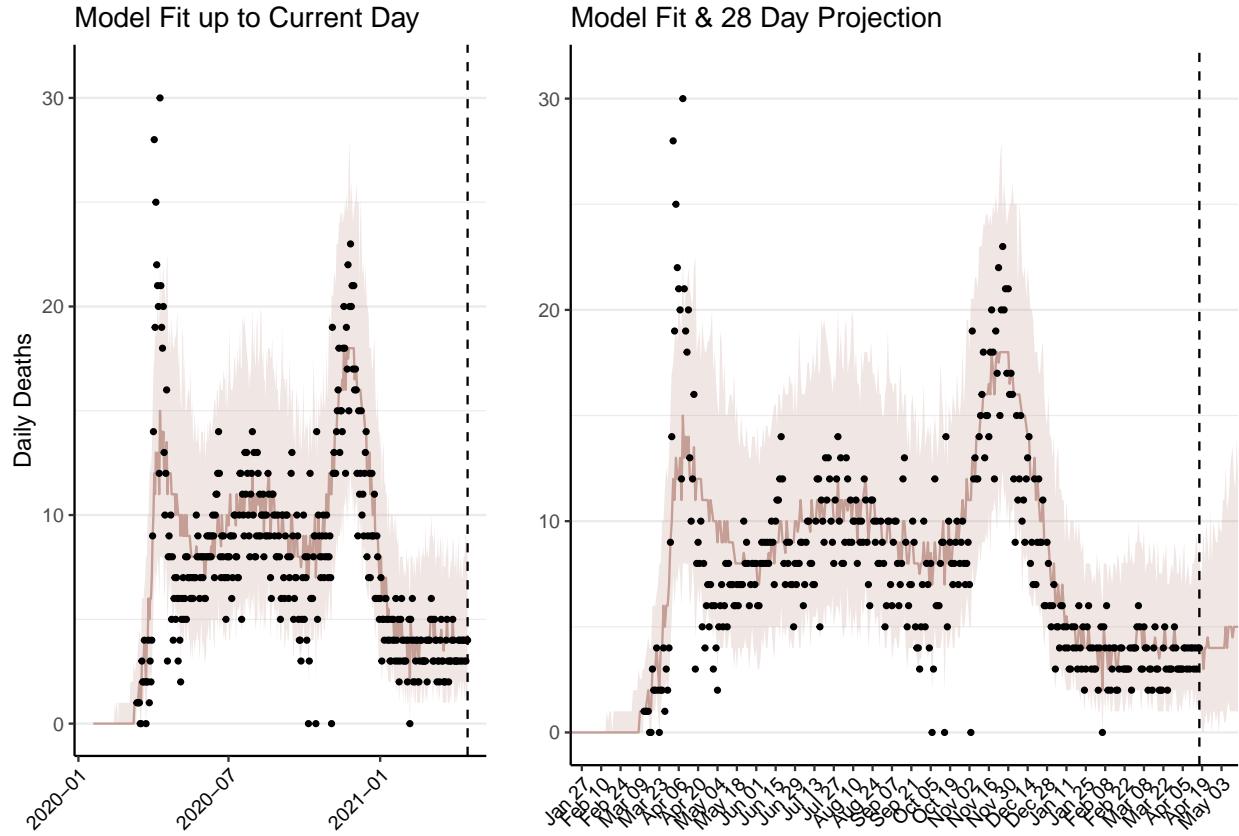


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 153 (95% CI: 146-160) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 235 (95% CI: 215-256) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 60 (95% CI: 57-63) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 87 (95% CI: 80-95) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

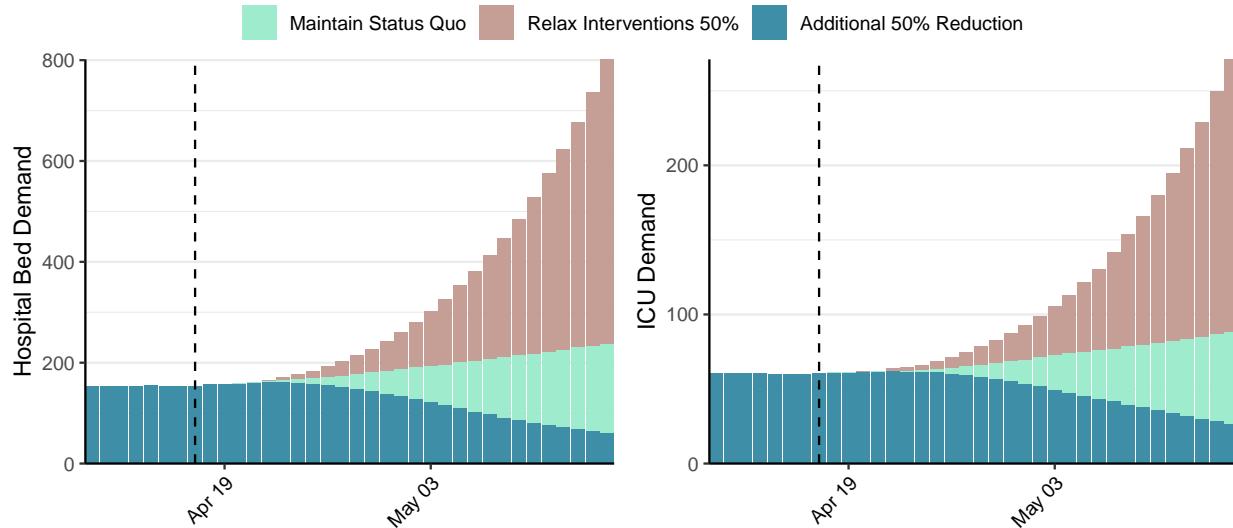


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,442 (95% CI: 1,356-1,529) at the current date to 179 (95% CI: 161-197) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,442 (95% CI: 1,356-1,529) at the current date to 14,821 (95% CI: 13,140-16,502) by 2021-05-15.

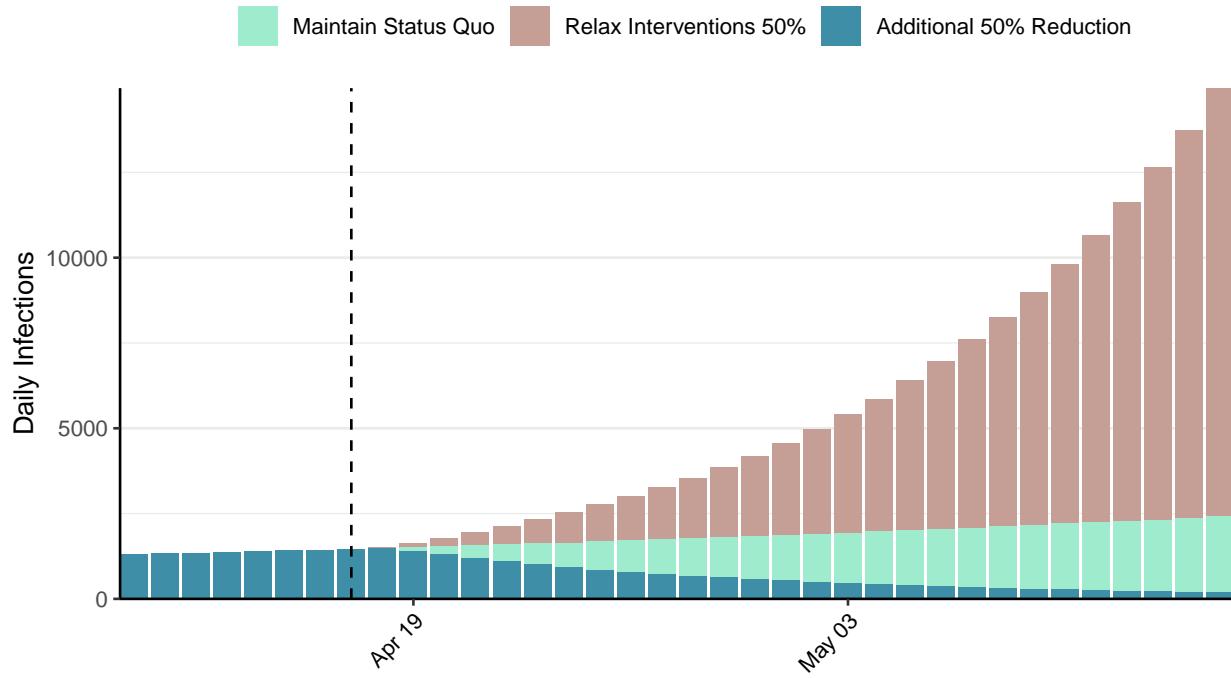


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Ecuador, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Ecuador, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
360,545	2,389	17,703	62	0.99 (95% CI: 0.91-1.1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

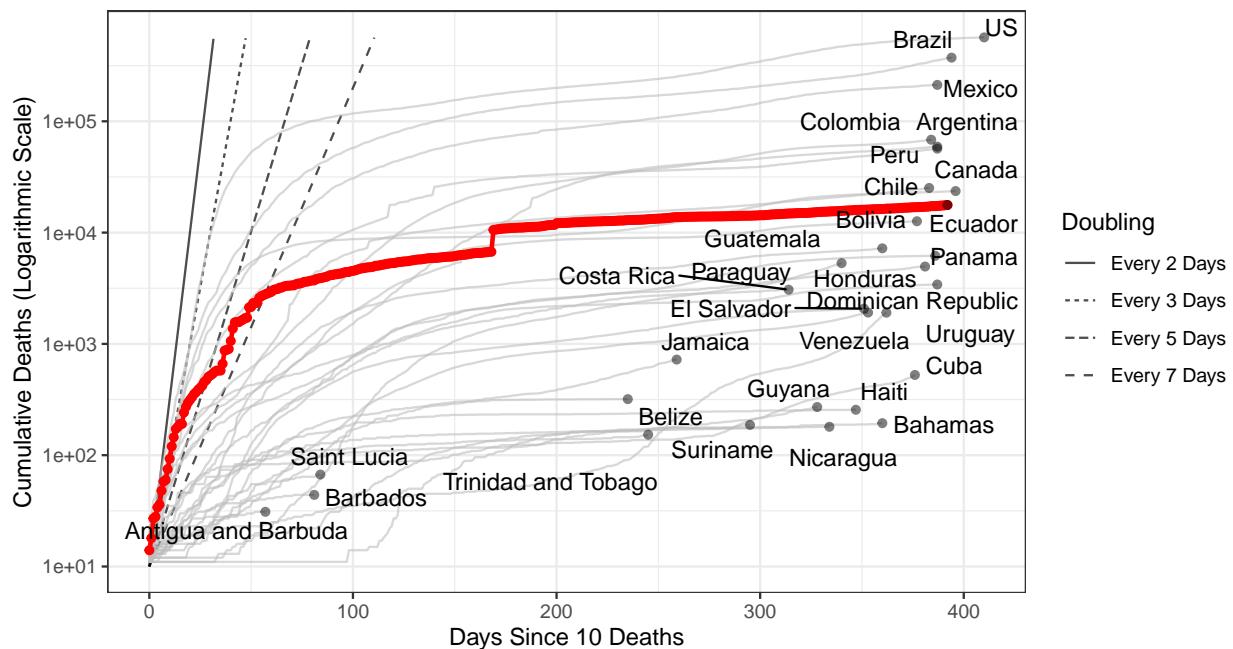


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 513,617 (95% CI: 494,862–532,371) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

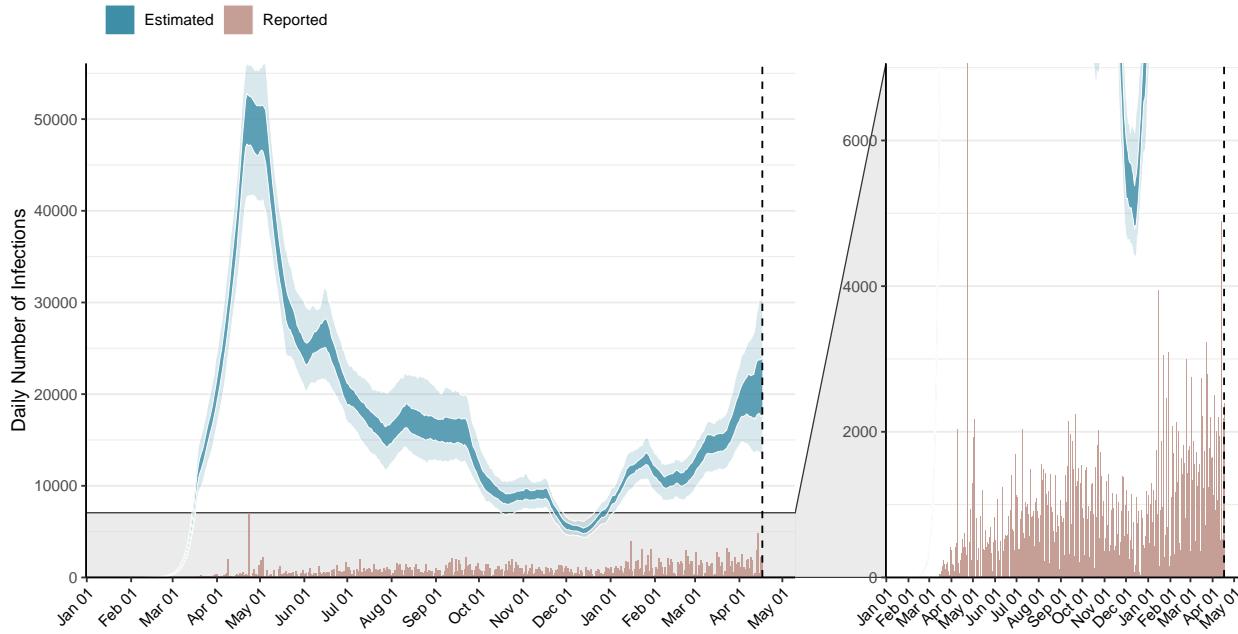
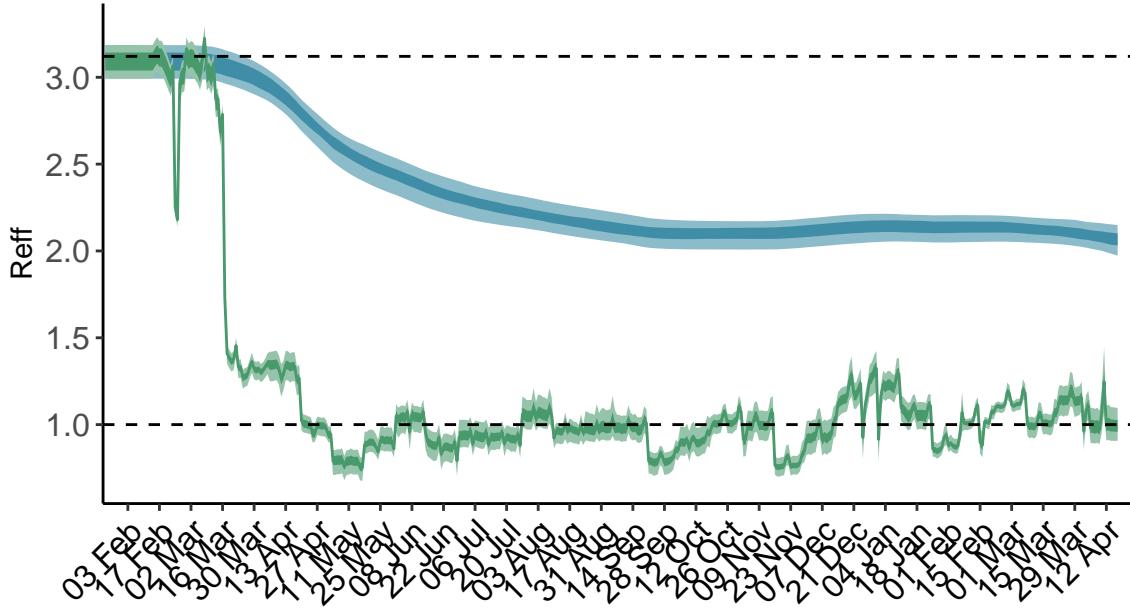


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Ecuador is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

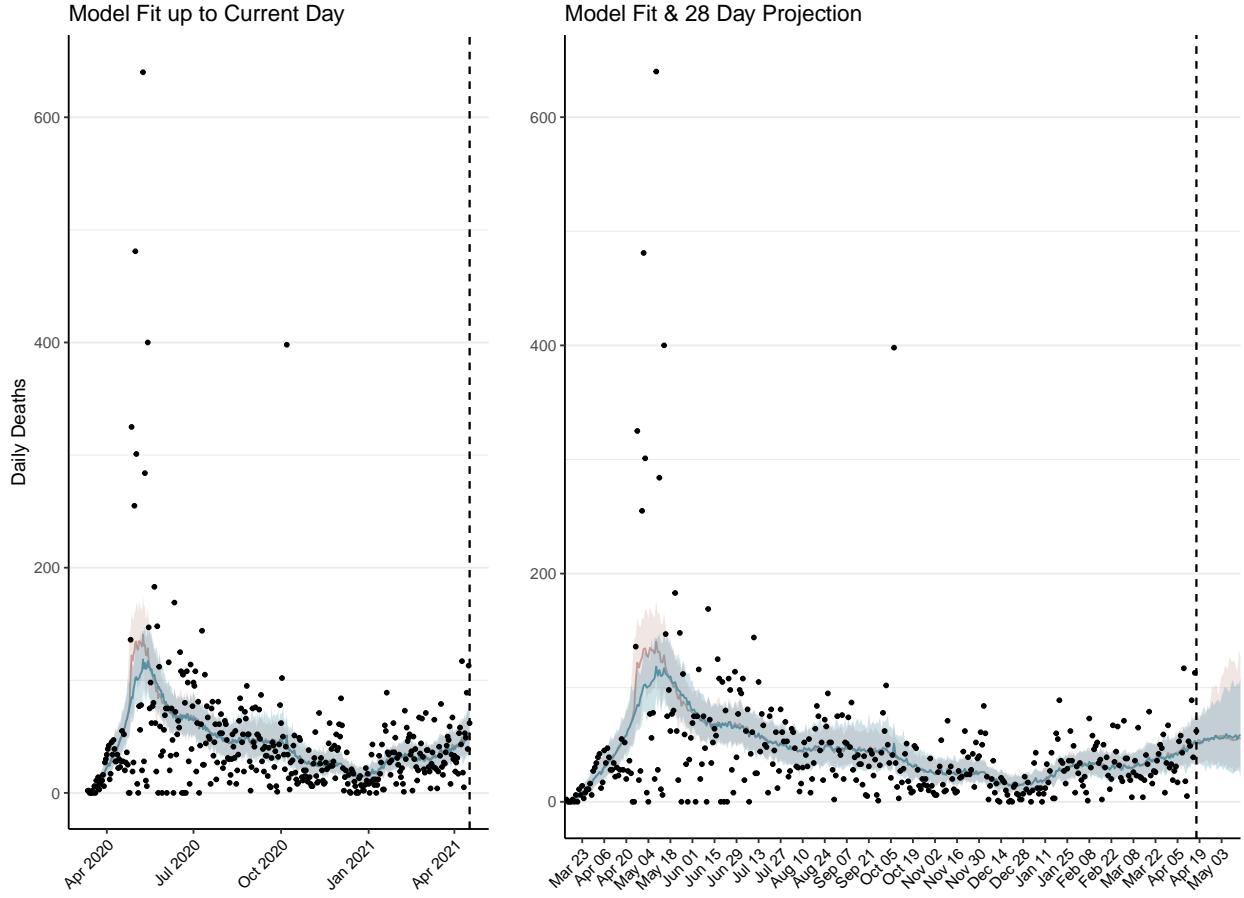


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,939 (95% CI: 1,864-2,014) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,159 (95% CI: 1,990-2,327) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 686 (95% CI: 660-711) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 749 (95% CI: 706-793) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

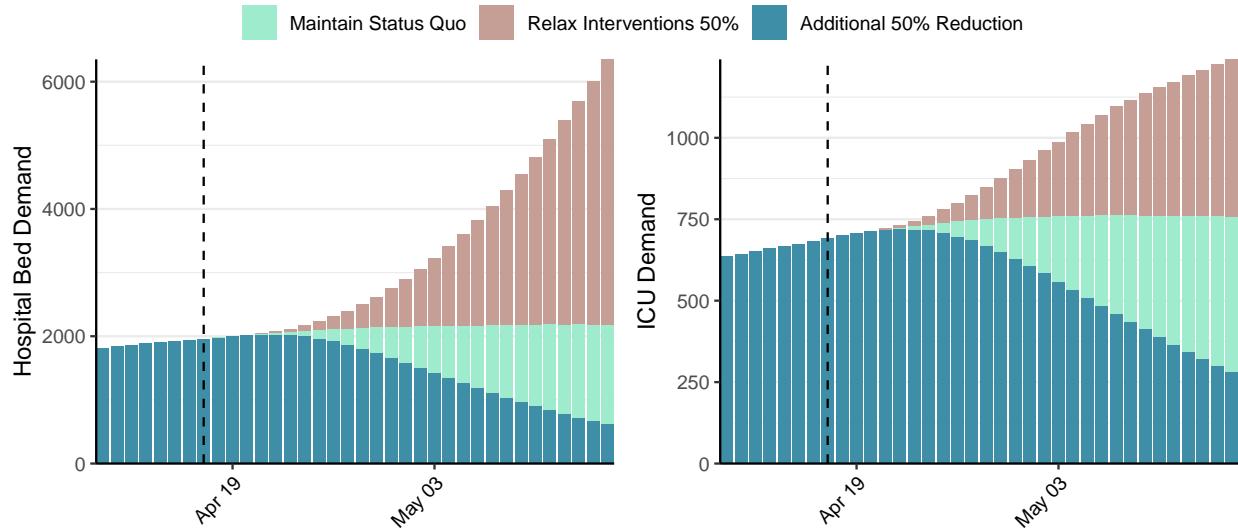
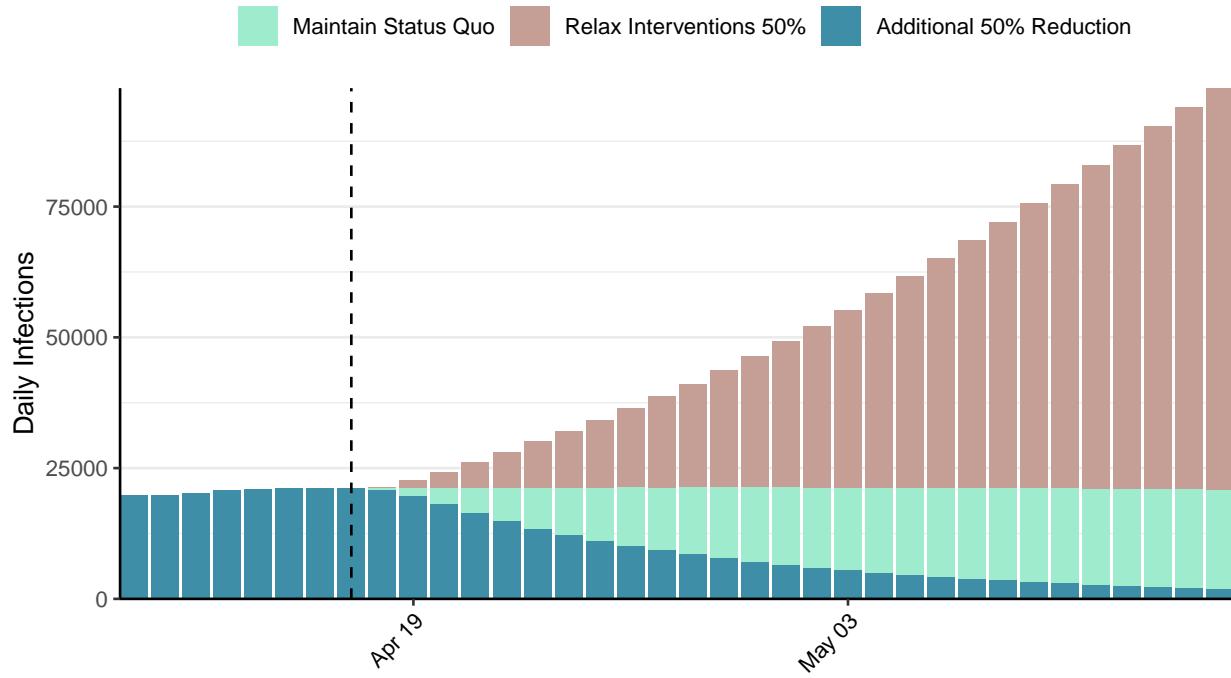


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 20,826 (95% CI: 19,723-21,928) at the current date to 1,829 (95% CI: 1,665-1,992) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 20,826 (95% CI: 19,723-21,928) at the current date to 96,682 (95% CI: 89,354-104,009) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Egypt, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Egypt, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
215,484	845	12,694	41	1.08 (95% CI: 0.97-1.2)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

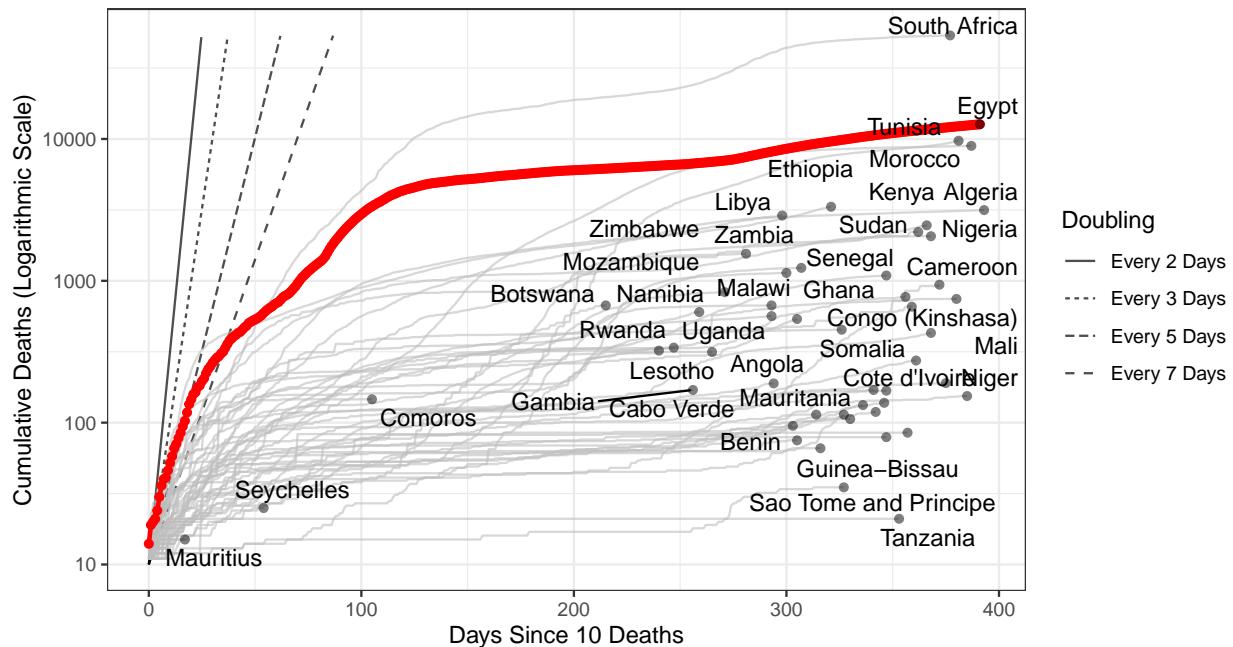


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 589,629 (95% CI: 563,578–615,680) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

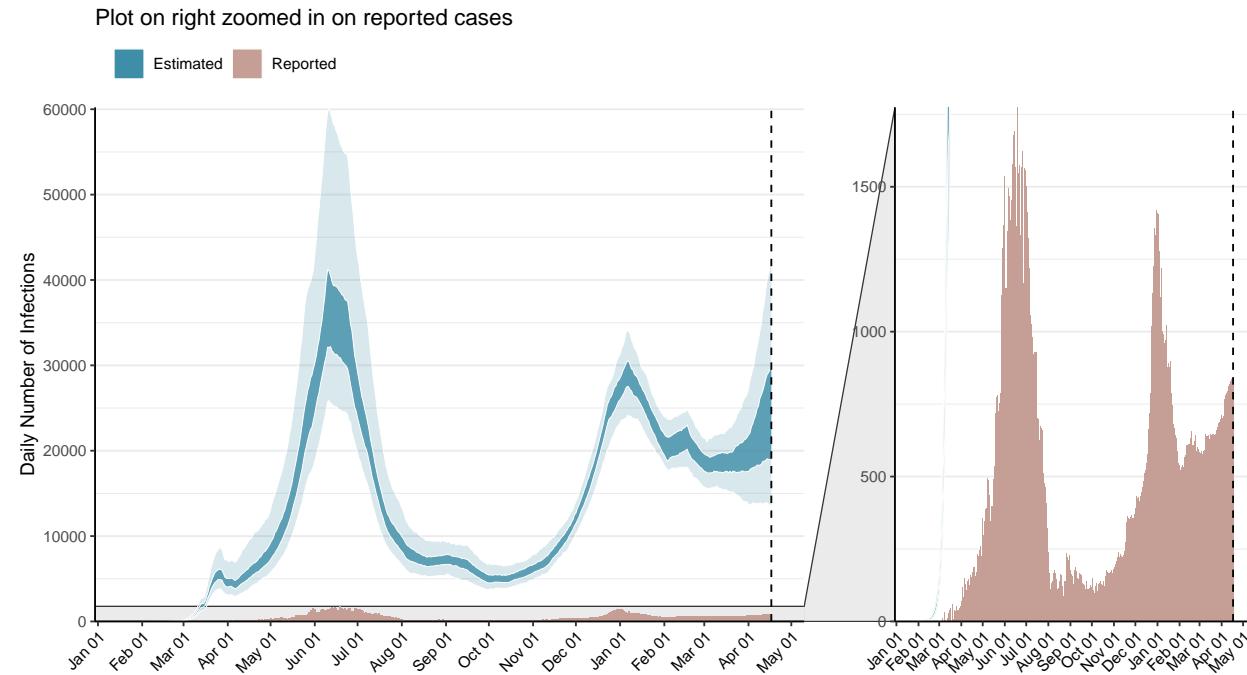
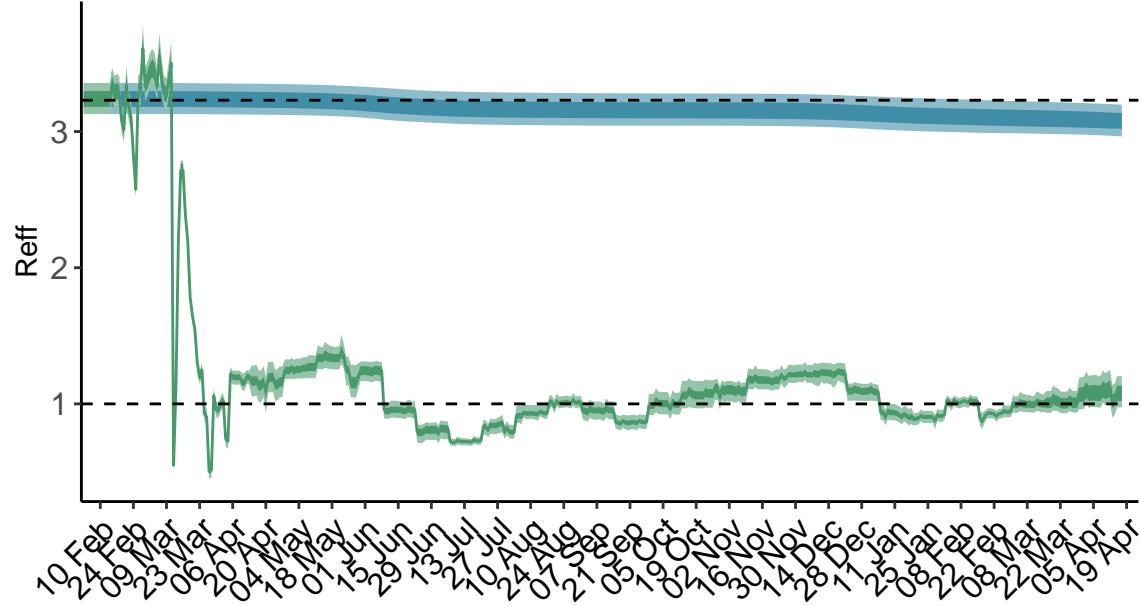


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

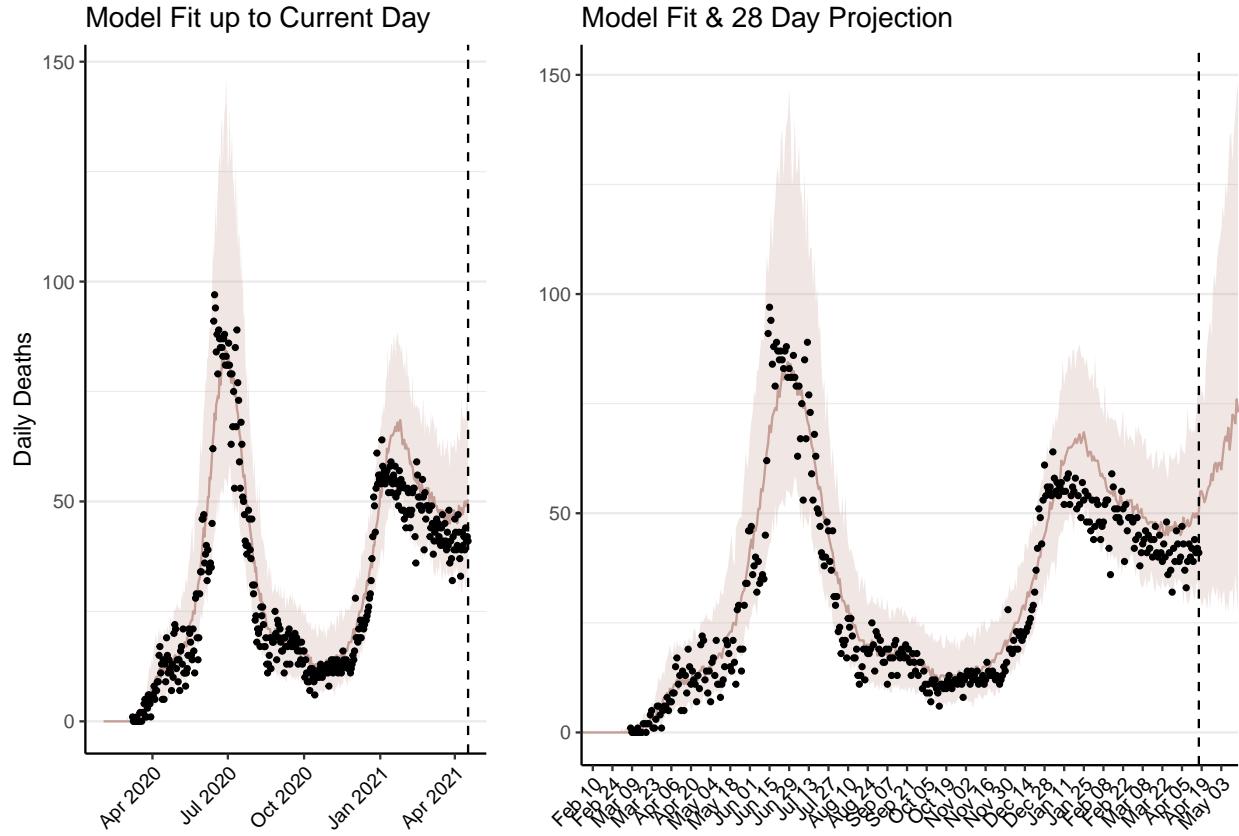


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2,102 (95% CI: 2,004-2,201) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 3,136 (95% CI: 2,855-3,417) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 806 (95% CI: 771-841) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,192 (95% CI: 1,089-1,295) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

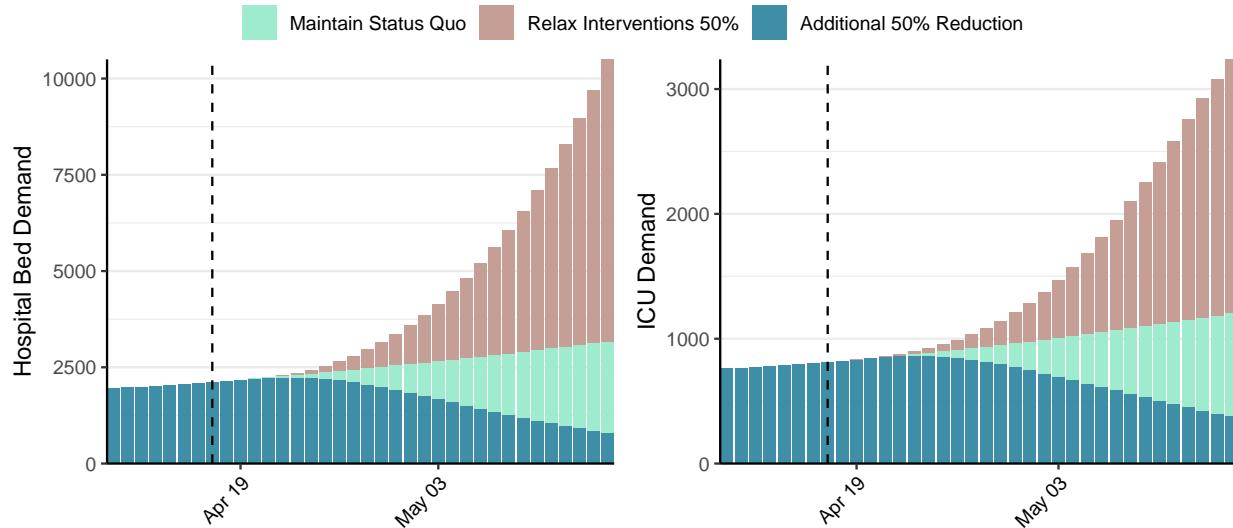
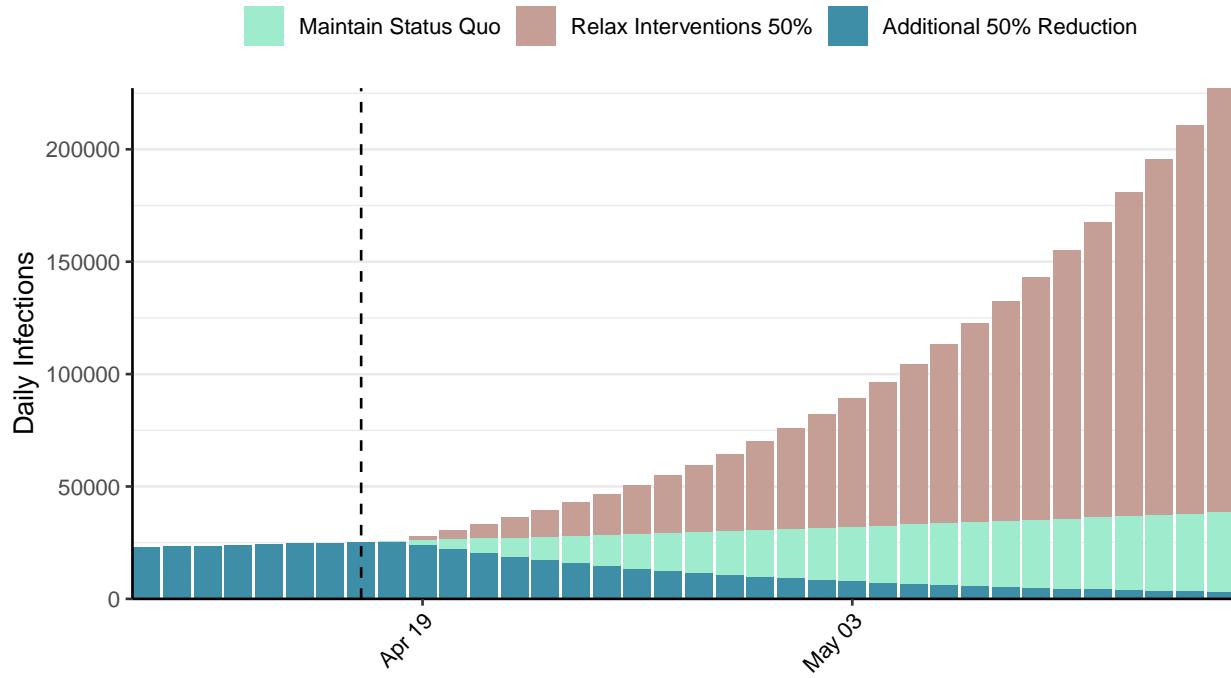


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 24,883 (95% CI: 23,336-26,429) at the current date to 2,927 (95% CI: 2,641-3,213) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 24,883 (95% CI: 23,336-26,429) at the current date to 224,974 (95% CI: 200,928-249,019) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Eritrea, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Eritrea, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
3,491	0	10	0	0.81 (95% CI: 0.56-1.02)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

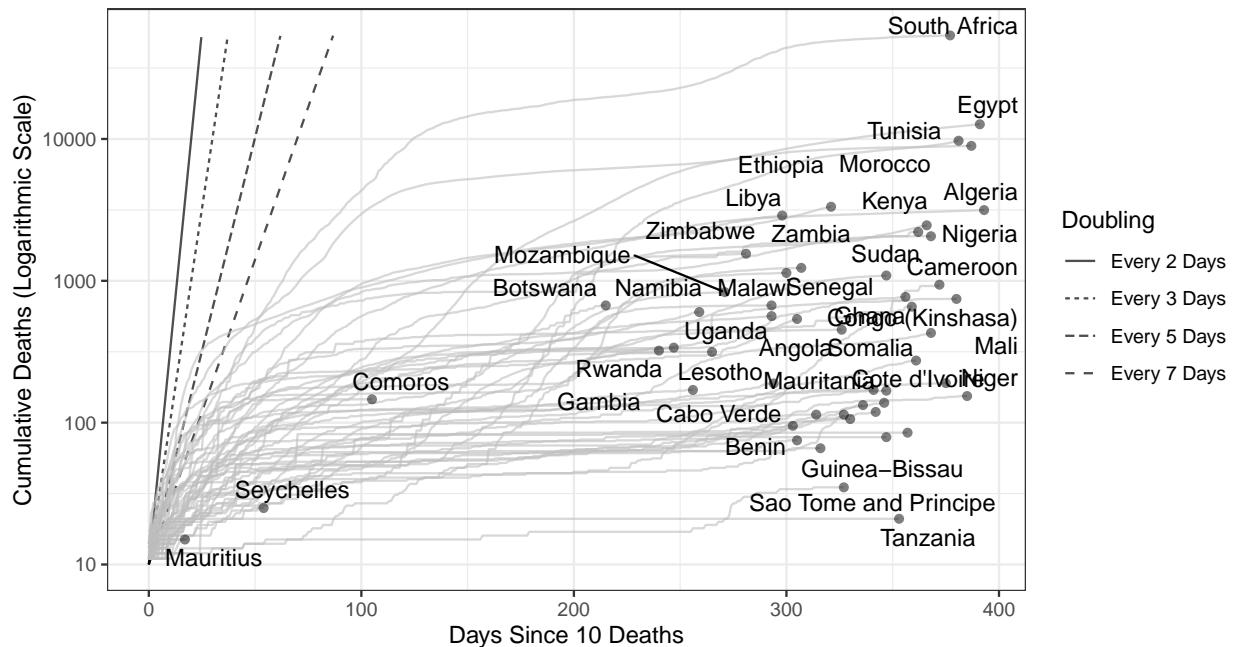


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,185 (95% CI: 1,019-1,352) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

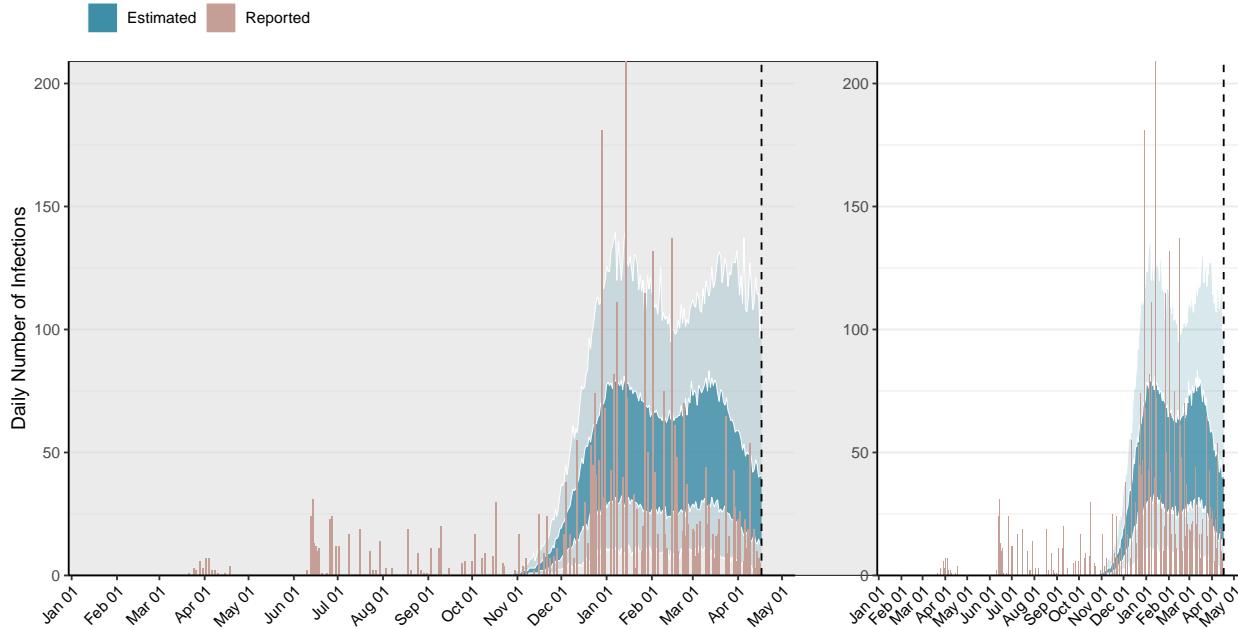
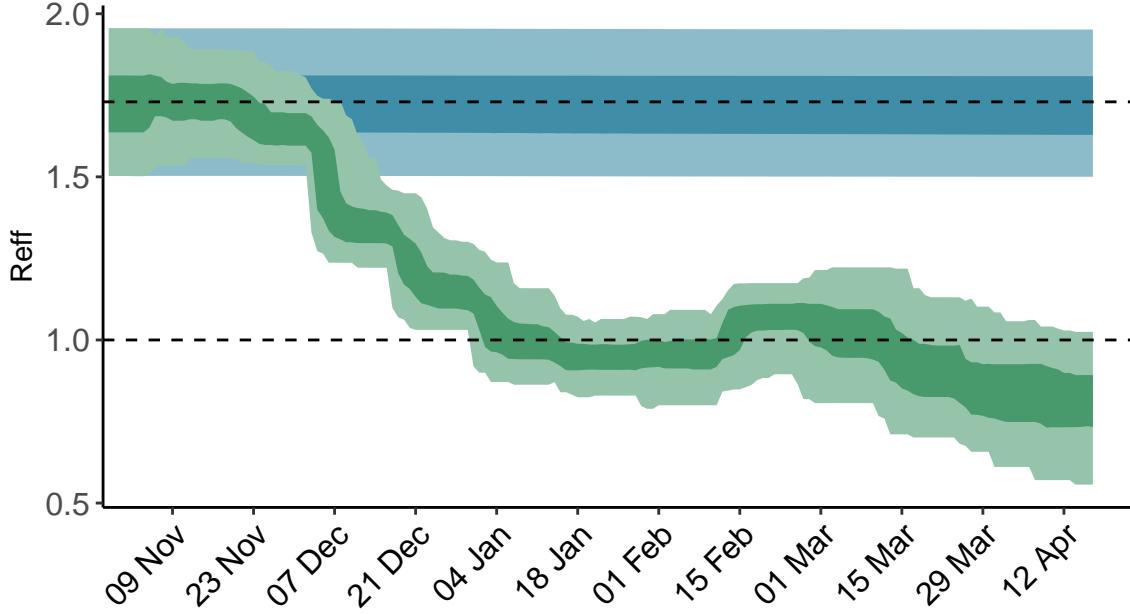


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Eritrea is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

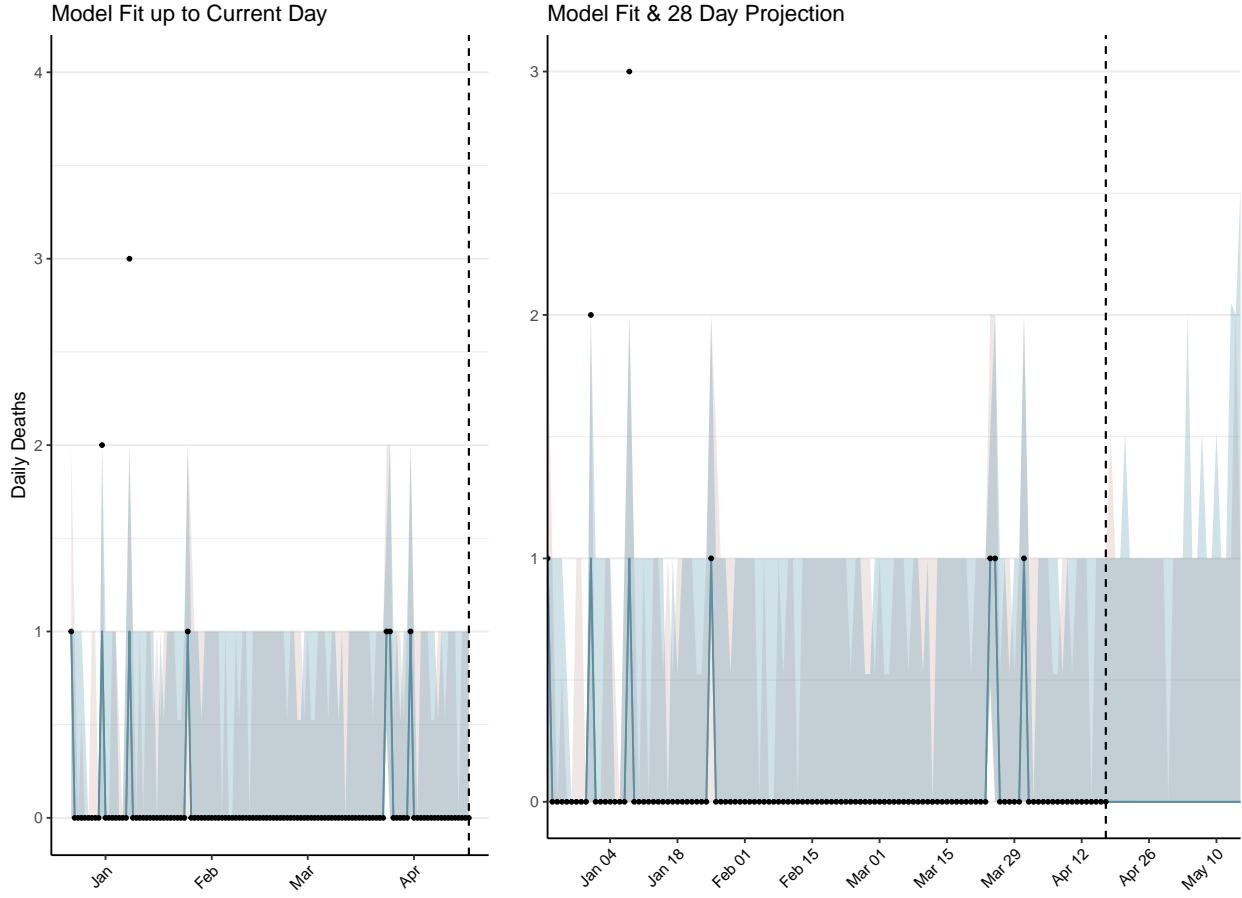


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4 (95% CI: 3-5) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-10) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

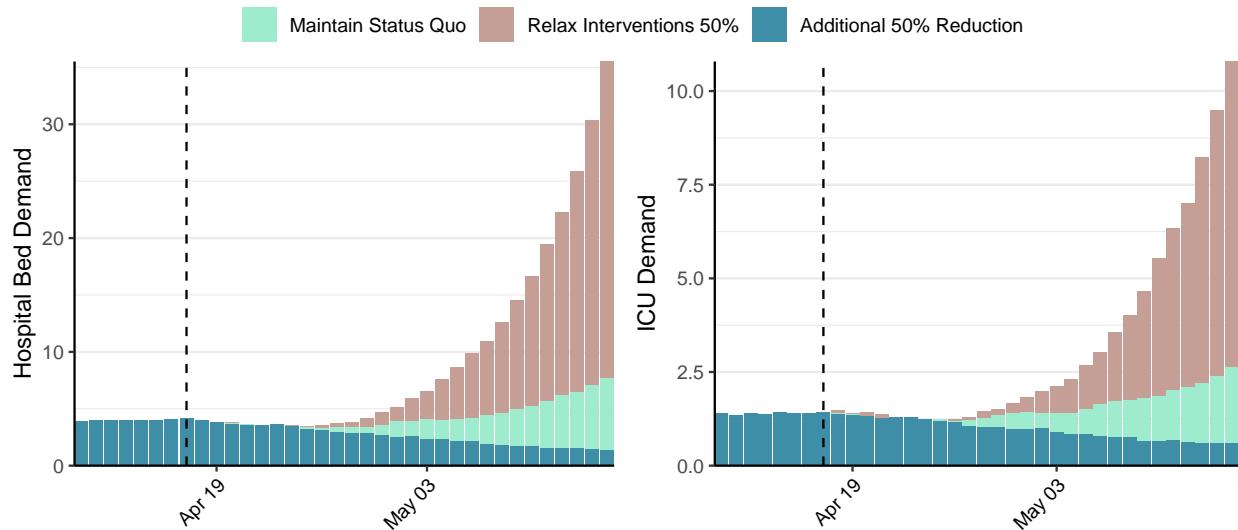


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 33 (95% CI: 27-39) at the current date to 10 (95% CI: 7-12) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 33 (95% CI: 27-39) at the current date to 1,615 (95% CI: 1,040-2,190) by 2021-05-15.

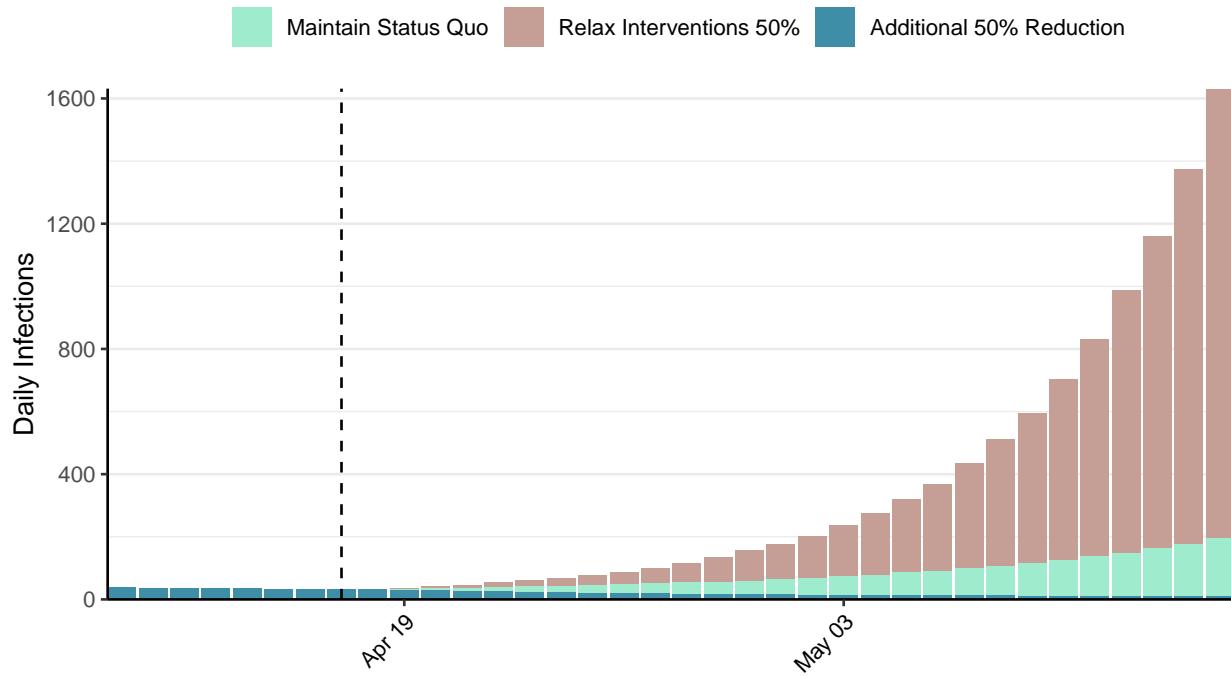


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Ethiopia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Ethiopia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
240,236	1,709	3,328	28	0.9 (95% CI: 0.82-1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

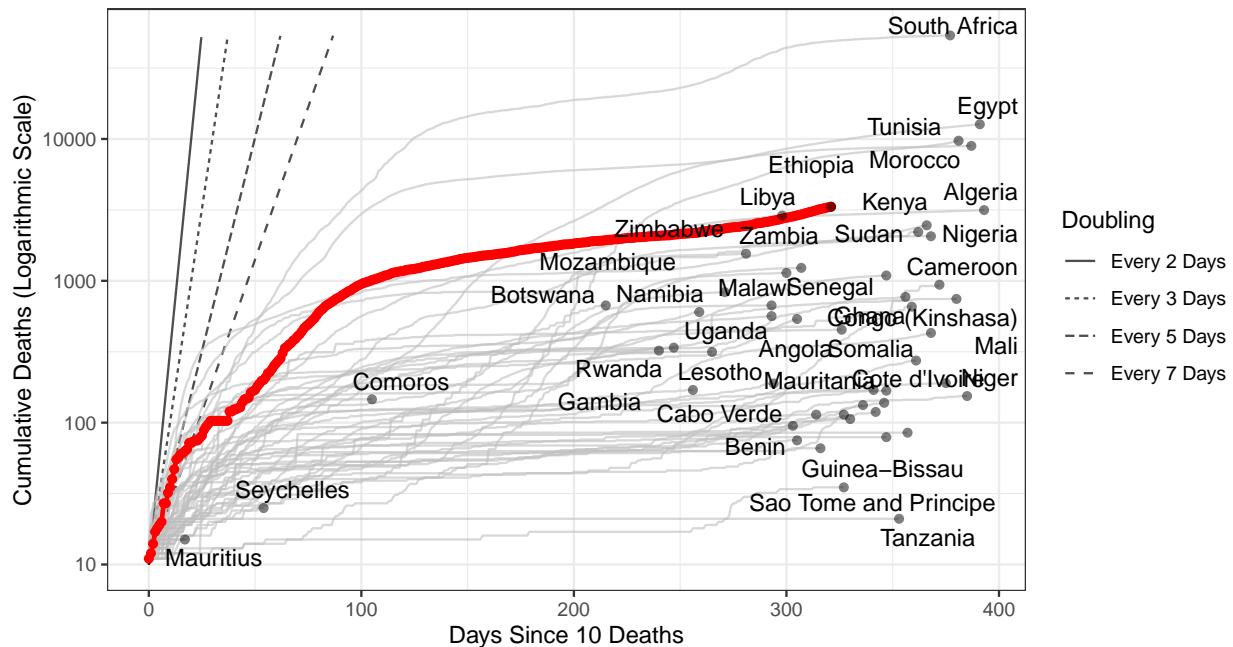


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 576,894 (95% CI: 540,614–613,174) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

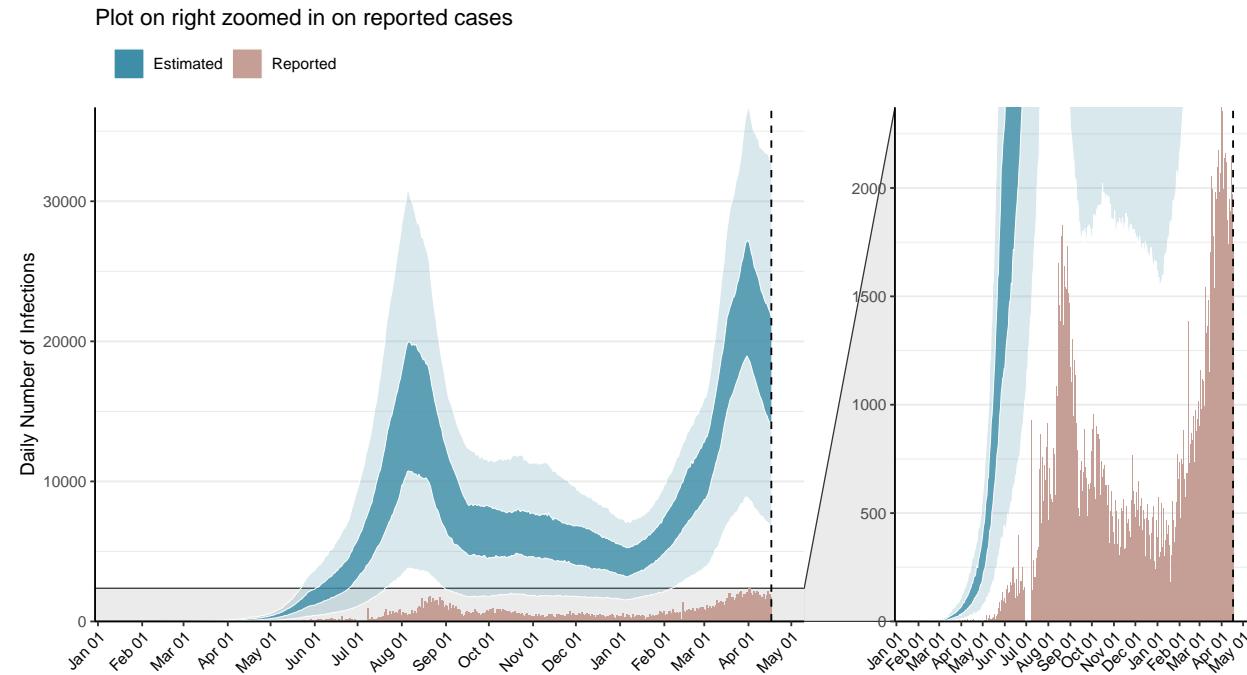
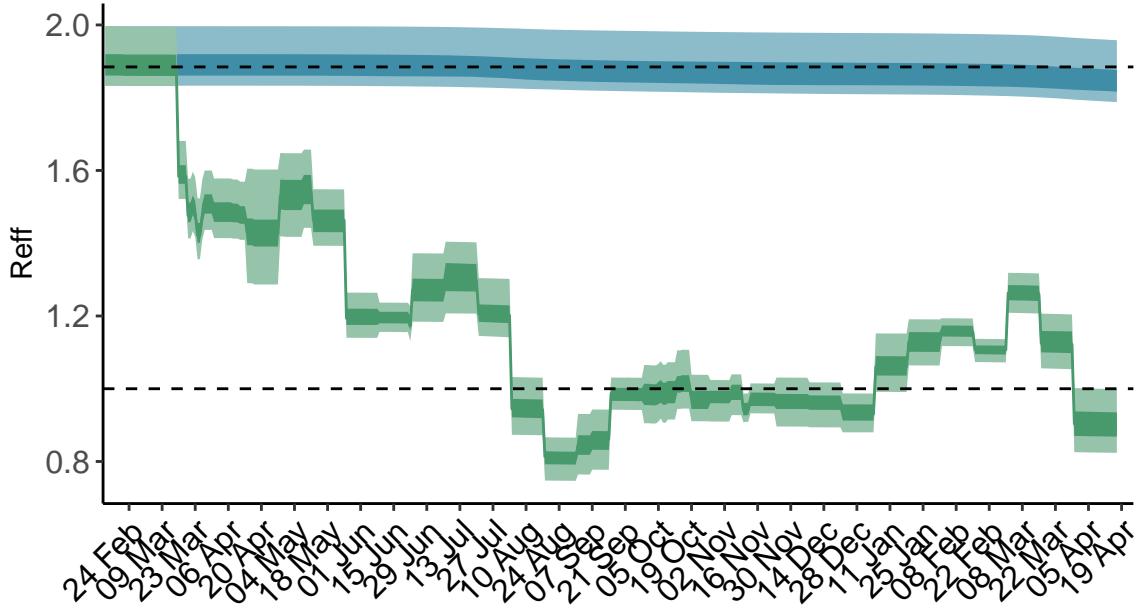


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

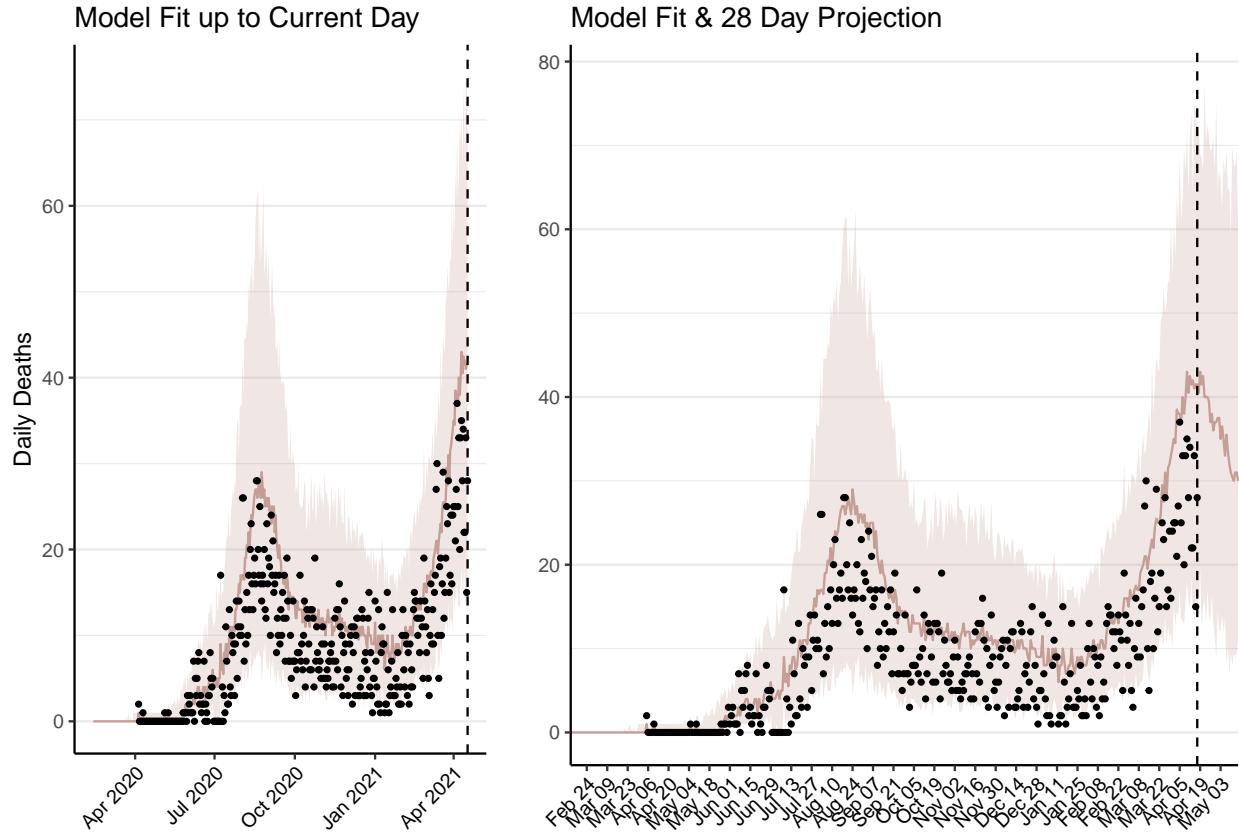


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,682 (95% CI: 1,573-1,791) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,208 (95% CI: 1,101-1,315) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 646 (95% CI: 605-687) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 486 (95% CI: 444-527) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

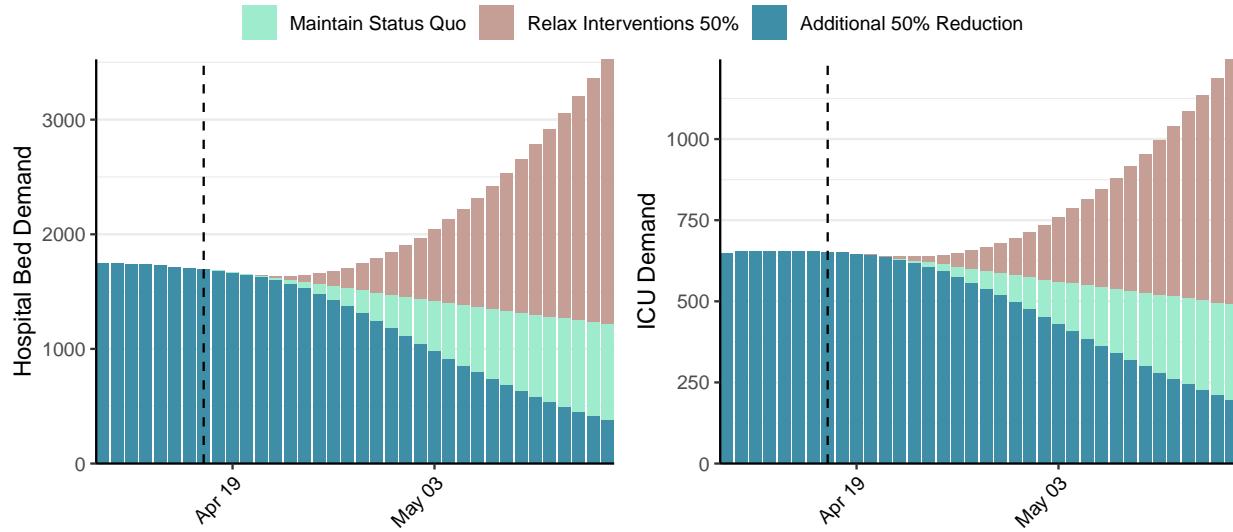


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 18,170 (95% CI: 16,866-19,474) at the current date to 1,142 (95% CI: 1,031-1,252) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 18,170 (95% CI: 16,866-19,474) at the current date to 69,722 (95% CI: 62,234-77,210) by 2021-05-15.

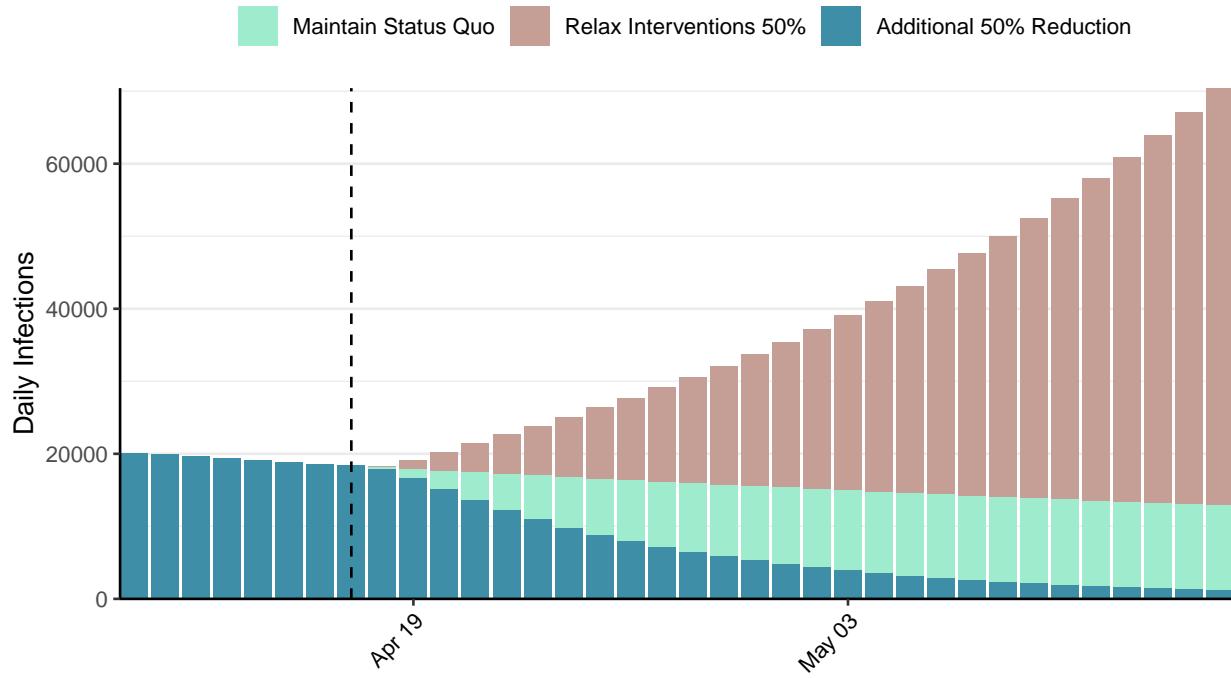


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Fiji, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Fiji, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
72	4	2	0	0.9 (95% CI: 0.55-1.3)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Fiji is not shown in the following plot as only 2 deaths have been reported to date**

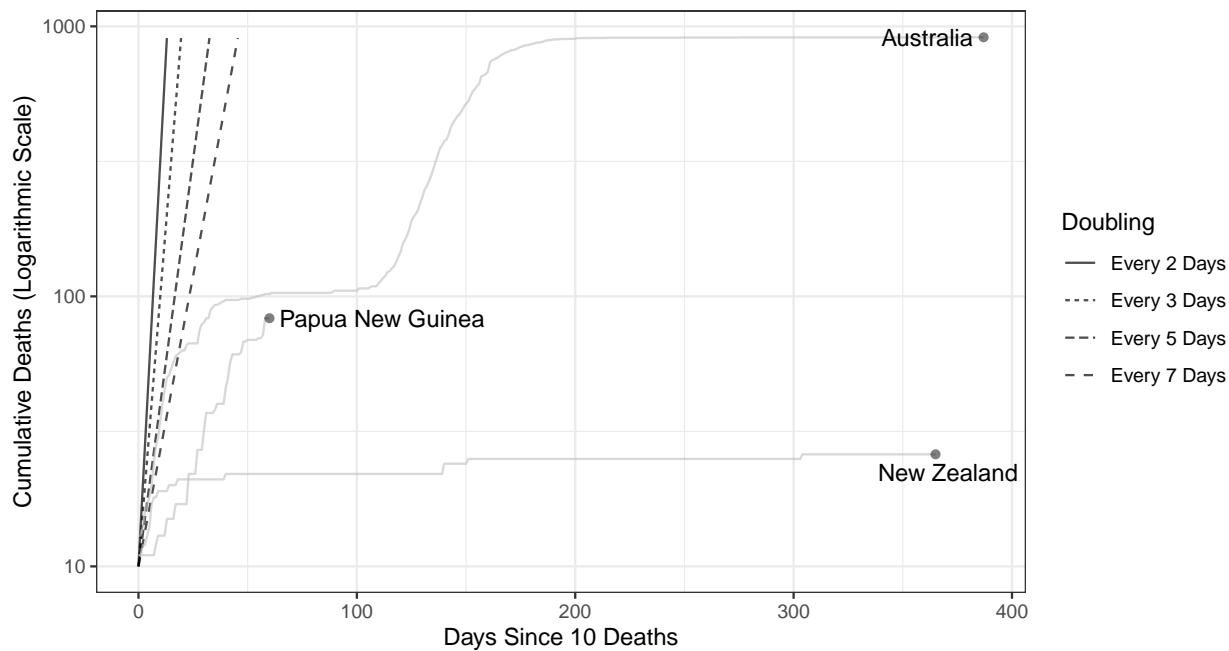


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3 (95% CI: -2-9) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

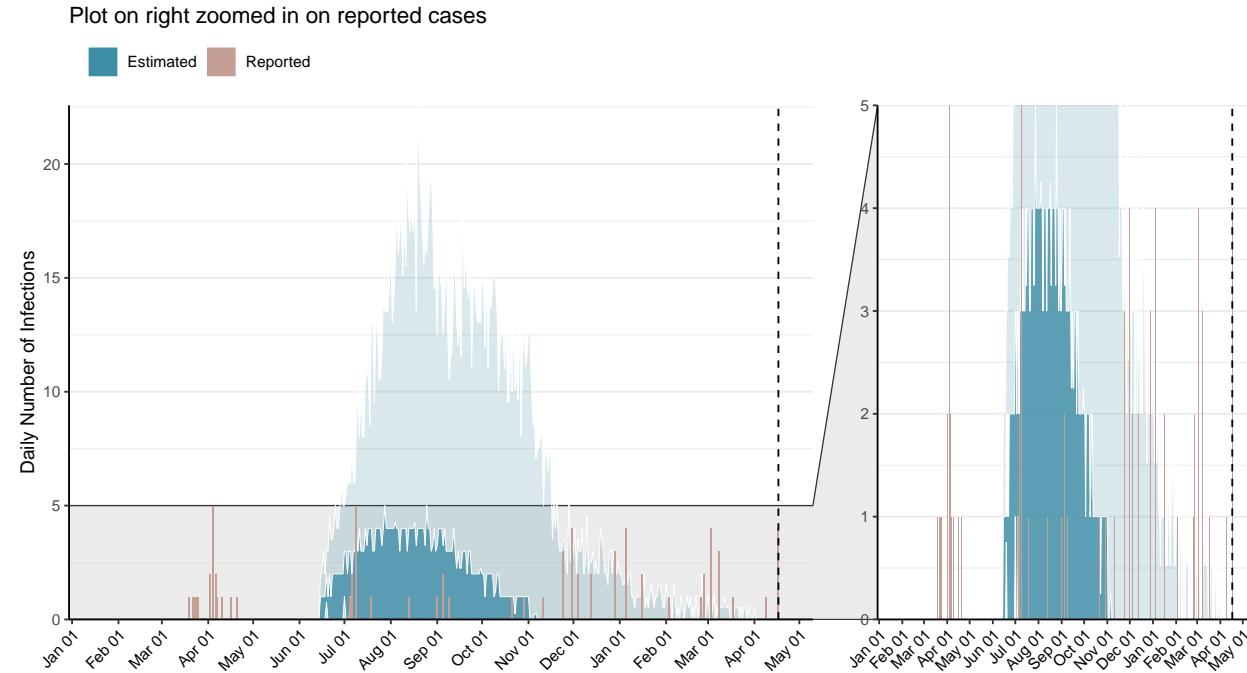
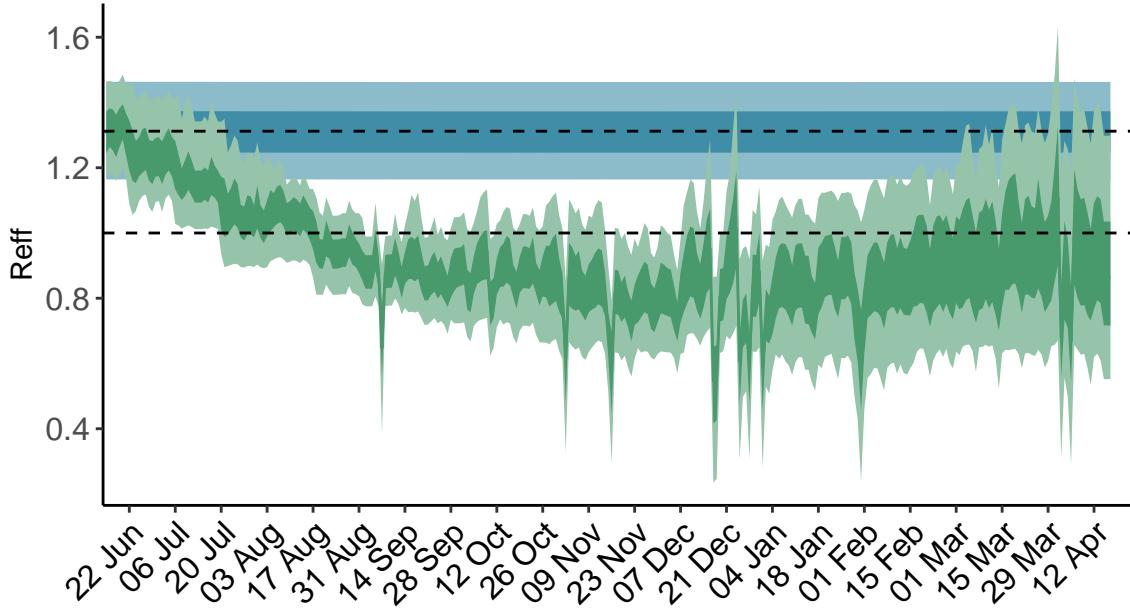


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

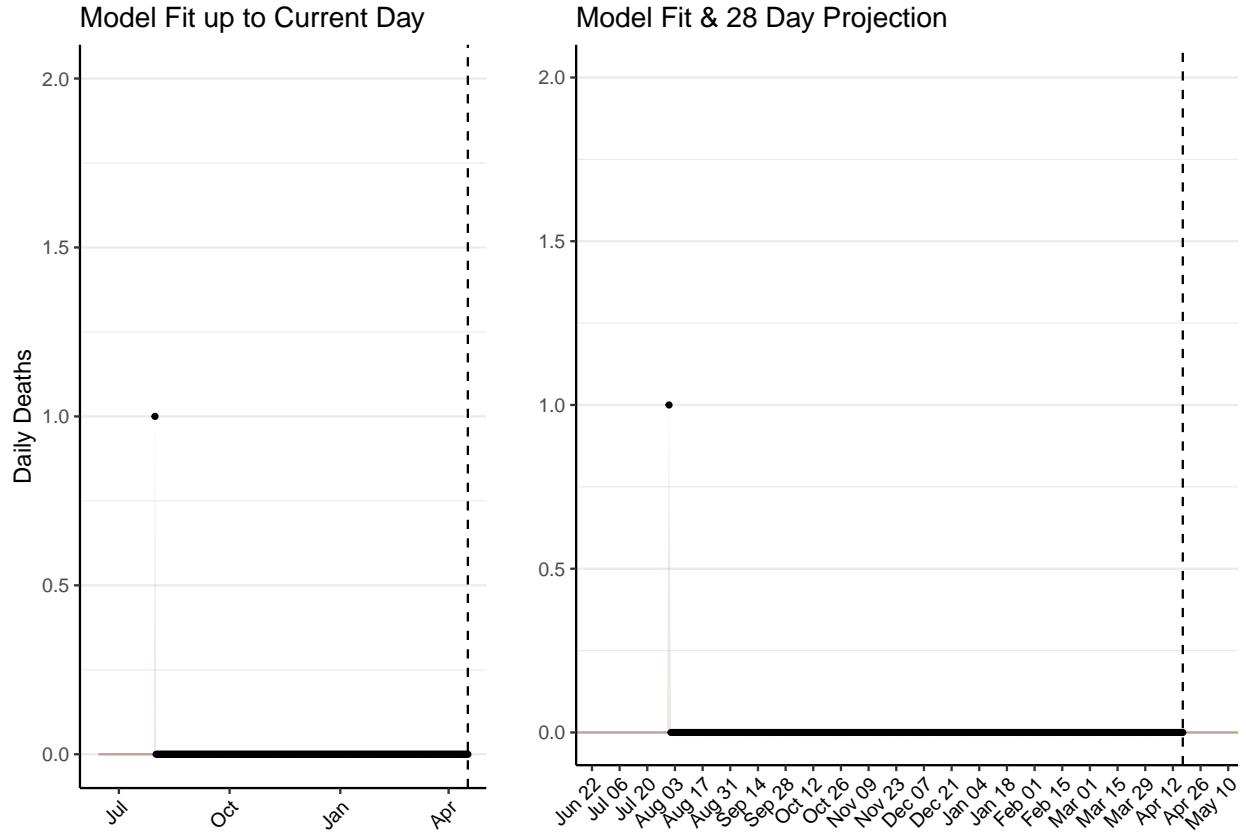


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

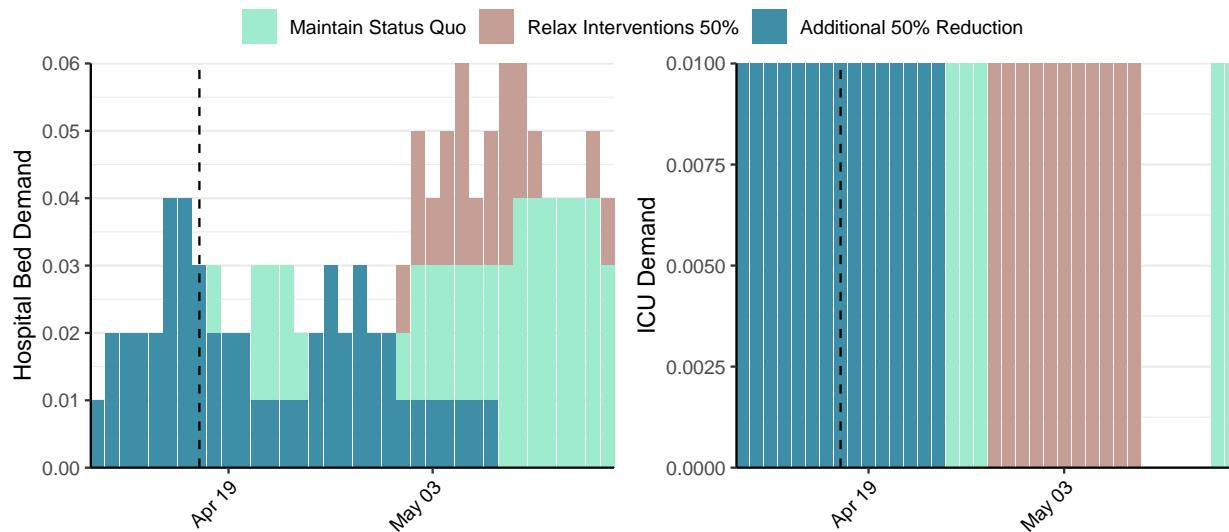


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: -1-2) by 2021-05-15.

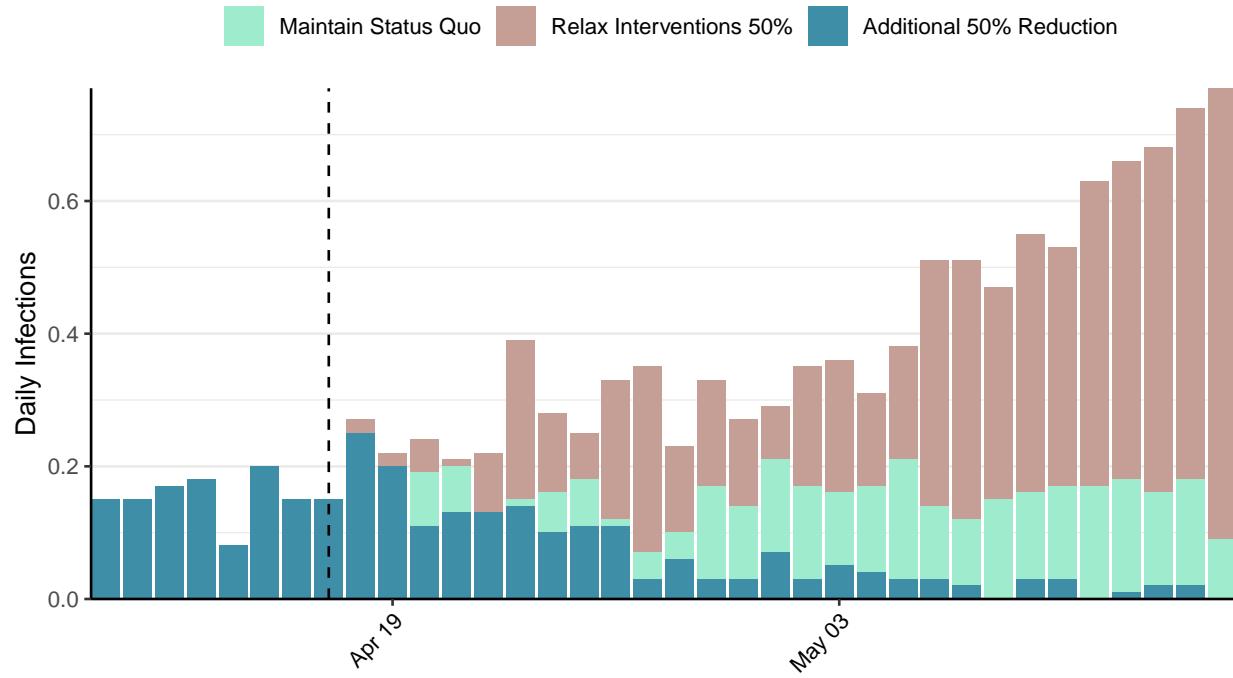


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Gabon, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Gabon, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
21,858	292	133	1	0.88 (95% CI: 0.7-1.06)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

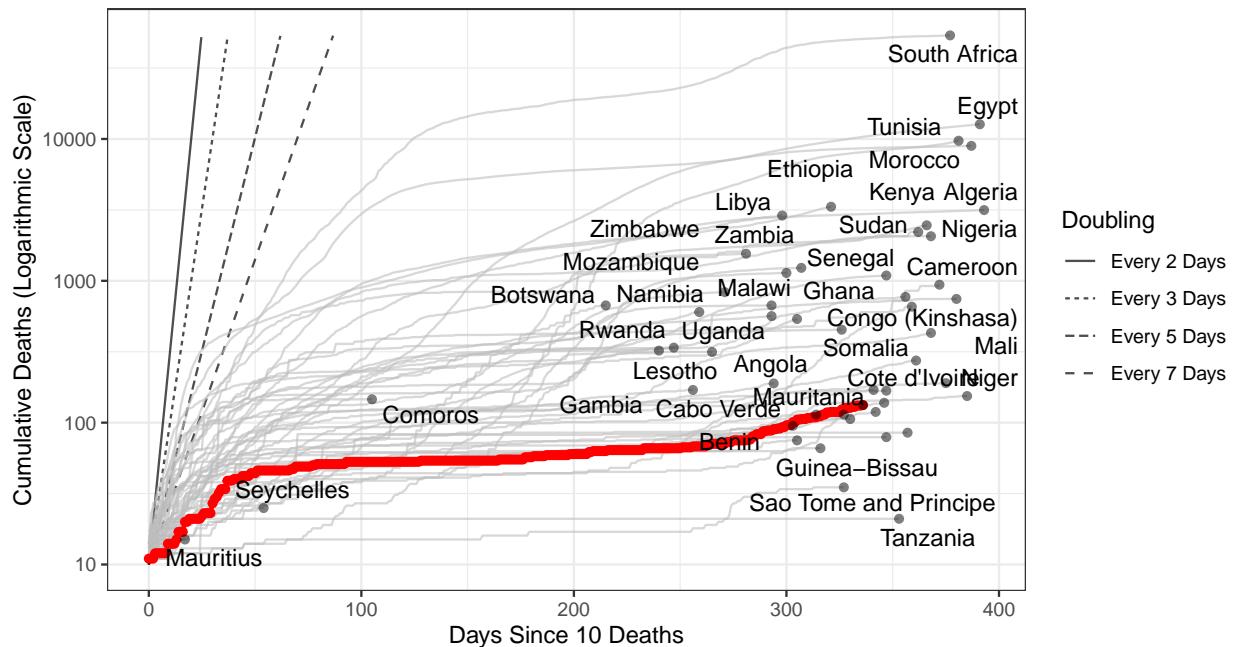


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 15,730 (95% CI: 14,425-17,036) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

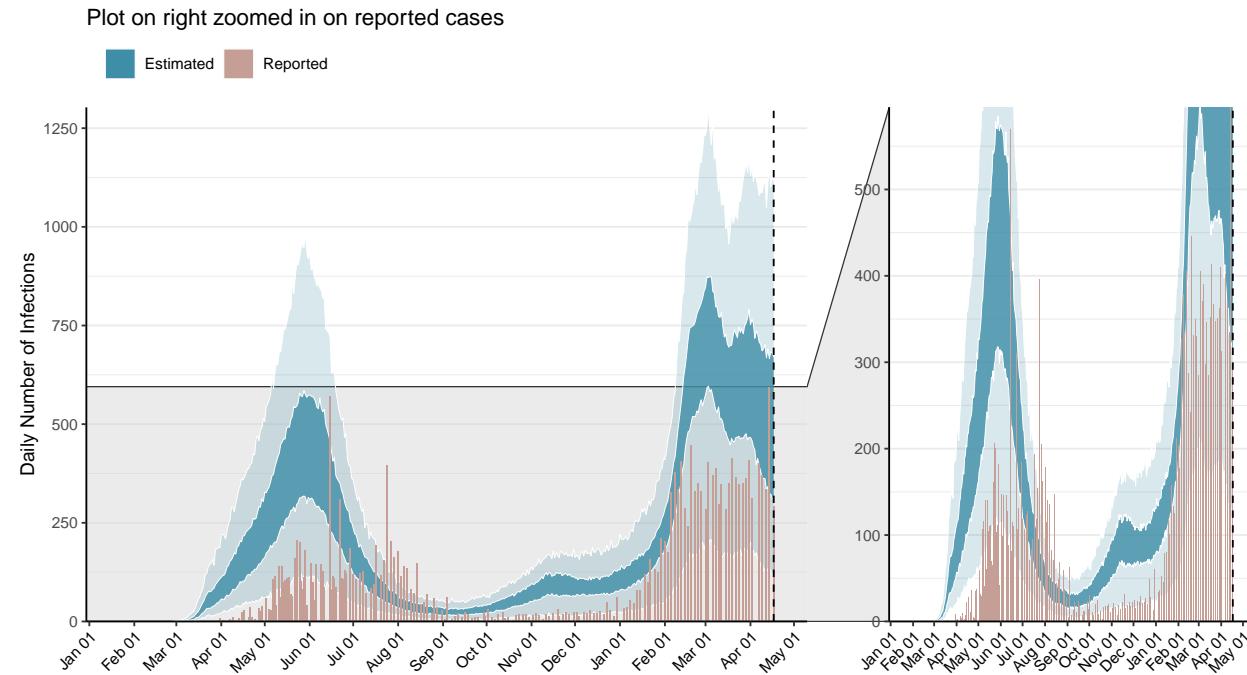
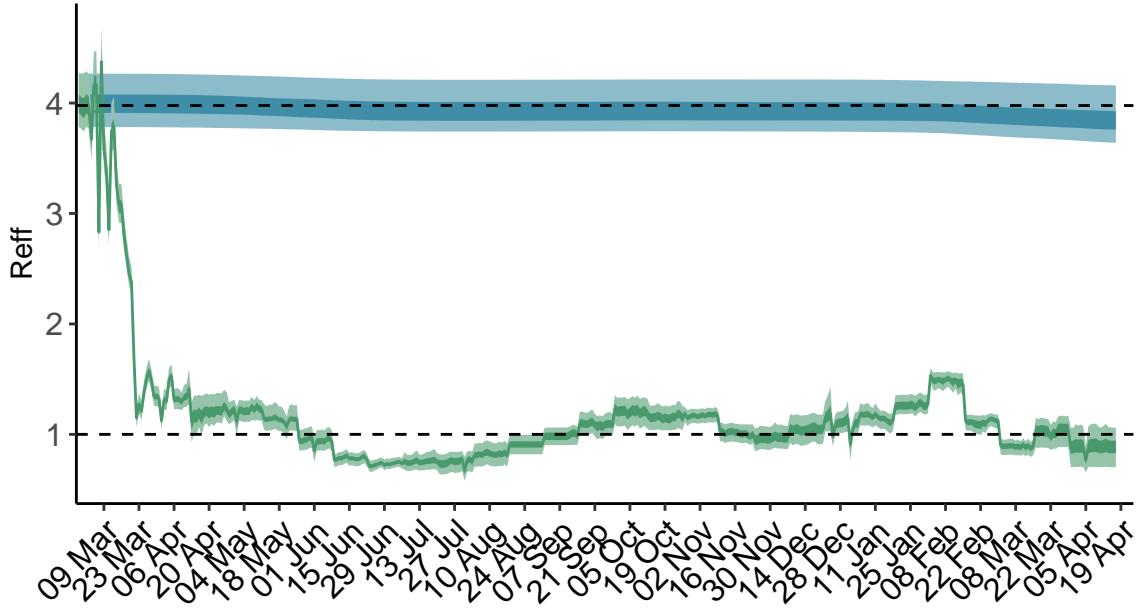


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

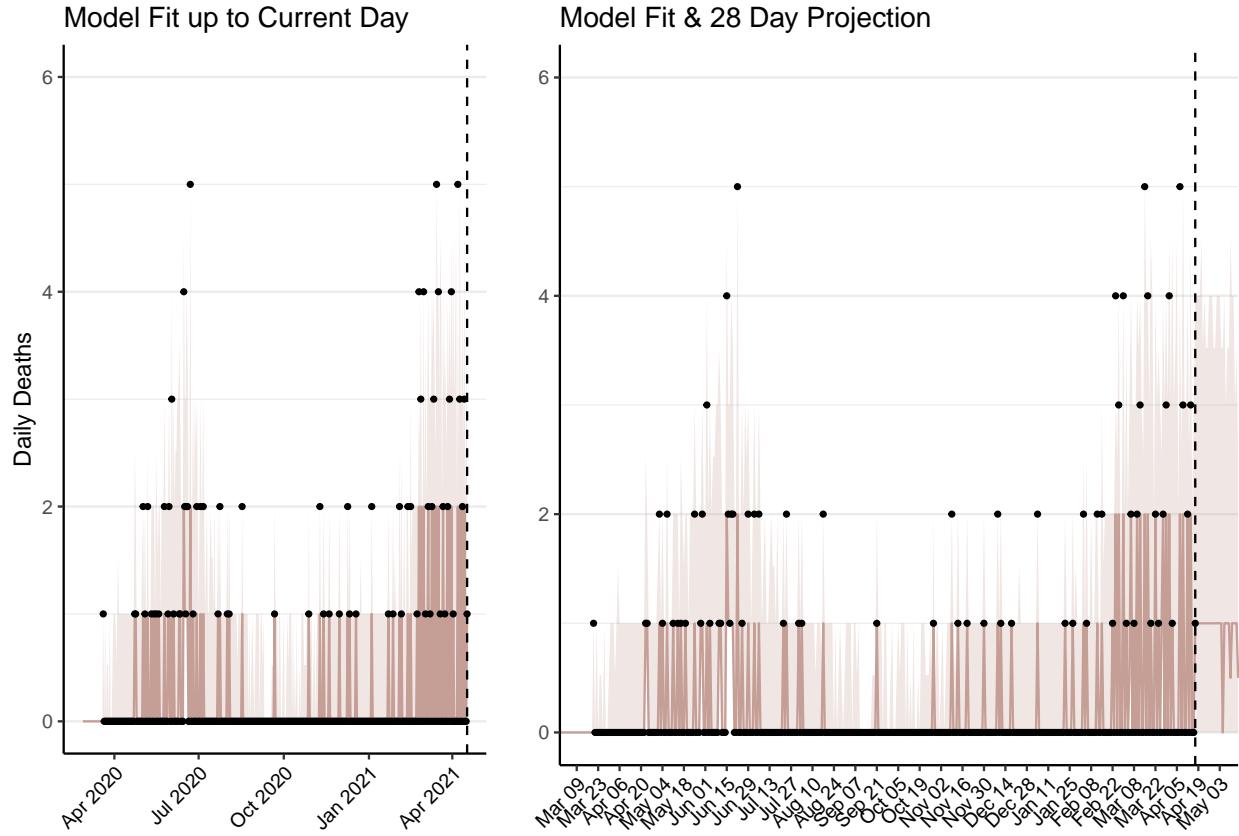


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 46 (95% CI: 42-51) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 34 (95% CI: 29-39) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 19 (95% CI: 17-20) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 12-16) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

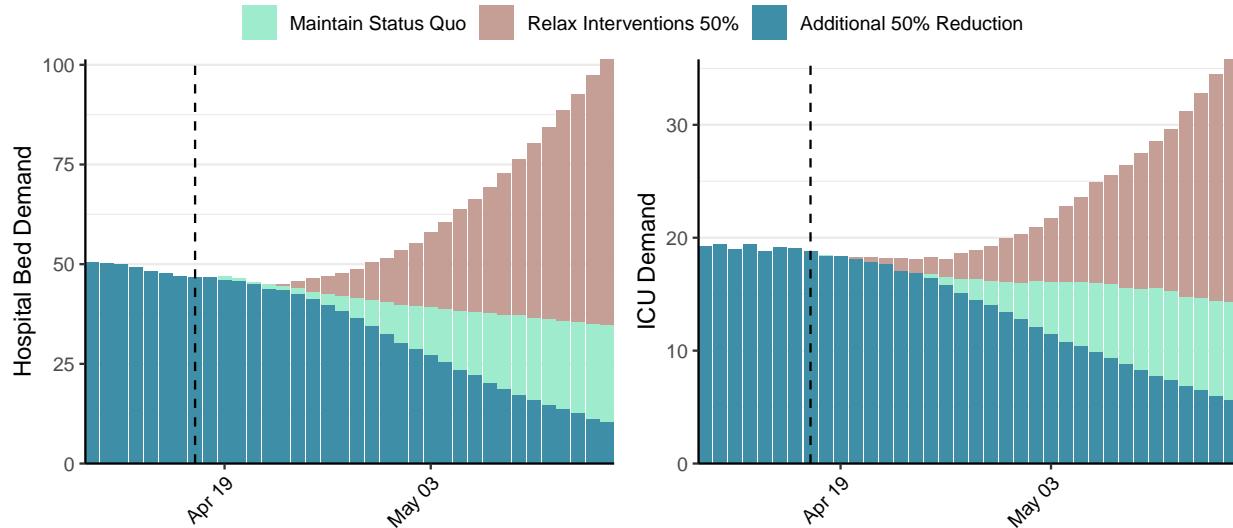
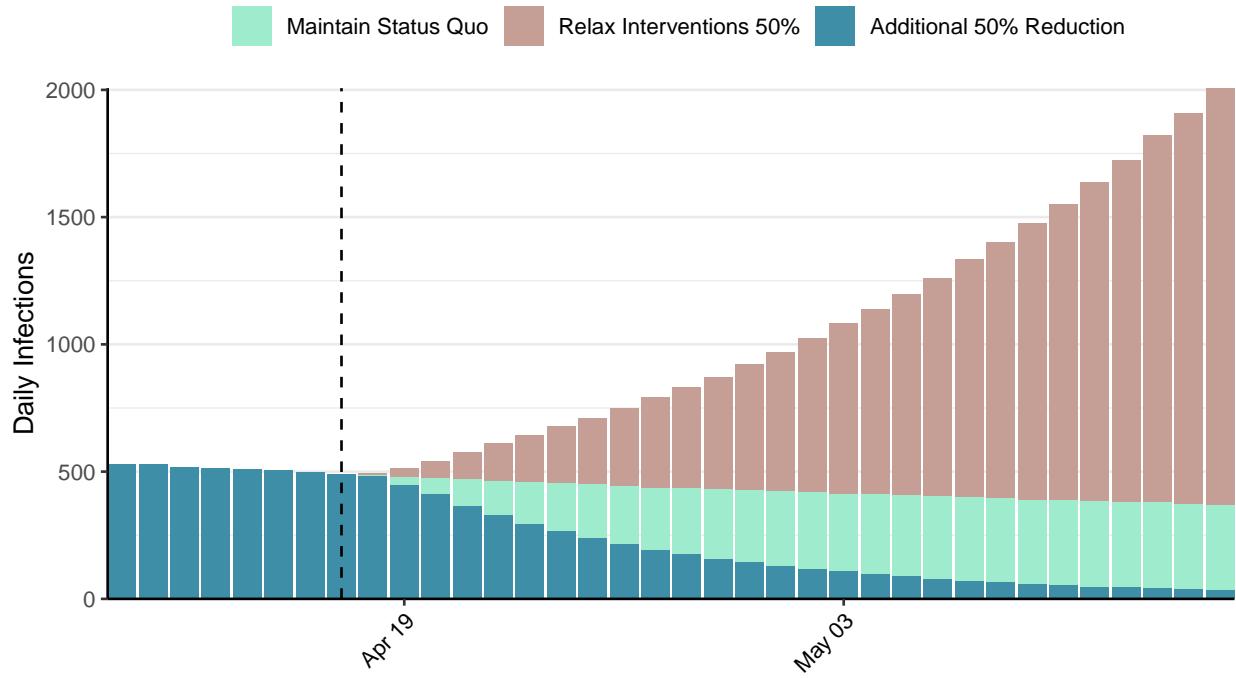


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 484 (95% CI: 433-536) at the current date to 32 (95% CI: 27-37) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 484 (95% CI: 433-536) at the current date to 1,987 (95% CI: 1,642-2,332) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Georgia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Georgia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
294,540	1,219	3,925	9	1.28 (95% CI: 1.19-1.36)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

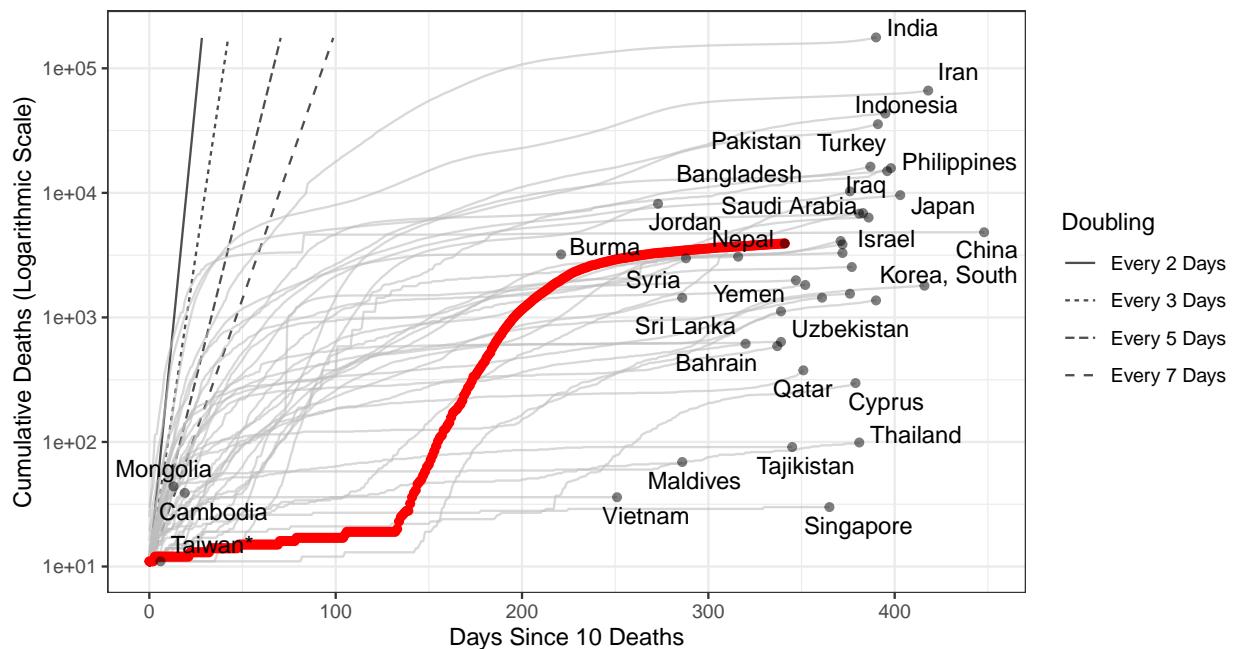


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 59,524 (95% CI: 52,462-66,586) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

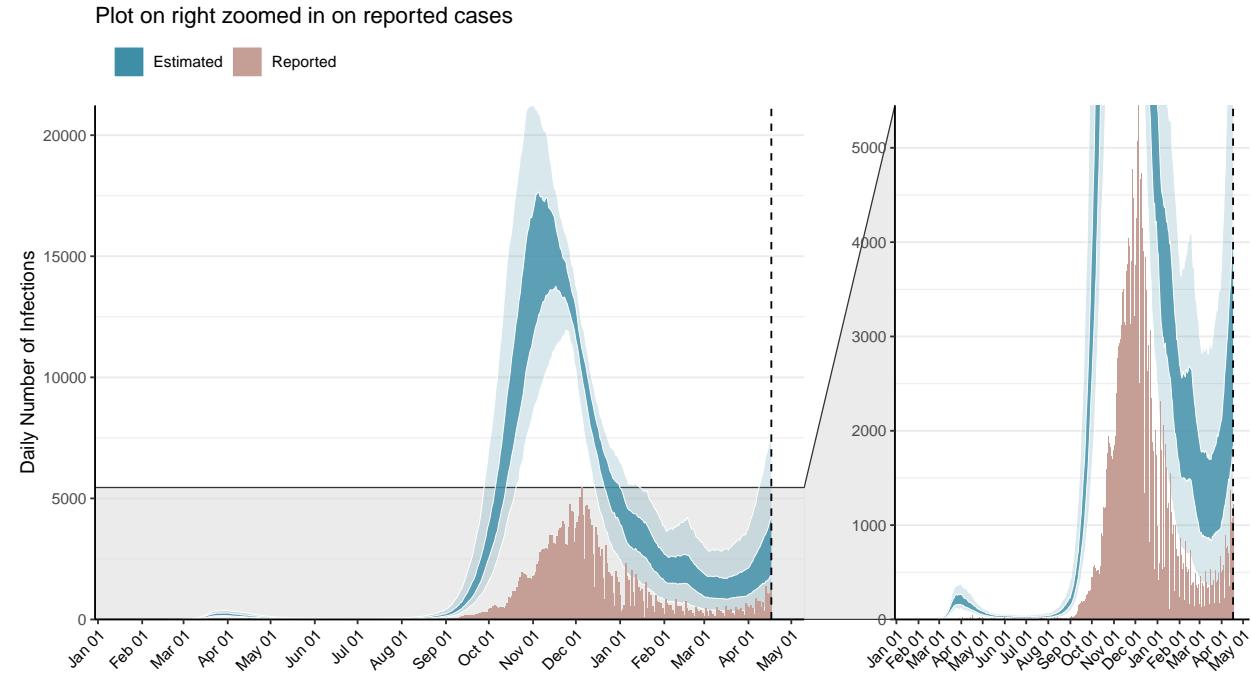
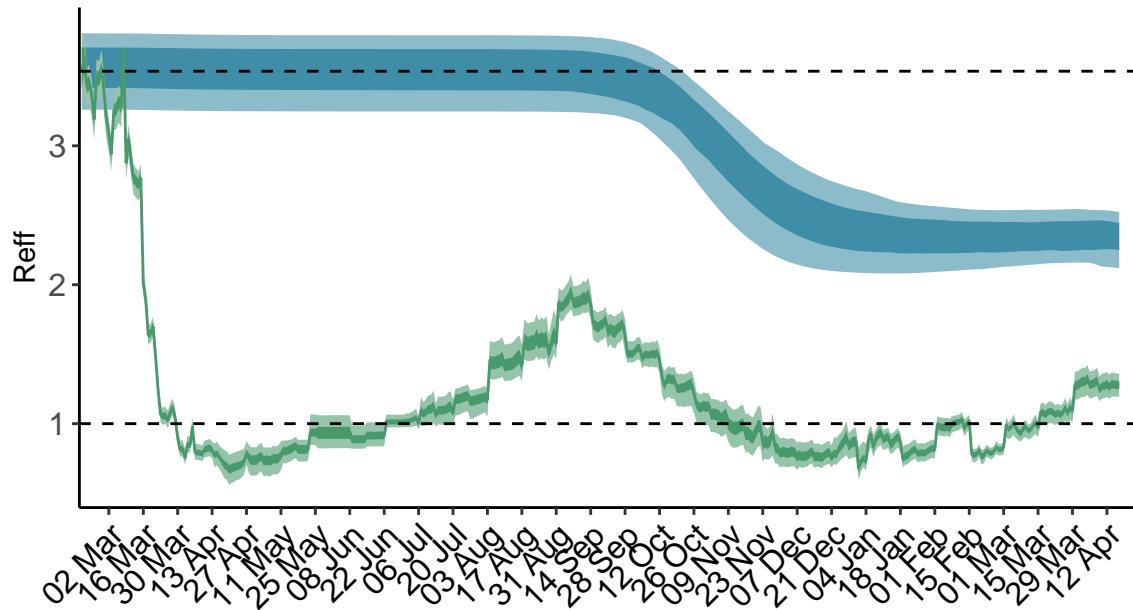


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

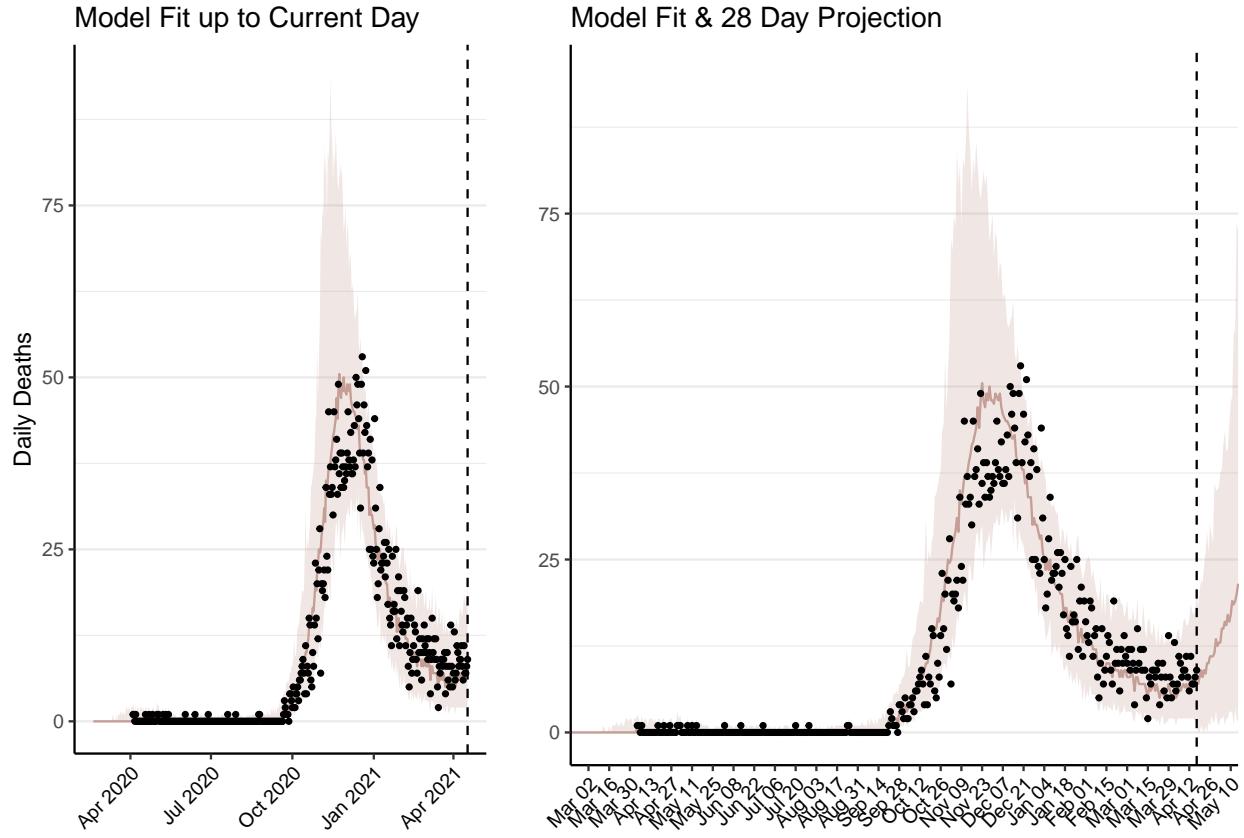


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 331 (95% CI: 291-371) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 955 (95% CI: 843-1,067) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 117 (95% CI: 103-131) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 324 (95% CI: 288-360) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

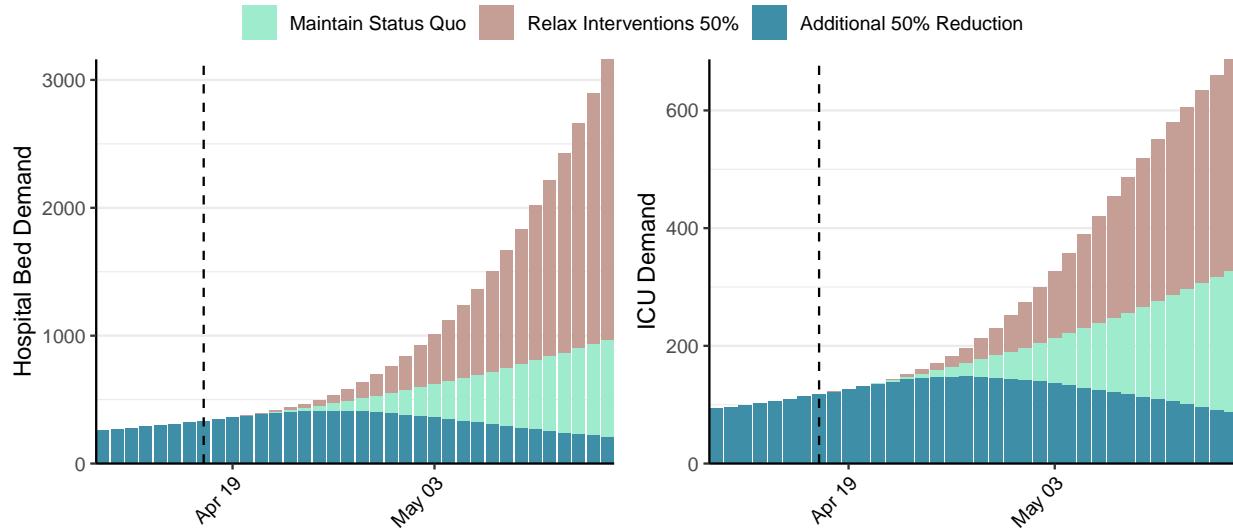


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,370 (95% CI: 2,962-3,777) at the current date to 678 (95% CI: 598-759) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,370 (95% CI: 2,962-3,777) at the current date to 40,732 (95% CI: 37,496-43,967) by 2021-05-15.

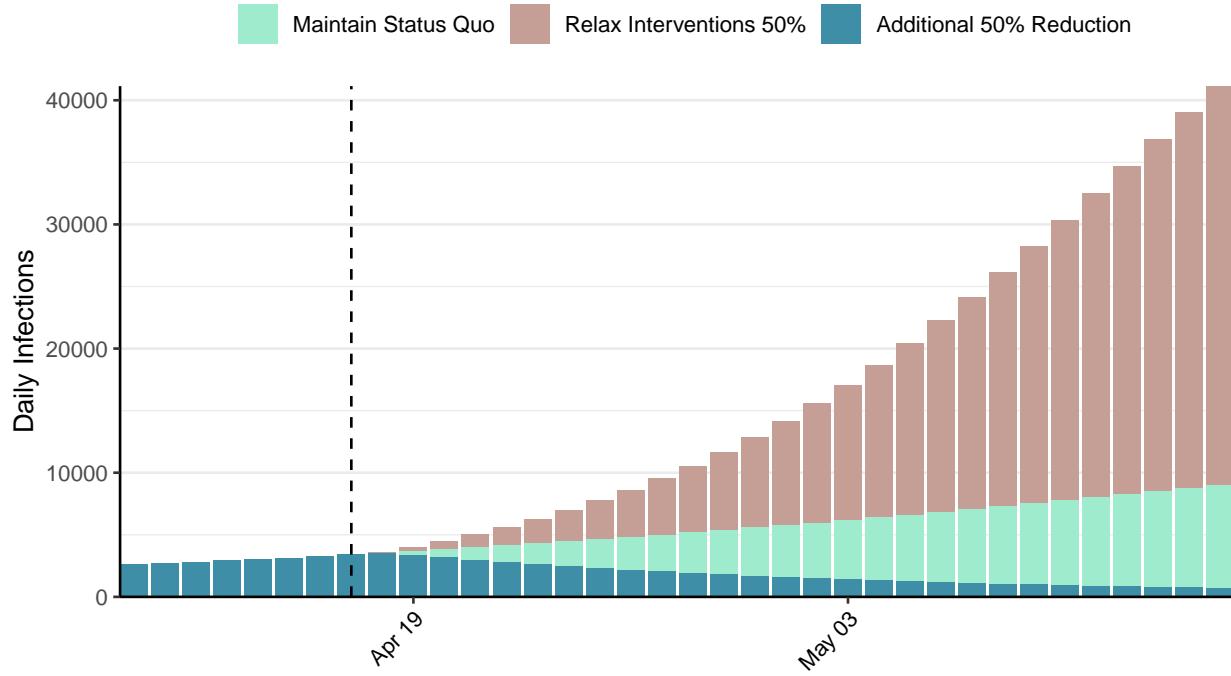


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Ghana, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Ghana, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
91,663	118	771	5	0.74 (95% CI: 0.65-0.84)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

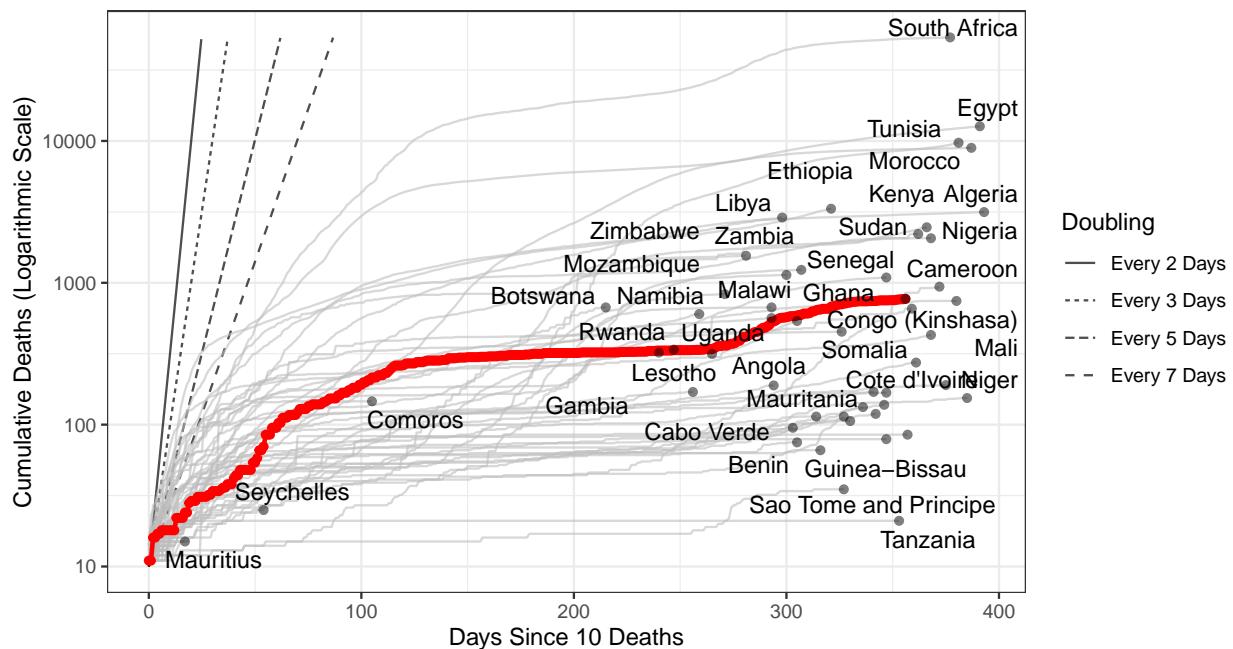


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 25,876 (95% CI: 24,030-27,723) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

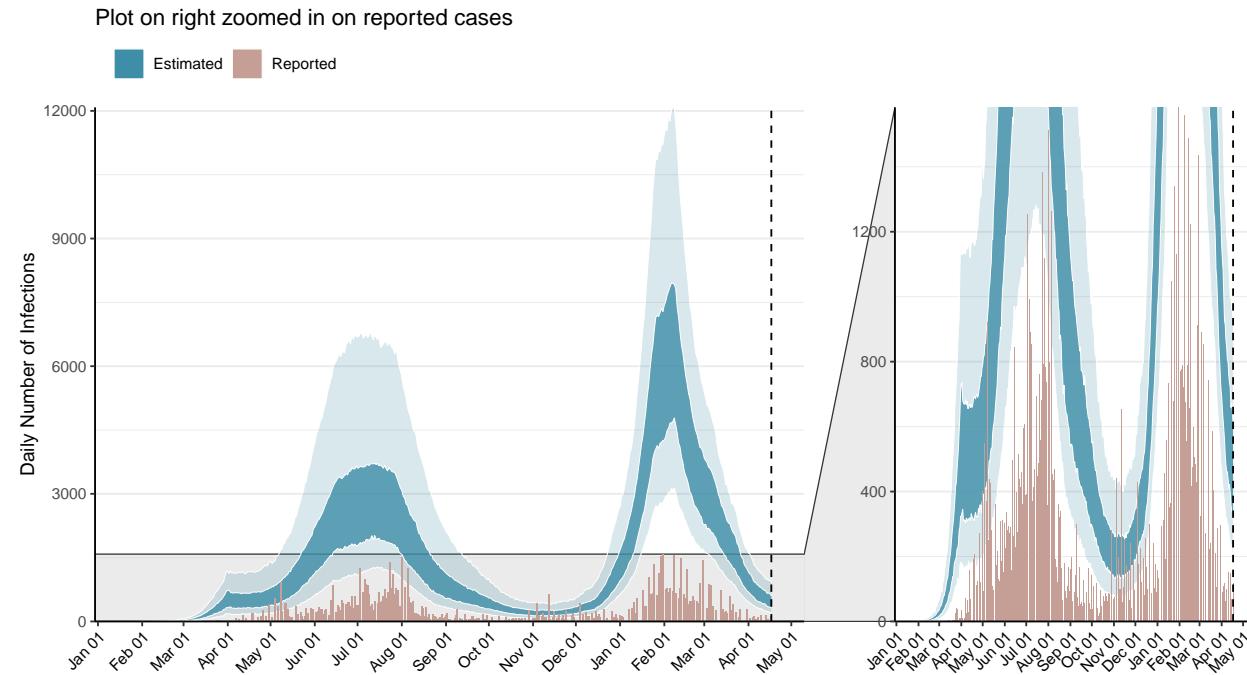
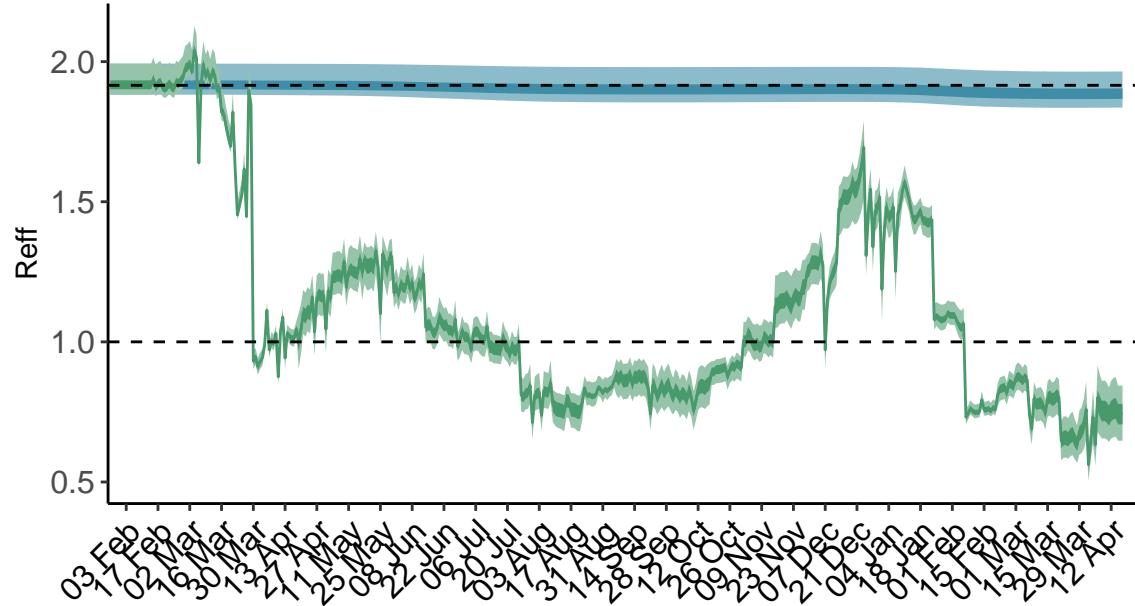


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

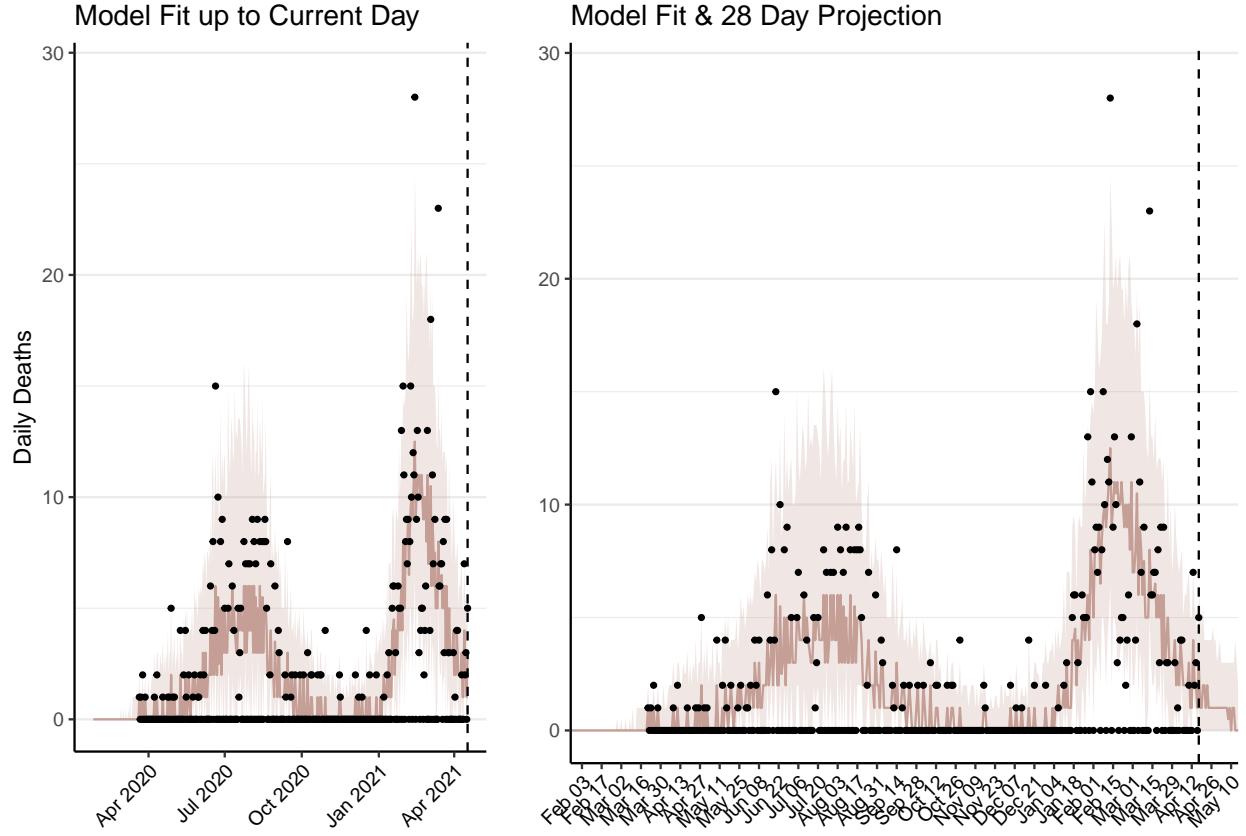


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 66 (95% CI: 61-72) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 22 (95% CI: 20-24) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 29-34) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 10 (95% CI: 9-11) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

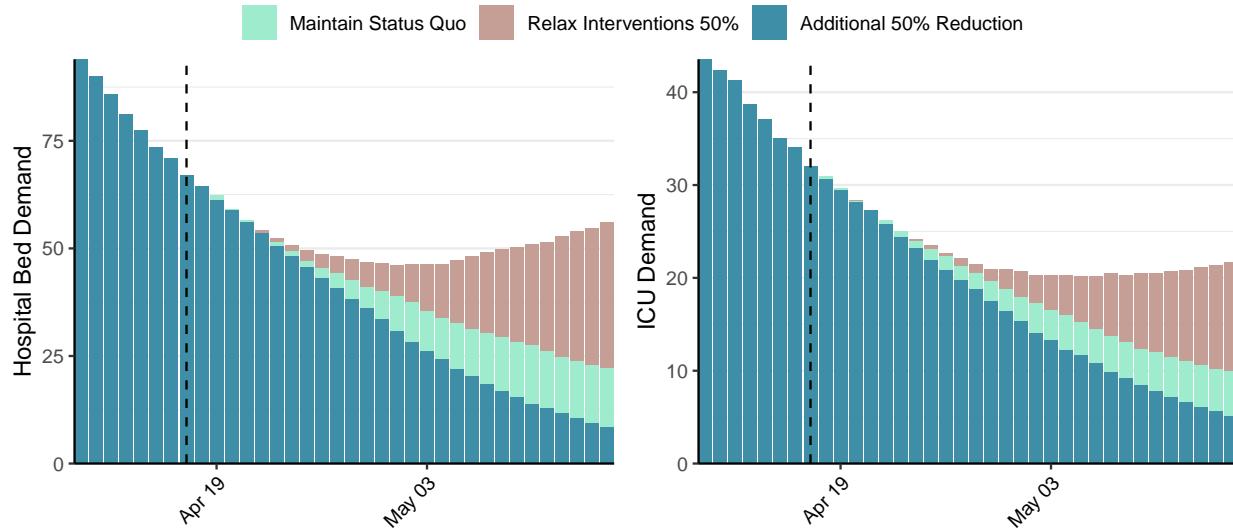
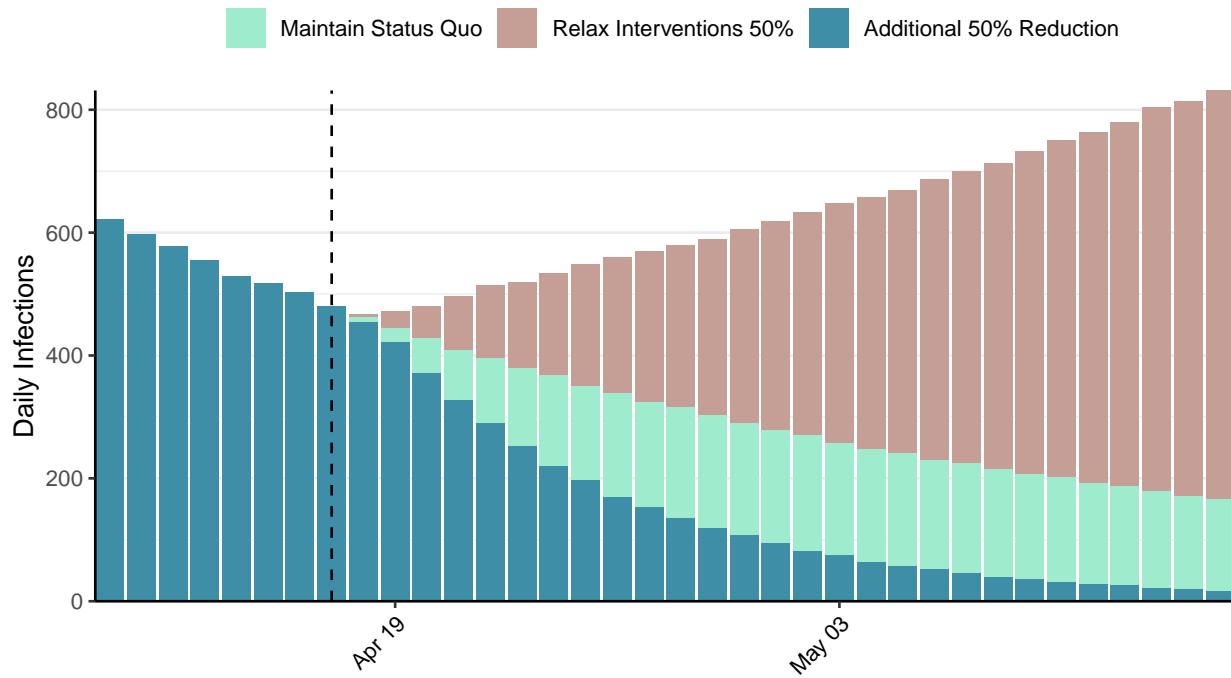


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 476 (95% CI: 434-517) at the current date to 17 (95% CI: 15-19) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 476 (95% CI: 434-517) at the current date to 823 (95% CI: 713-933) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Guinea, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Guinea, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
21,460	68	138	0	0.88 (95% CI: 0.7-1.04)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

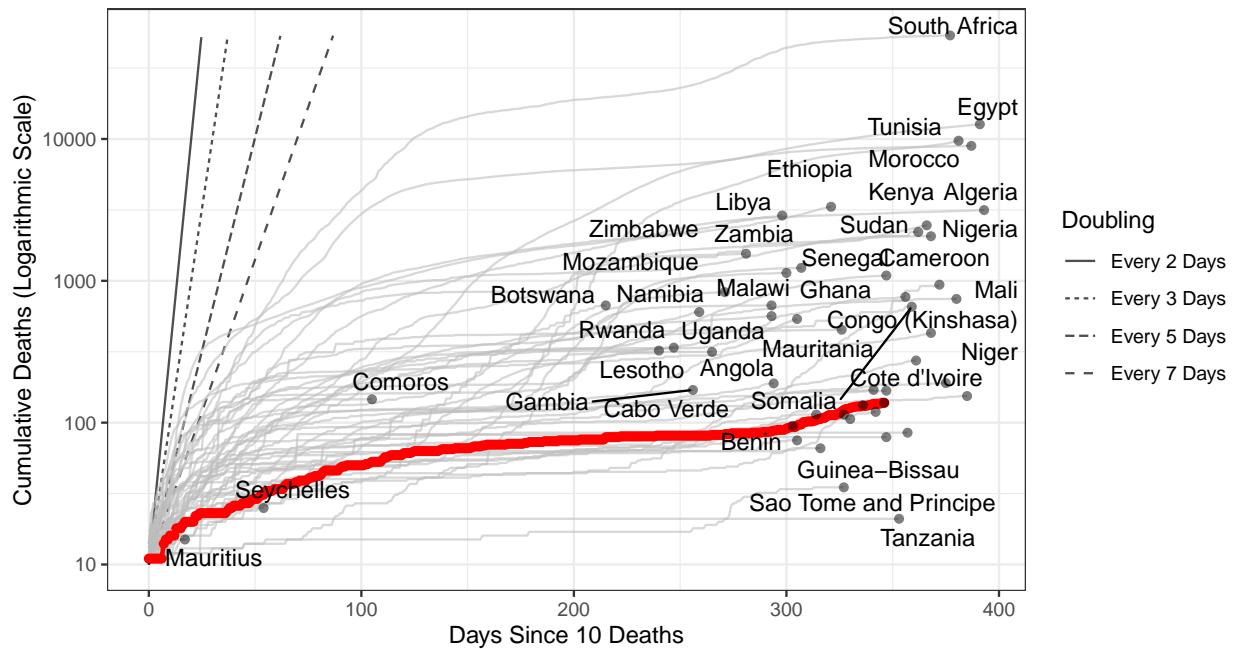


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 19,875 (95% CI: 18,723-21,028) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

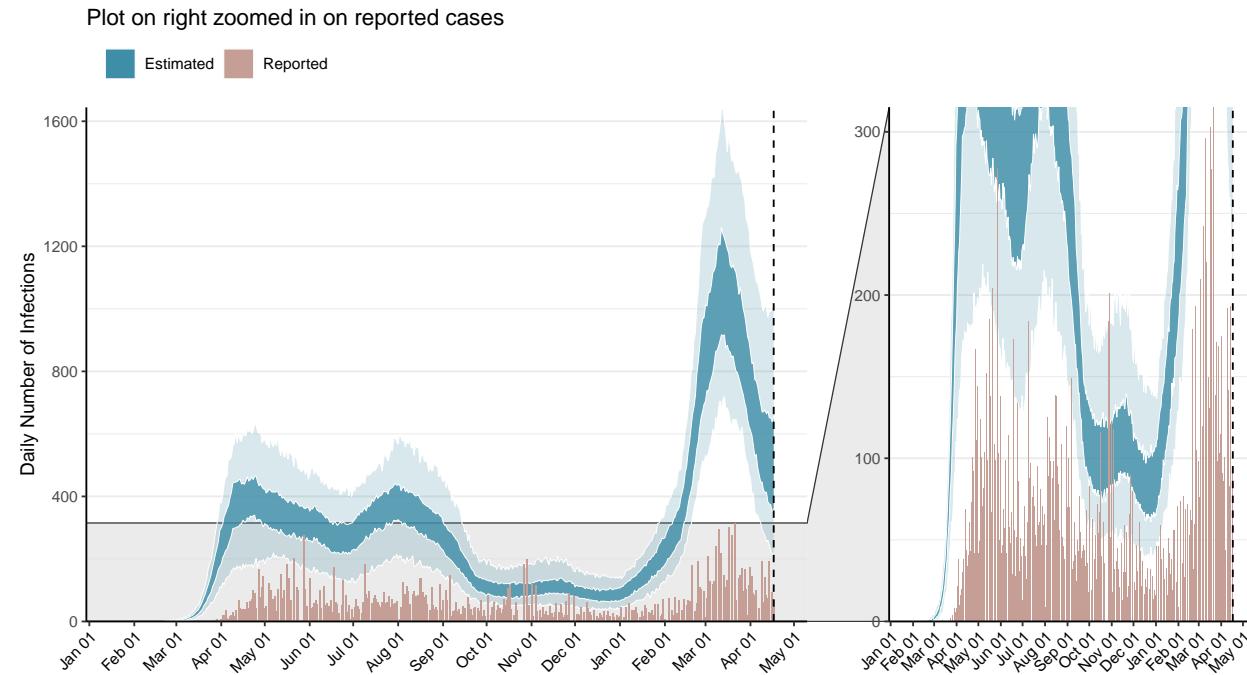
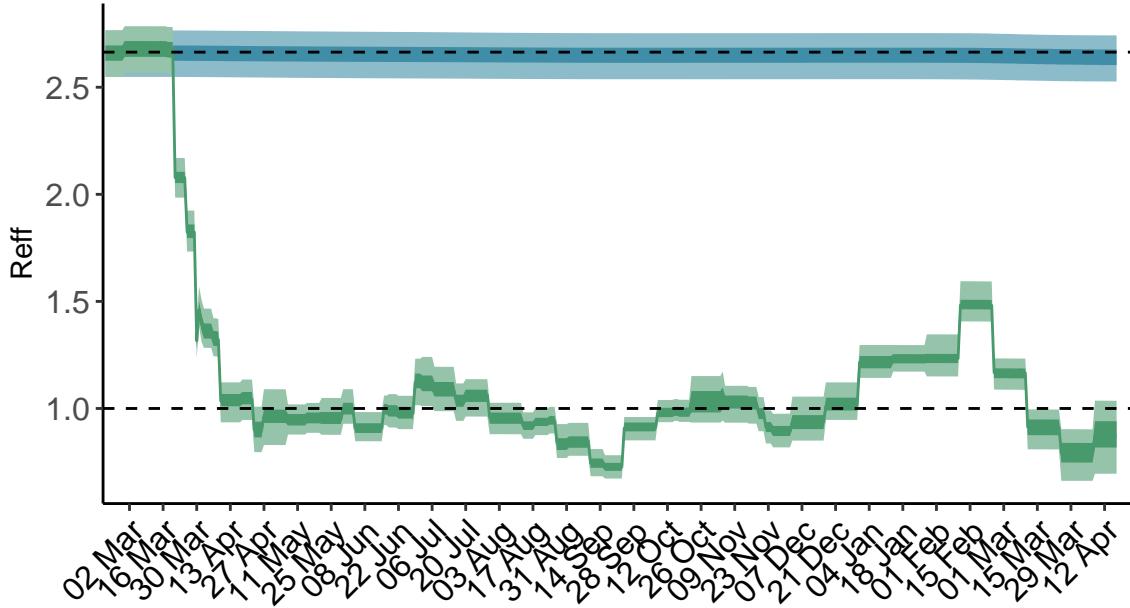


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

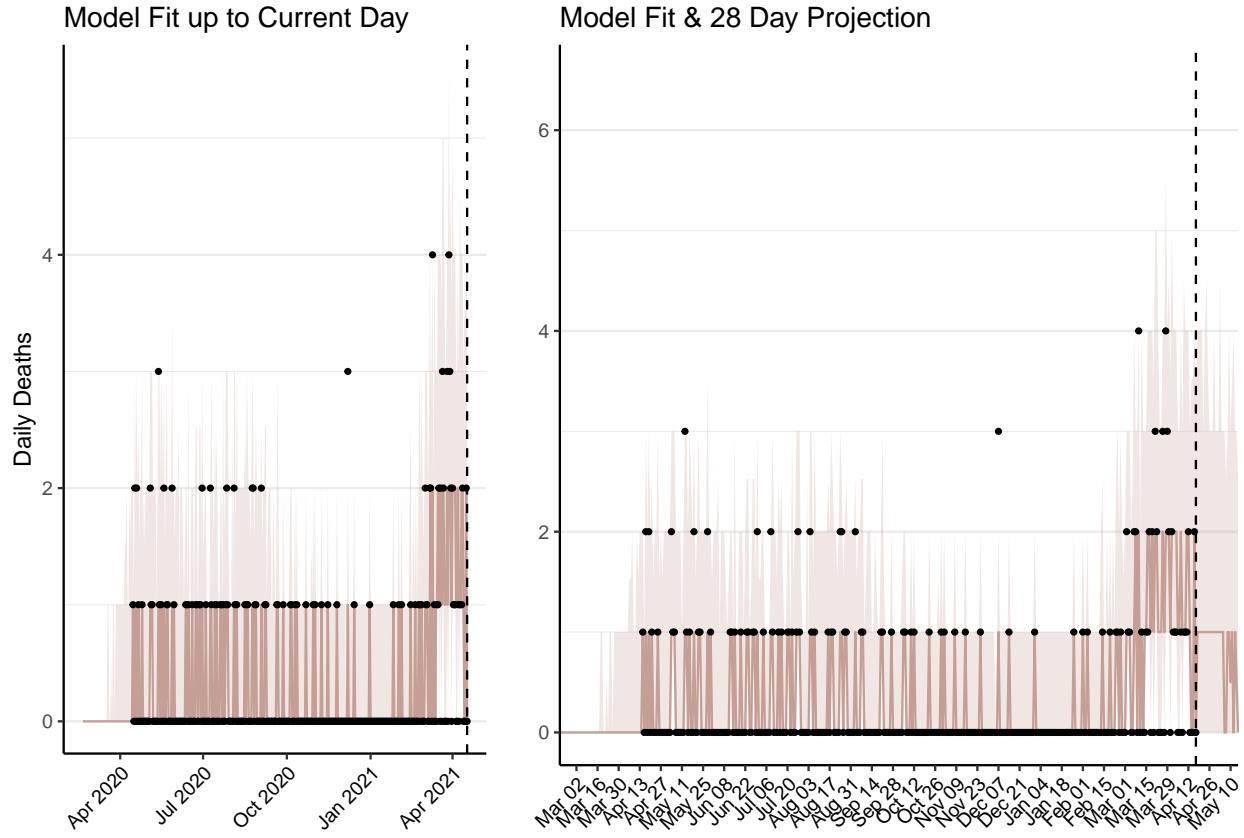


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 51 (95% CI: 47-54) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 32 (95% CI: 28-36) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 21 (95% CI: 20-23) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 12-15) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

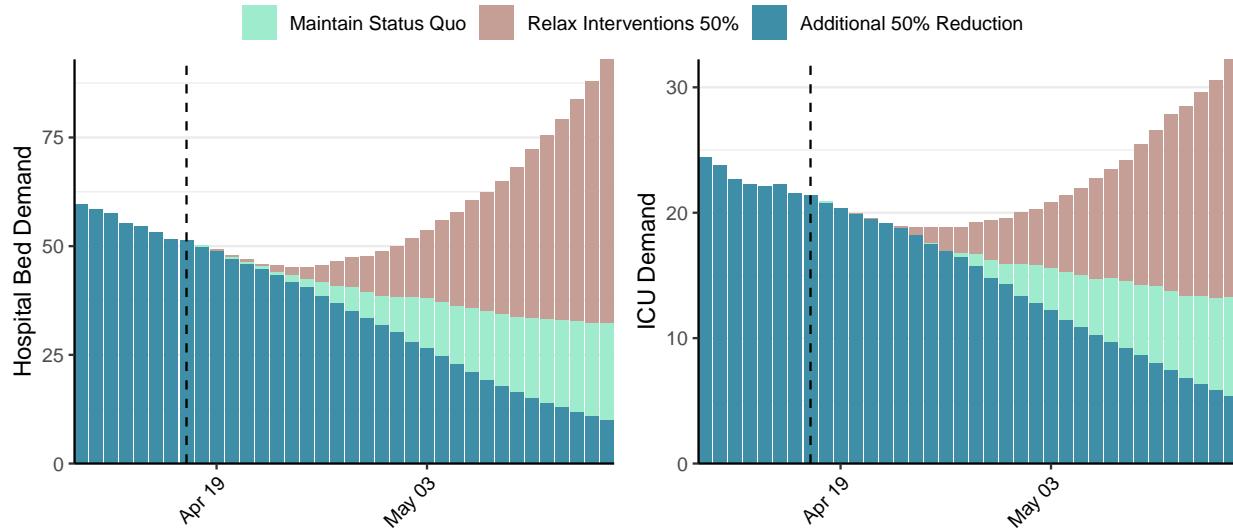
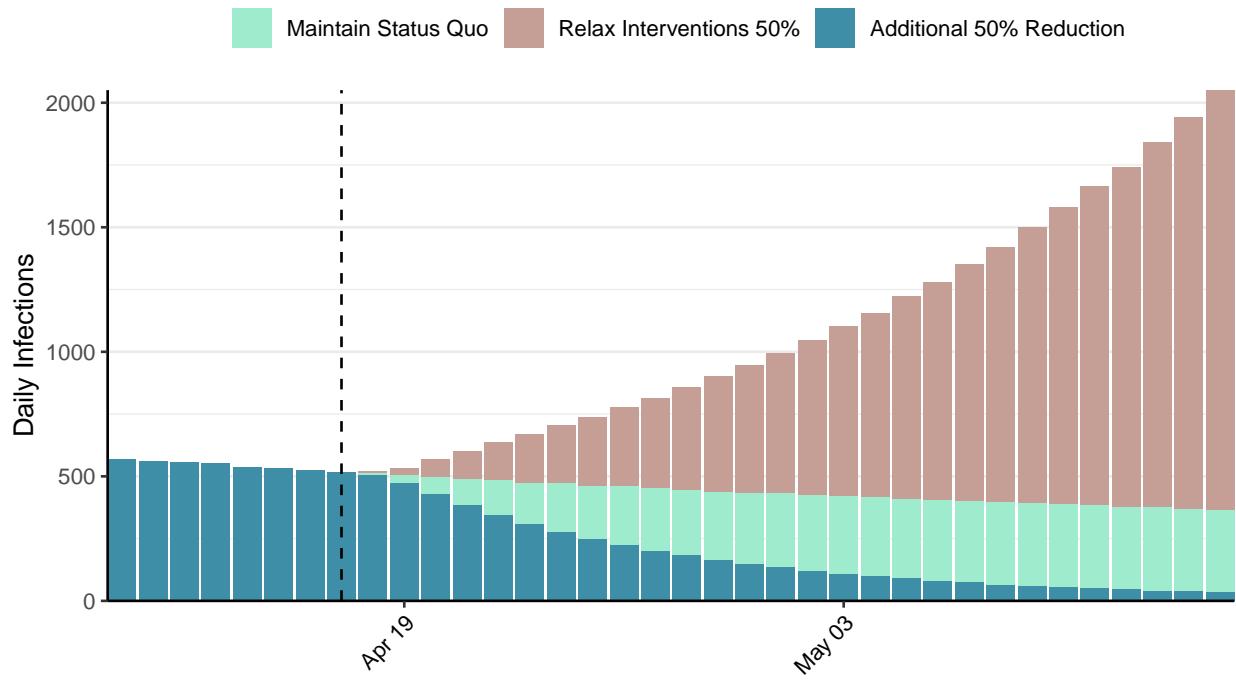


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 513 (95% CI: 470-555) at the current date to 33 (95% CI: 28-37) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 513 (95% CI: 470-555) at the current date to 2,030 (95% CI: 1,713-2,347) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Gambia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Gambia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
5,720	0	170	0	0.93 (95% CI: 0.76-1.14)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

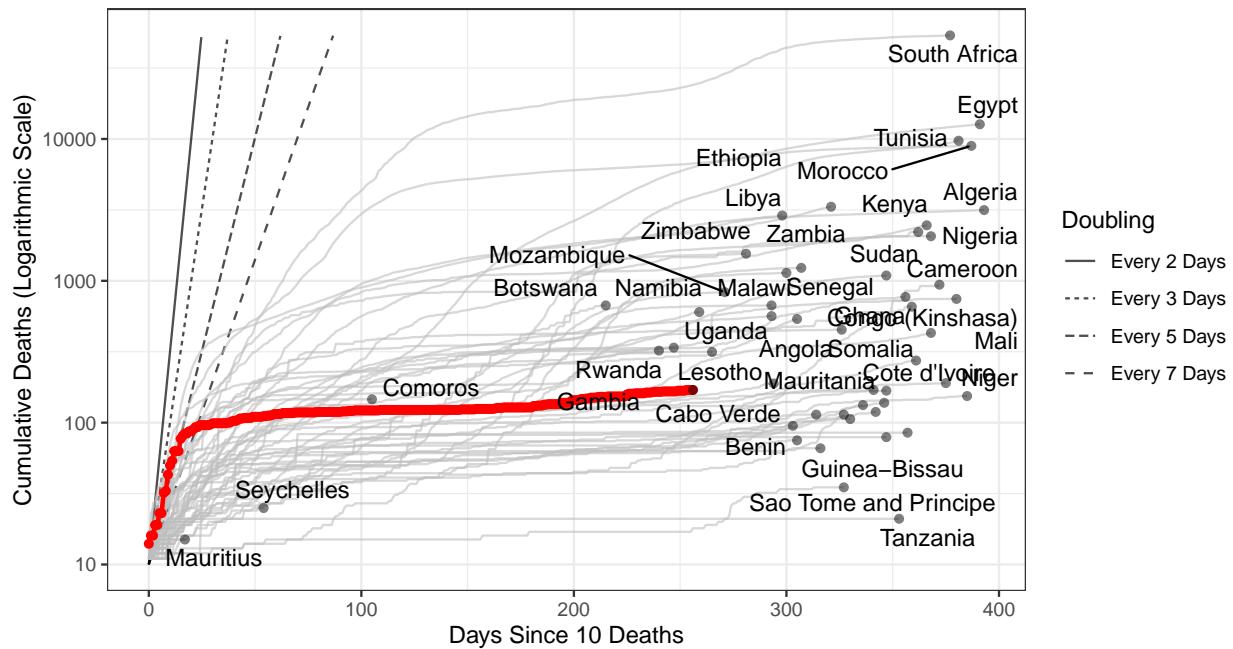


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 4,847 (95% CI: 4,365-5,330) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Gambia has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

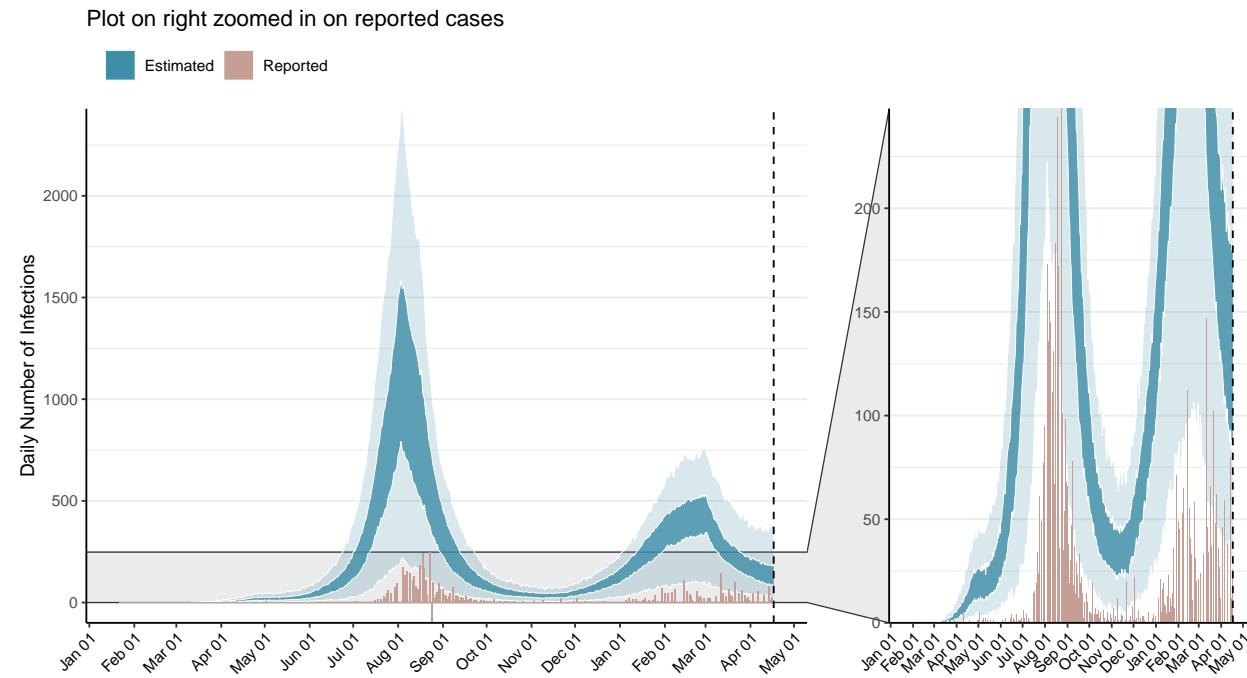
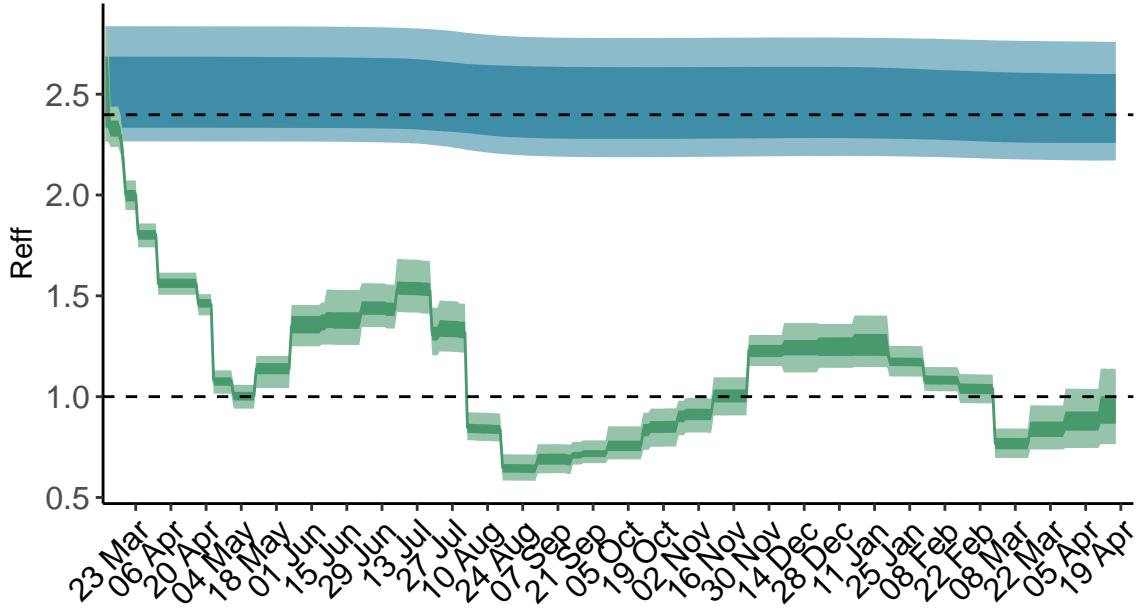


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

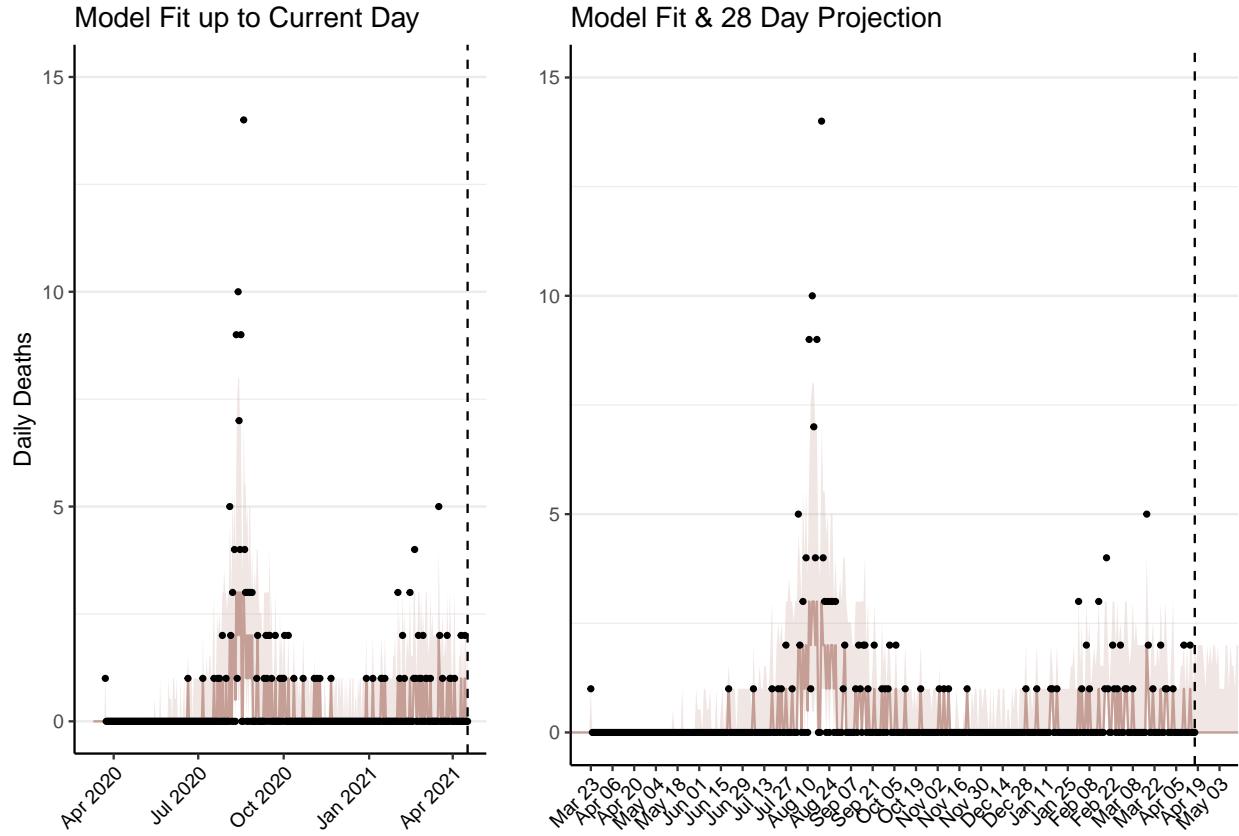


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 13 (95% CI: 11-14) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-13) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 5-6) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

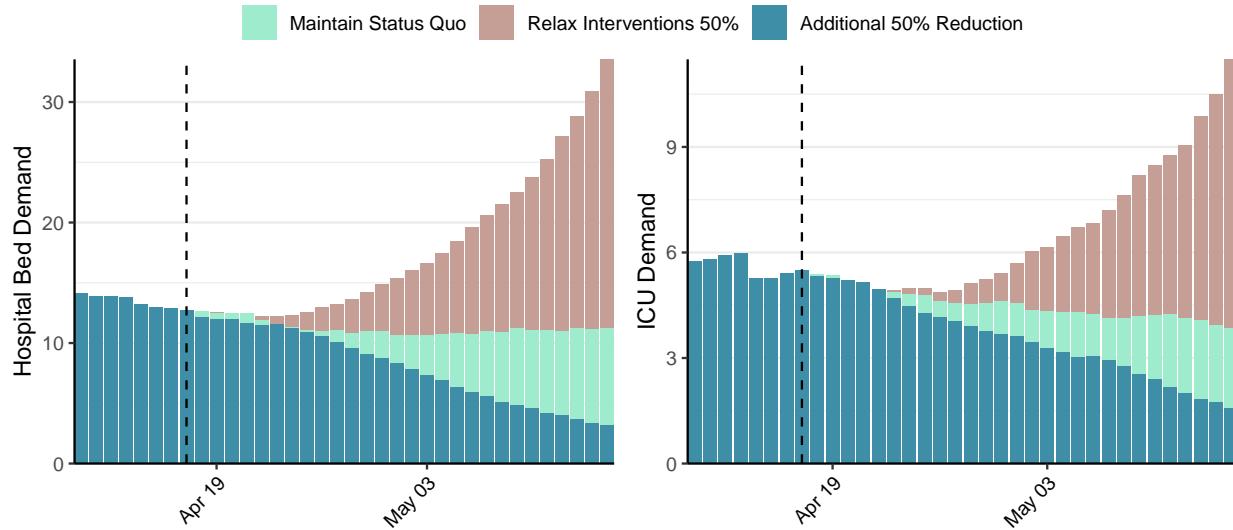
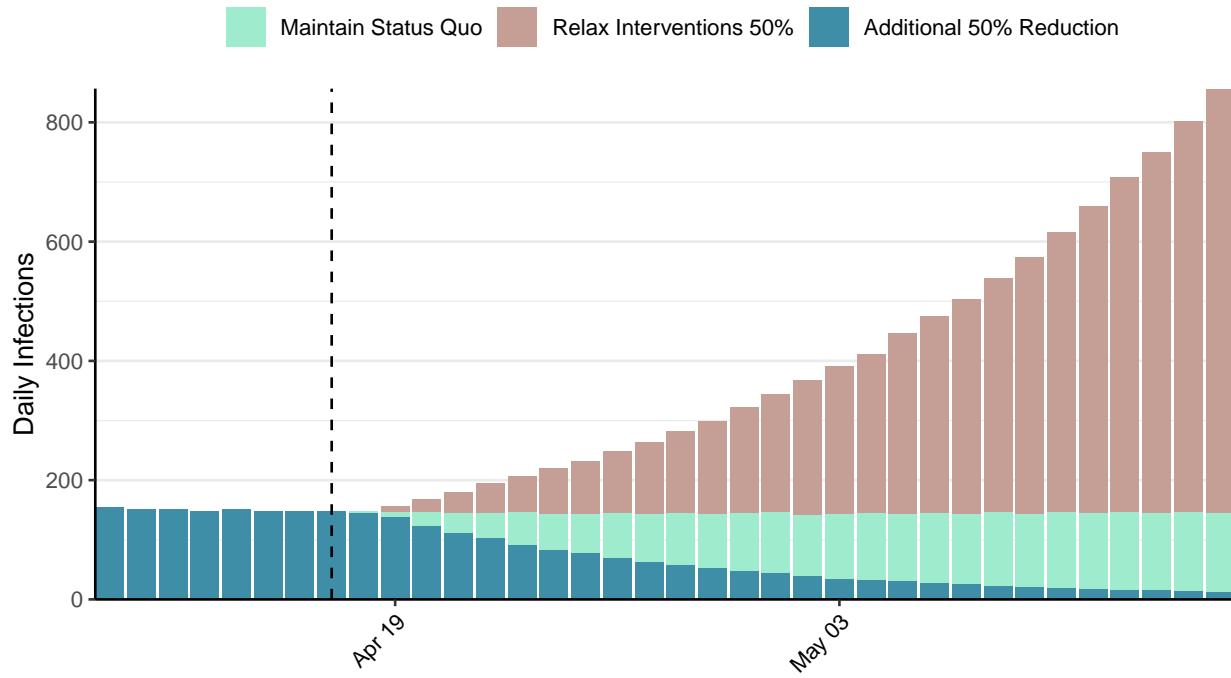


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 146 (95% CI: 127-165) at the current date to 13 (95% CI: 10-16) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 146 (95% CI: 127-165) at the current date to 848 (95% CI: 643-1,053) by 2021-05-15.



## Situation Report for COVID-19: Guinea-Bissau, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Guinea-Bissau, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
3,710	0	66	0	0.97 (95% CI: 0.81-1.15)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

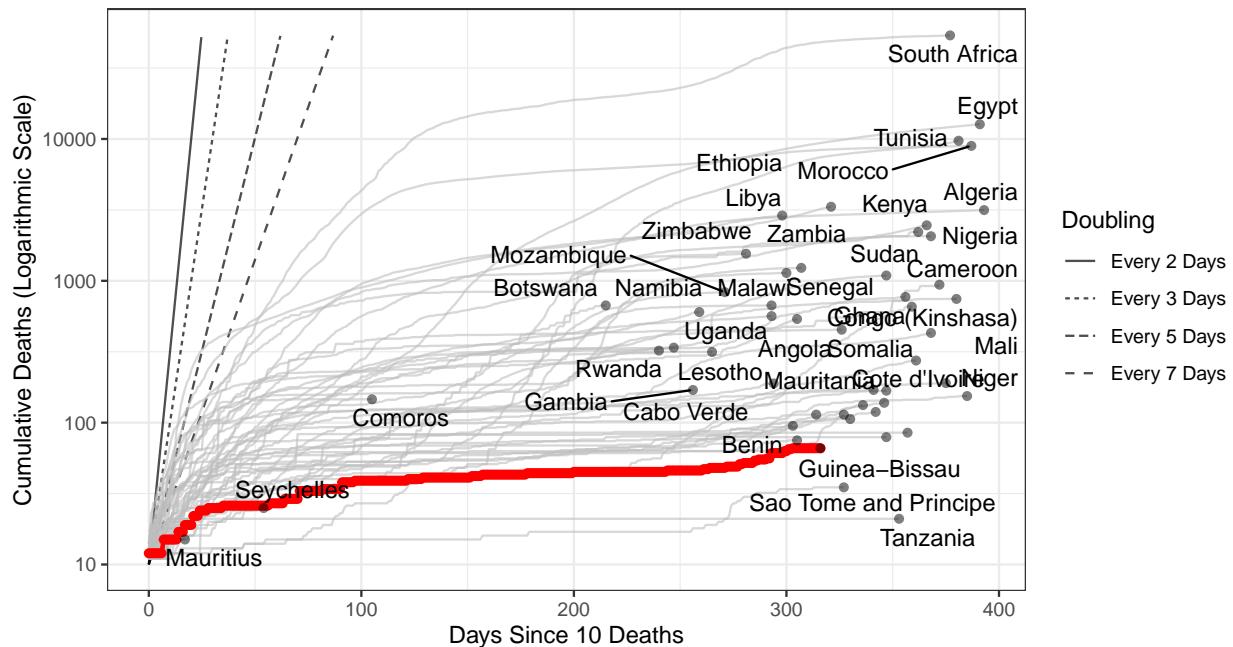


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 9,380 (95% CI: 8,465-10,295) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

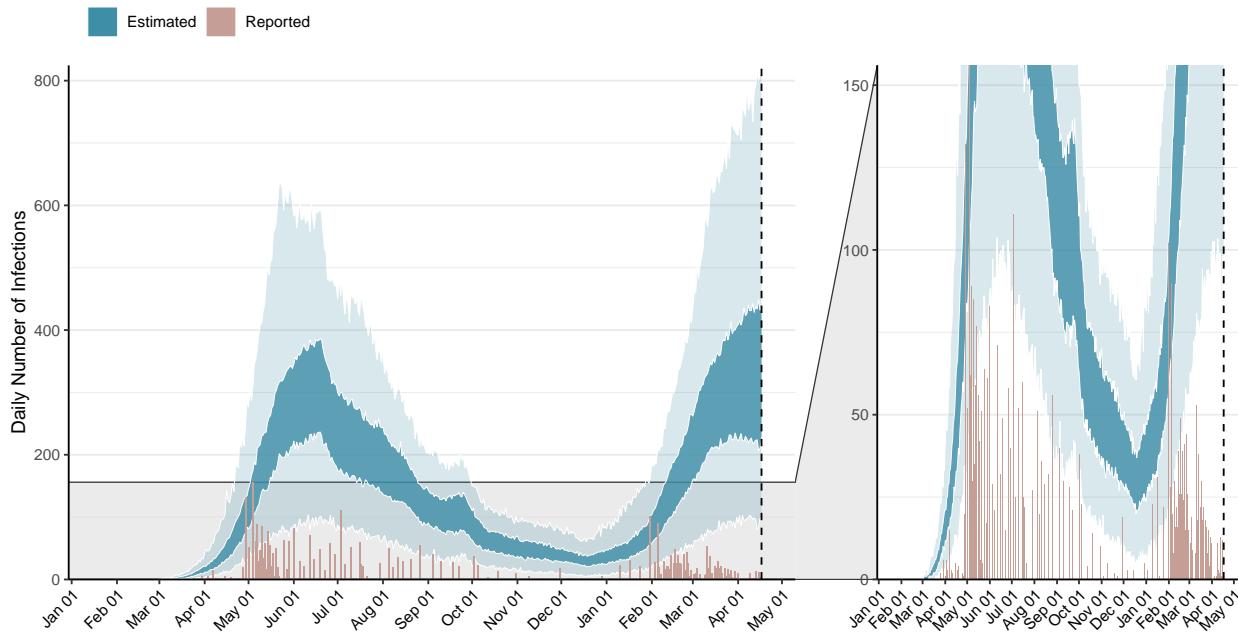
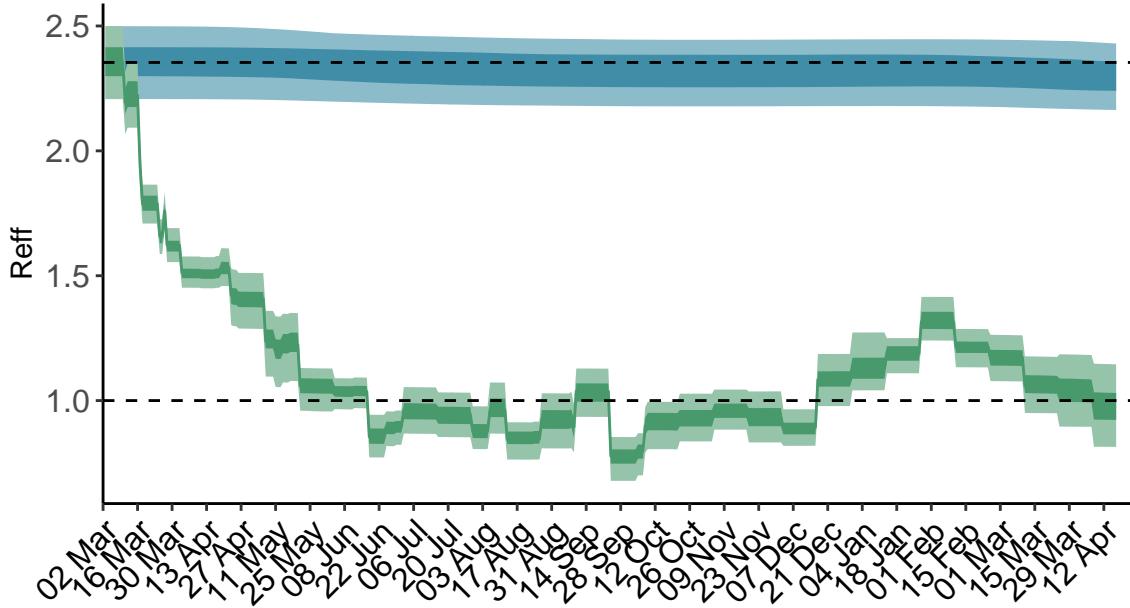


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

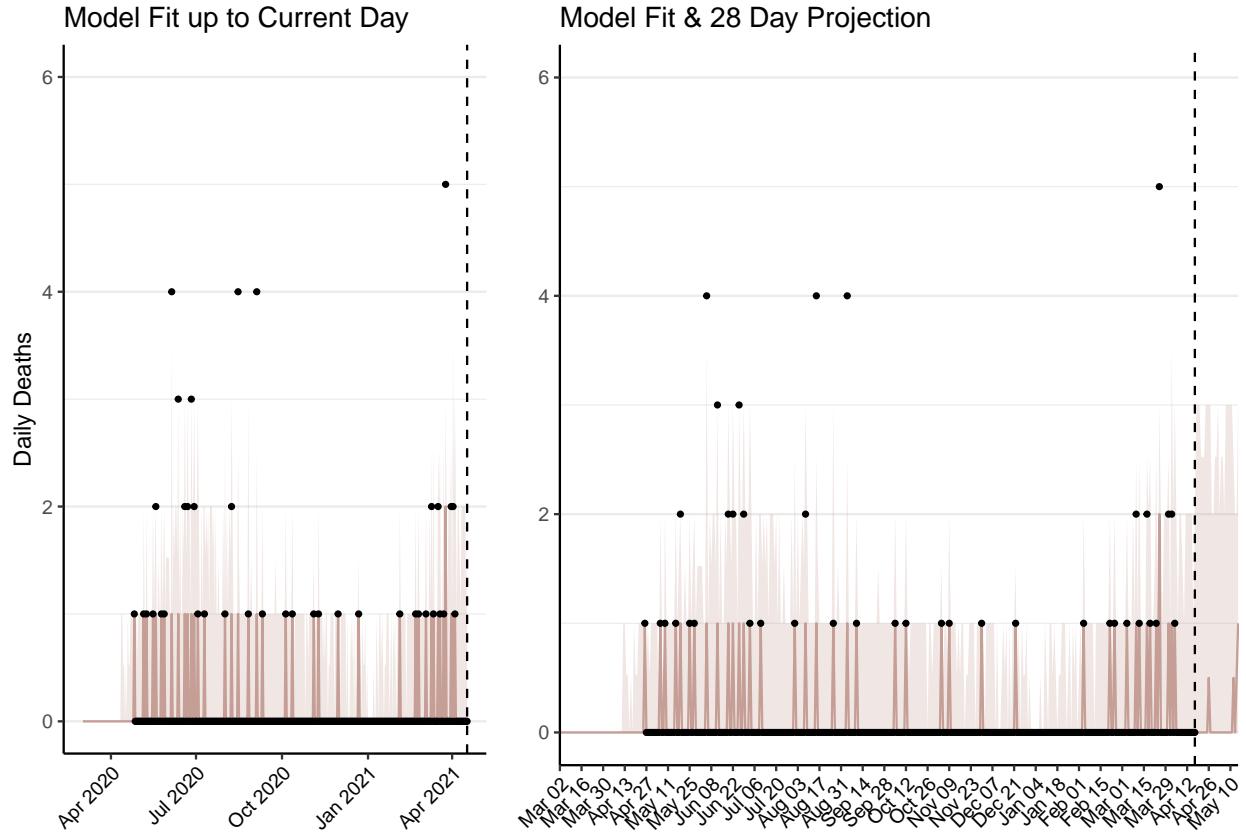


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 25 (95% CI: 23-28) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 28 (95% CI: 24-32) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 10 (95% CI: 9-12) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-12) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

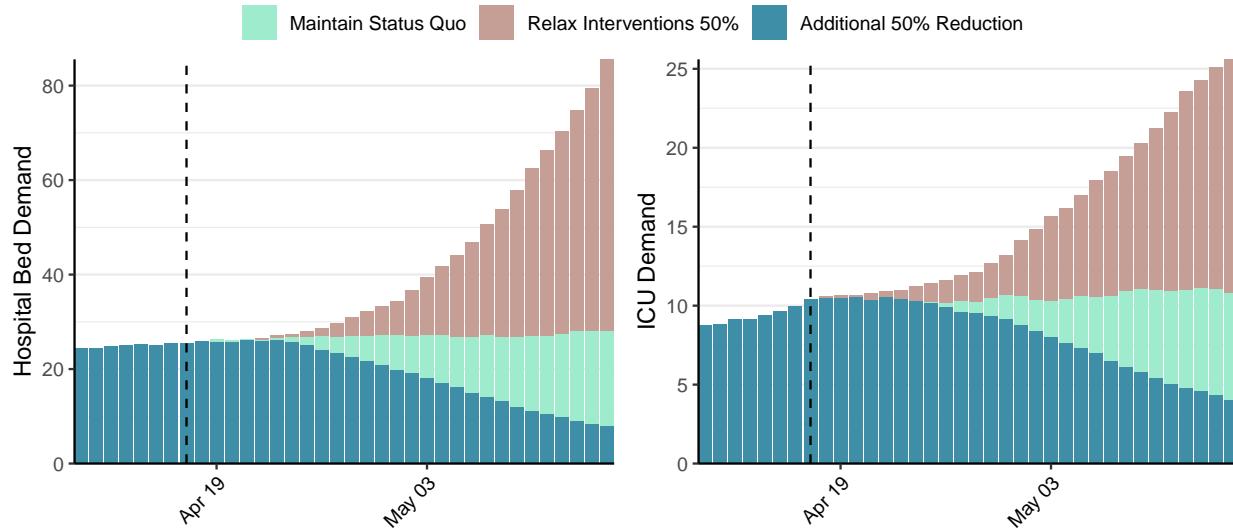
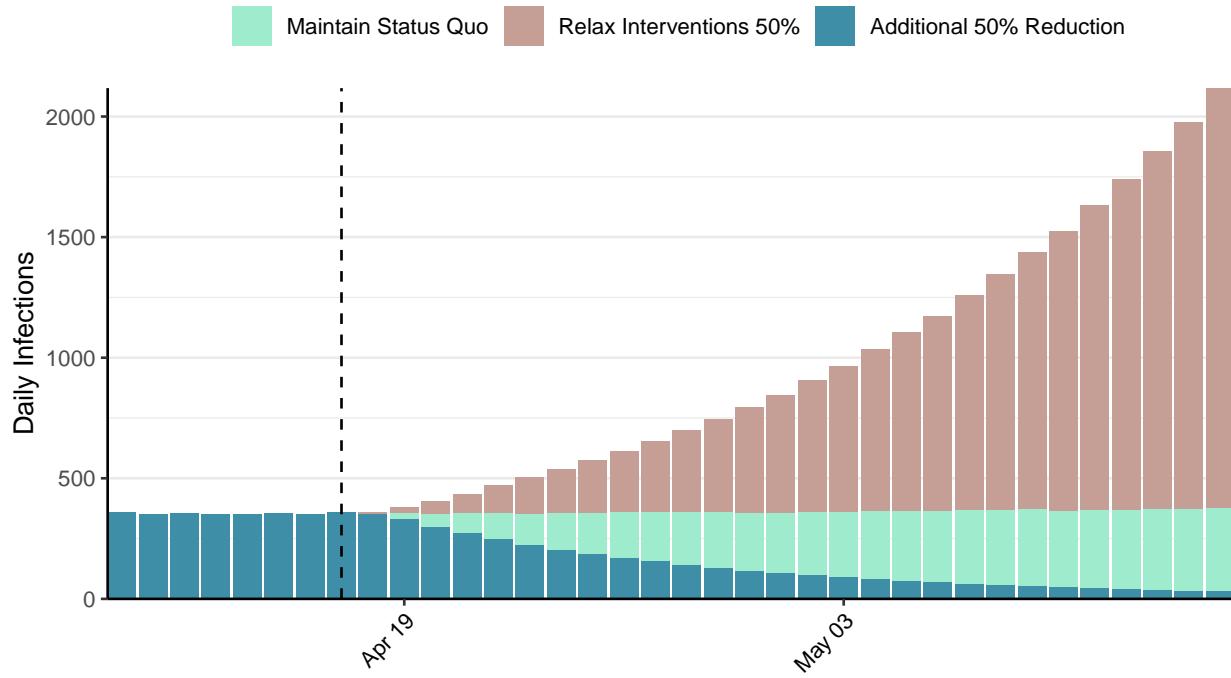


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 354 (95% CI: 315-393) at the current date to 29 (95% CI: 25-34) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 354 (95% CI: 315-393) at the current date to 2,097 (95% CI: 1,768-2,425) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Equatorial Guinea, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Equatorial Guinea, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
7,259	0	106	0	0.83 (95% CI: 0.65-1.01)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

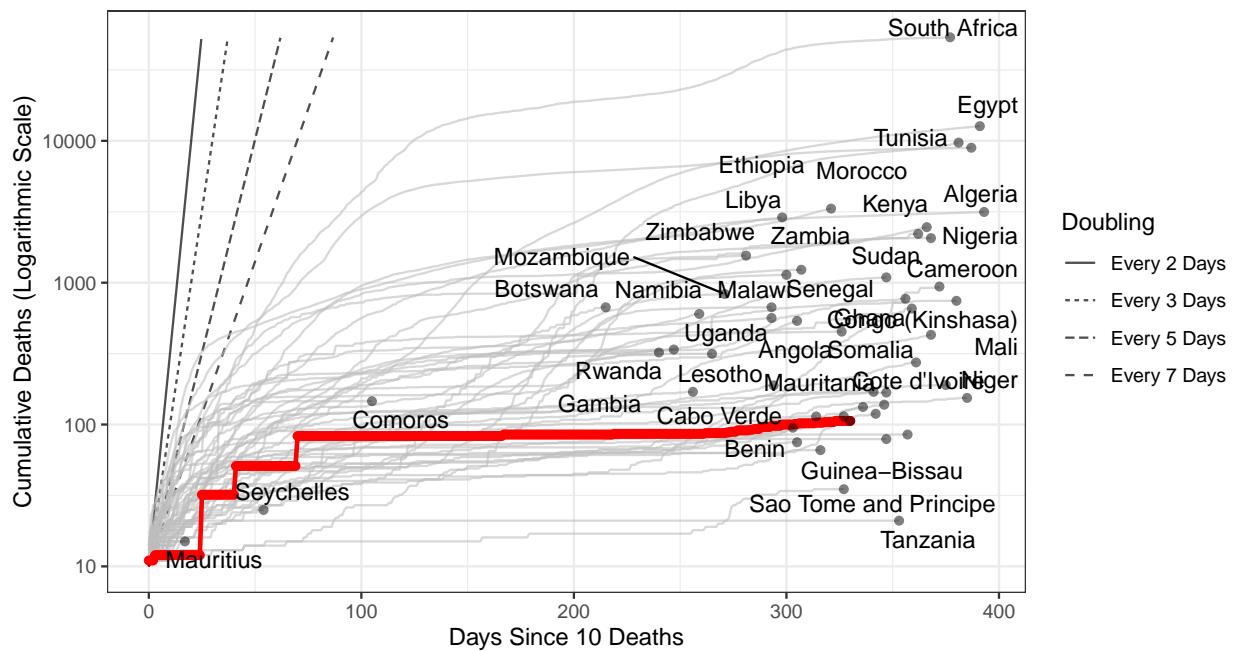


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,352 (95% CI: 2,991-3,713) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

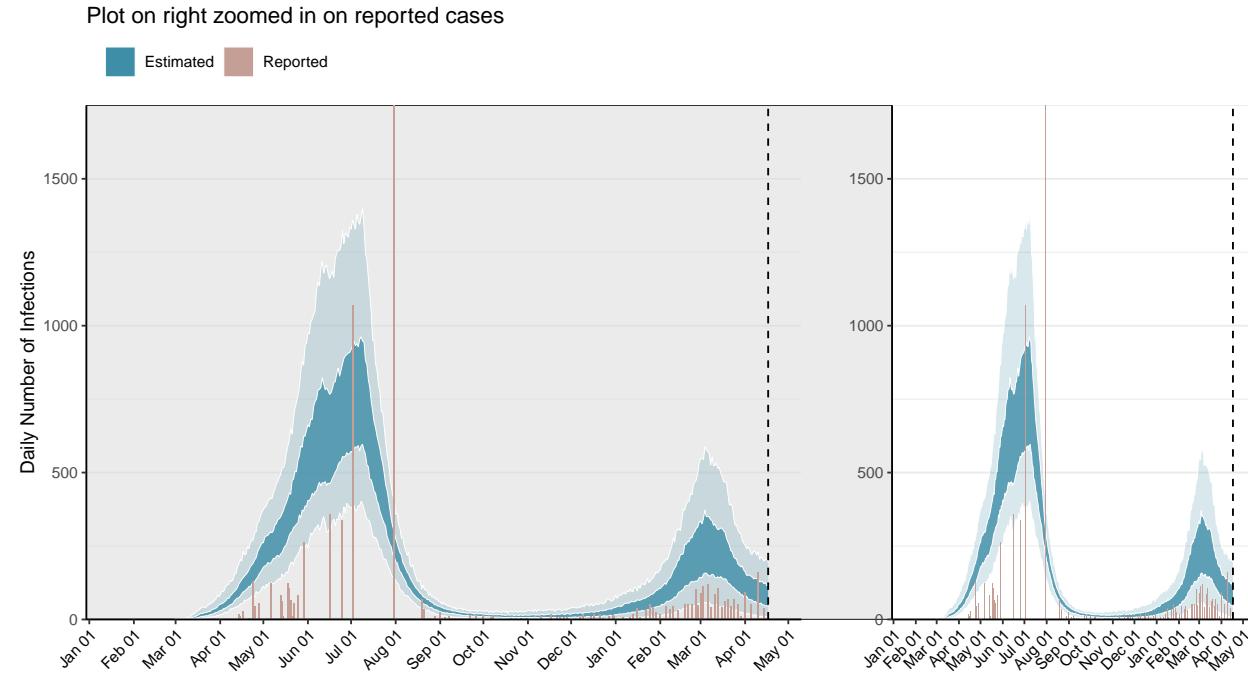
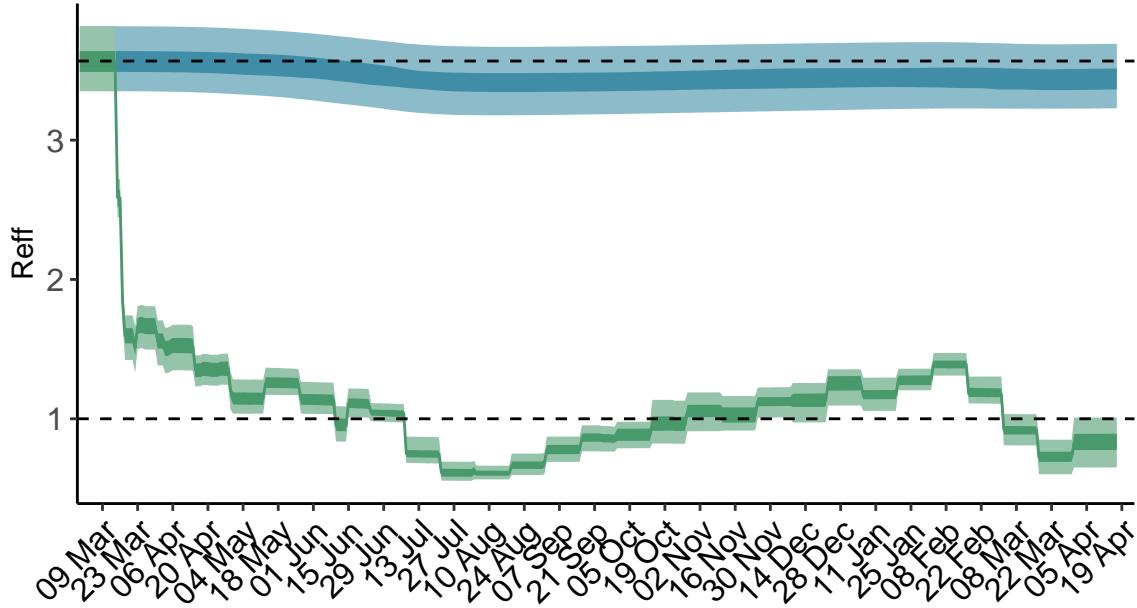


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

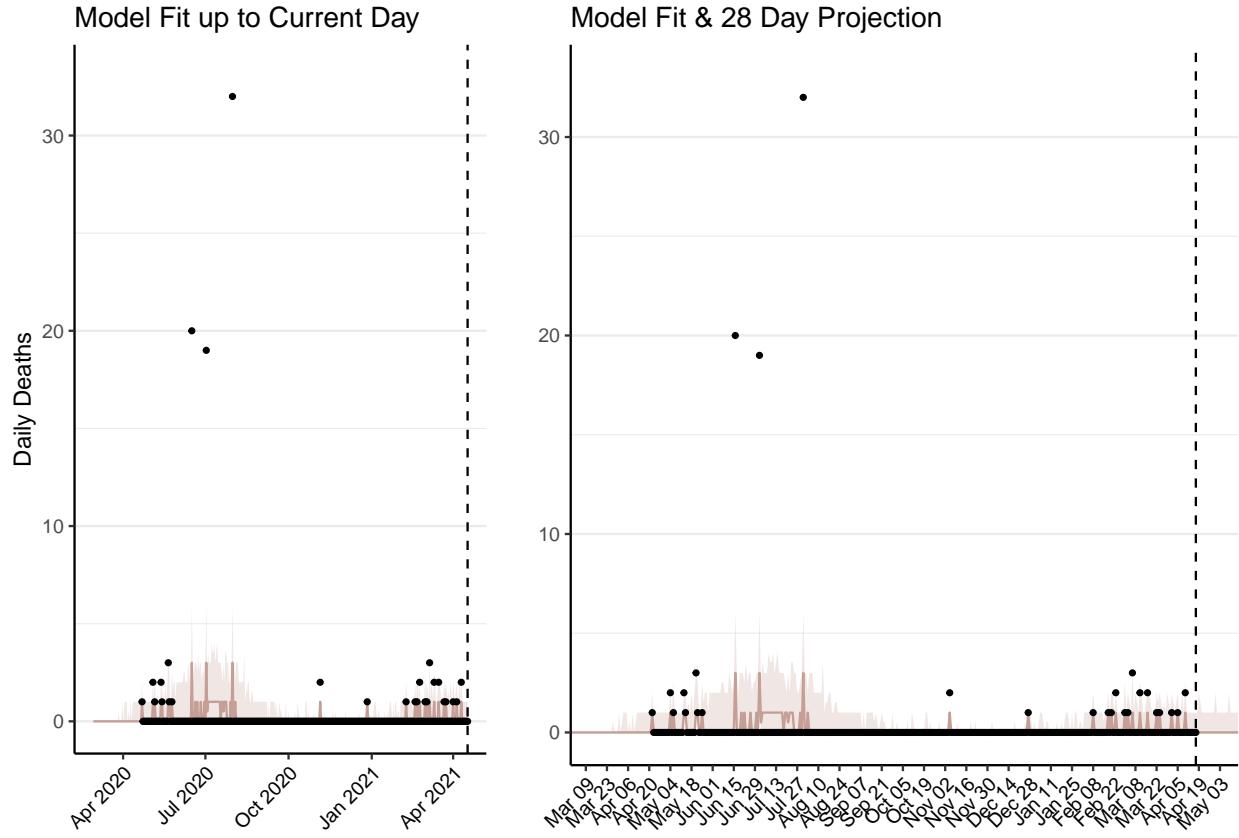


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 9 (95% CI: 7-10) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

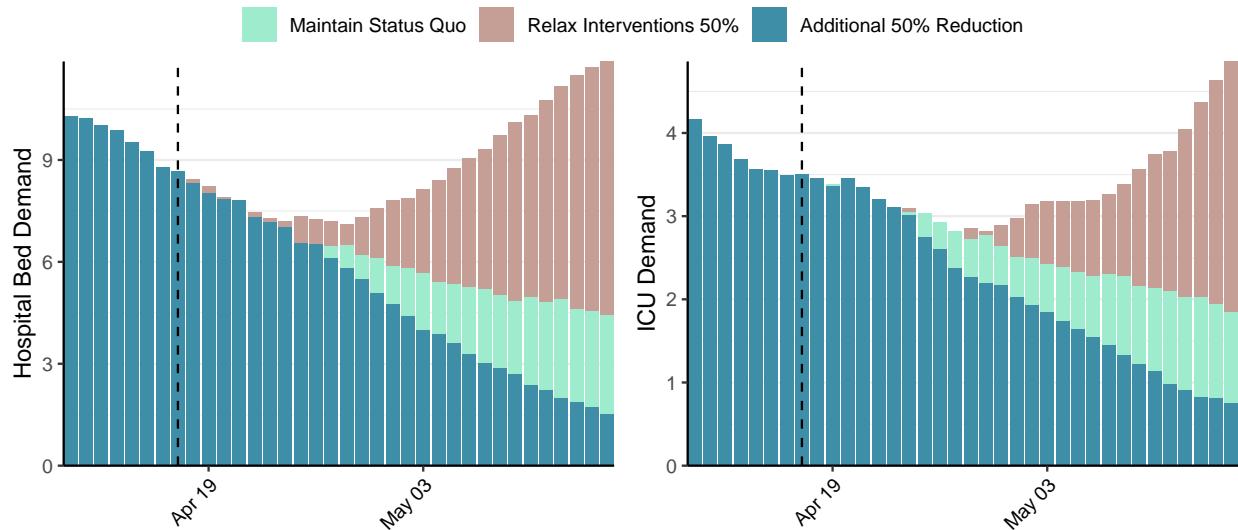


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 81 (95% CI: 71-90) at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 81 (95% CI: 71-90) at the current date to 263 (95% CI: 210-316) by 2021-05-15.

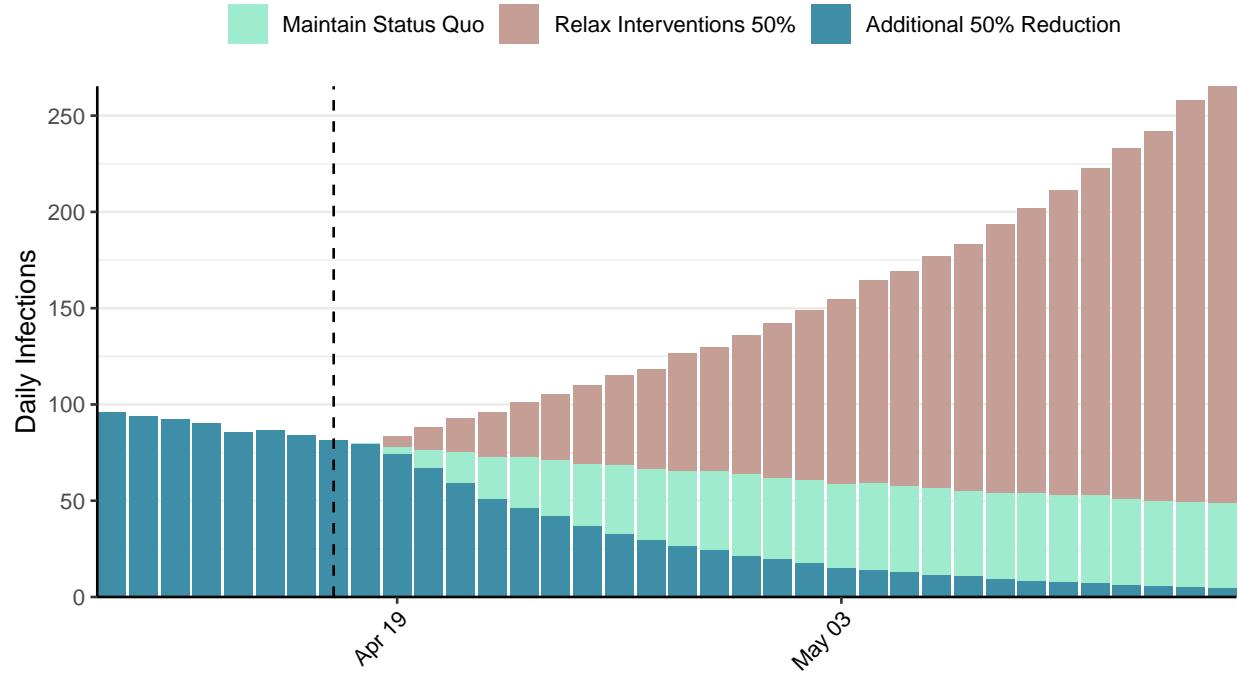


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Grenada, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Grenada, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
155	0	1	0	0.87 (95% CI: 0.56-1.14)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Grenada is not shown in the following plot as only 1 deaths have been reported to date**

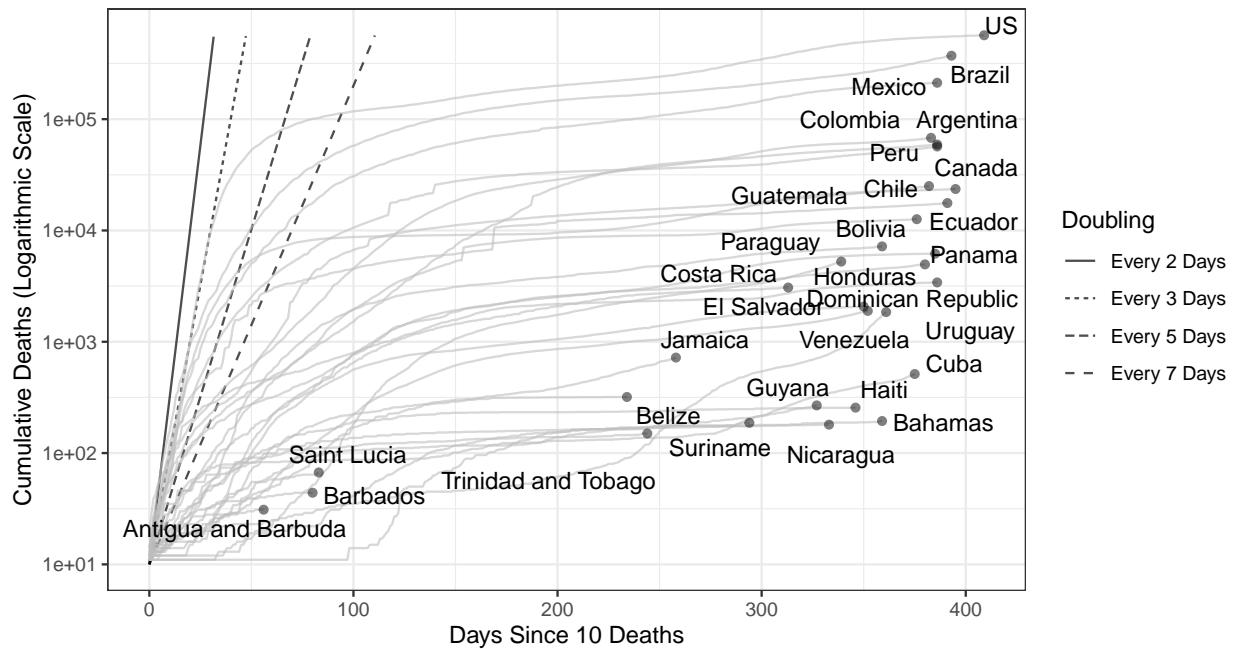


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 40 (95% CI: 16-64) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

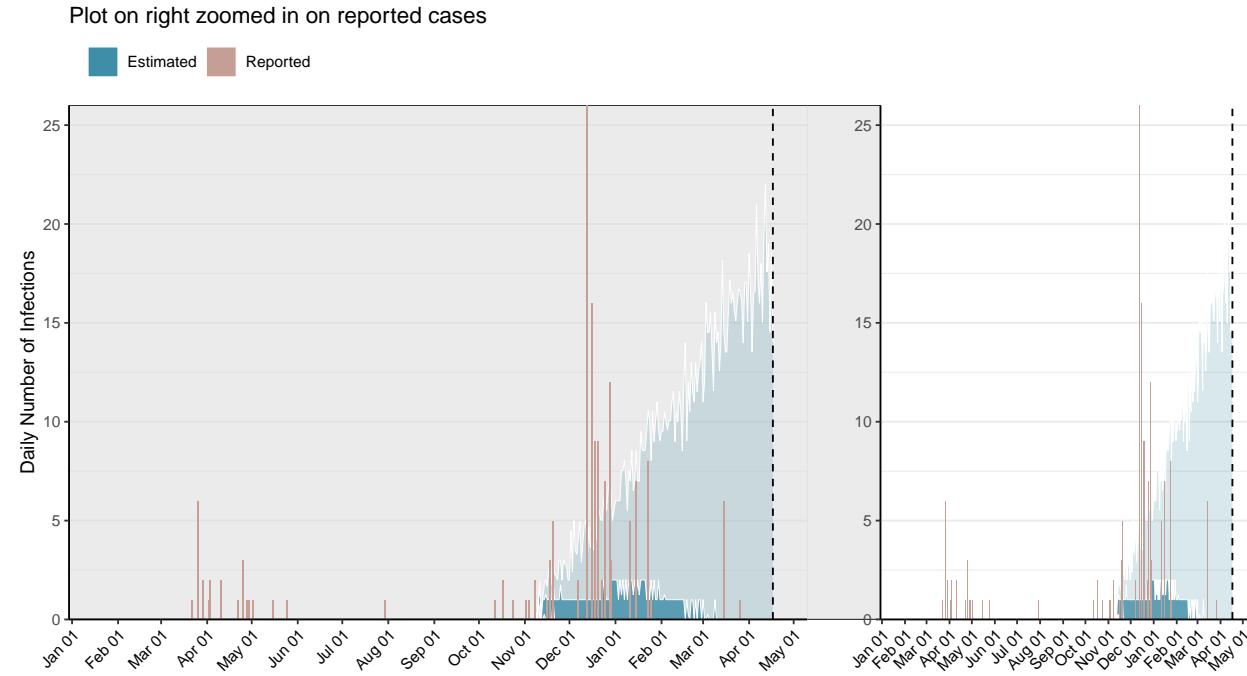
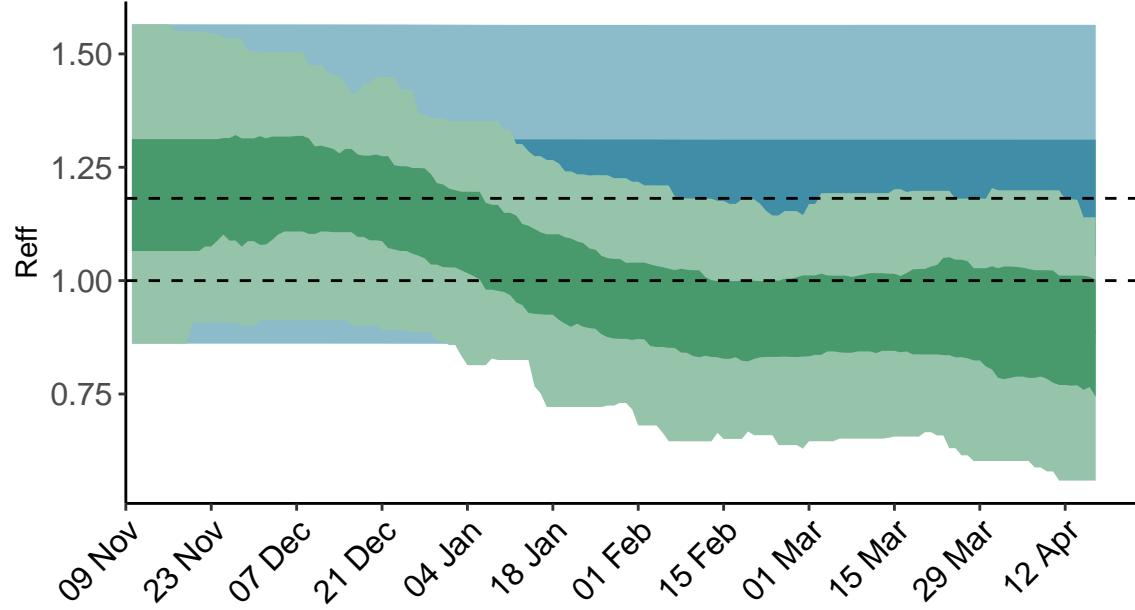


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

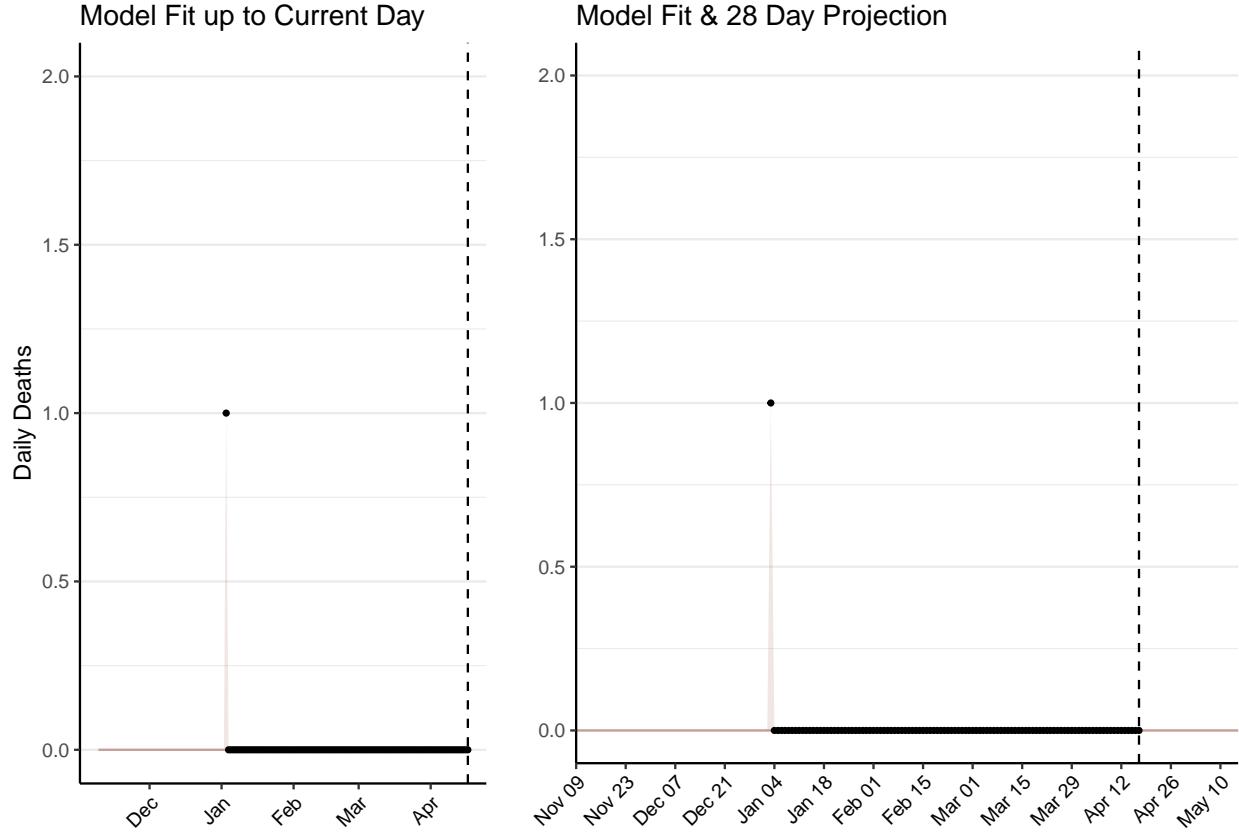


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

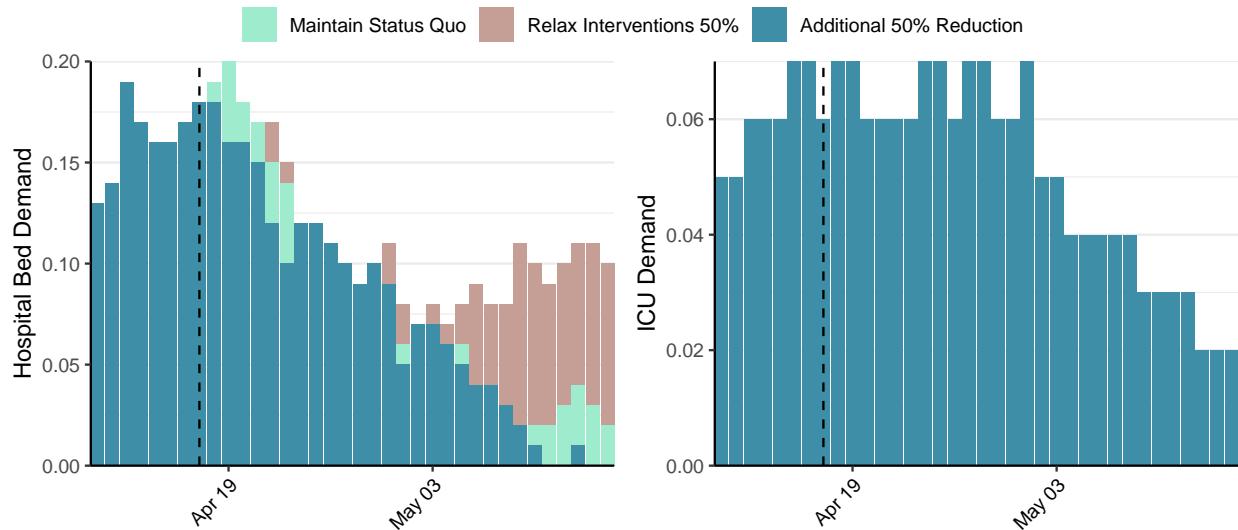


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-2) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-2) at the current date to 2 (95% CI: -1-4) by 2021-05-15.

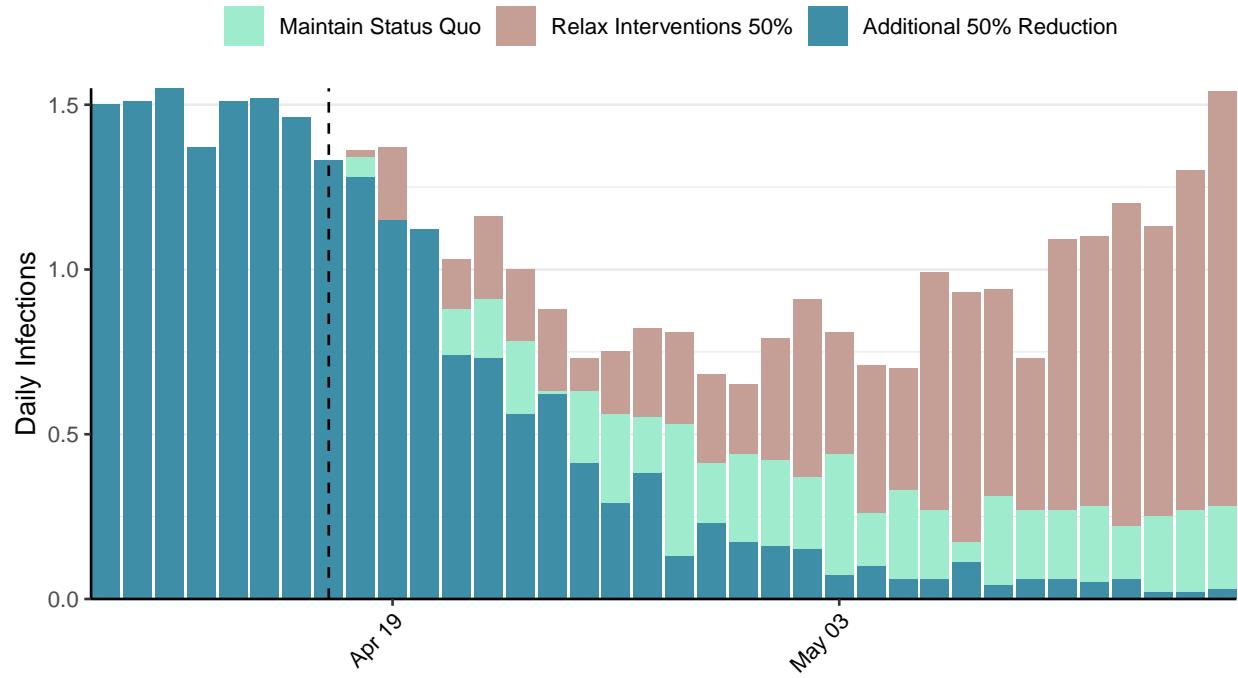


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Guatemala, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Guatemala, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
212,307	1,640	7,193	30	1 (95% CI: 0.91-1.09)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

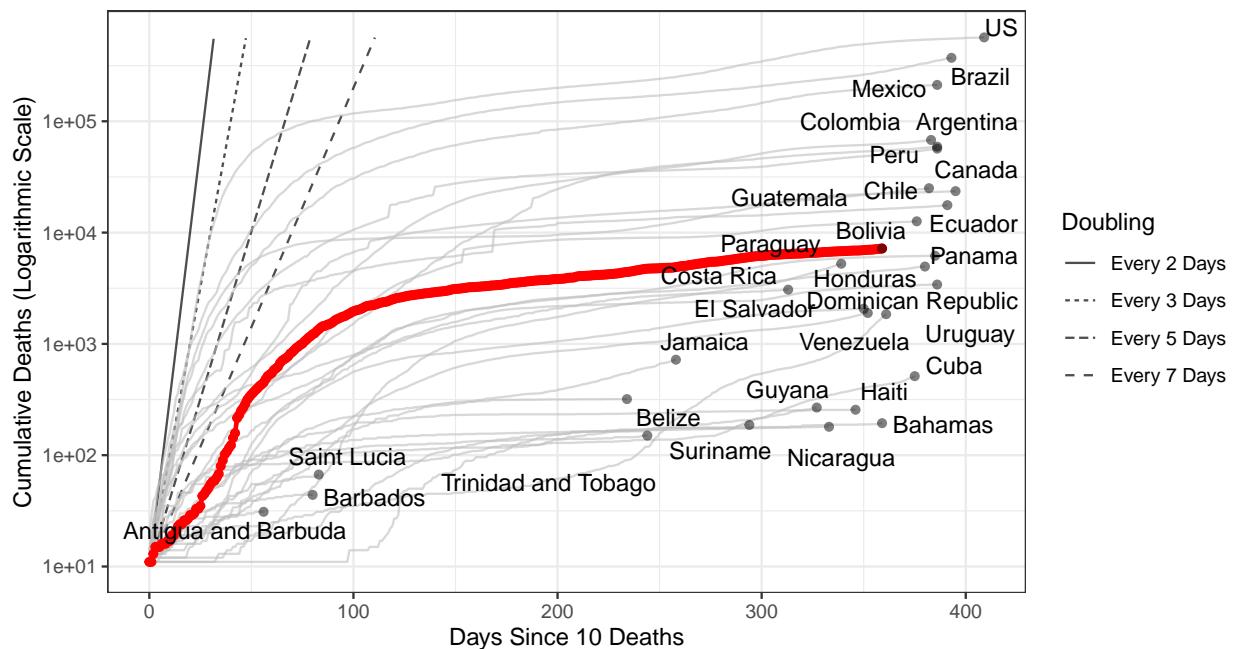


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 289,160 (95% CI: 270,525-307,794) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

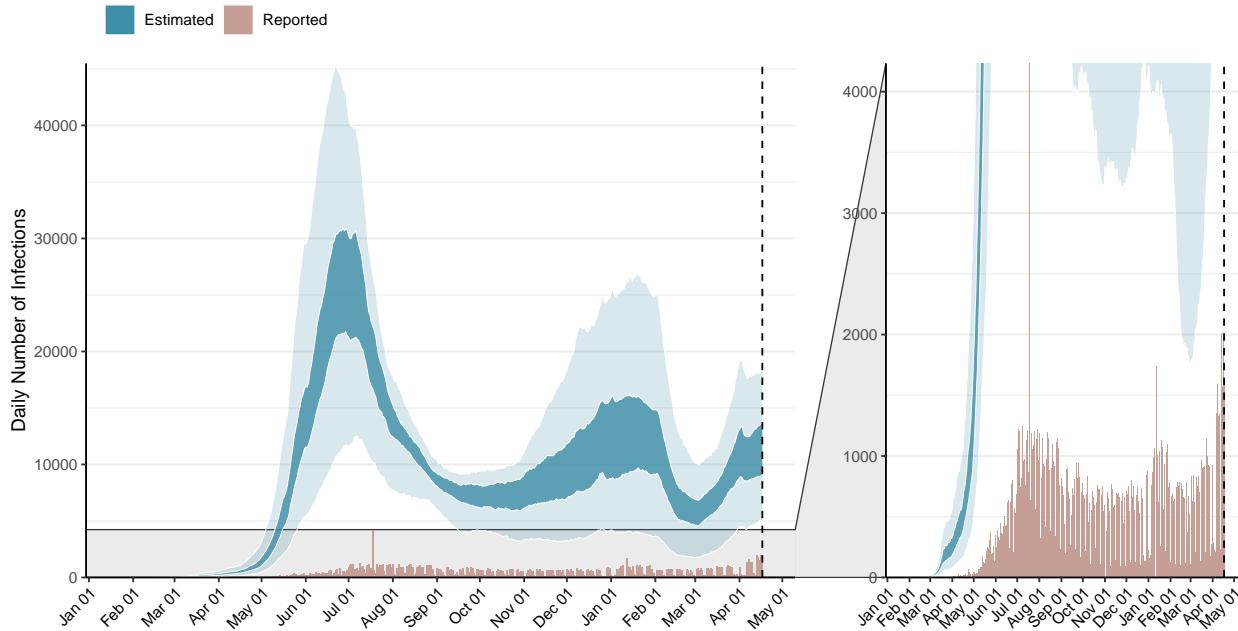
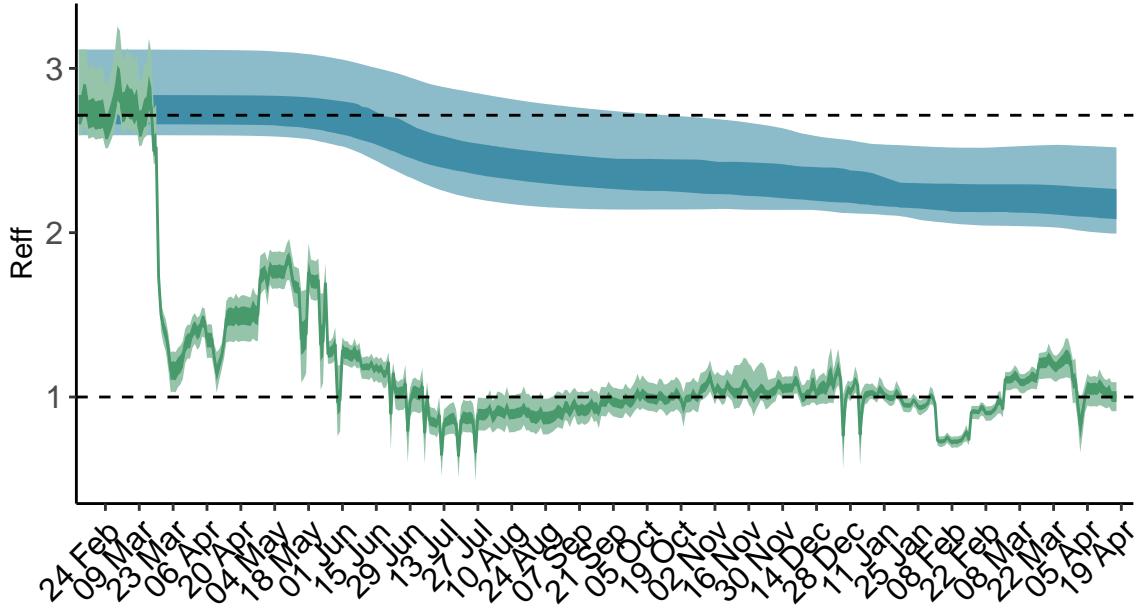


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

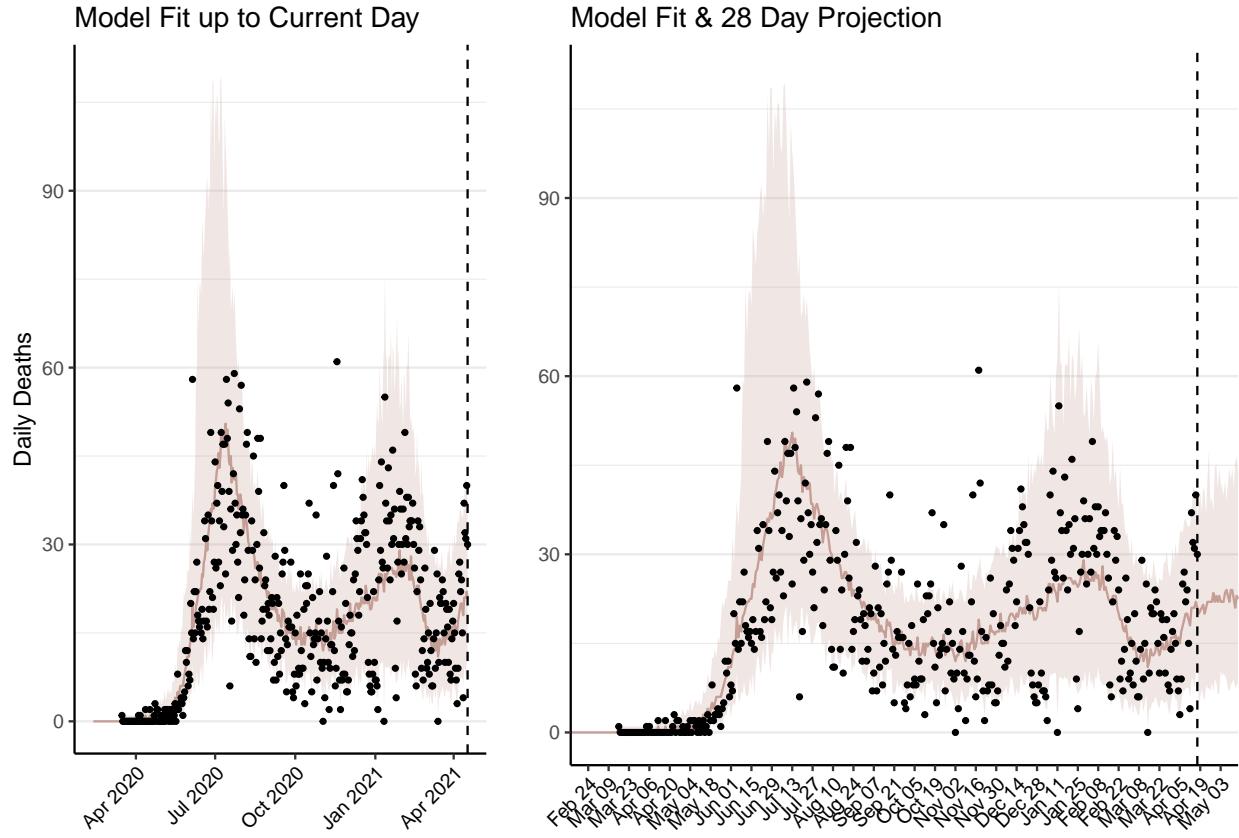


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 841 (95% CI: 786-897) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 911 (95% CI: 845-976) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 287 (95% CI: 268-306) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 321 (95% CI: 298-344) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

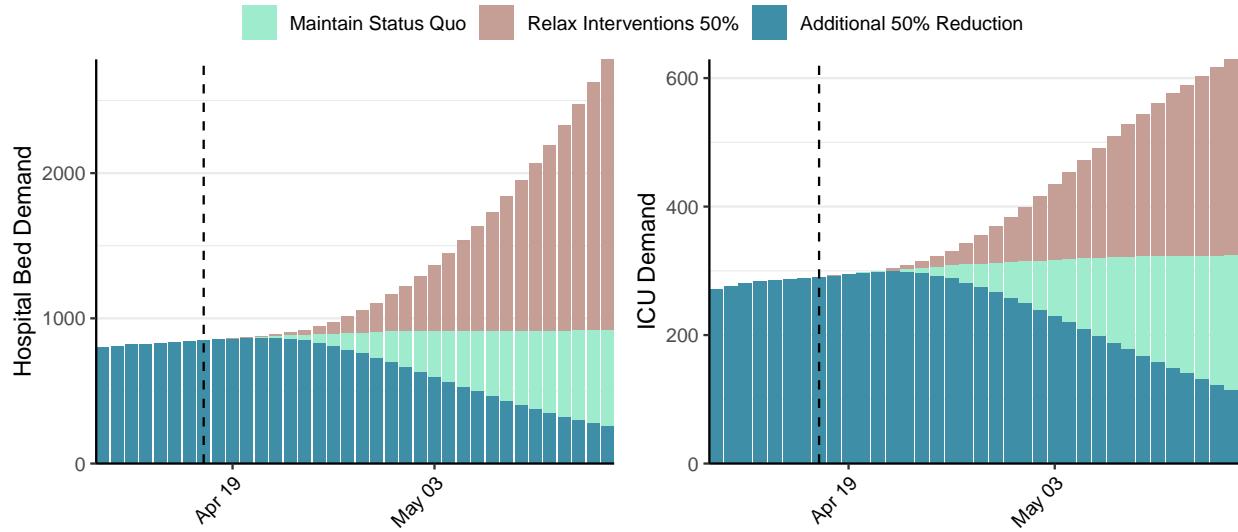


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 11,349 (95% CI: 10,603-12,096) at the current date to 982 (95% CI: 909-1,056) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 11,349 (95% CI: 10,603-12,096) at the current date to 60,825 (95% CI: 56,538-65,111) by 2021-05-15.

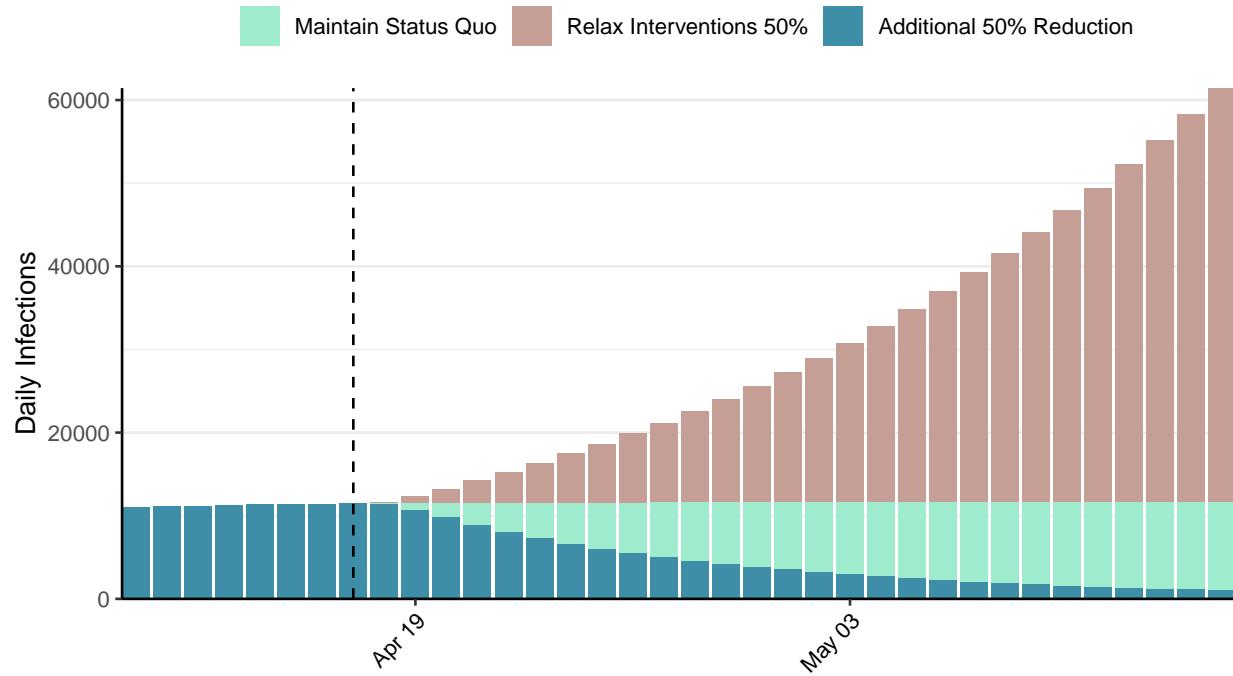


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: French Guiana, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for French Guiana, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
18,076	0	95	0	1.04 (95% CI: 0.81-1.38)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

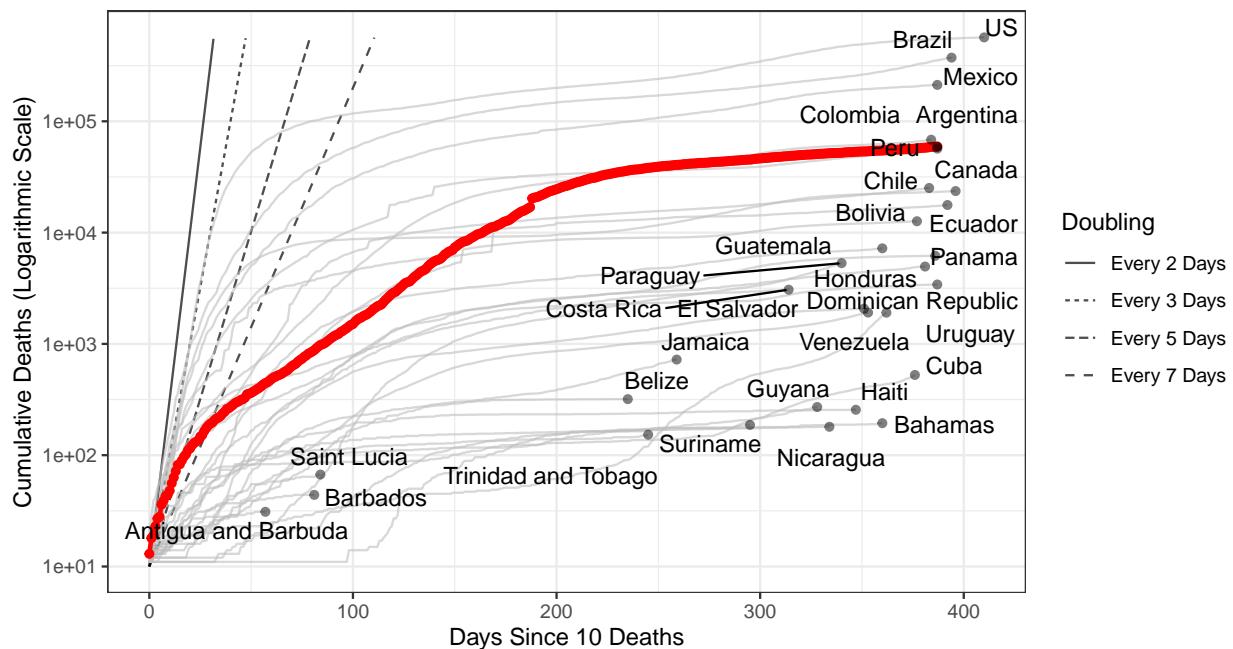


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,743 (95% CI: 1,451-2,035) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

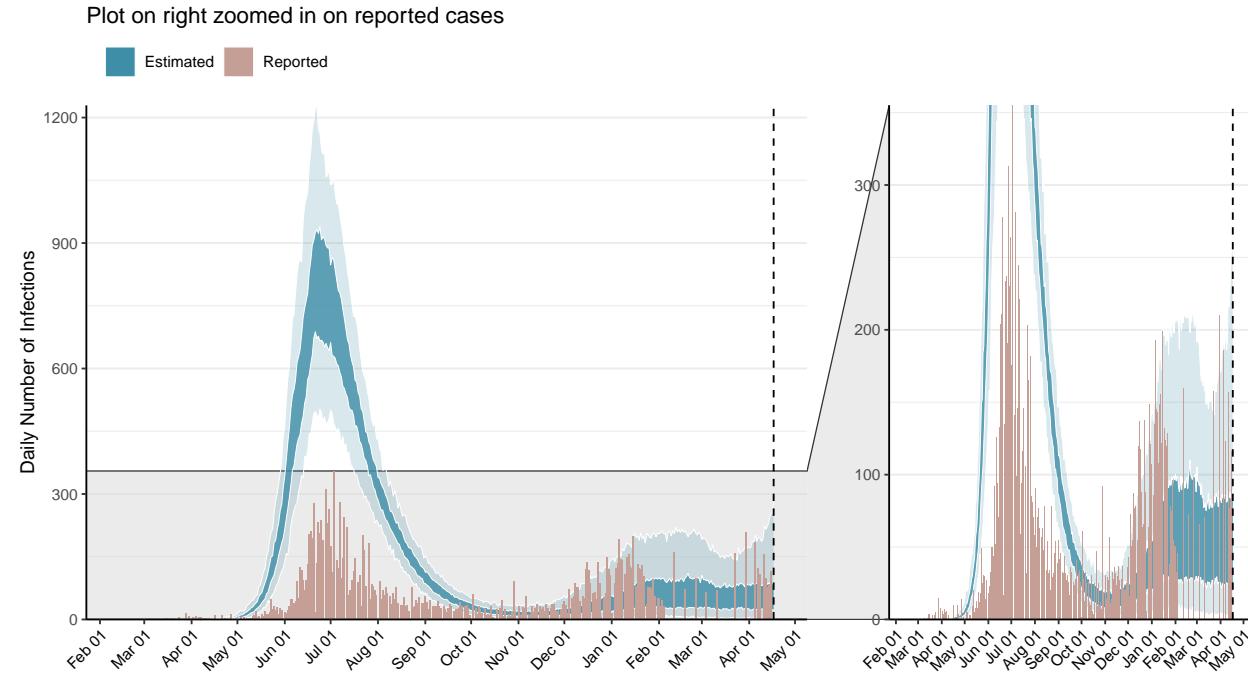
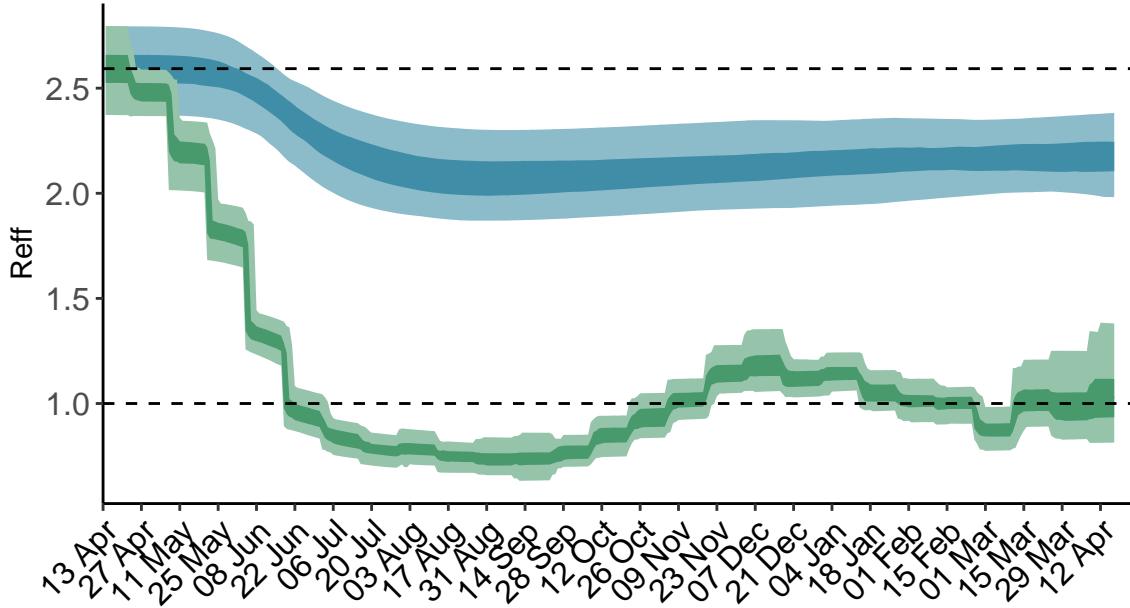


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

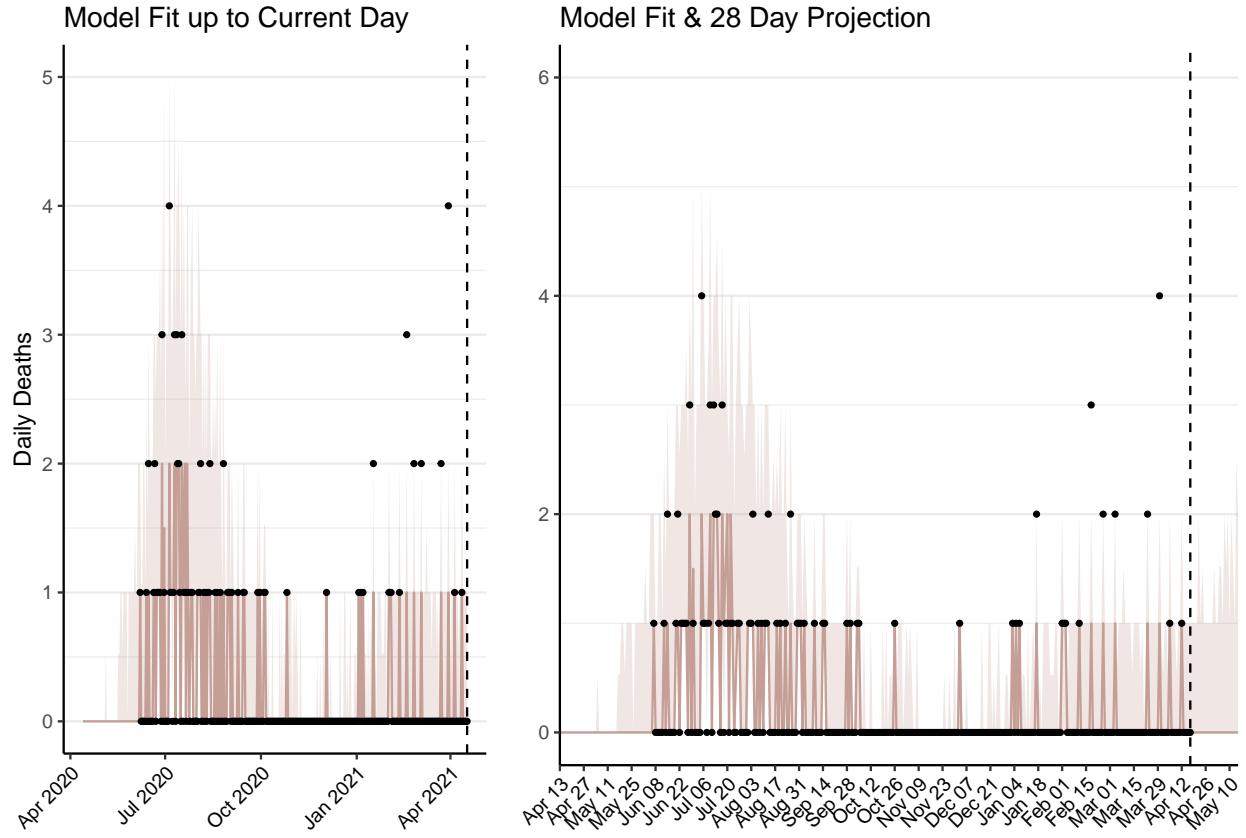


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 4-6) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 5-12) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-4) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

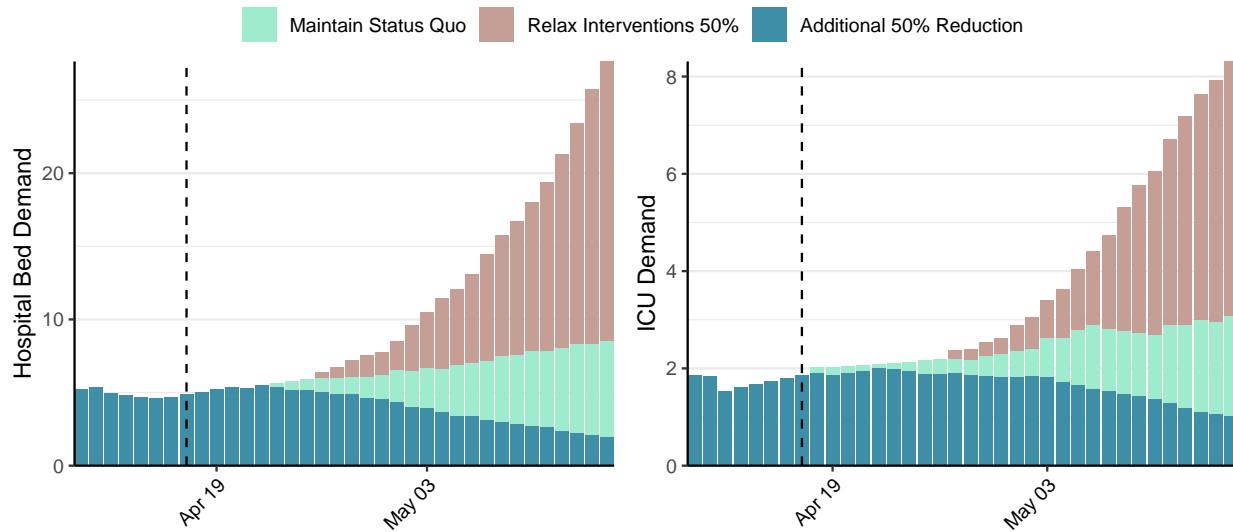


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 71 (95% CI: 55-86) at the current date to 10 (95% CI: 6-14) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 71 (95% CI: 55-86) at the current date to 659 (95% CI: 445-874) by 2021-05-15.

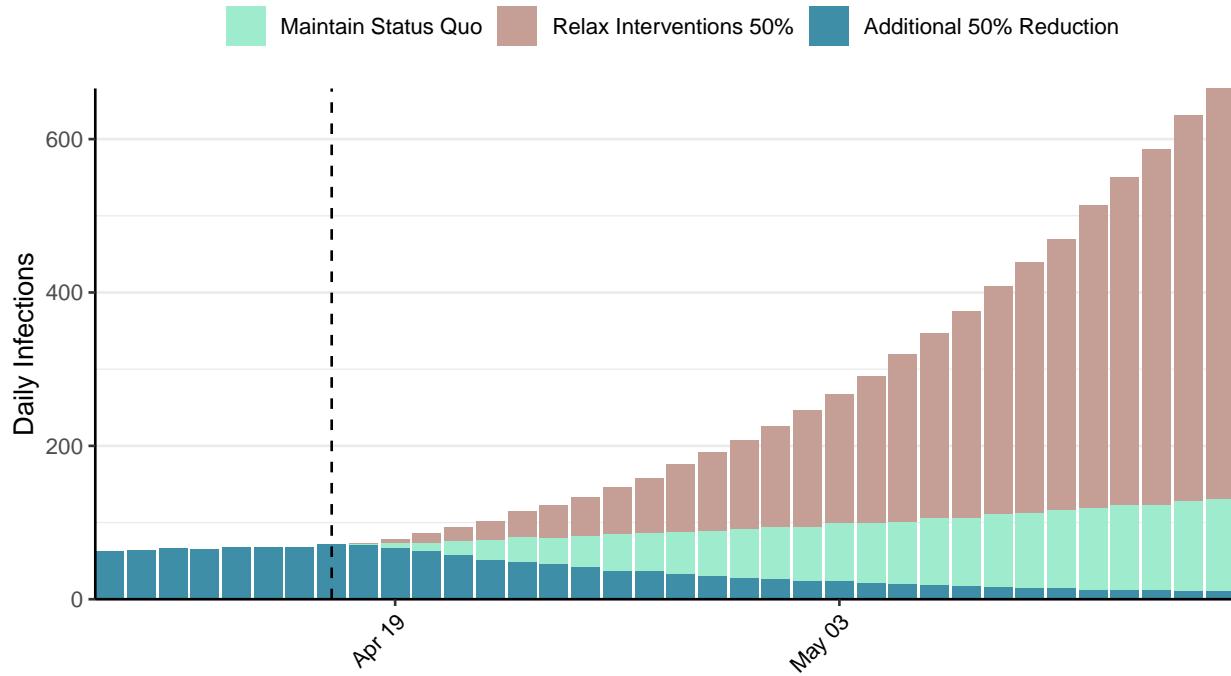


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Guyana, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Guyana, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
11,762	120	268	1	1.17 (95% CI: 1.06-1.33)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

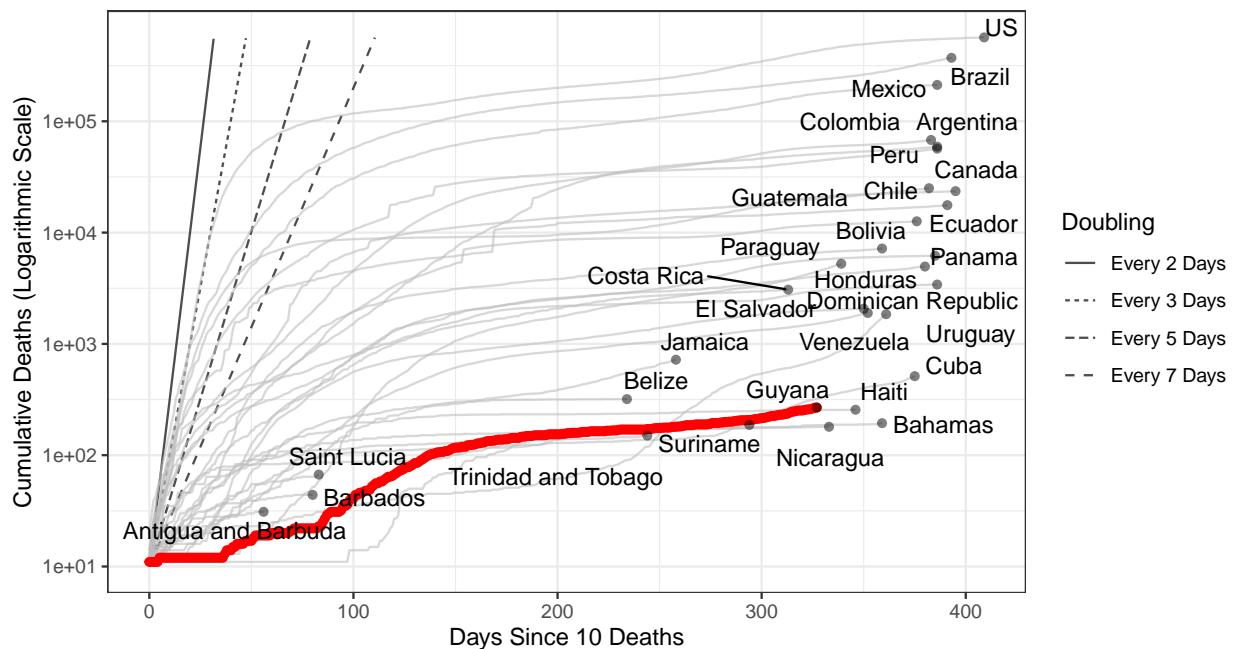


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 26,981 (95% CI: 23,878-30,084) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Guyana has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

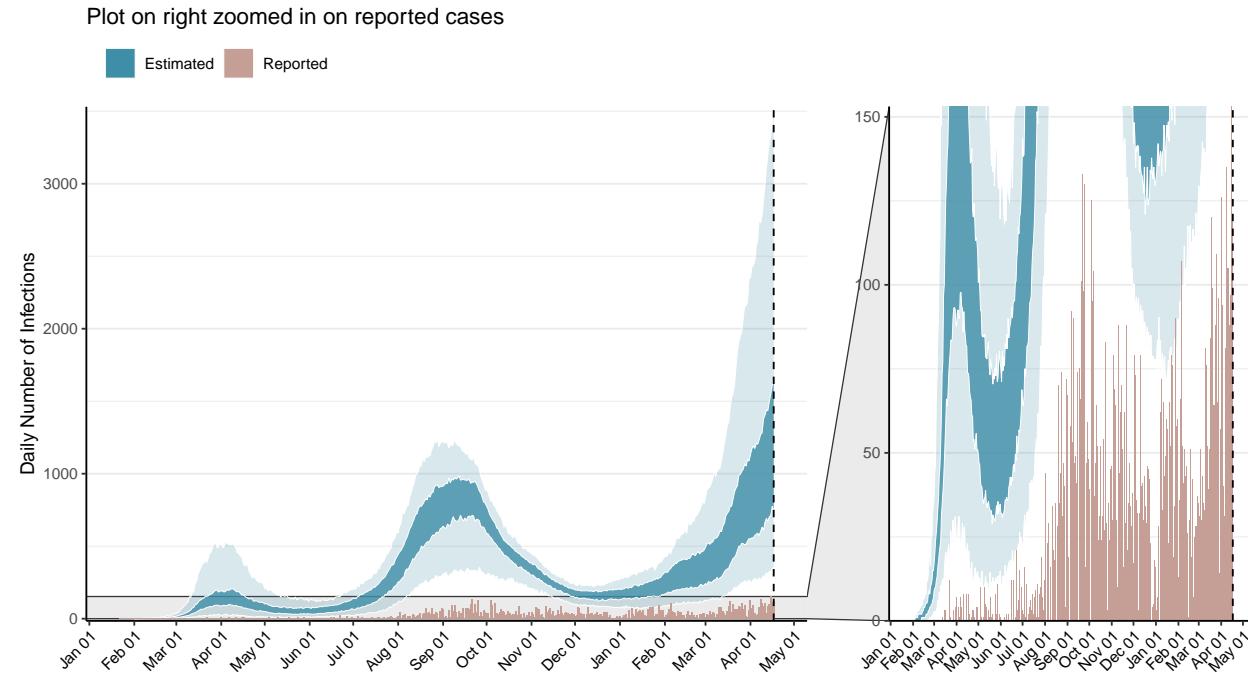
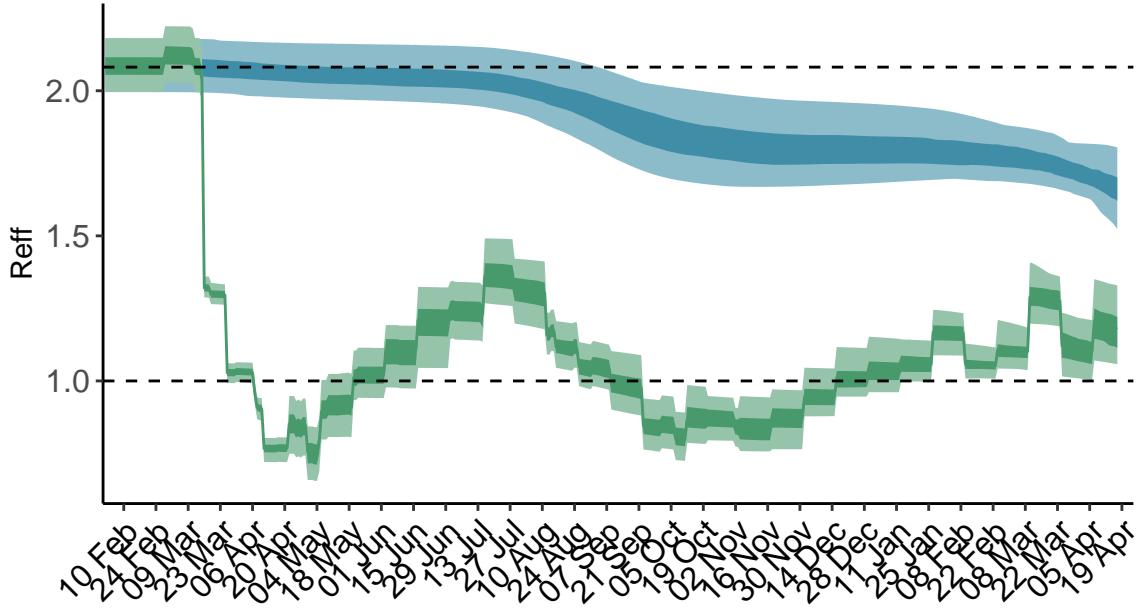


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

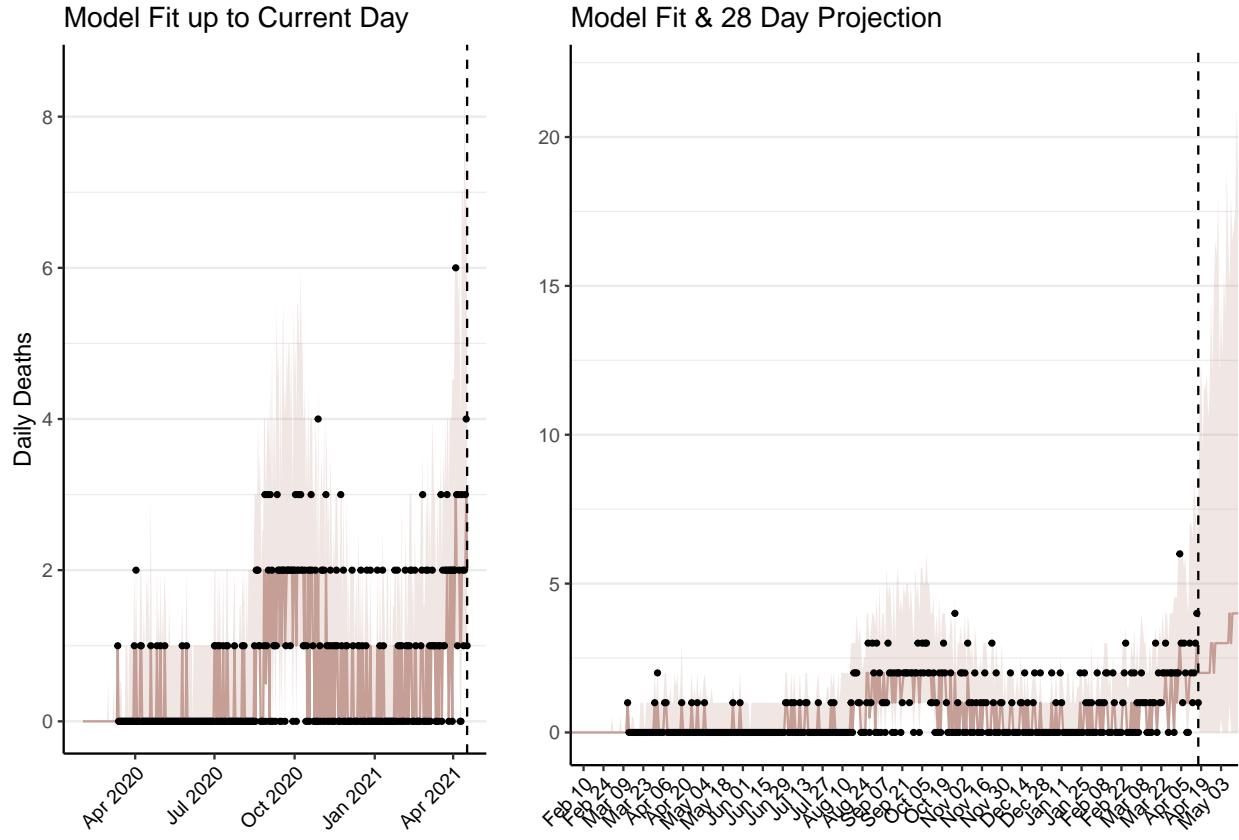


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 91 (95% CI: 79-102) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 177 (95% CI: 157-197) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 30 (95% CI: 27-33) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 46 (95% CI: 43-49) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

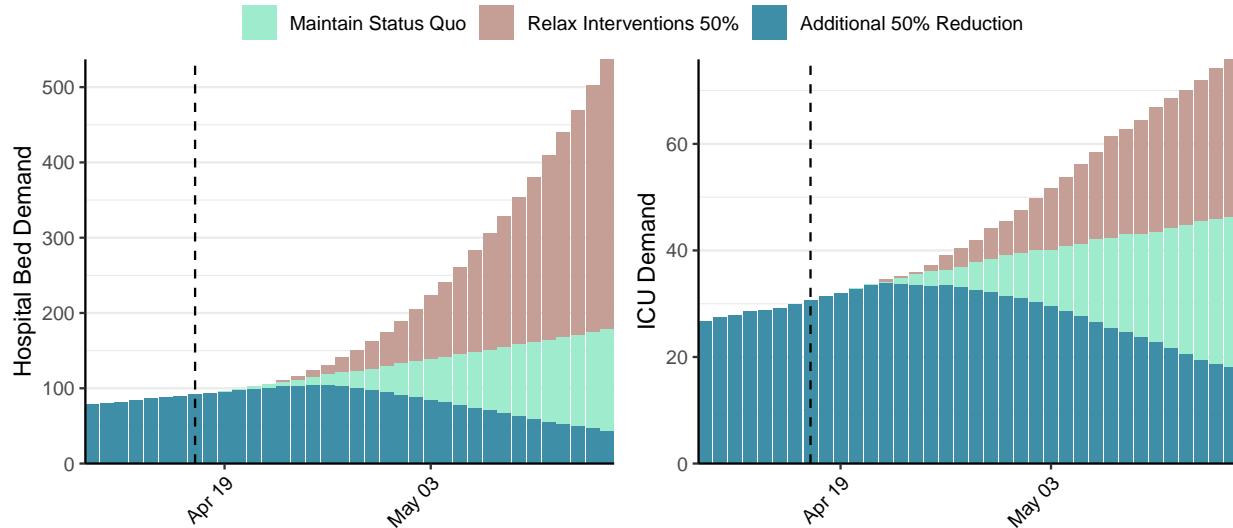
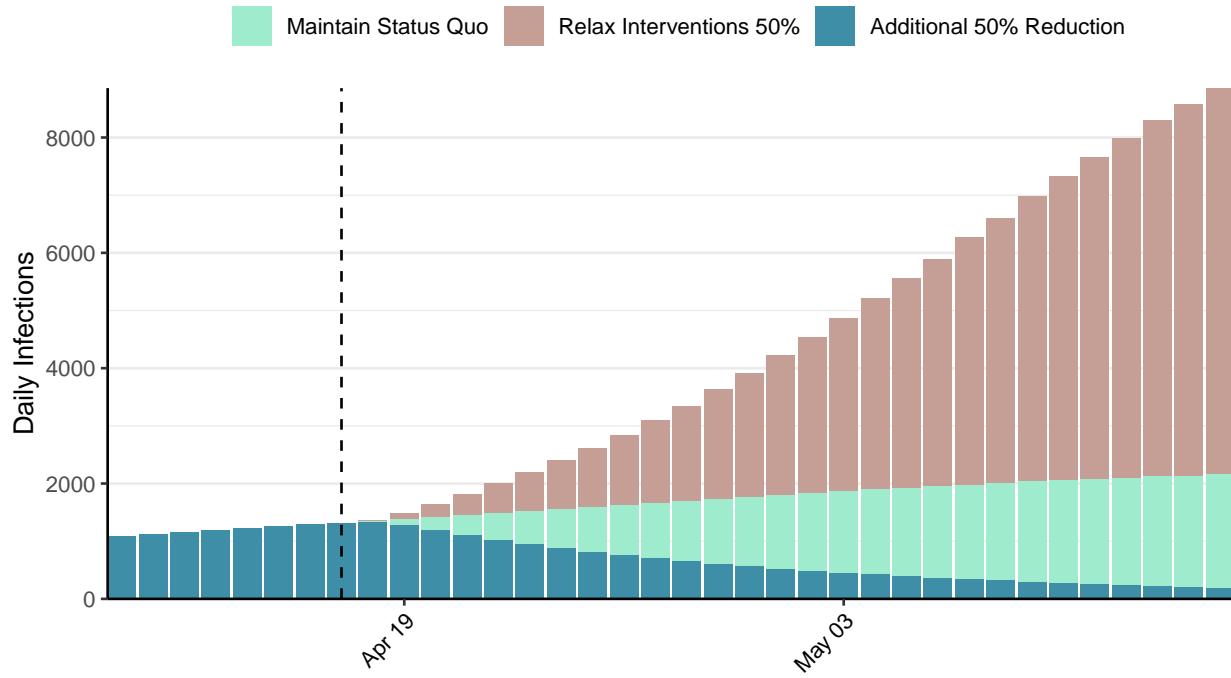


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,303 (95% CI: 1,149-1,456) at the current date to 186 (95% CI: 164-207) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,303 (95% CI: 1,149-1,456) at the current date to 8,768 (95% CI: 8,159-9,378) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Honduras, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Honduras, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
200,259	577	4,954	20	1.09 (95% CI: 0.98-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

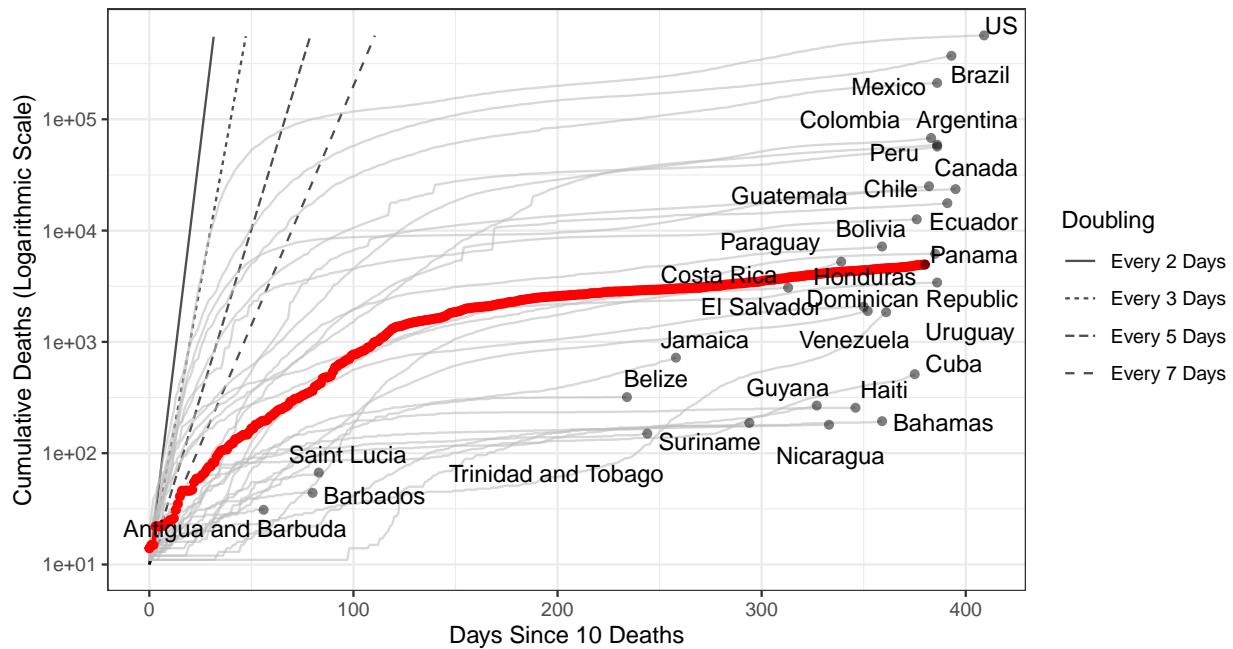


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 273,913 (95% CI: 263,835–283,992) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Honduras has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

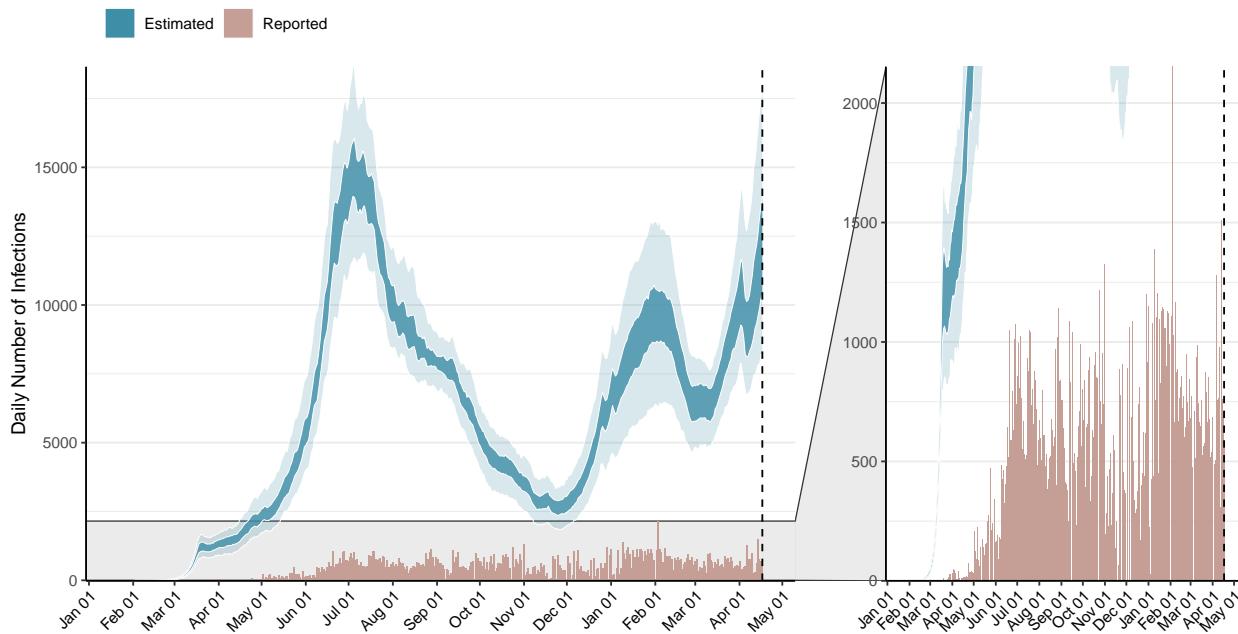
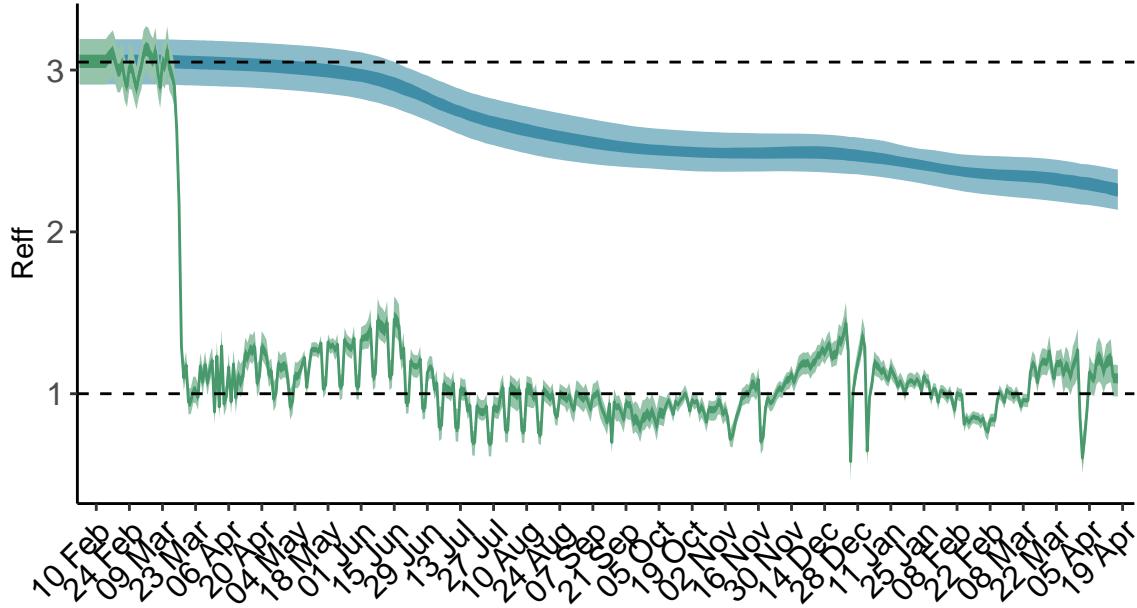


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

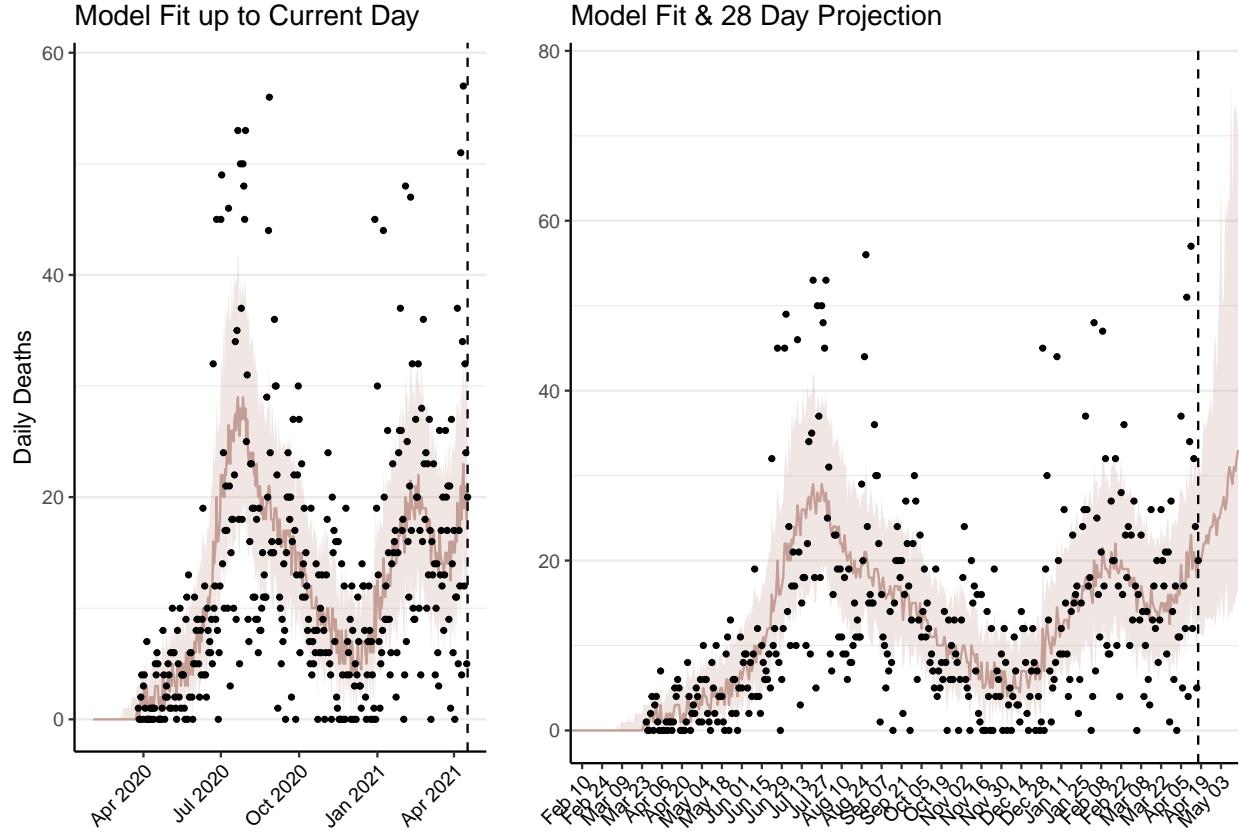


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 819 (95% CI: 787-850) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,284 (95% CI: 1,196-1,372) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 284 (95% CI: 273-296) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 425 (95% CI: 404-446) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

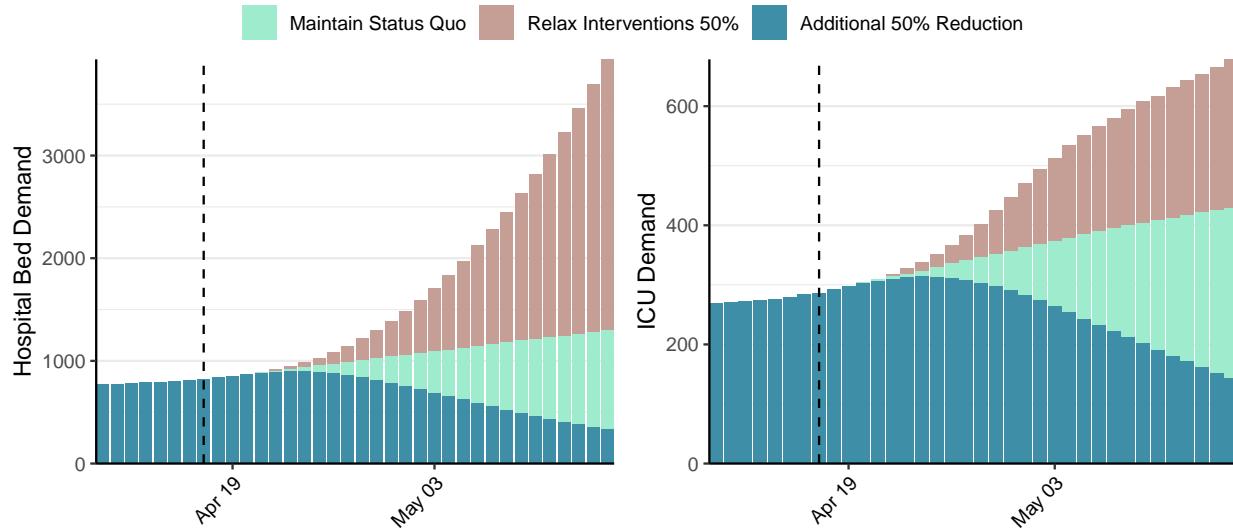
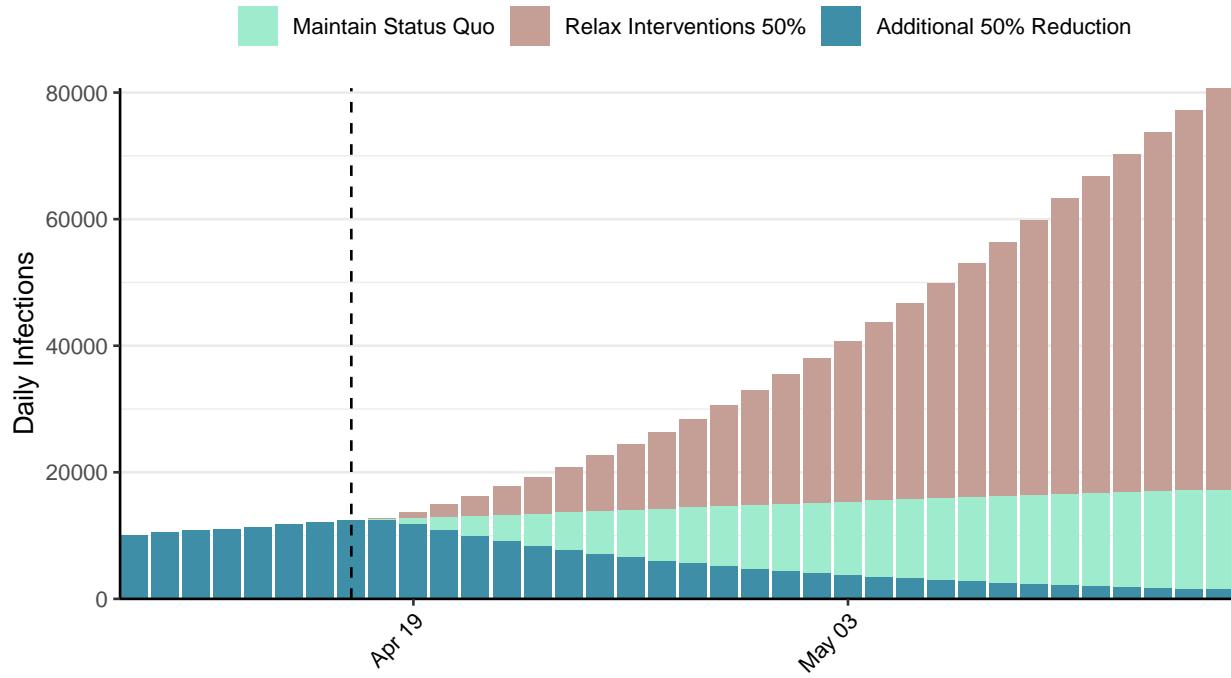


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 12,201 (95% CI: 11,607-12,796) at the current date to 1,431 (95% CI: 1,321-1,542) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 12,201 (95% CI: 11,607-12,796) at the current date to 79,904 (95% CI: 75,096-84,711) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Haiti, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Haiti, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
12,885	9	256	0	0.82 (95% CI: 0.57-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

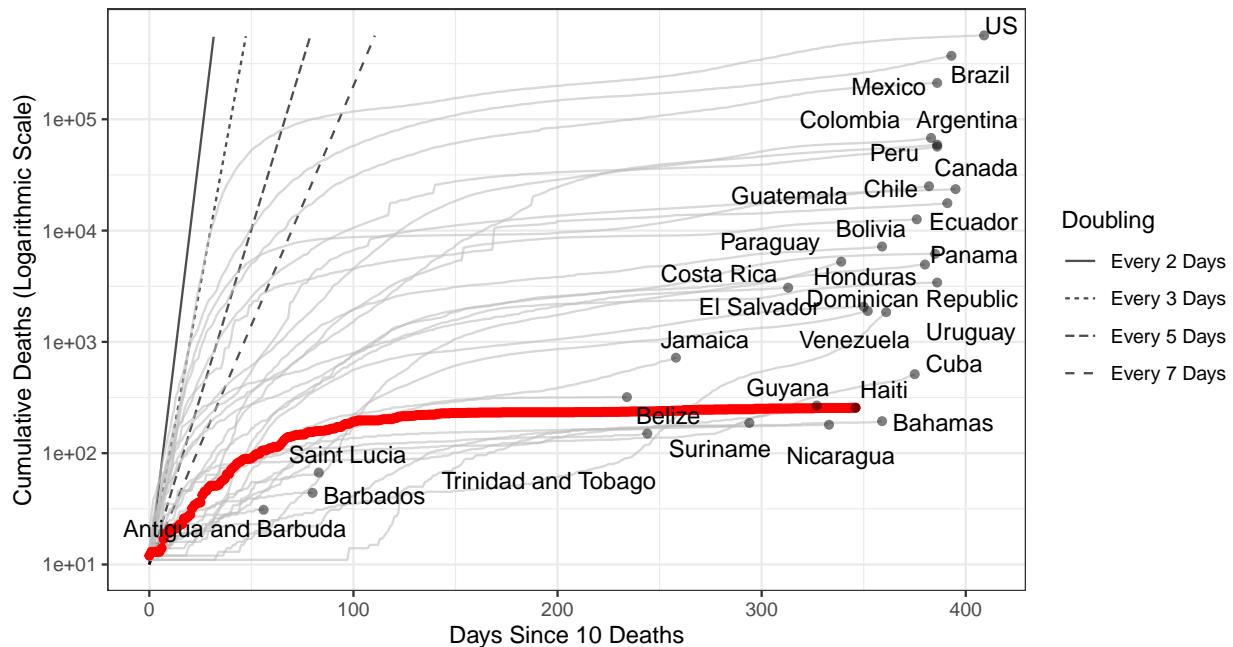


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,329 (95% CI: 1,189-1,469) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

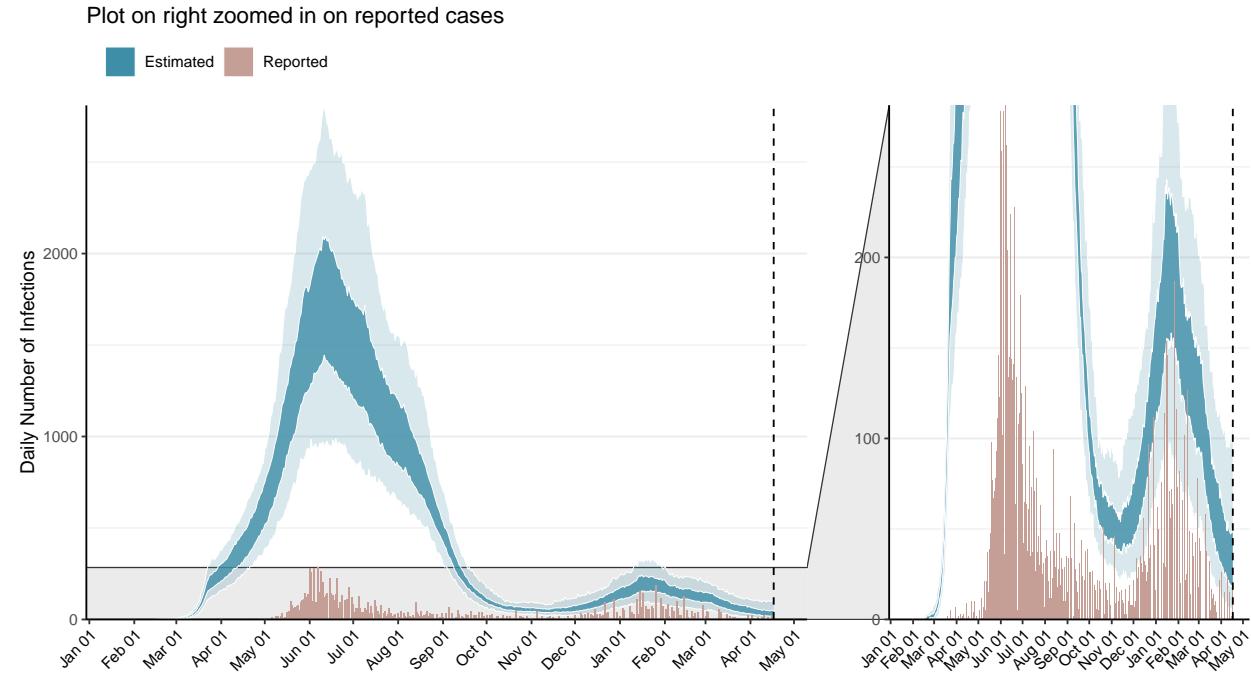
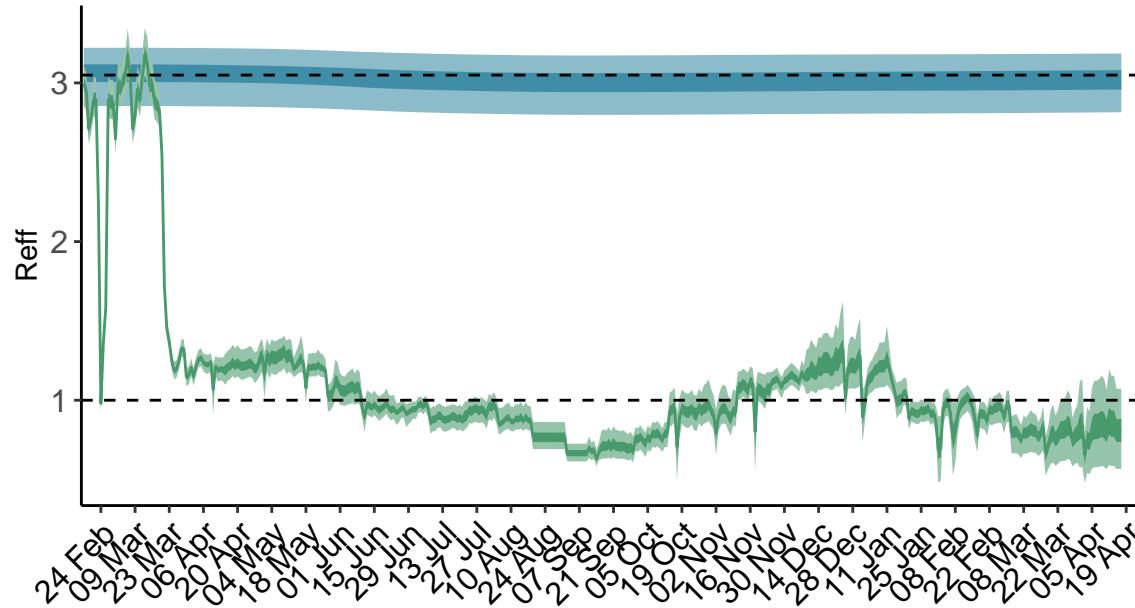


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

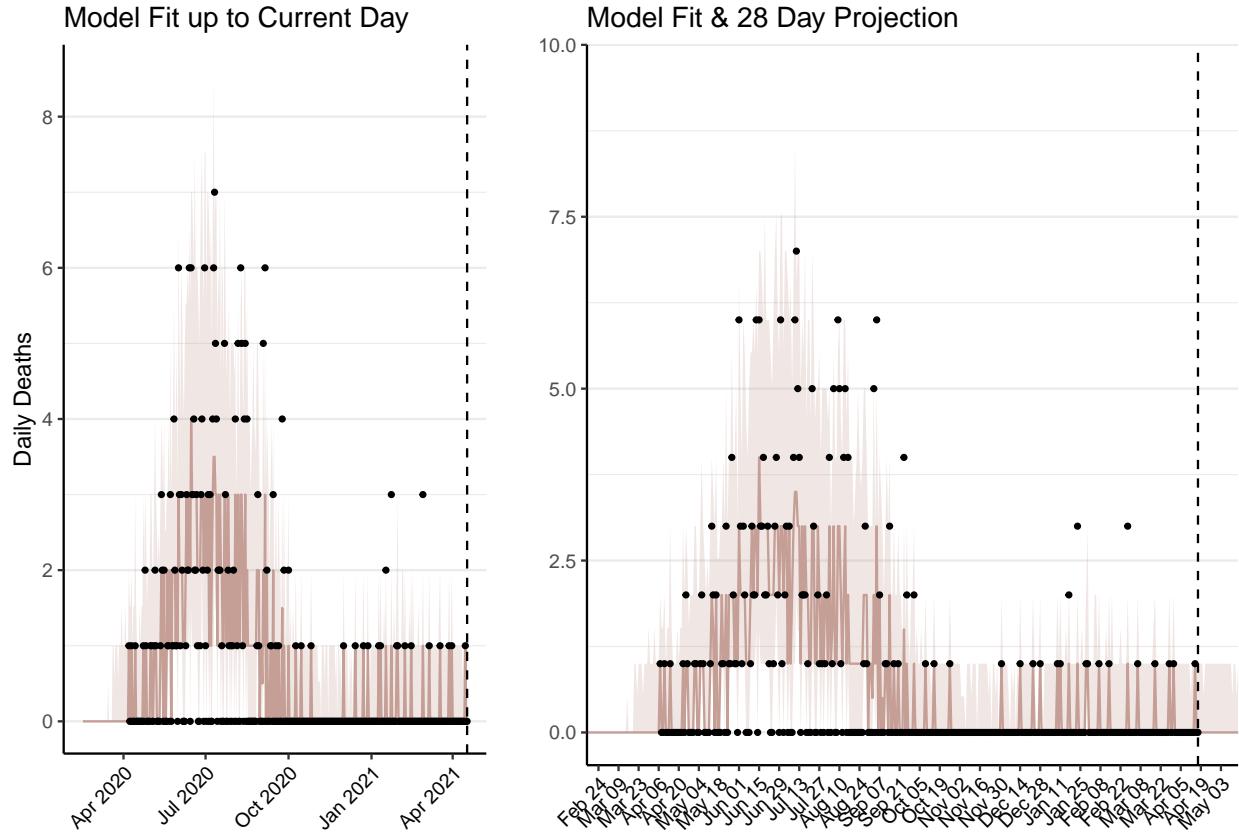


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-3) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

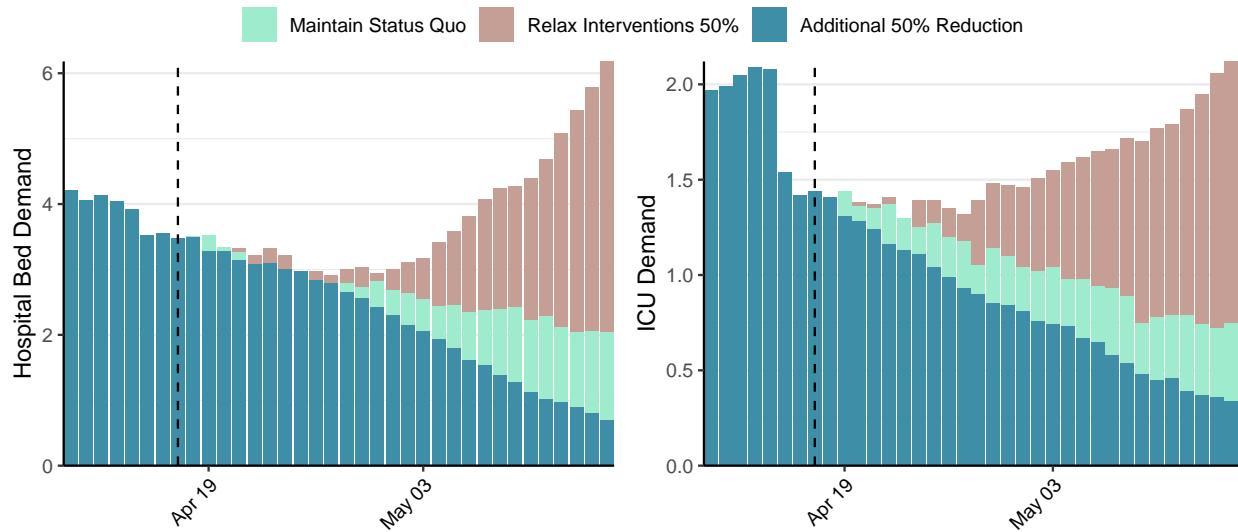
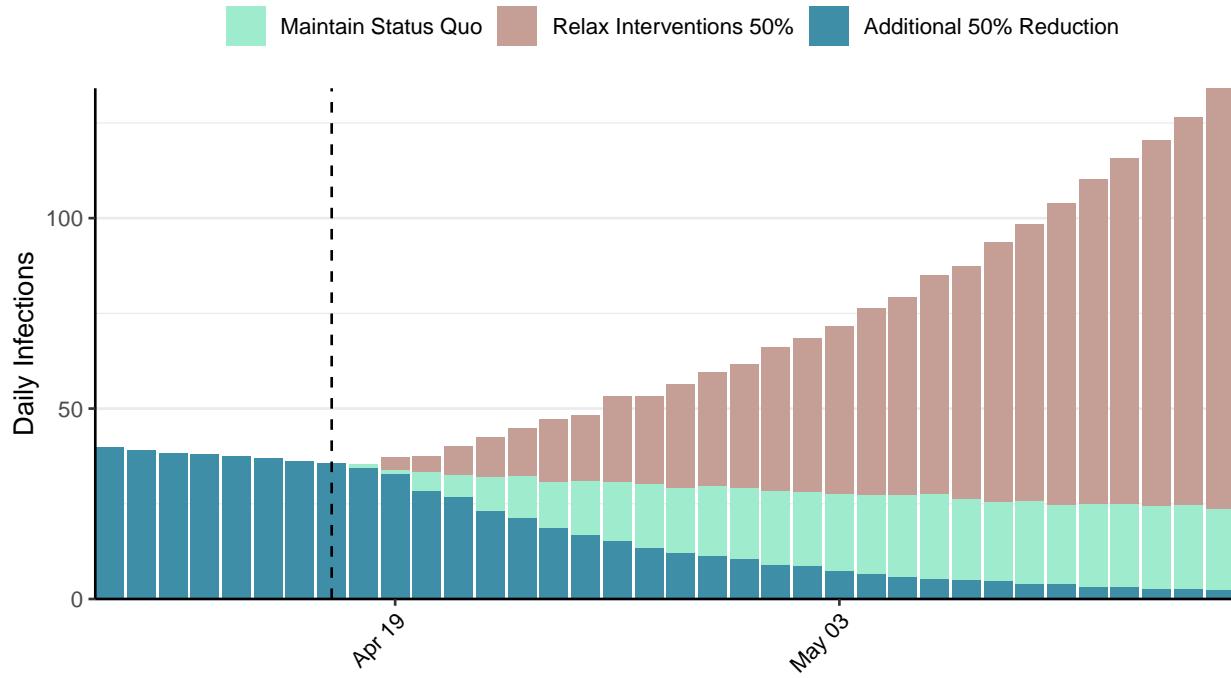


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 35 (95% CI: 30-41) at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 35 (95% CI: 30-41) at the current date to 133 (95% CI: 89-177) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Indonesia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Indonesia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,599,763	5,041	43,328	132	0.93 (95% CI: 0.81-1.02)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

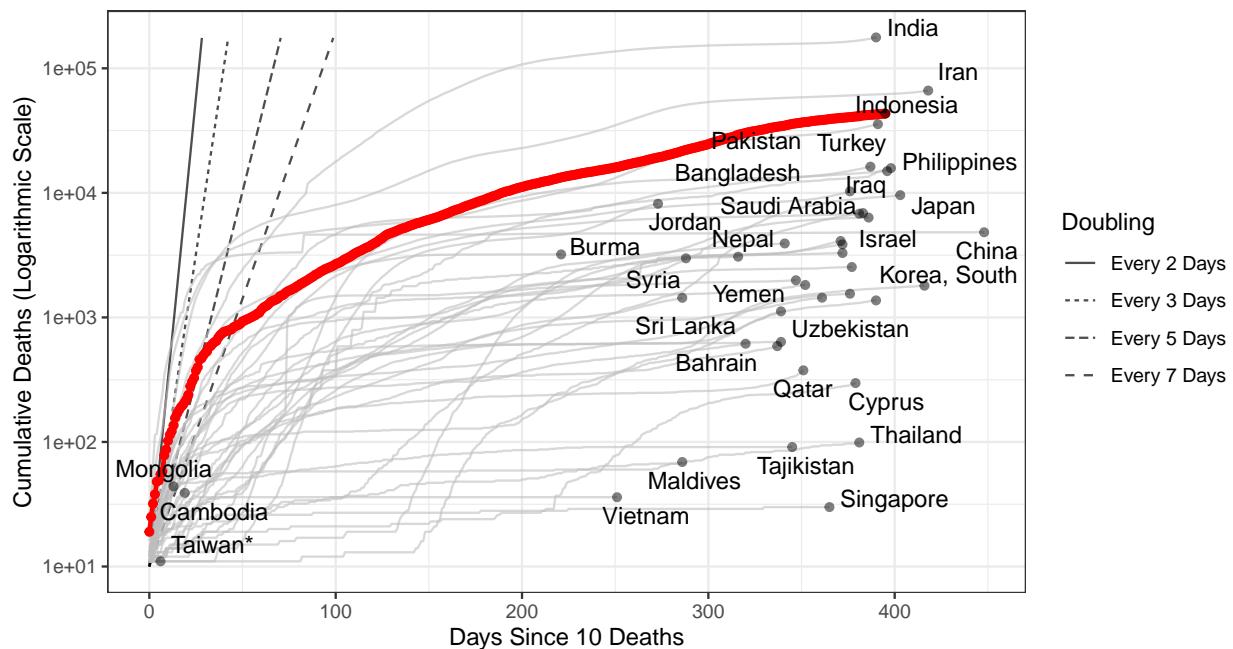


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,484,739 (95% CI: 1,425,212-1,544,267) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

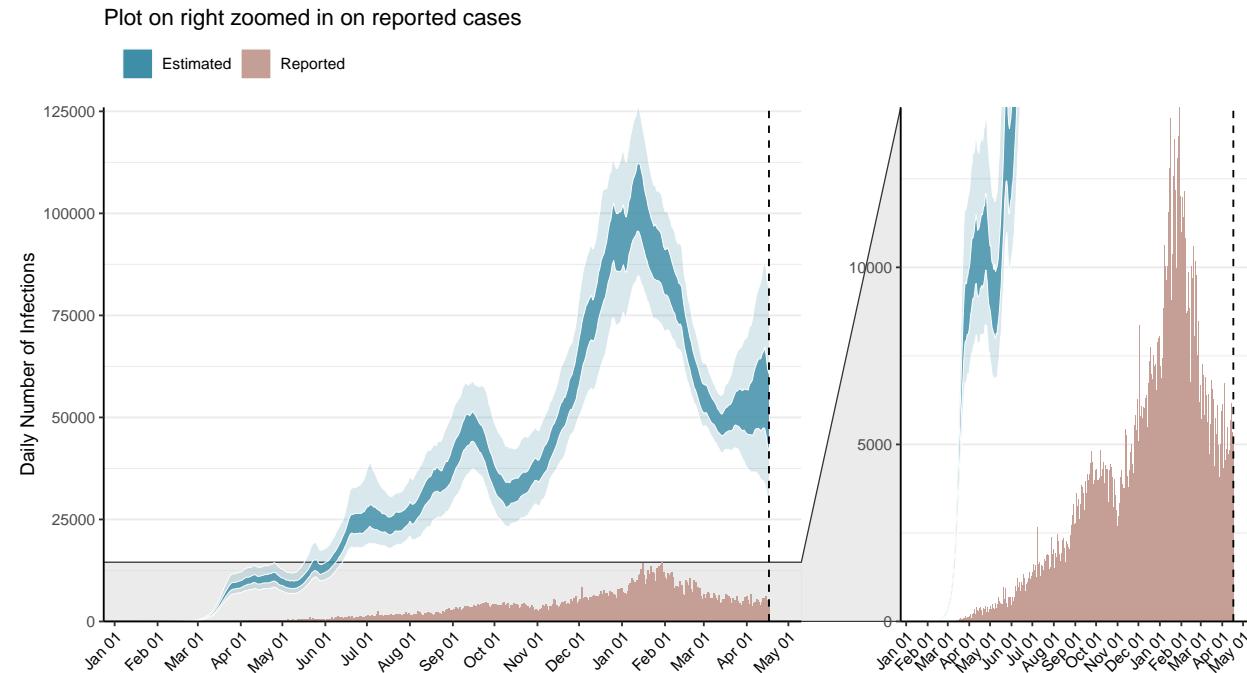
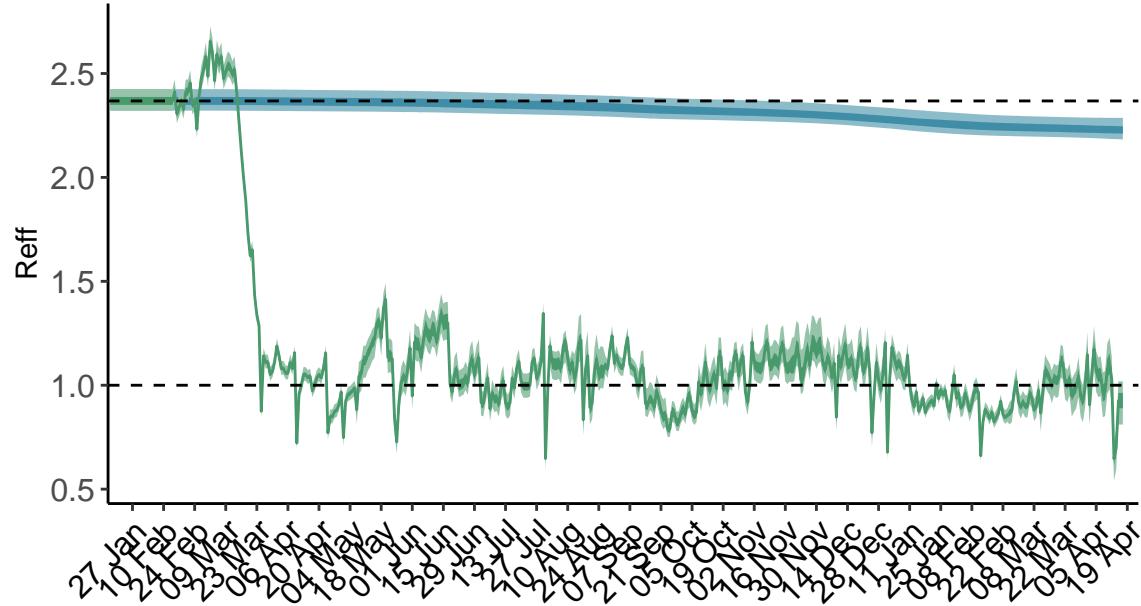


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

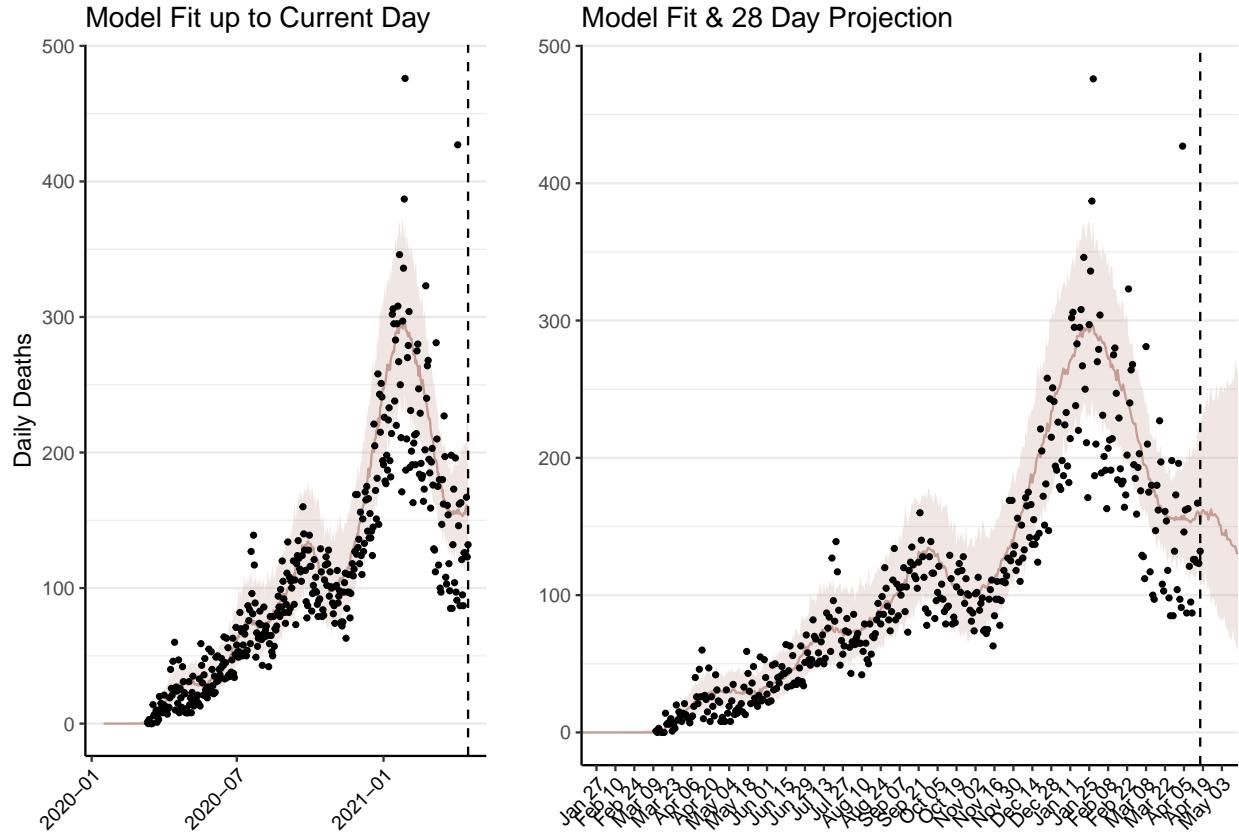


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6,497 (95% CI: 6,221-6,774) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5,417 (95% CI: 4,970-5,865) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,561 (95% CI: 2,456-2,665) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,206 (95% CI: 2,032-2,379) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

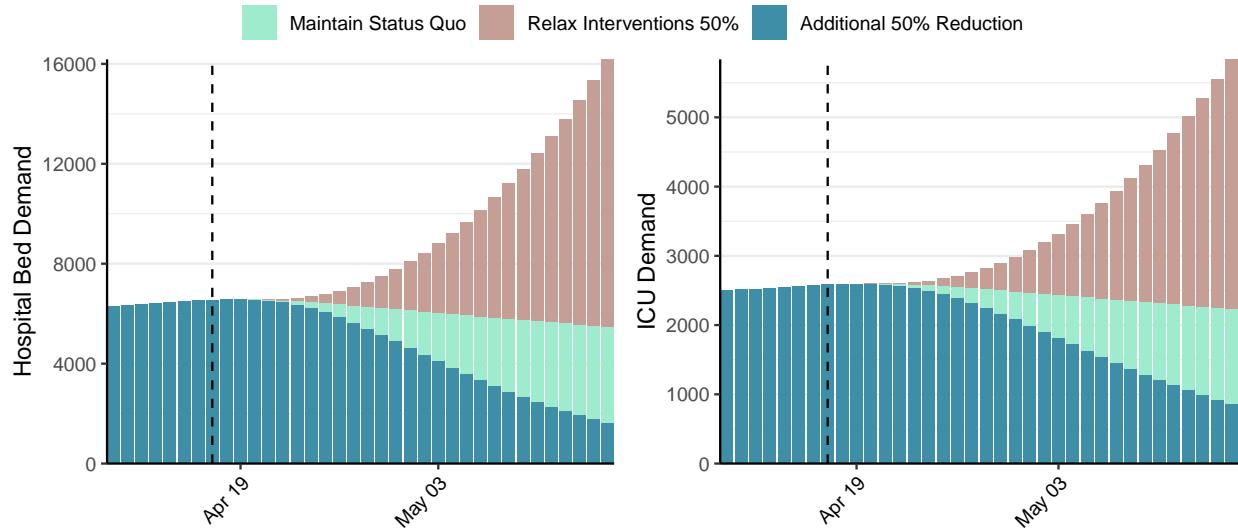
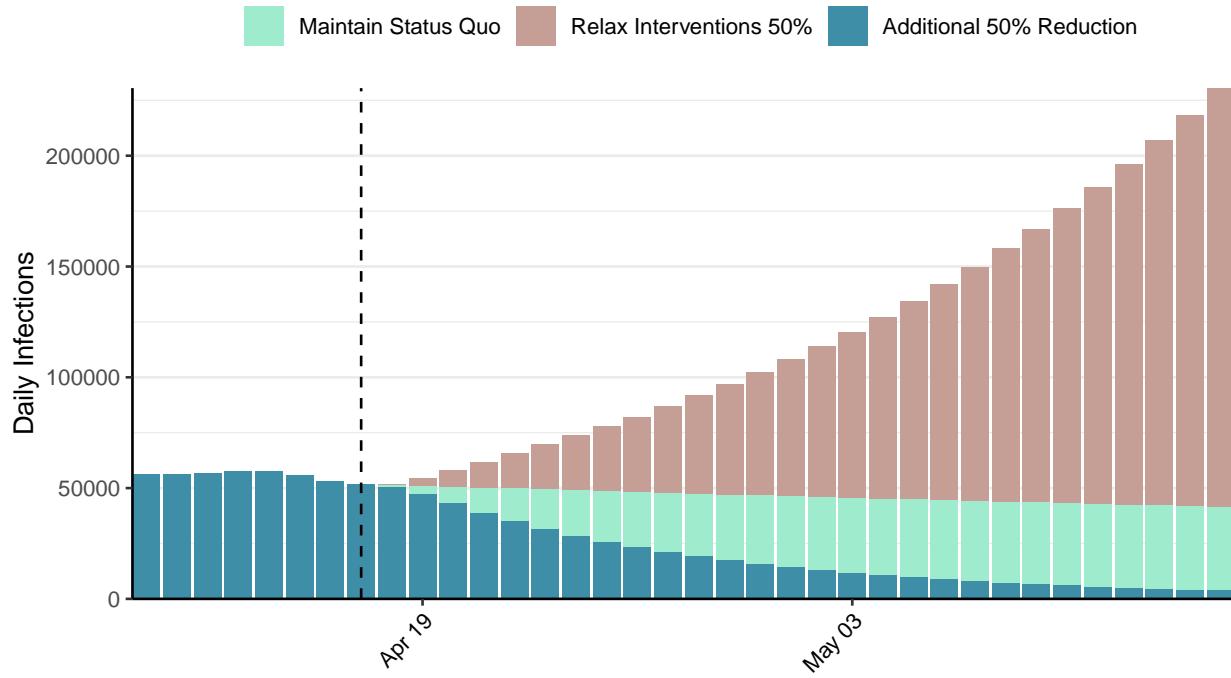


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 51,139 (95% CI: 48,207-54,070) at the current date to 3,593 (95% CI: 3,261-3,926) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 51,139 (95% CI: 48,207-54,070) at the current date to 228,223 (95% CI: 204,254-252,191) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: India, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for India, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
14,788,003	261,394	177,151	1,501	1.41 (95% CI: 1.25-1.54)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

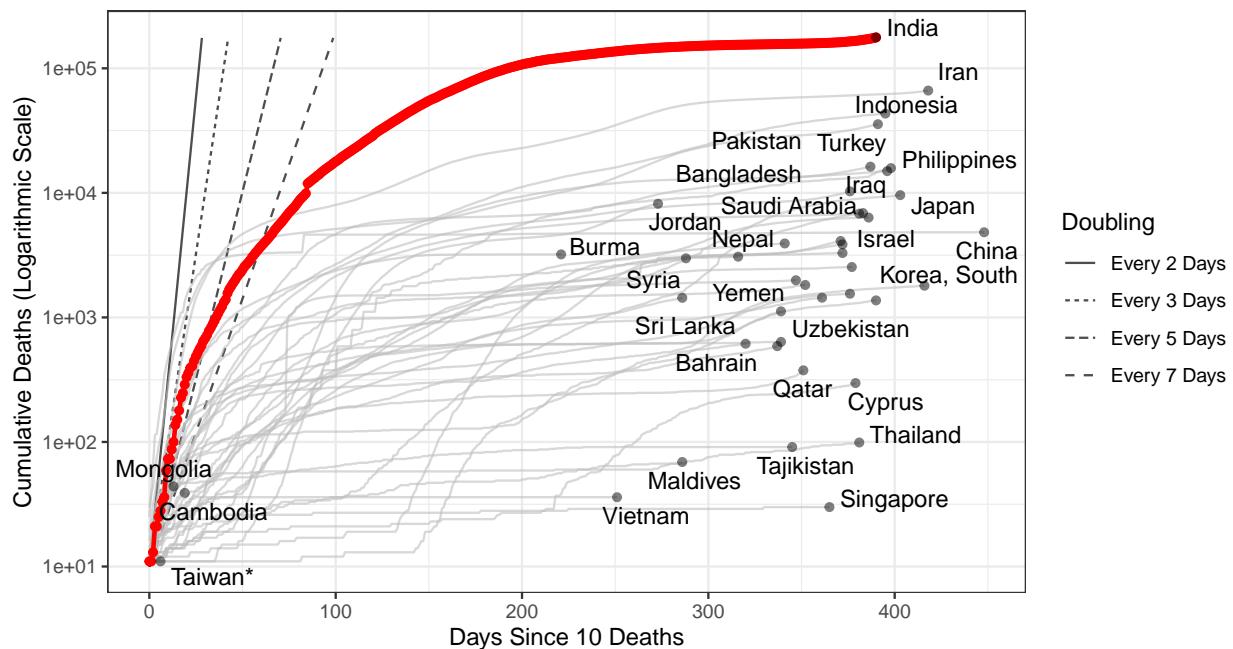


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 14,471,001 (95% CI: 13,883,907-15,058,094) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

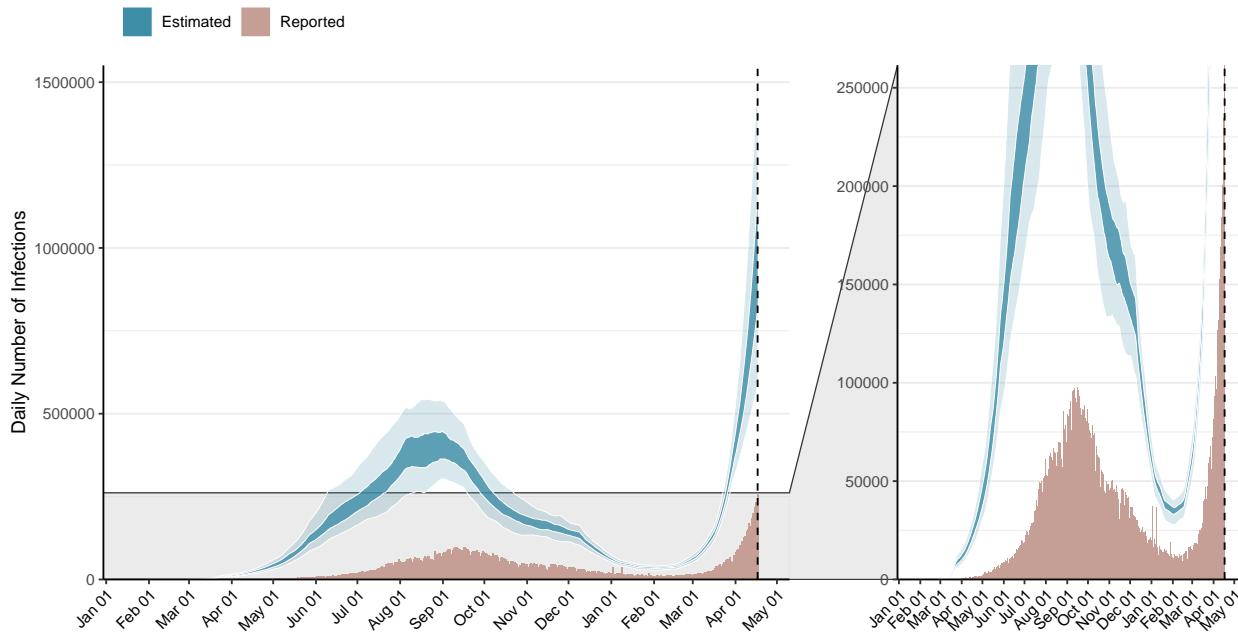
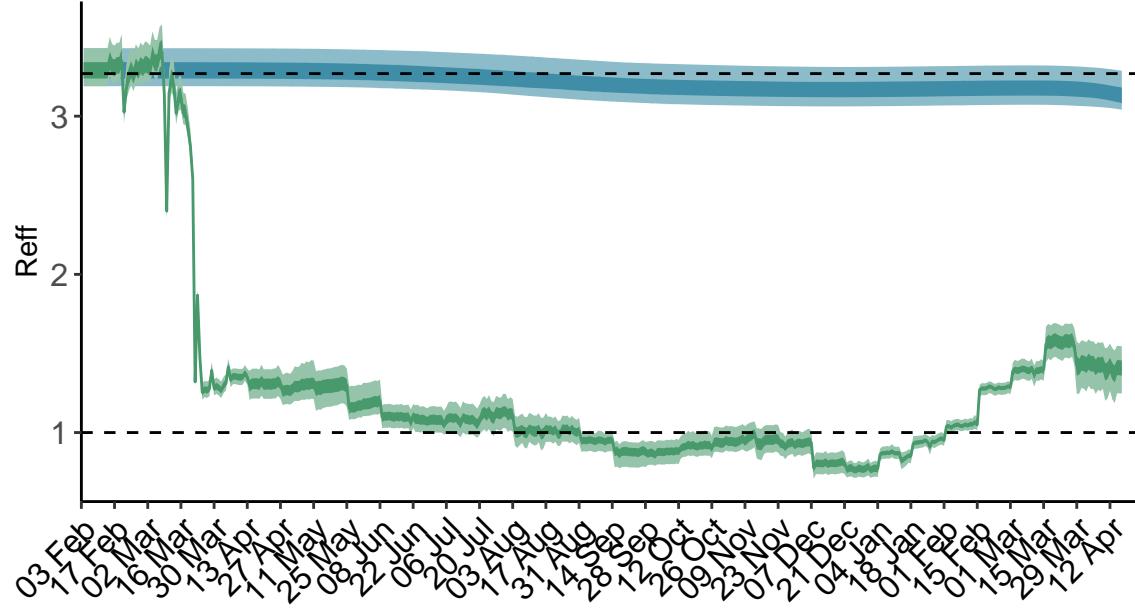


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. India is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

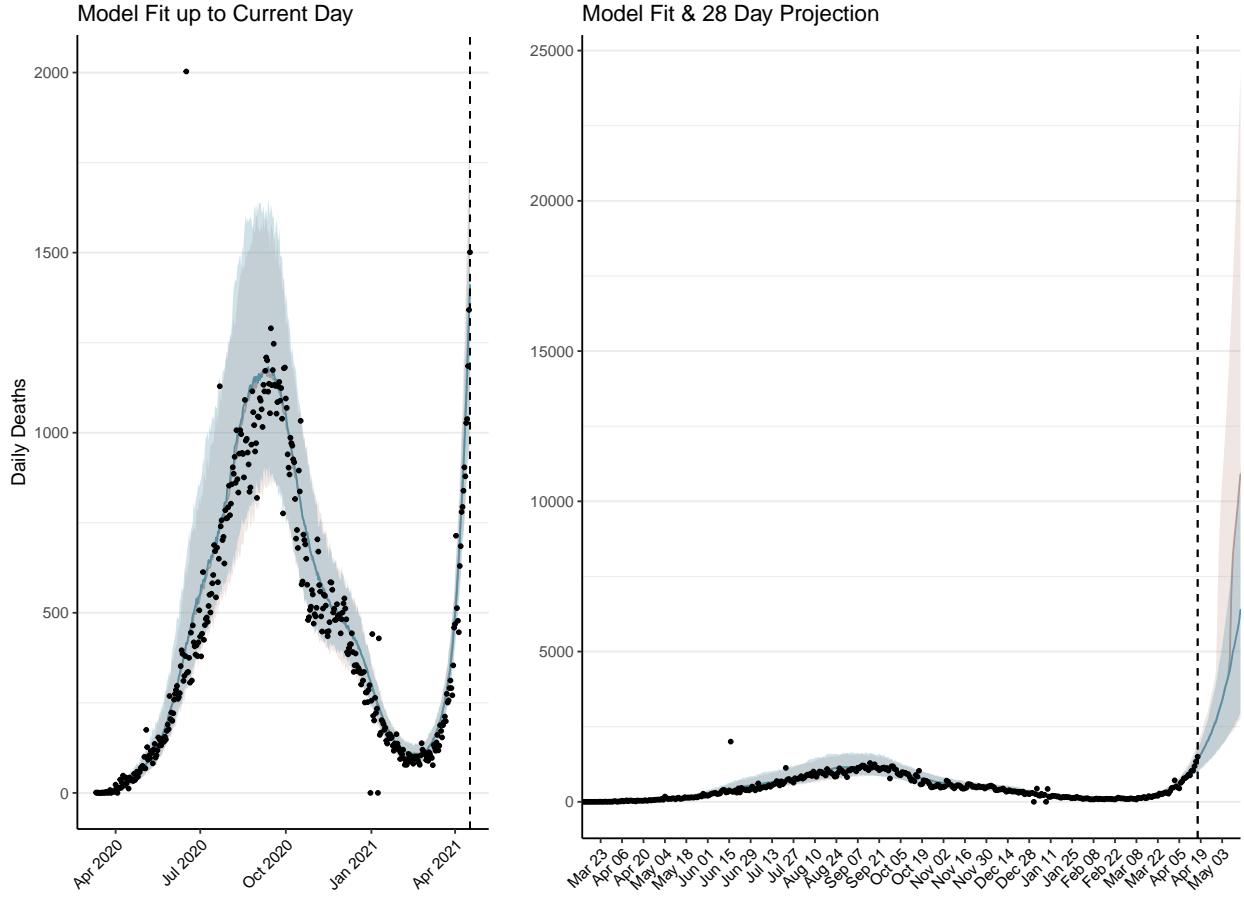


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 64,490 (95% CI: 61,803-67,176) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 296,672 (95% CI: 272,693-320,652) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 22,674 (95% CI: 21,766-23,582) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 73,772 (95% CI: 71,120-76,424) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

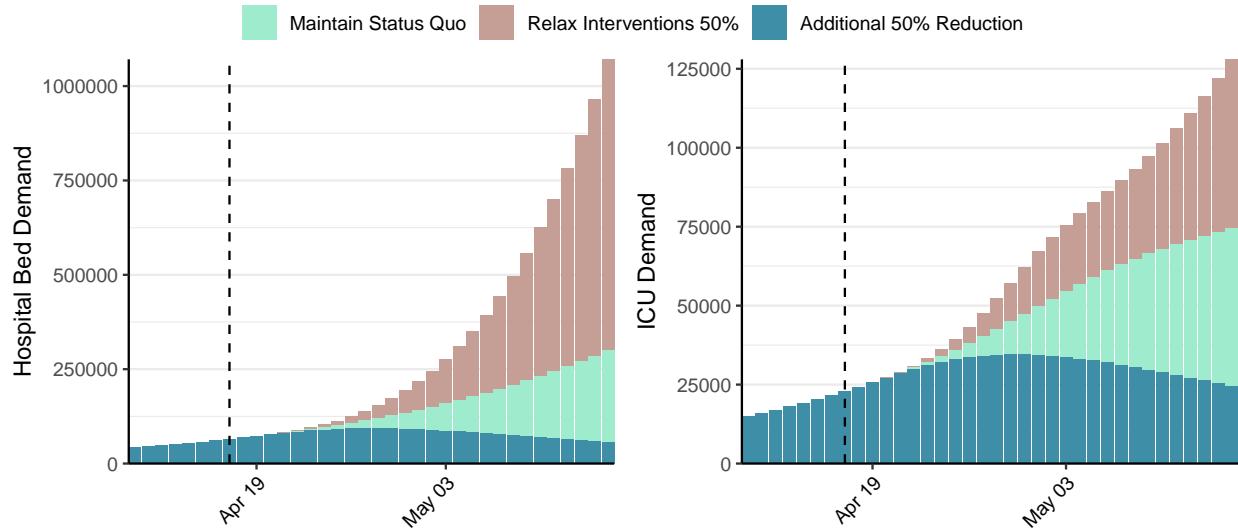
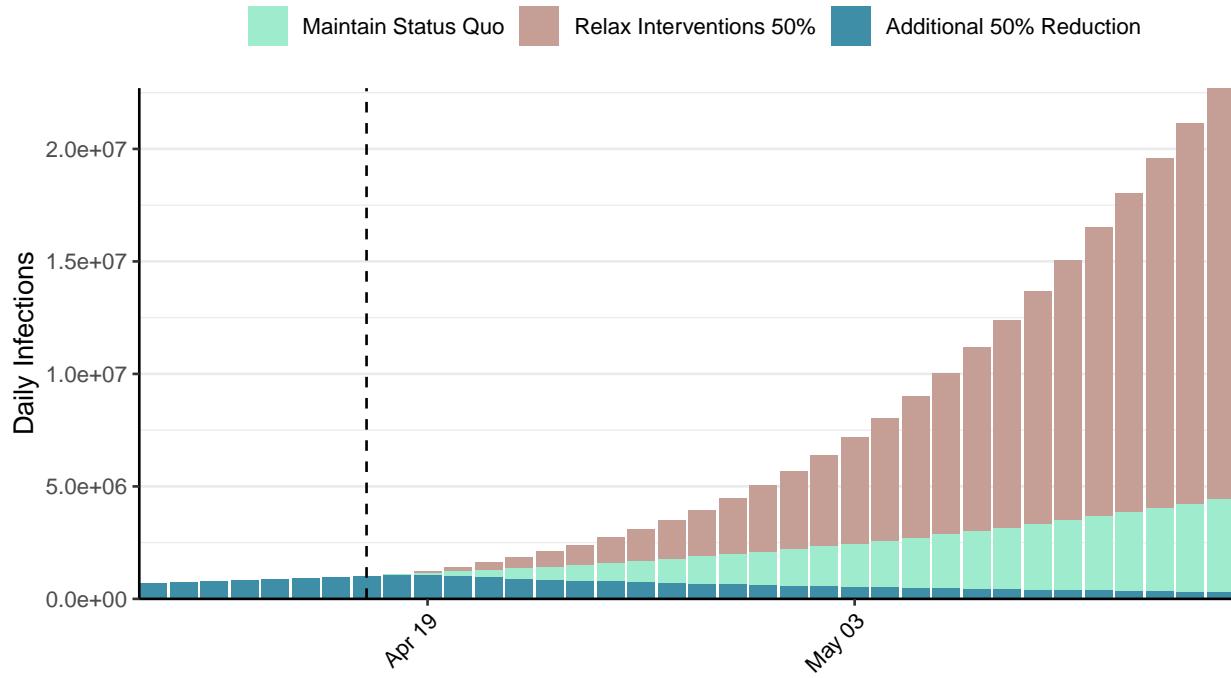


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,005,774 (95% CI: 950,361-1,061,187) at the current date to 292,088 (95% CI: 265,919-318,257) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,005,774 (95% CI: 950,361-1,061,187) at the current date to 22,477,952 (95% CI: 20,883,074-24,072,830) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Iraq, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Iraq, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
970,987	6,552	14,948	33	1.11 (95% CI: 0.99-1.24)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

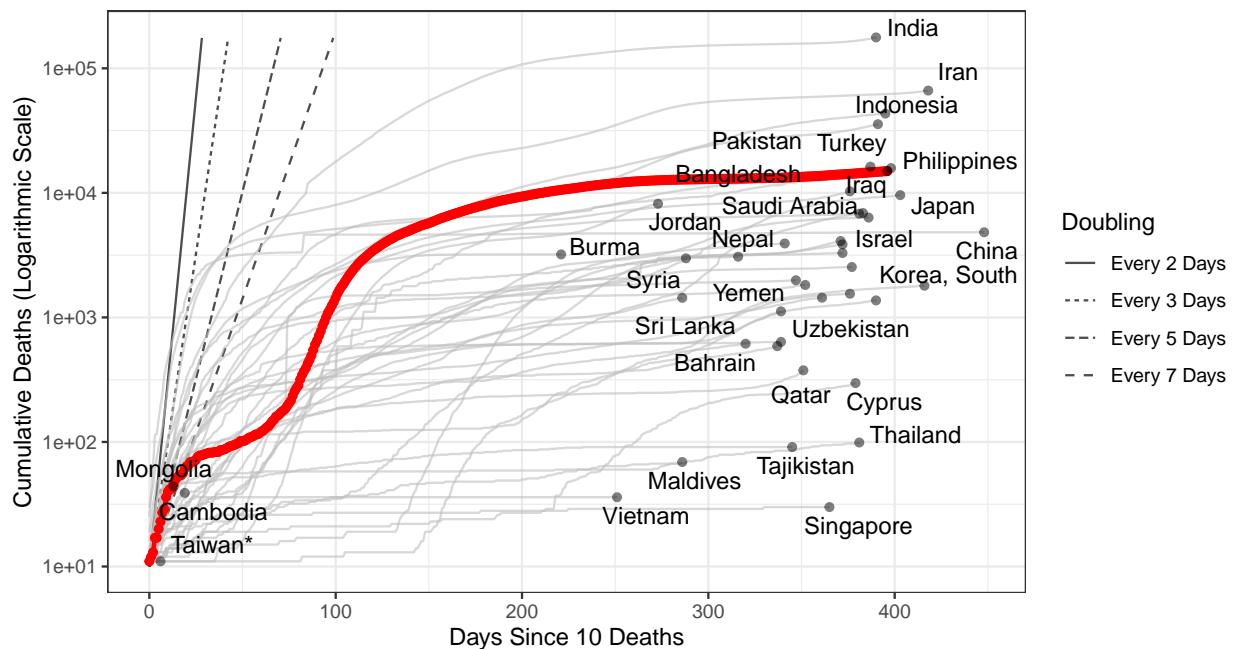


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 368,997 (95% CI: 338,944–399,050) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

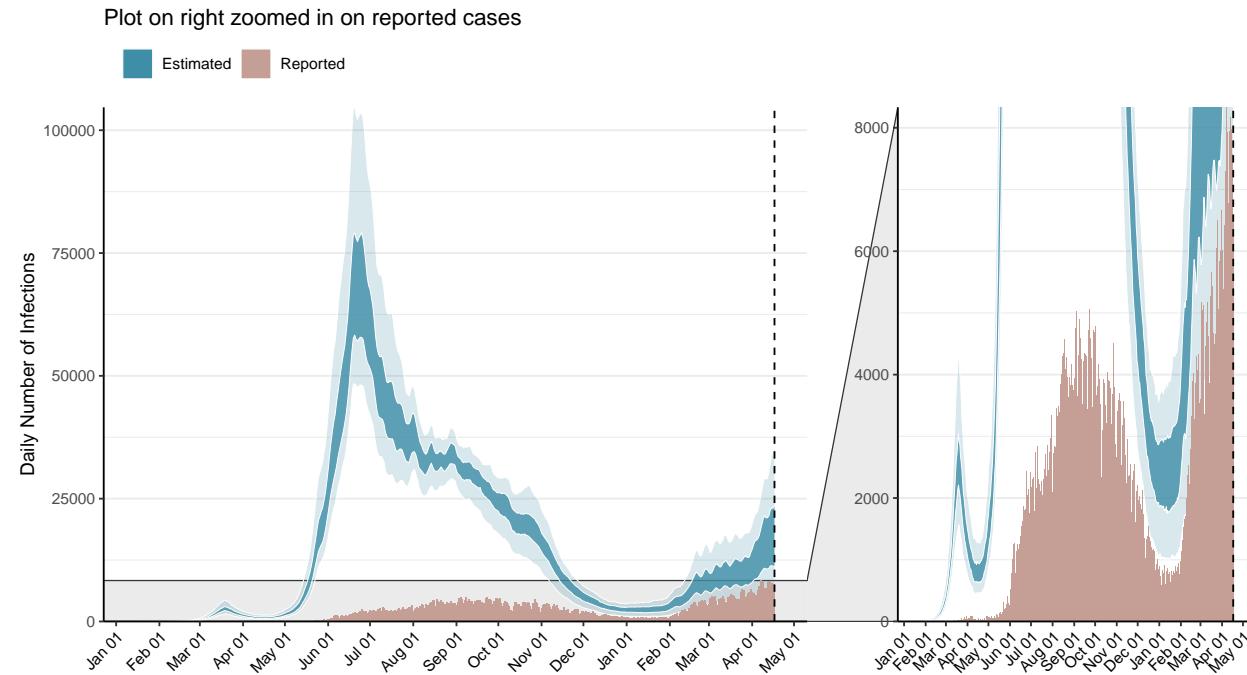
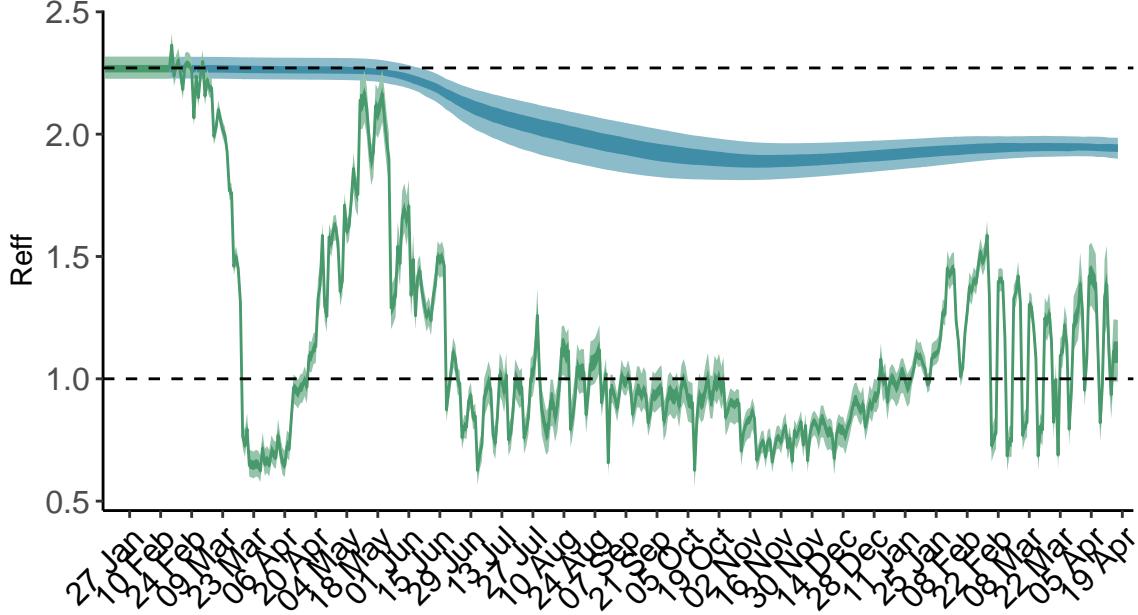


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Iraq is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

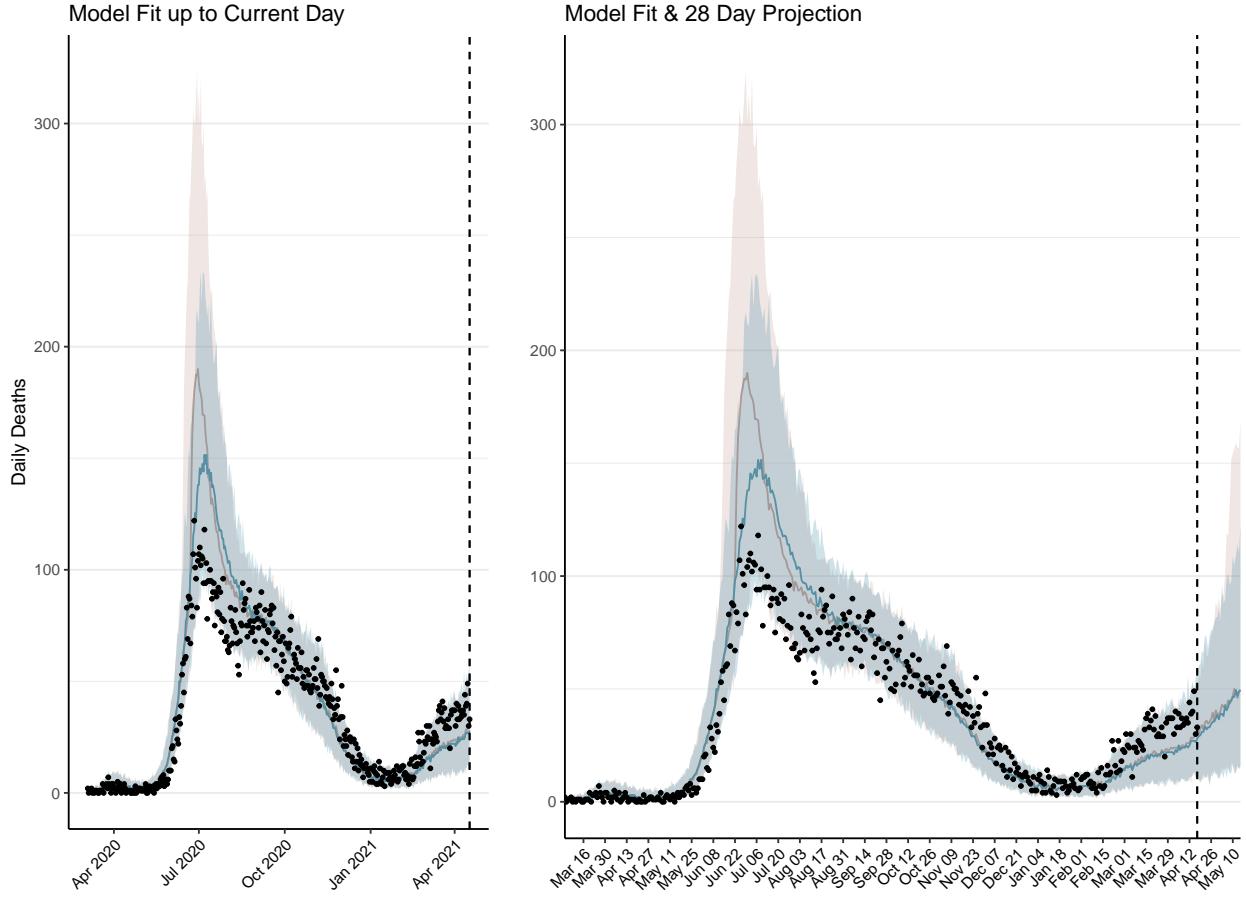


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,357 (95% CI: 1,244-1,470) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,396 (95% CI: 2,128-2,663) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 499 (95% CI: 458-540) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 854 (95% CI: 772-936) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

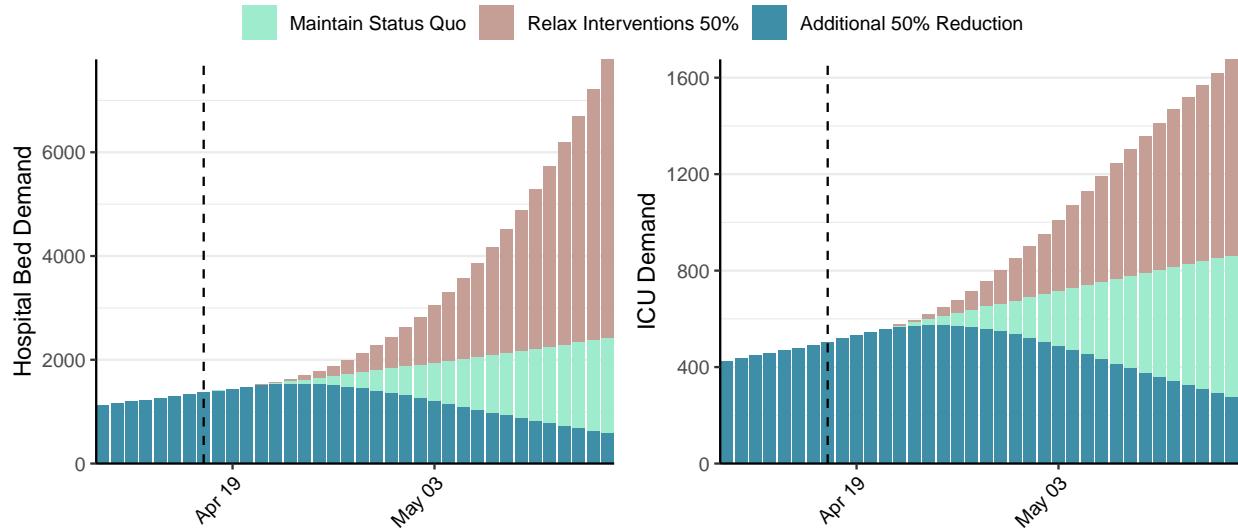


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 18,100 (95% CI: 16,463-19,737) at the current date to 2,337 (95% CI: 2,051-2,623) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 18,100 (95% CI: 16,463-19,737) at the current date to 166,422 (95% CI: 146,735-186,110) by 2021-05-15.

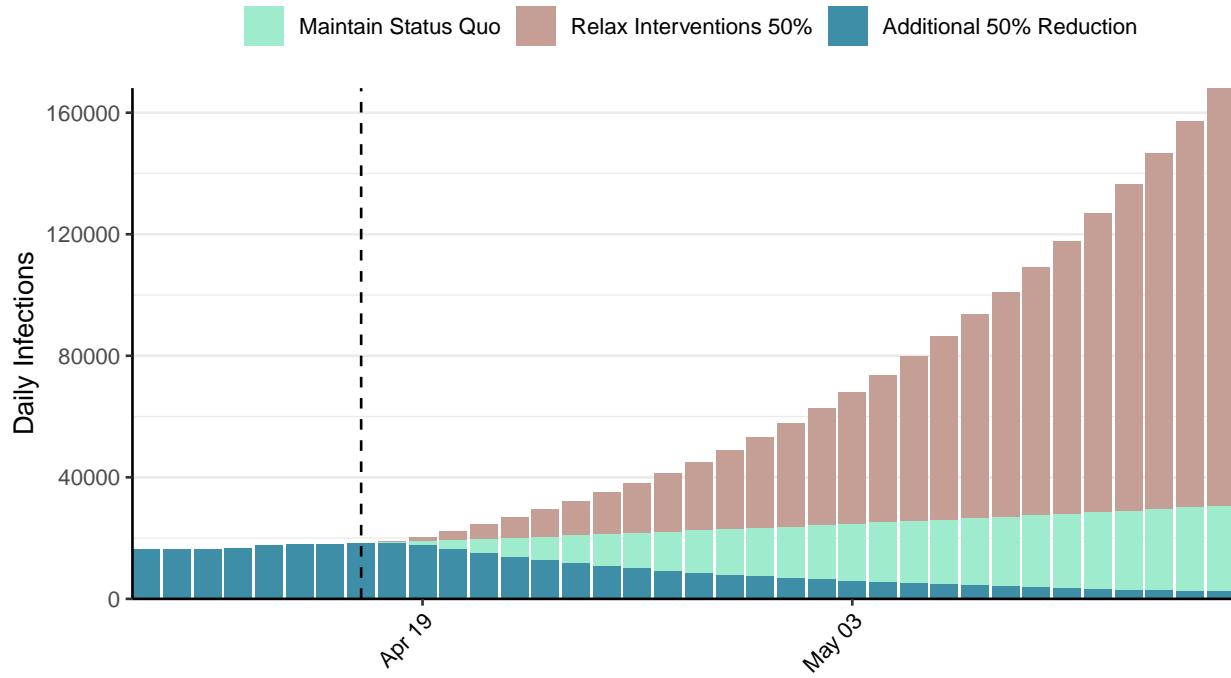


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Jamaica, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Jamaica, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
43,684	211	721	8	0.59 (95% CI: 0.5-0.67)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

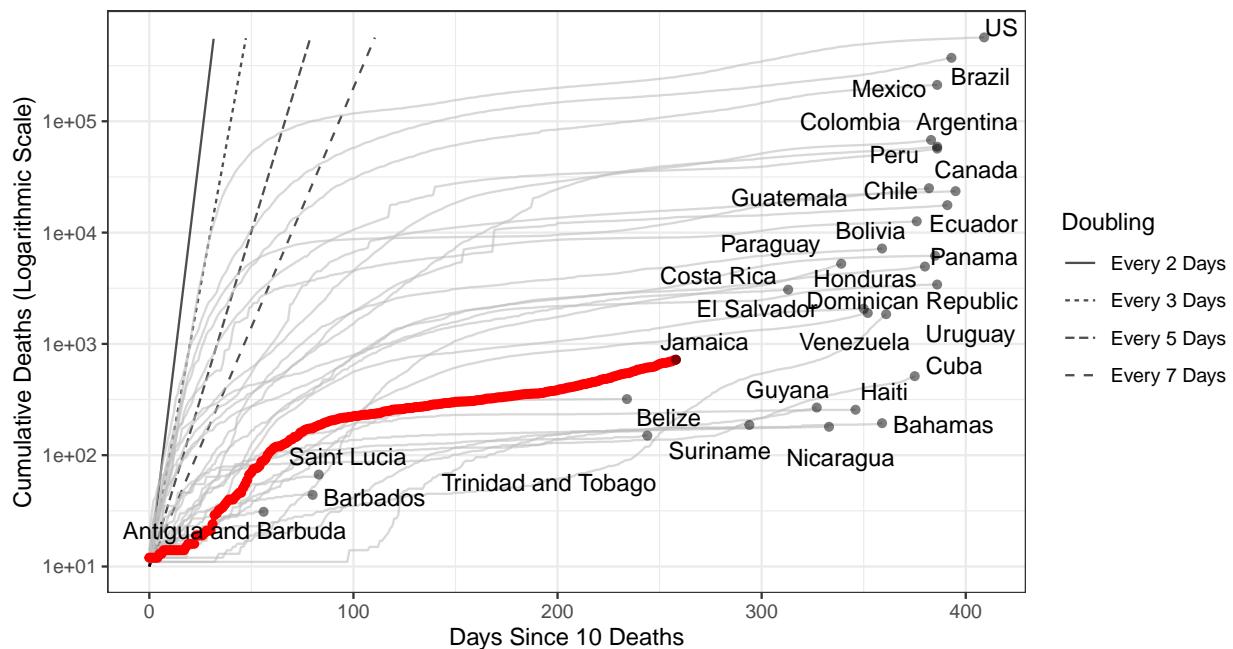


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 70,014 (95% CI: 66,777-73,250) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

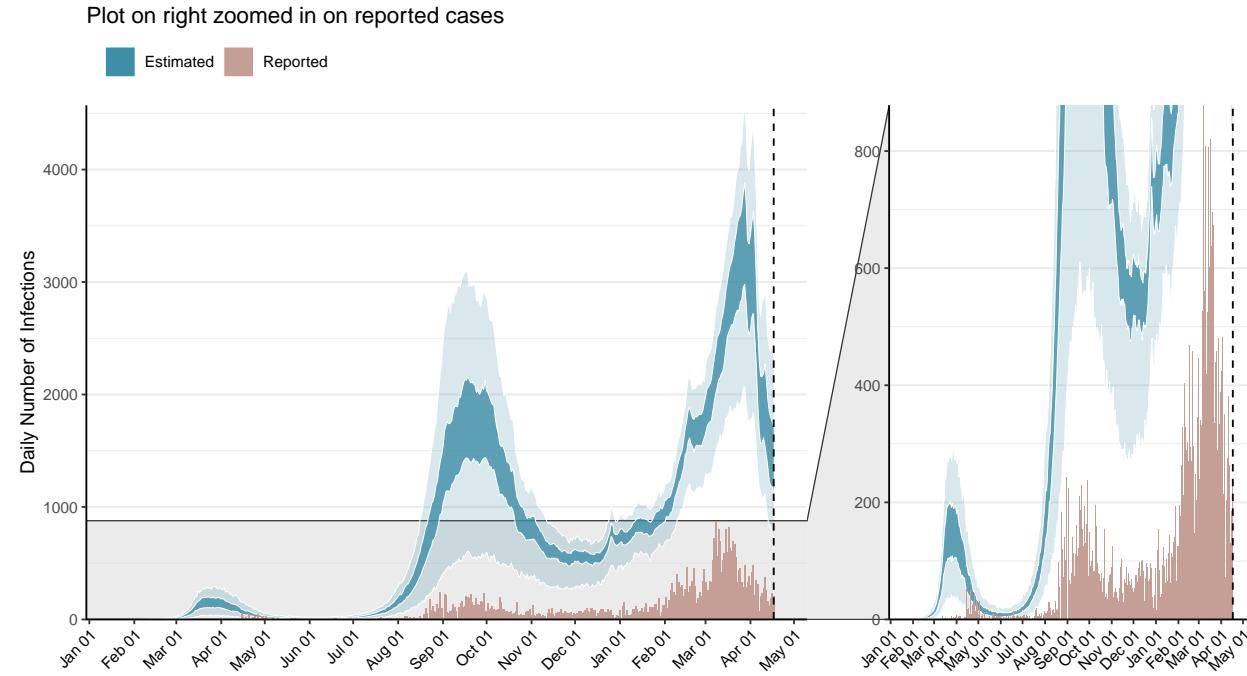
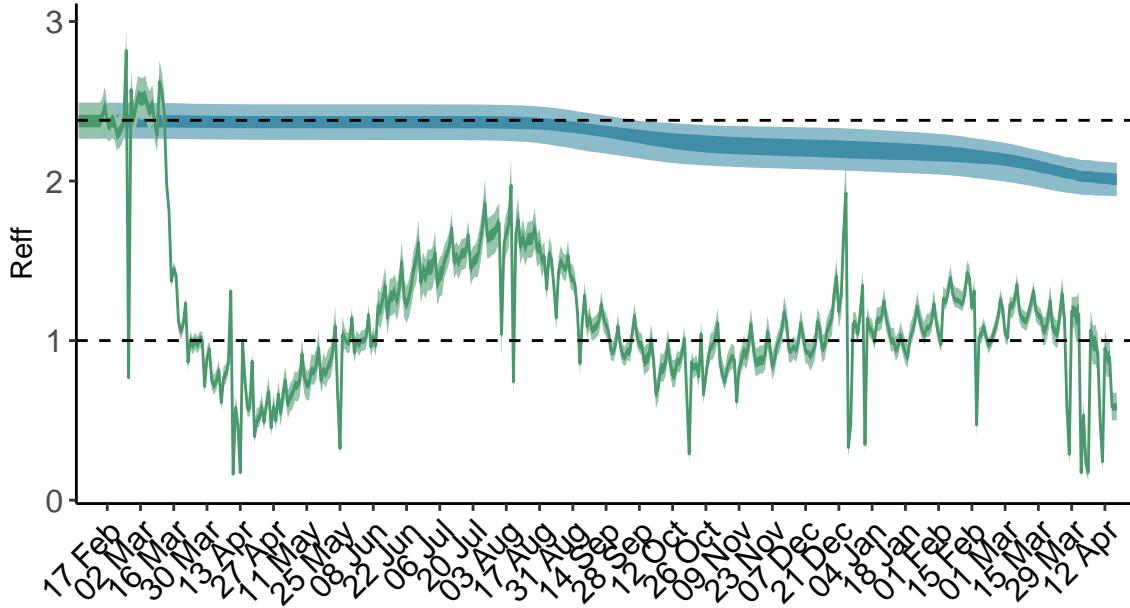


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

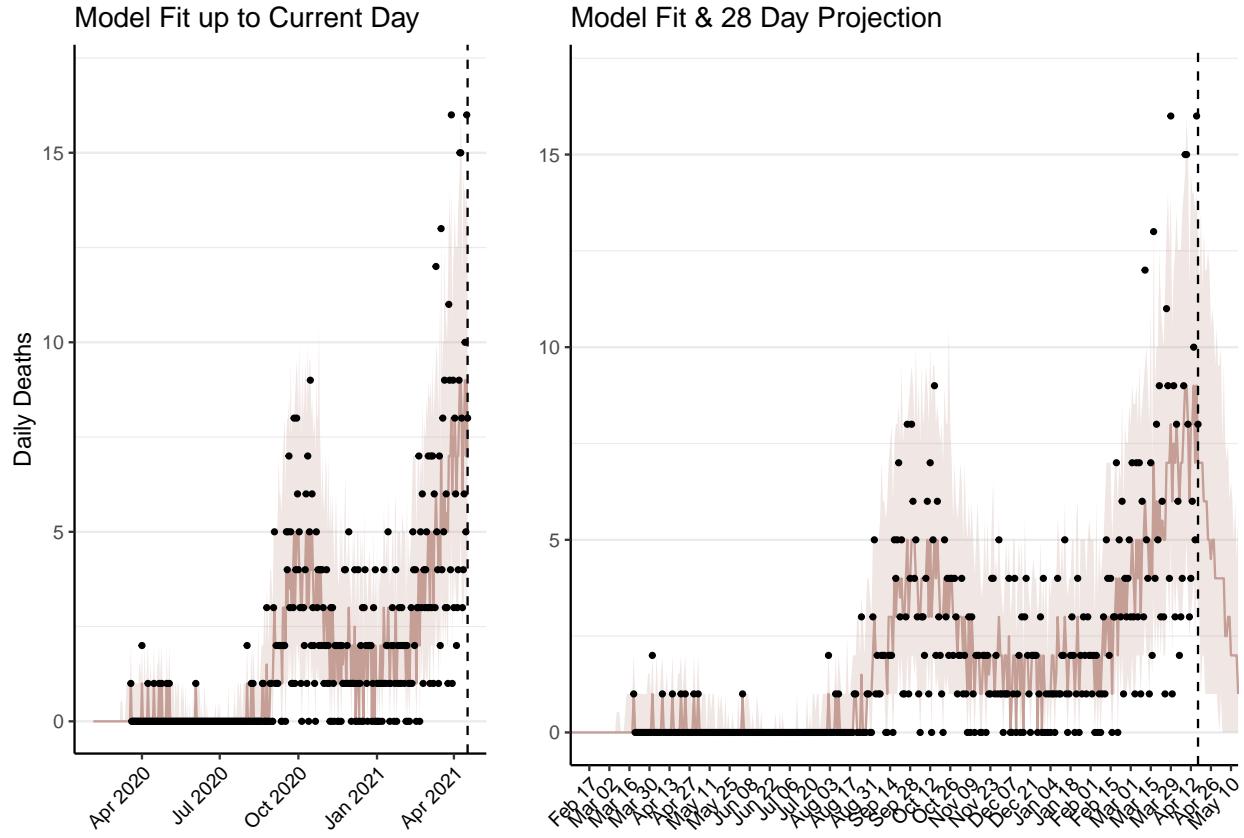


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 231 (95% CI: 220-243) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 53 (95% CI: 48-58) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 89 (95% CI: 85-94) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 24 (95% CI: 22-26) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

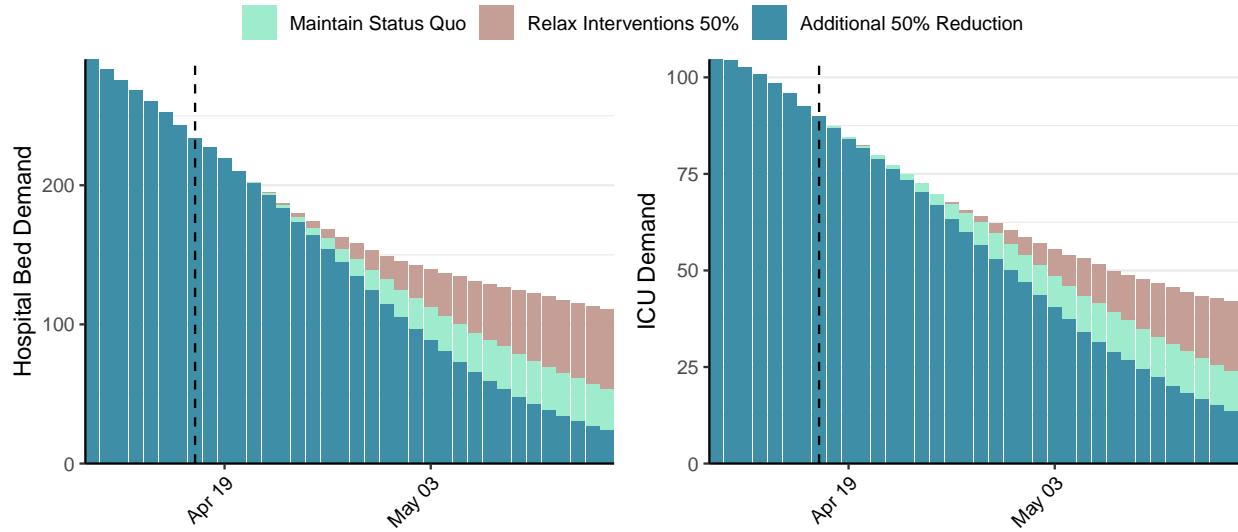
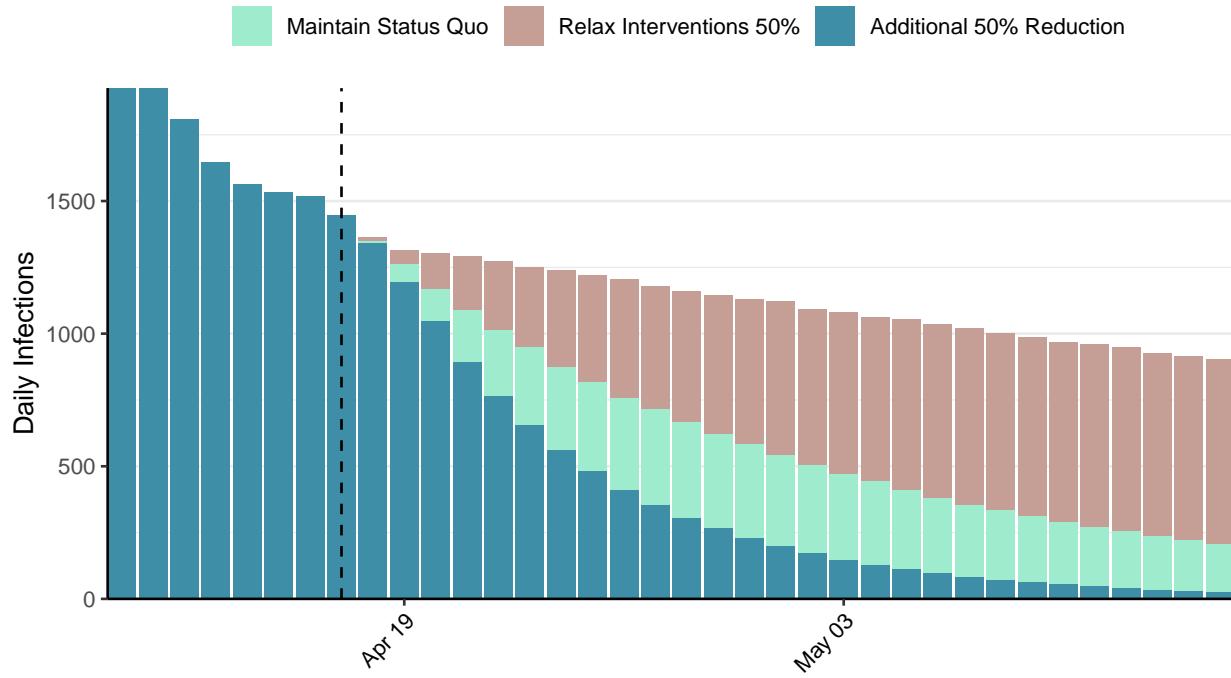


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,432 (95% CI: 1,341-1,522) at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 22-28) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,432 (95% CI: 1,341-1,522) at the current date to 895 (95% CI: 795-995) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Jordan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Jordan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
683,466	1,596	8,178	61	0.71 (95% CI: 0.63-0.79)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

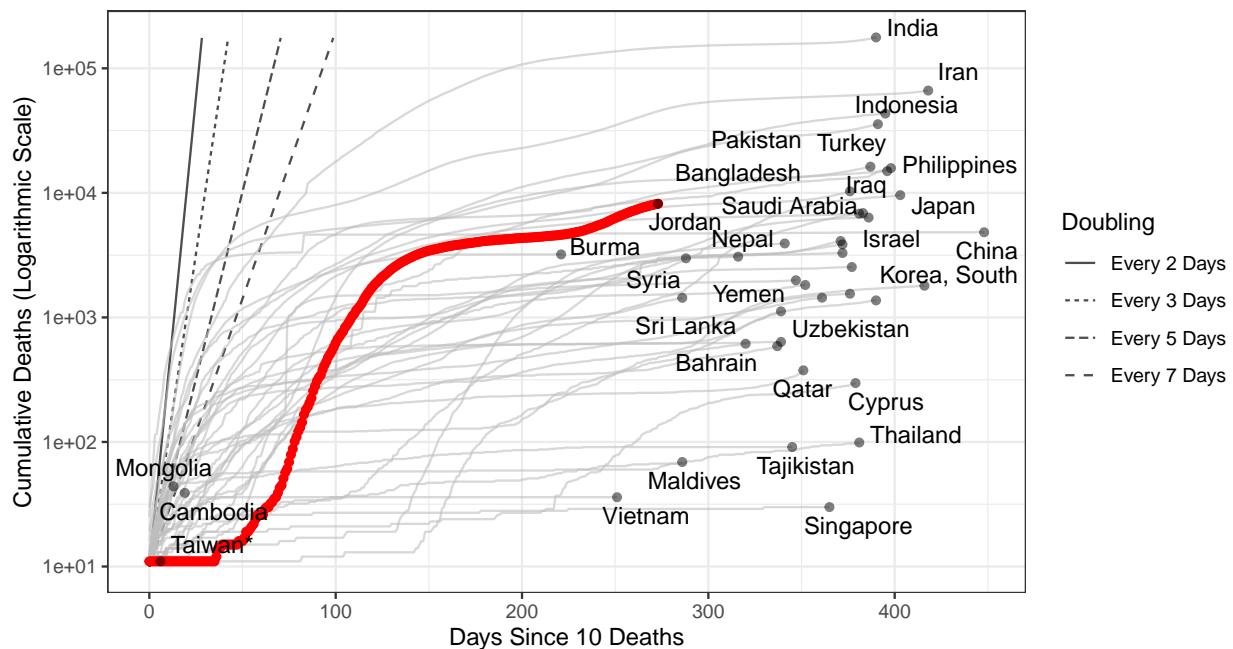


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 488,839 (95% CI: 423,027-554,652) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Jordan has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

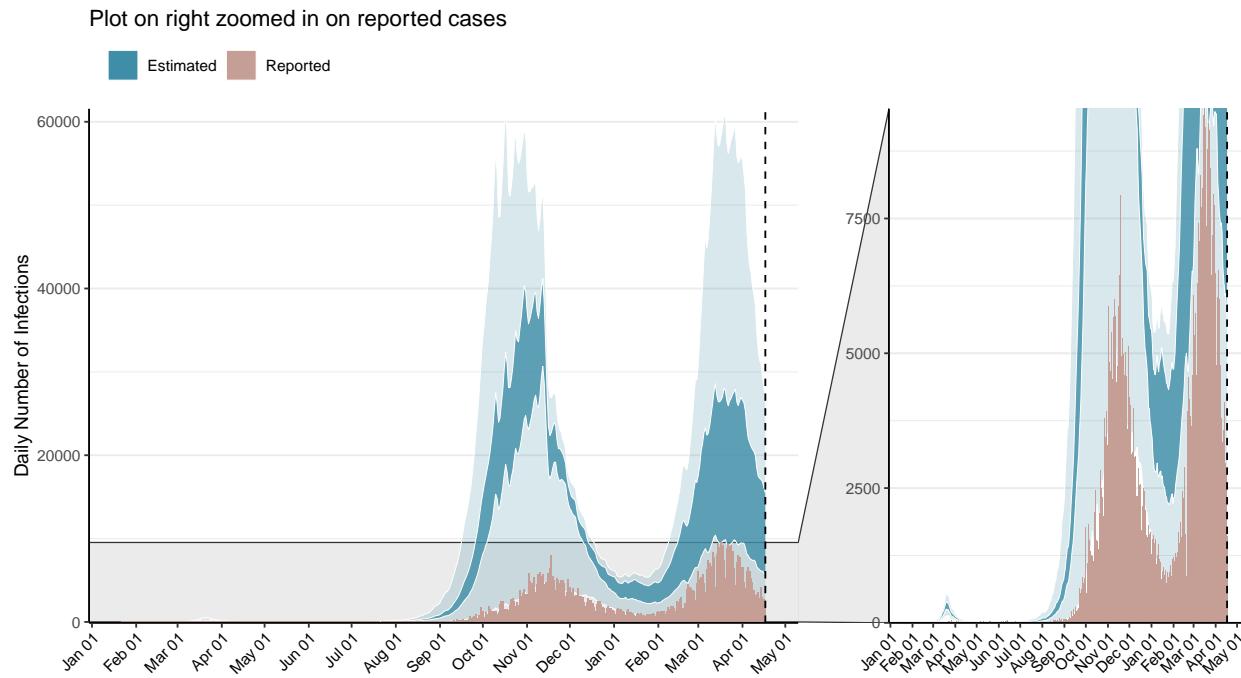
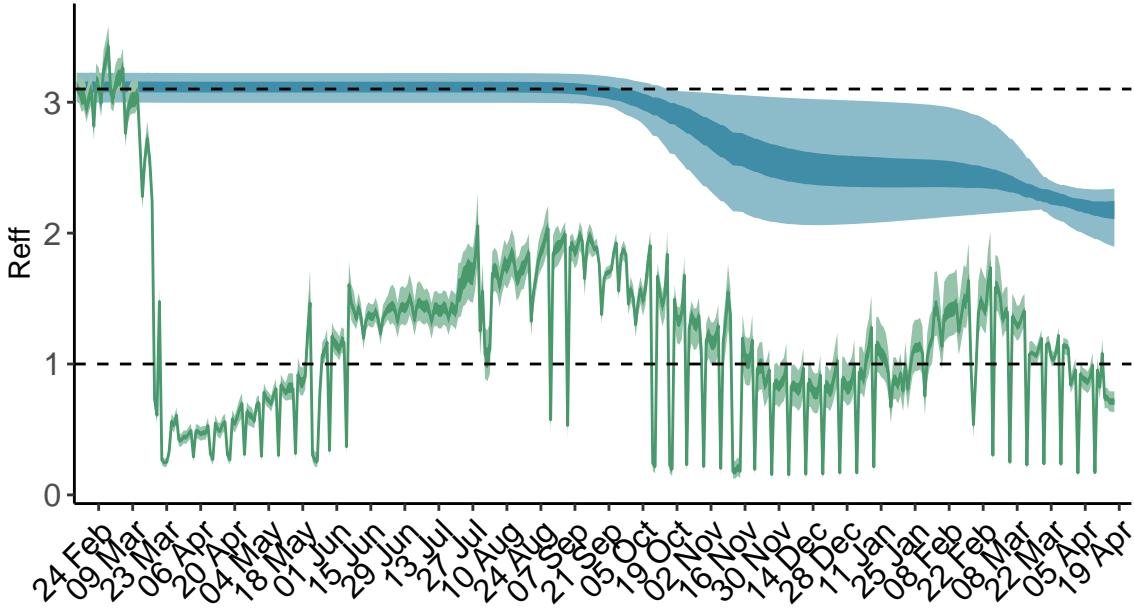


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Jordan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

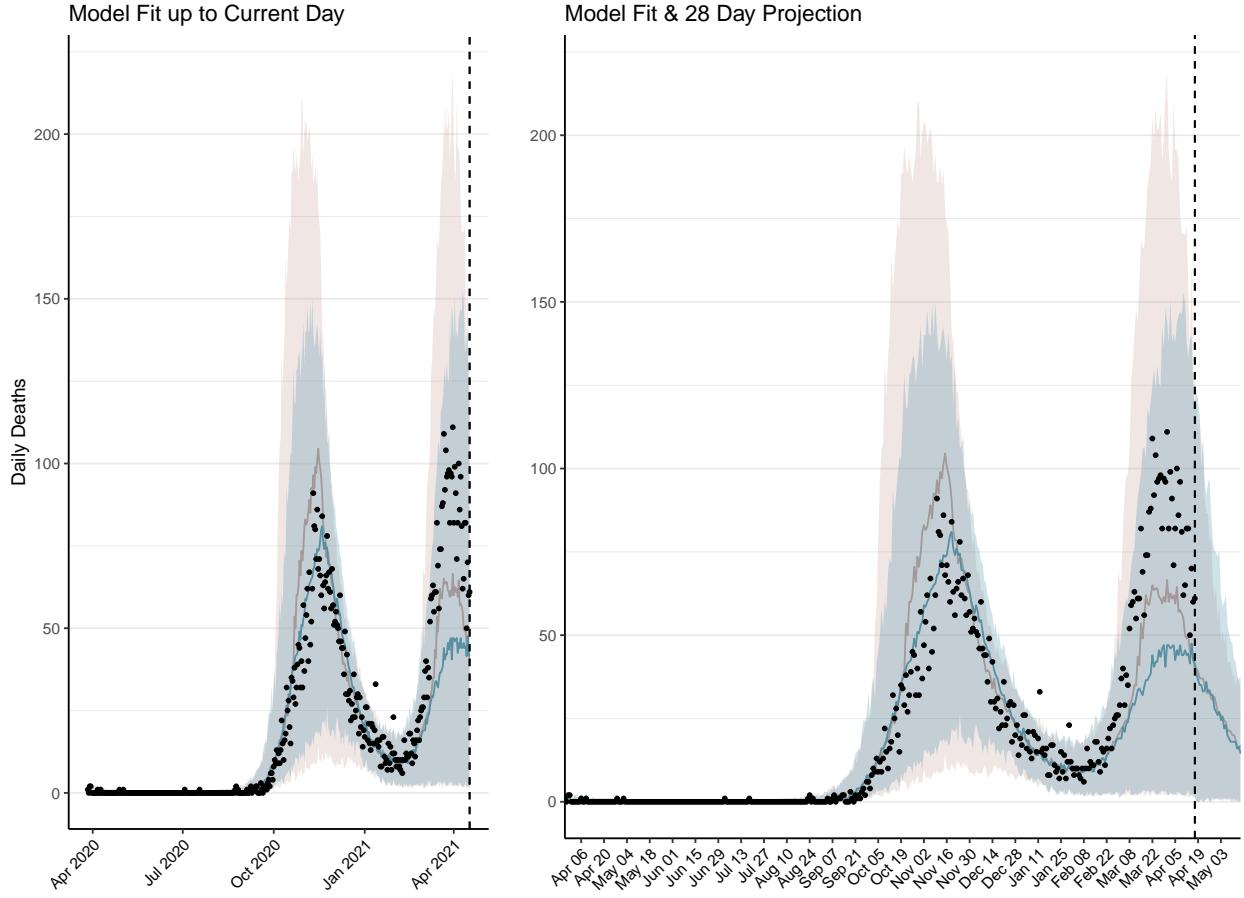


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,643 (95% CI: 1,427-1,858) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 529 (95% CI: 471-587) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 441 (95% CI: 400-481) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 227 (95% CI: 203-251) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

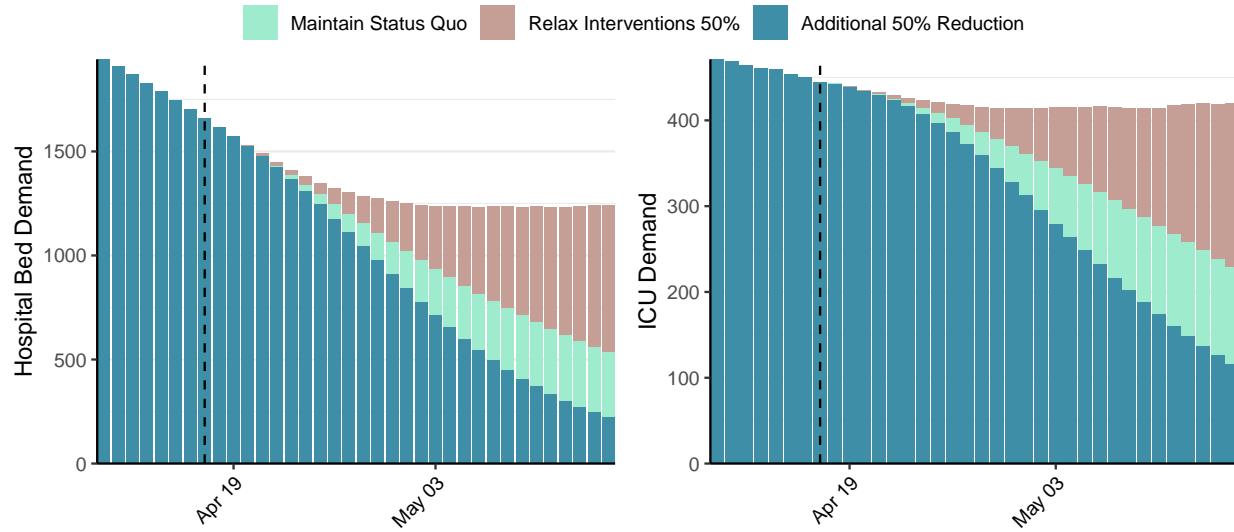
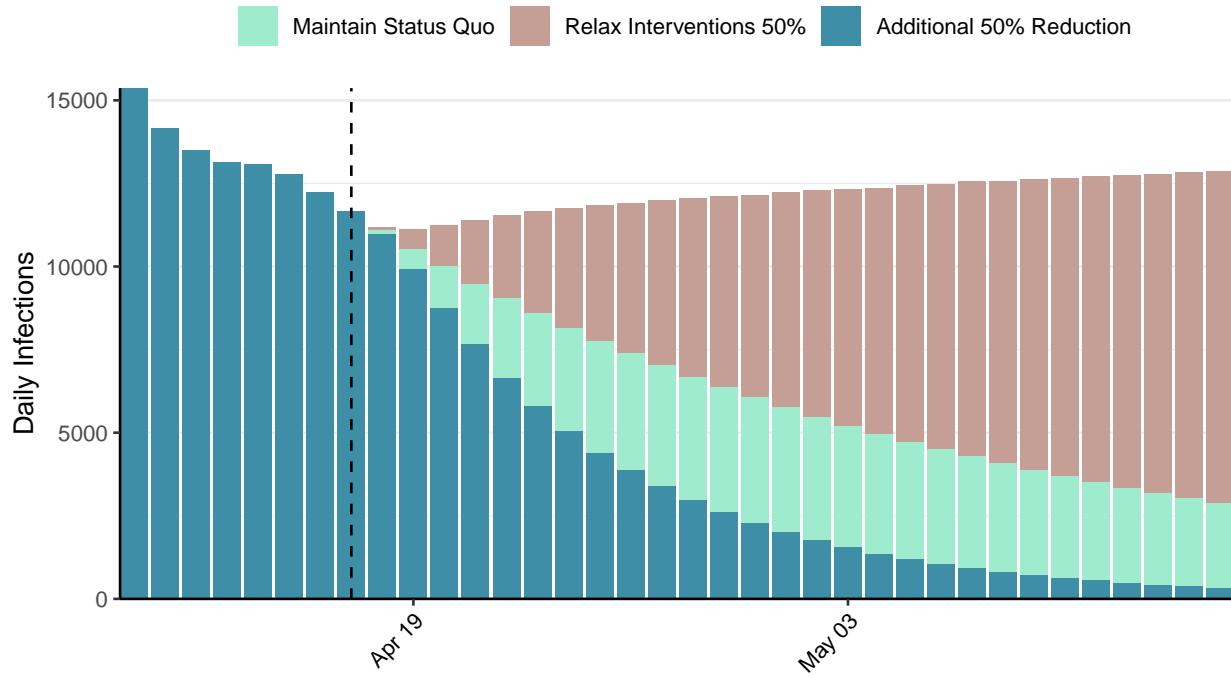


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 11,548 (95% CI: 10,106-12,991) at the current date to 321 (95% CI: 286-356) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 11,548 (95% CI: 10,106-12,991) at the current date to 12,722 (95% CI: 11,442-14,003) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Kazakhstan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Kazakhstan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
338,764	2,896	3,289	6	1.32 (95% CI: 1.16-1.49)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

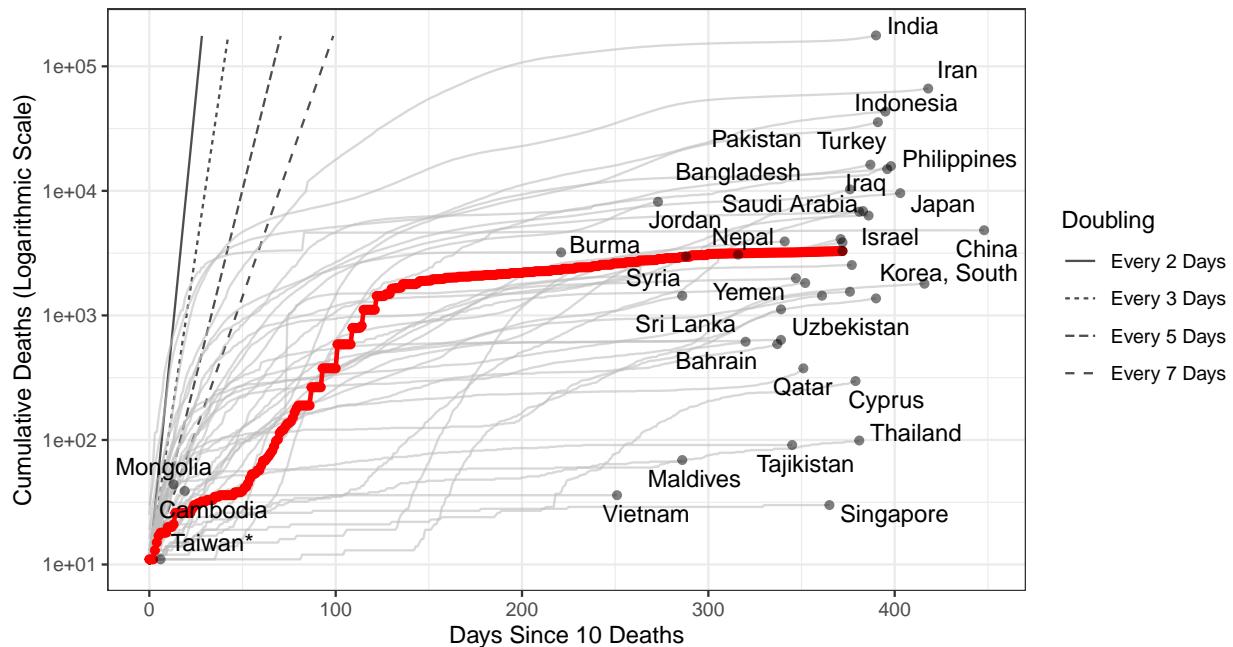


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 54,532 (95% CI: 50,256–58,807) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

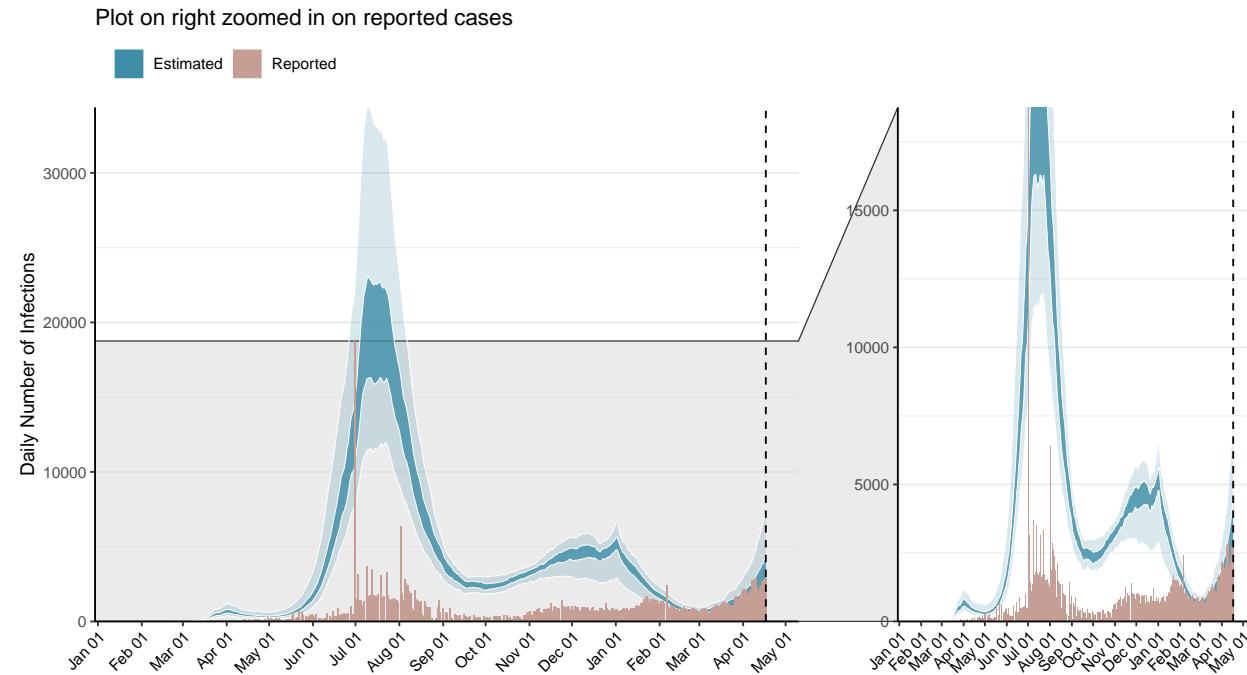
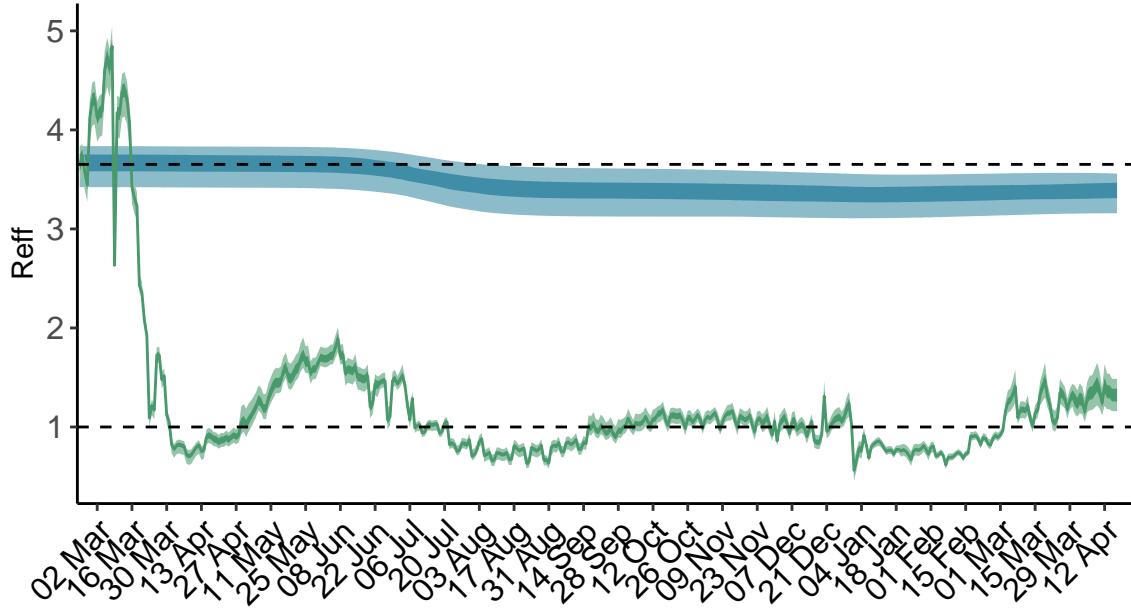


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Kazakhstan is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information](#).

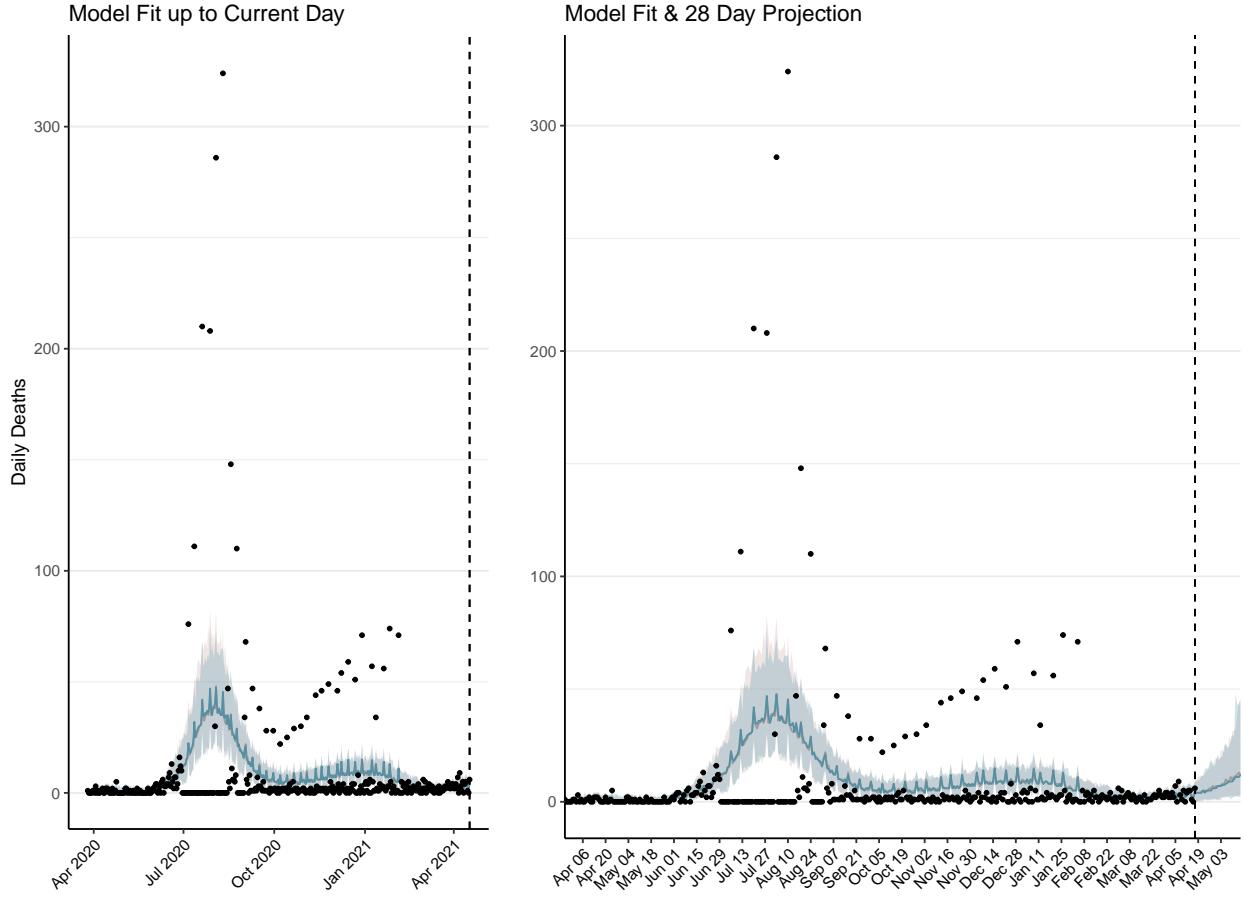


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 193 (95% CI: 177-209) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 742 (95% CI: 638-845) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 69 (95% CI: 63-74) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 262 (95% CI: 226-298) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

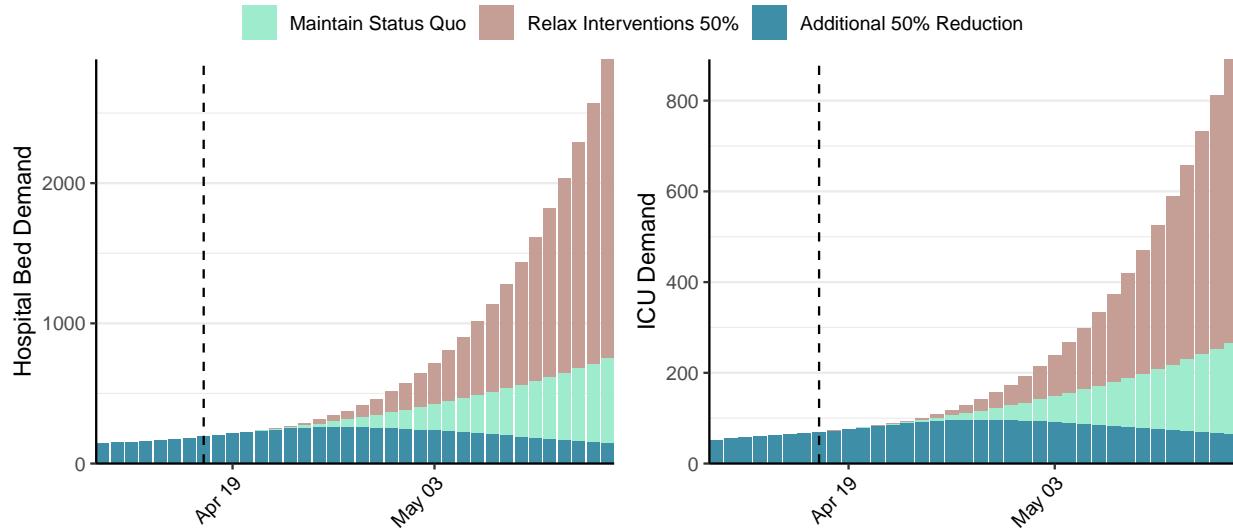


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,406 (95% CI: 3,072-3,740) at the current date to 840 (95% CI: 713-968) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,406 (95% CI: 3,072-3,740) at the current date to 81,782 (95% CI: 69,497-94,066) by 2021-05-15.

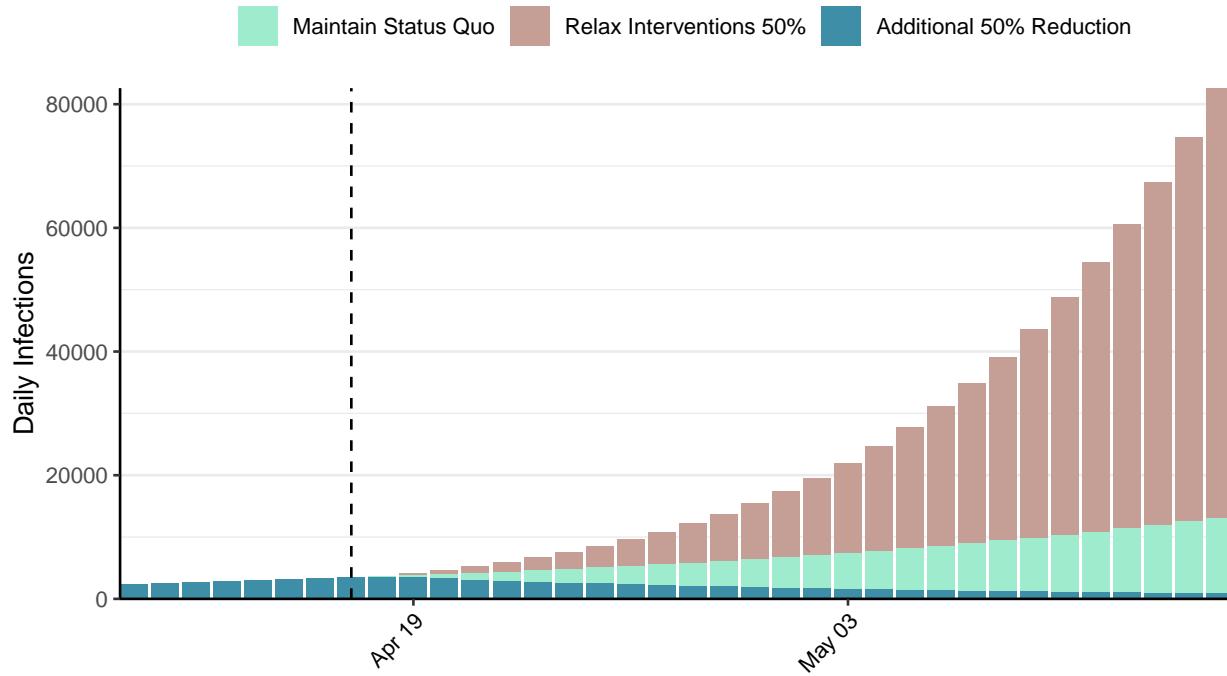


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Kenya, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Kenya, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
151,287	1,027	2,463	20	0.93 (95% CI: 0.82-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

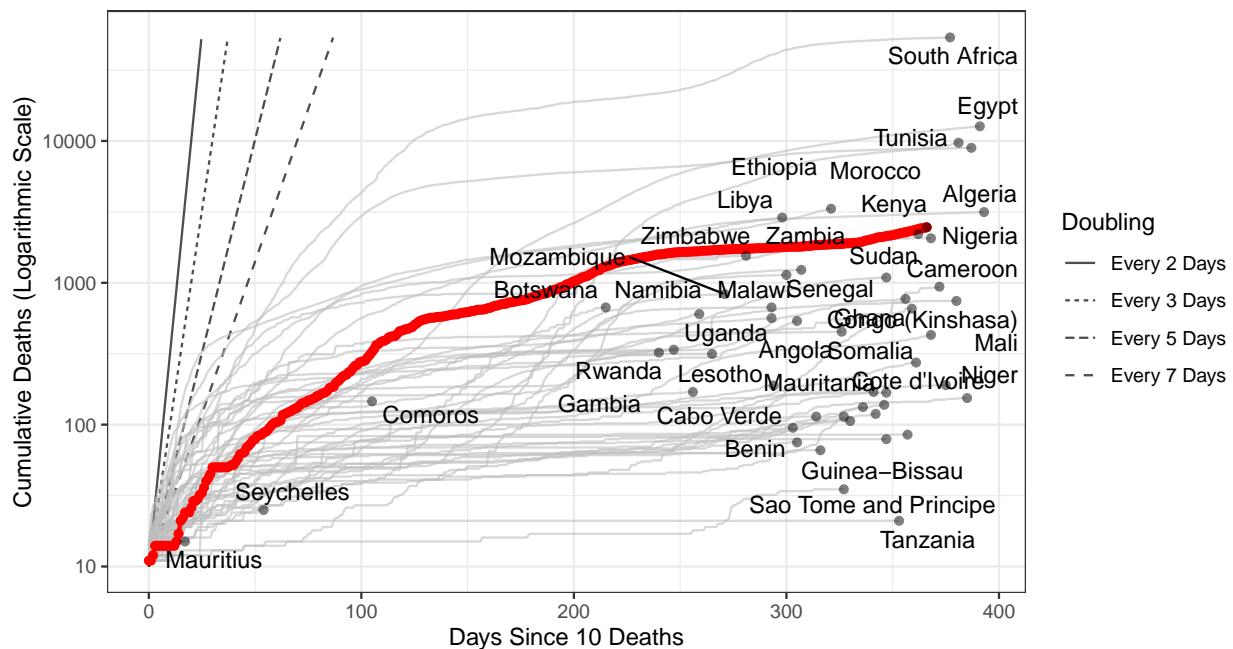


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 487,171 (95% CI: 466,737-507,605) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

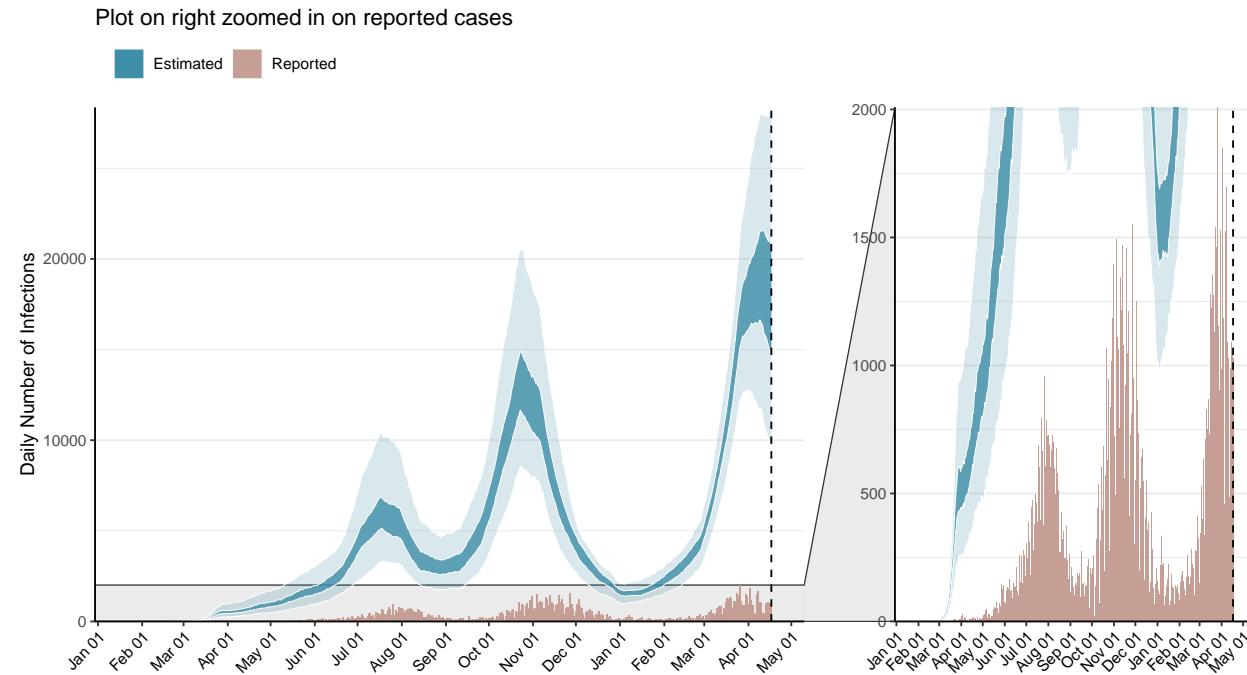
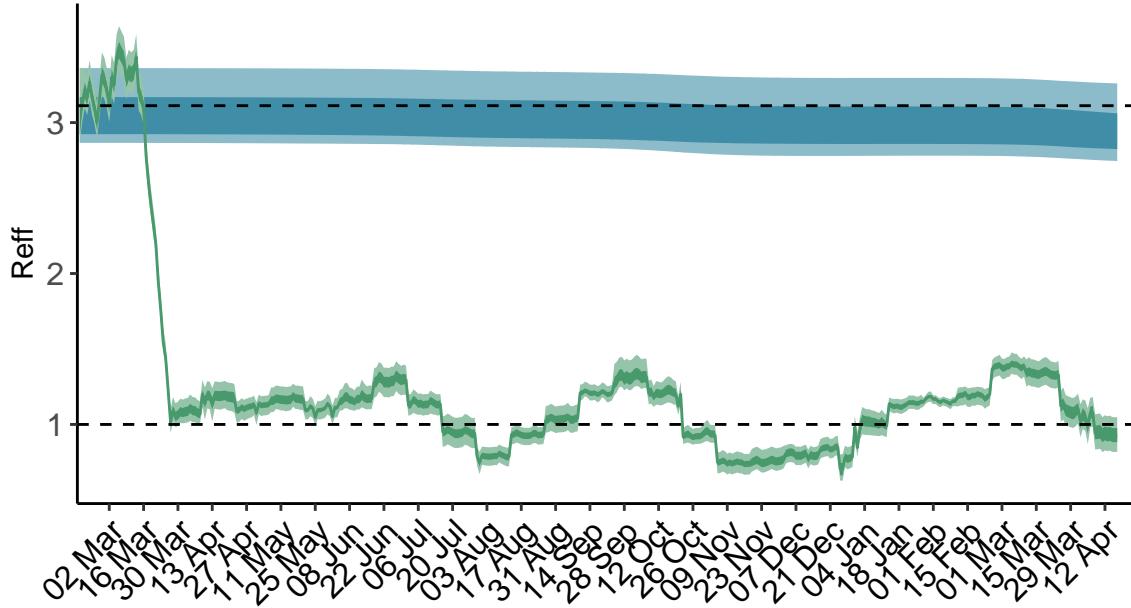


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

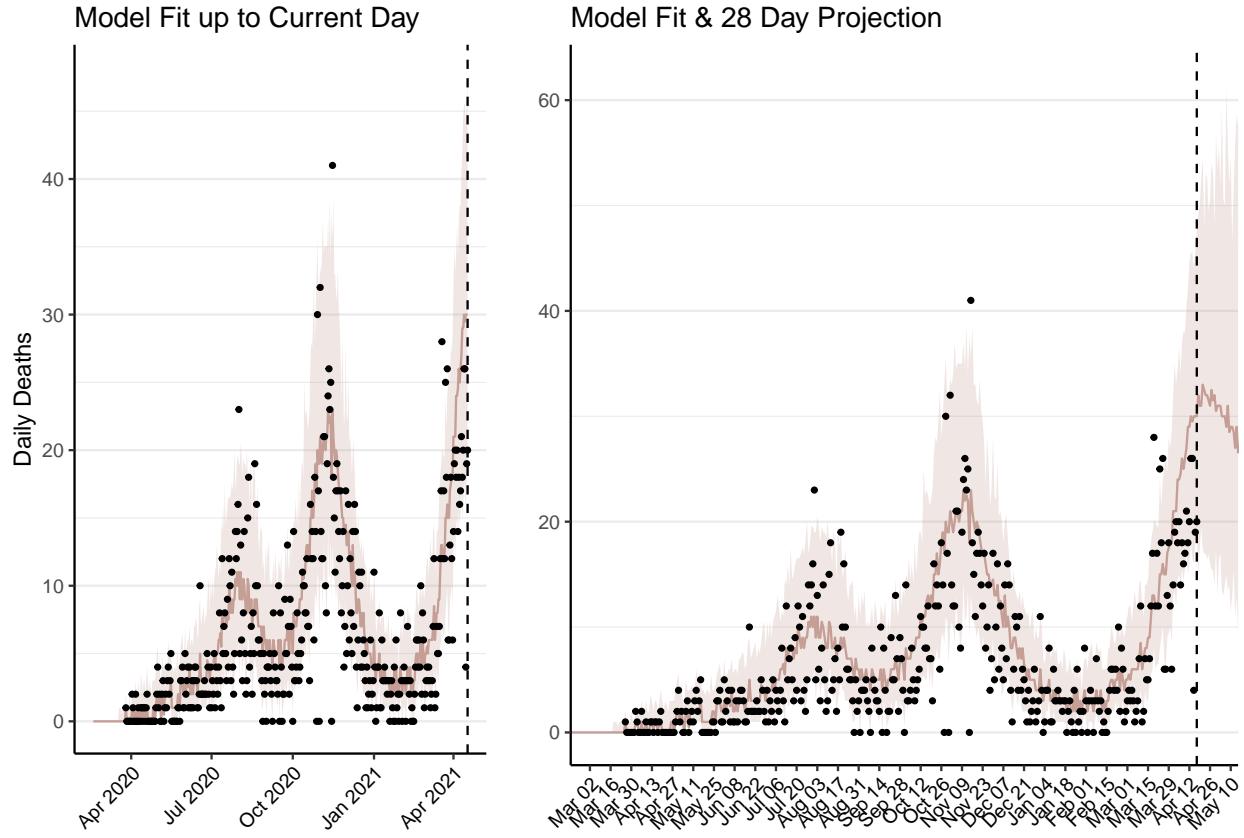


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,376 (95% CI: 1,316-1,436) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,194 (95% CI: 1,098-1,290) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 522 (95% CI: 499-545) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 484 (95% CI: 447-521) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

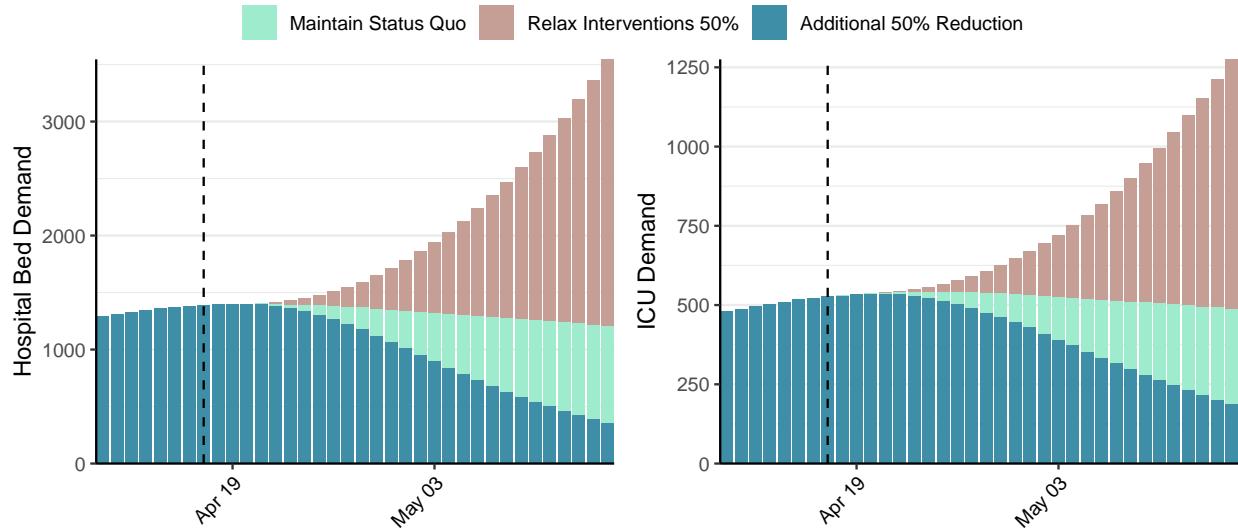
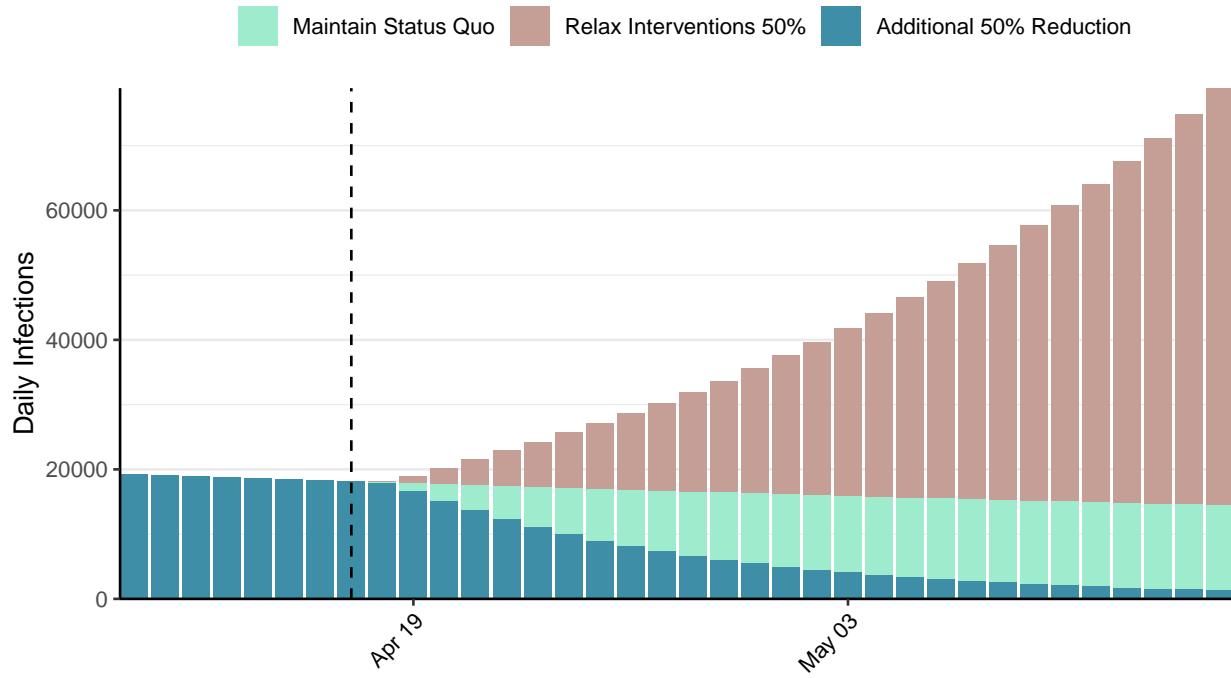


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 17,919 (95% CI: 16,912-18,926) at the current date to 1,258 (95% CI: 1,142-1,374) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 17,919 (95% CI: 16,912-18,926) at the current date to 78,094 (95% CI: 69,938-86,249) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Kyrgyz Republic, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Kyrgyz Republic, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
91,878	244	1,549	3	1.31 (95% CI: 1.16-1.42)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

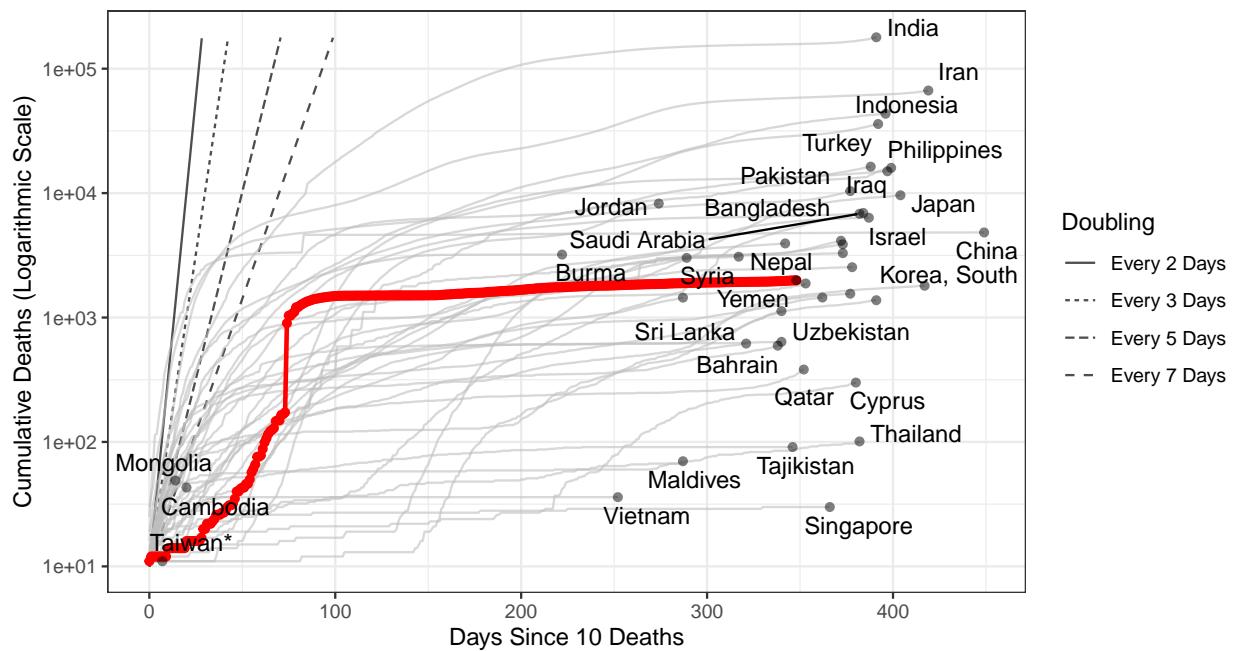


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 88,999 (95% CI: 82,779-95,219) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

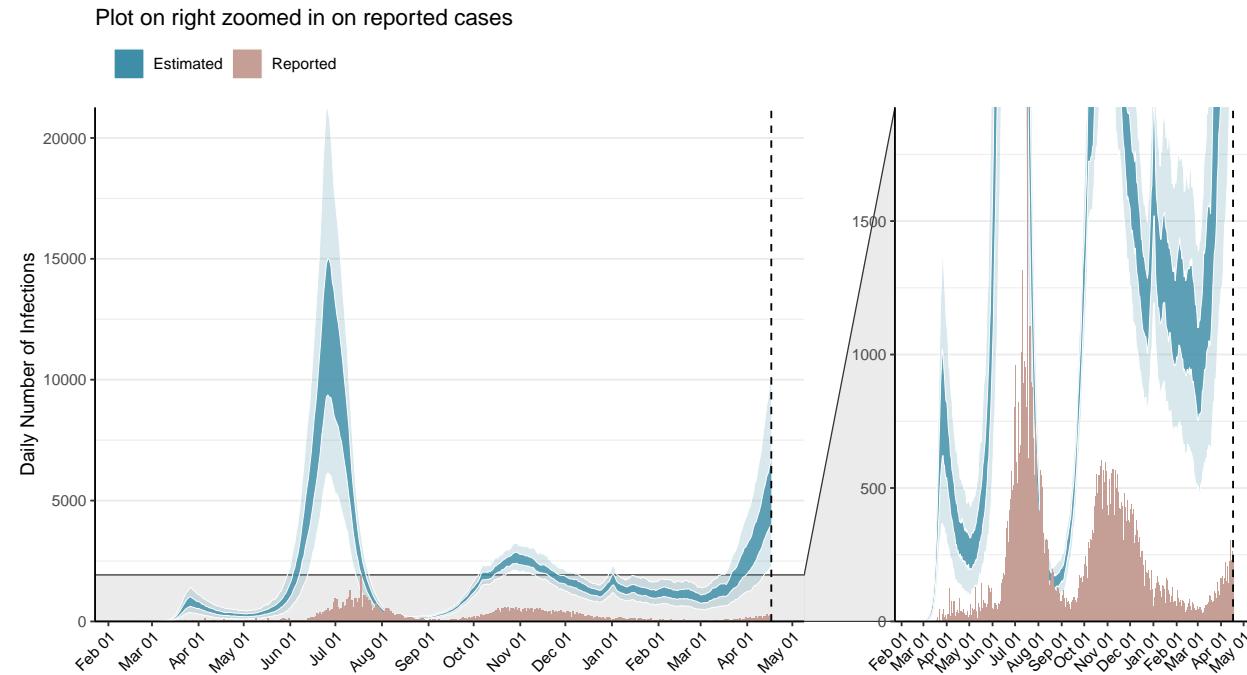
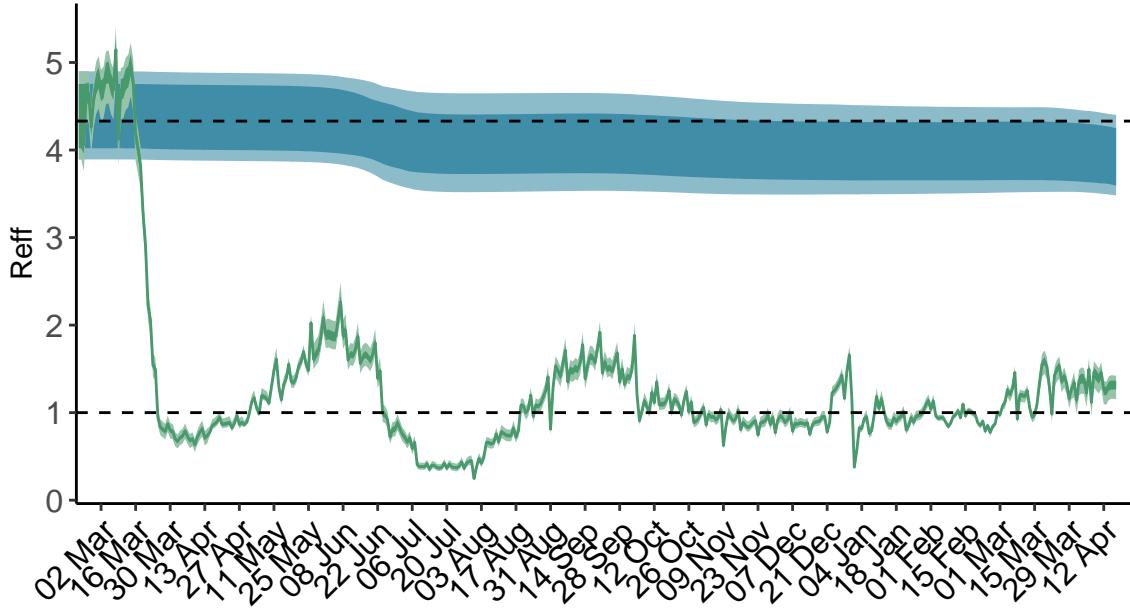


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Kyrgyz Republic is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

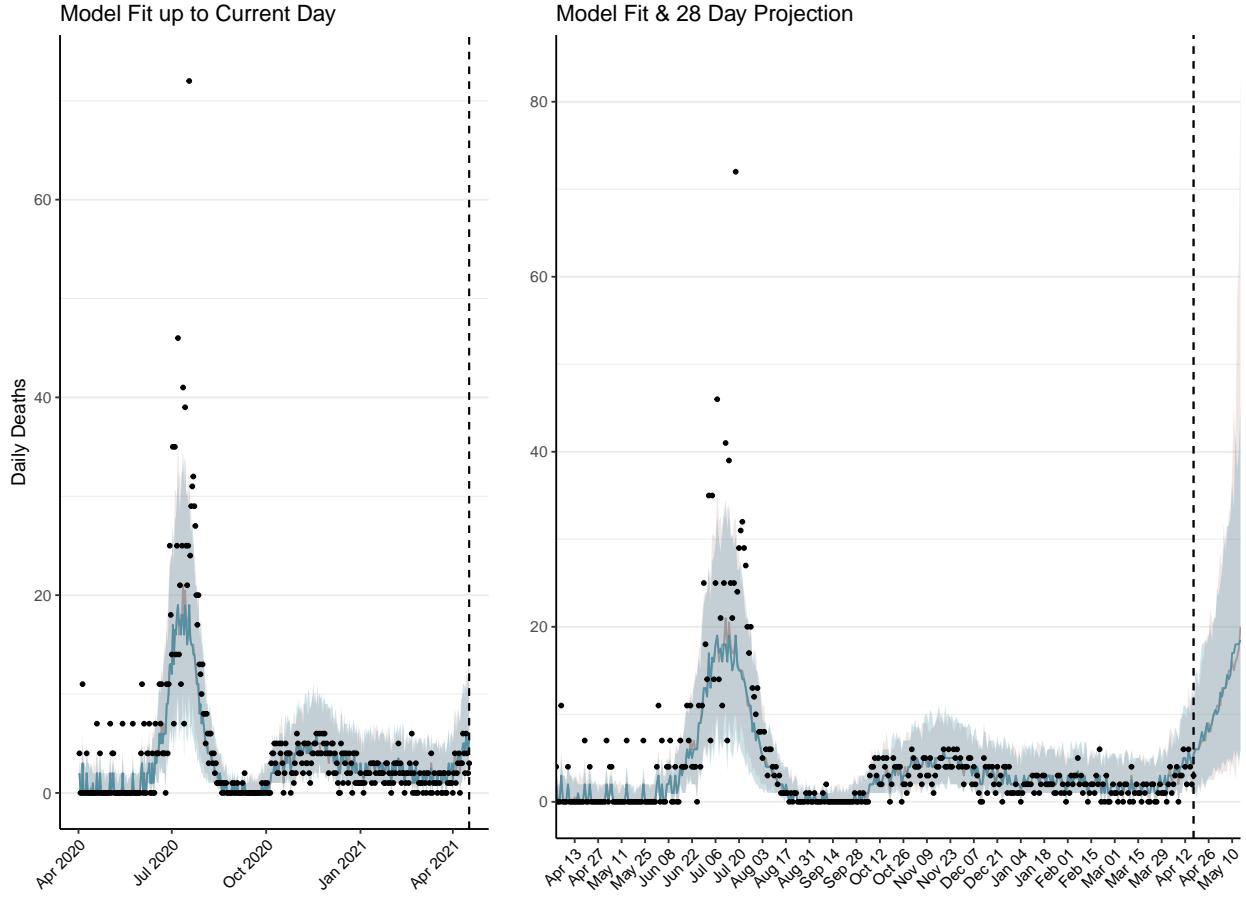


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 288 (95% CI: 267-309) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 974 (95% CI: 877-1,071) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 103 (95% CI: 95-110) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 344 (95% CI: 313-374) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

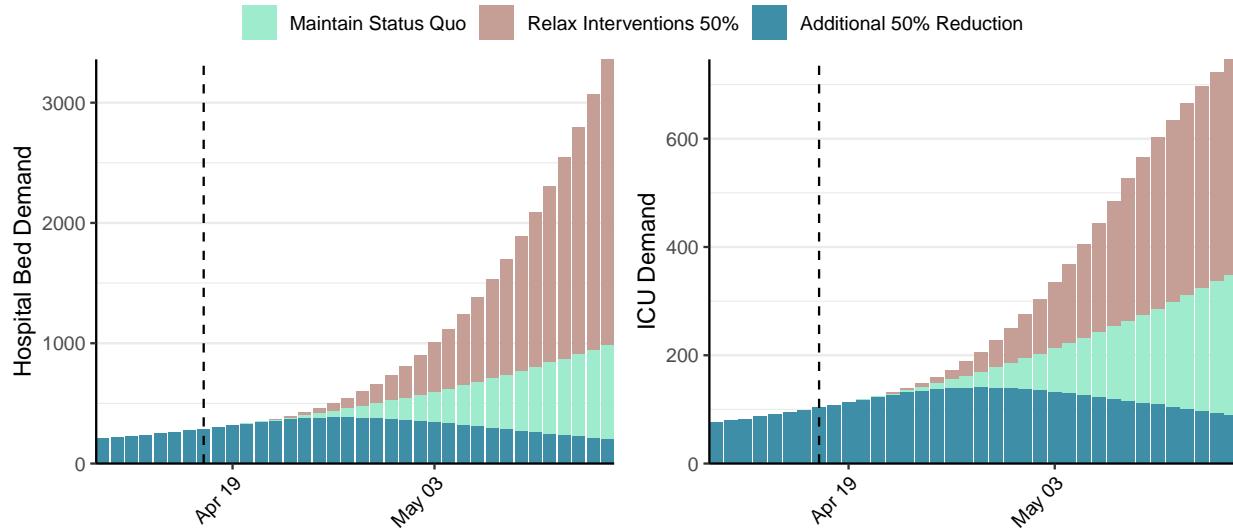


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,507 (95% CI: 5,062-5,953) at the current date to 1,238 (95% CI: 1,105-1,371) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,507 (95% CI: 5,062-5,953) at the current date to 83,978 (95% CI: 77,487-90,468) by 2021-05-15.

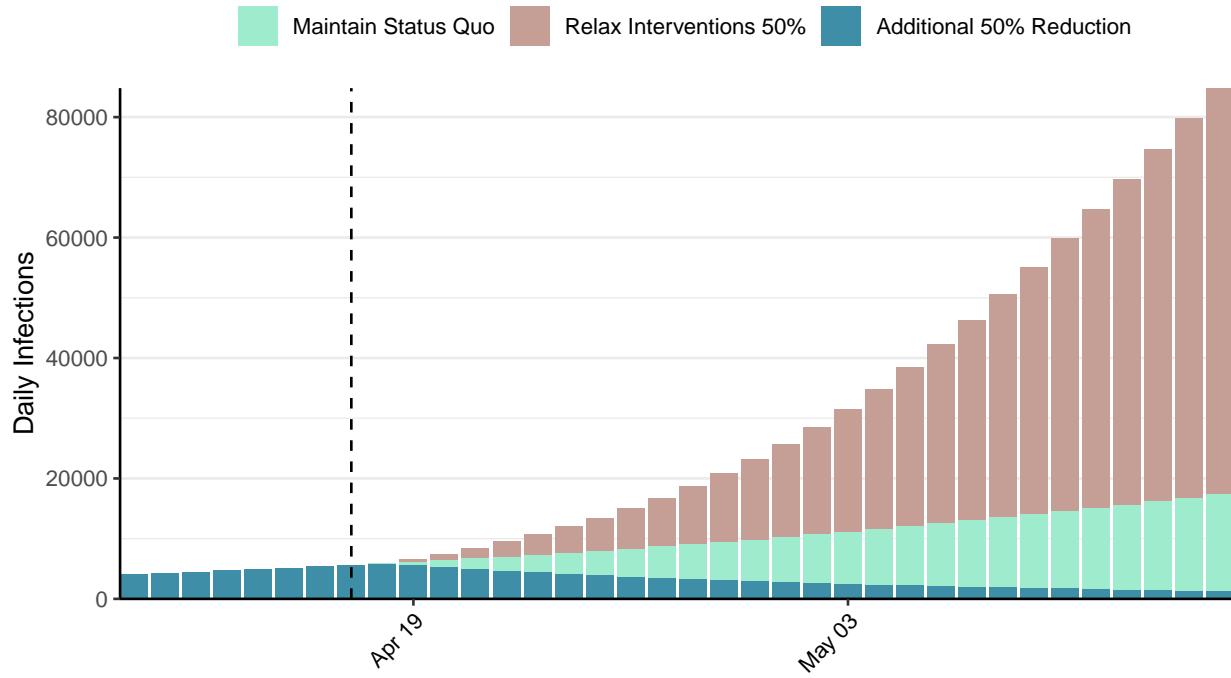


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Cambodia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Cambodia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
5,771	291	39	1	1.43 (95% CI: 1.12-1.8)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

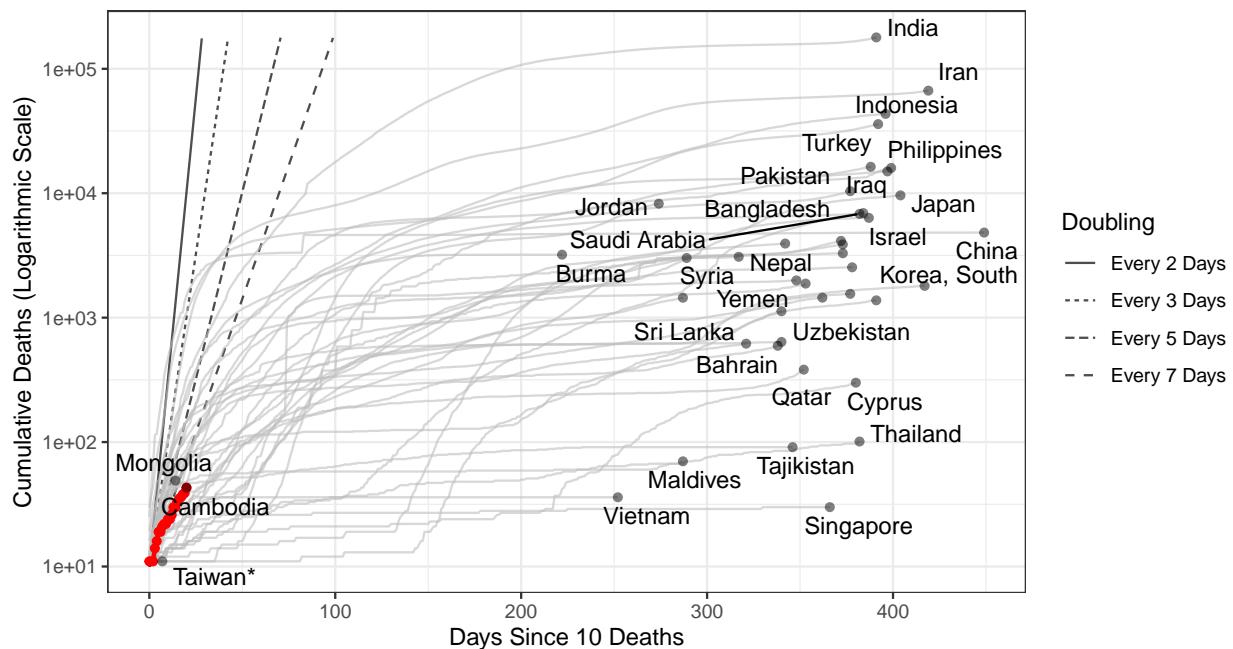


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 46,447 (95% CI: 42,448-50,447) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

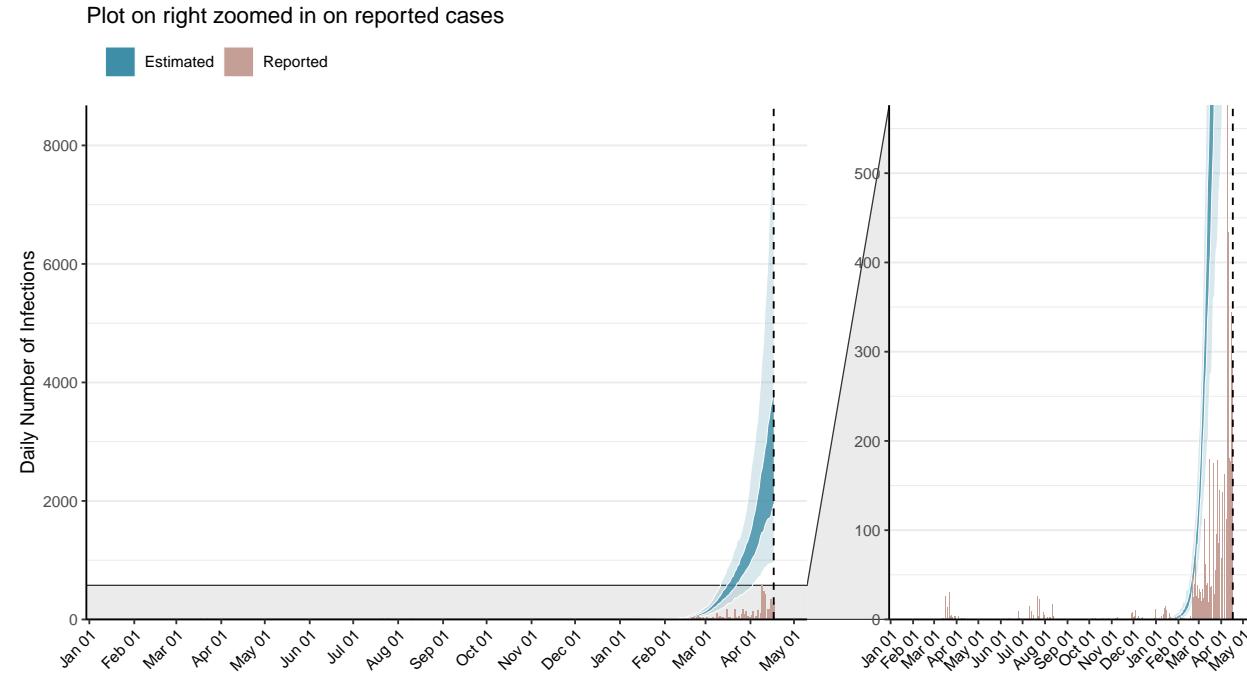
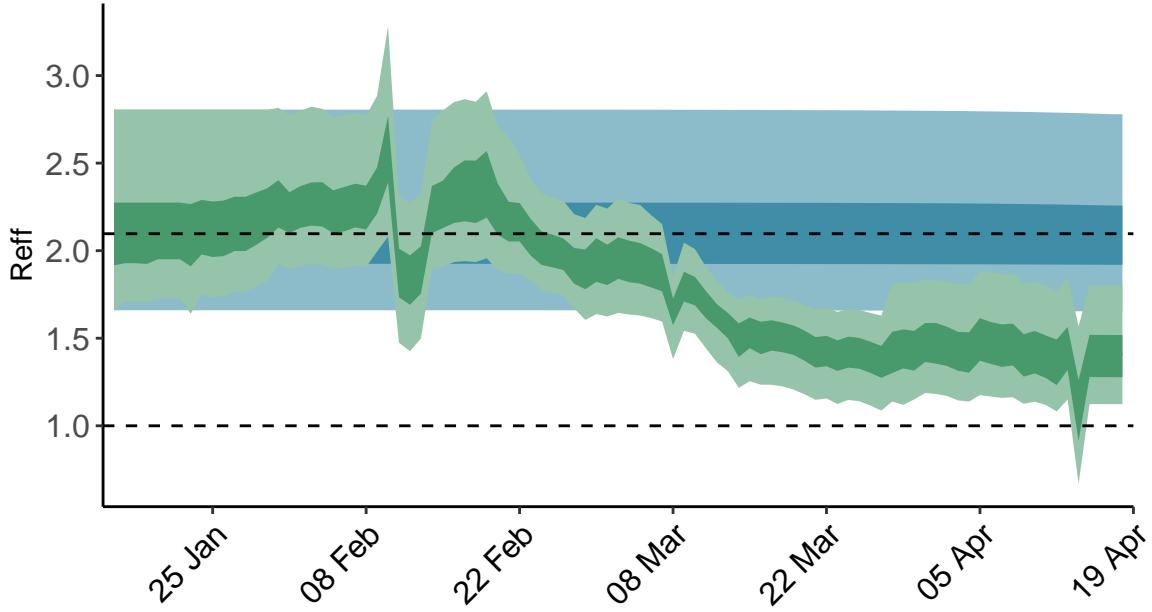


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Cambodia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

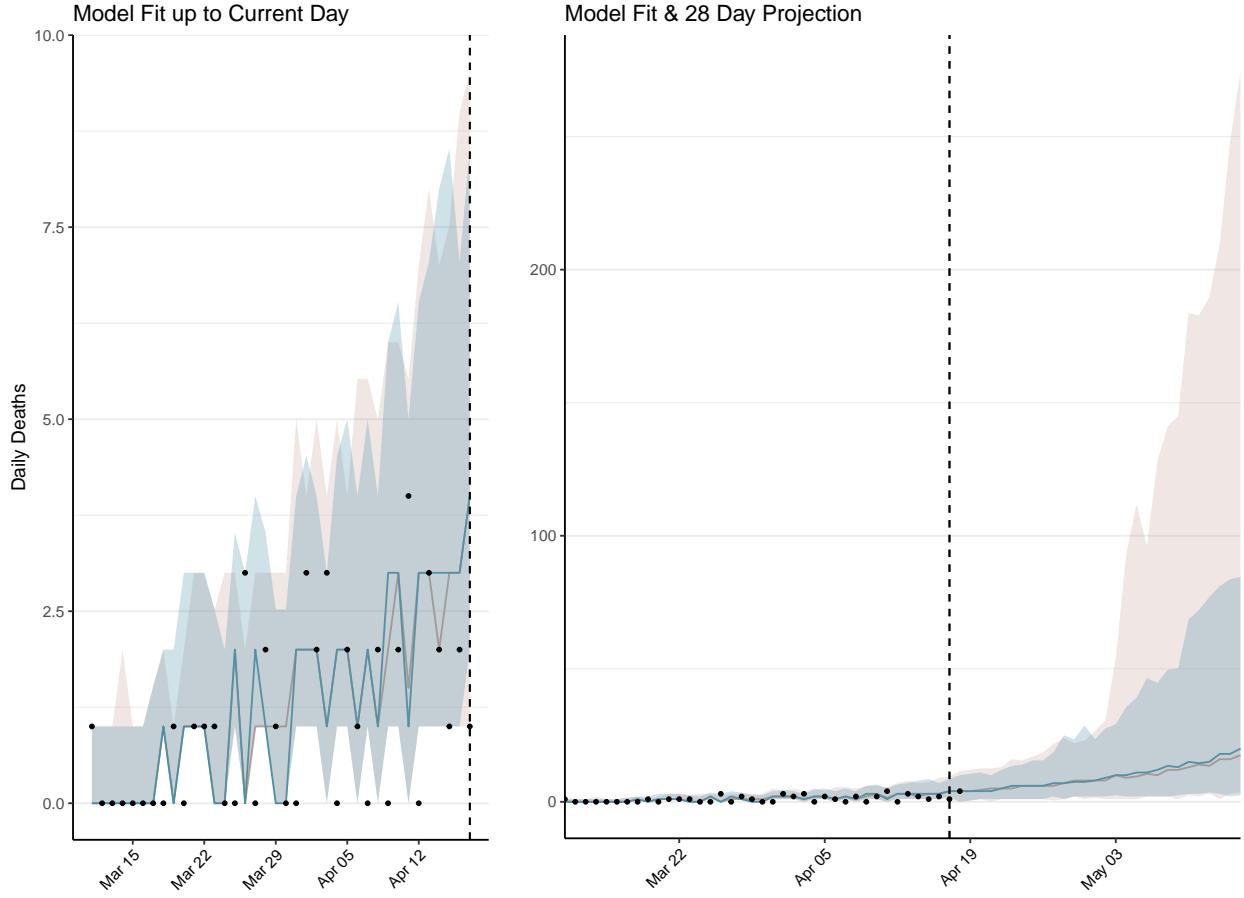


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 199 (95% CI: 181-217) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,257 (95% CI: 982-1,531) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 73 (95% CI: 67-80) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 345 (95% CI: 299-391) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

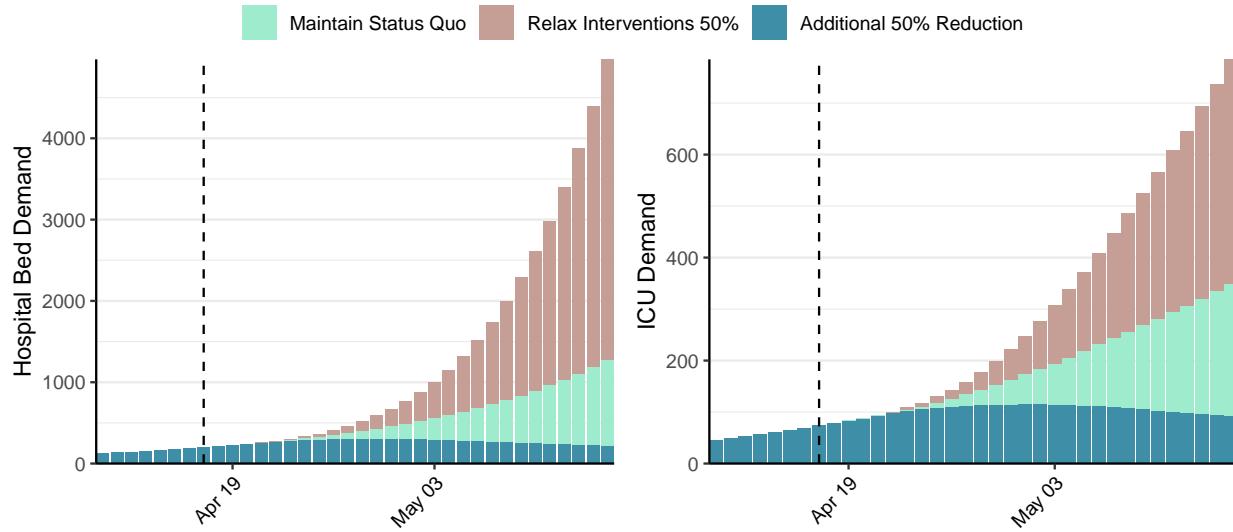


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,324 (95% CI: 2,921-3,726) at the current date to 1,334 (95% CI: 1,014-1,654) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,324 (95% CI: 2,921-3,726) at the current date to 130,793 (95% CI: 103,472-158,115) by 2021-05-15.

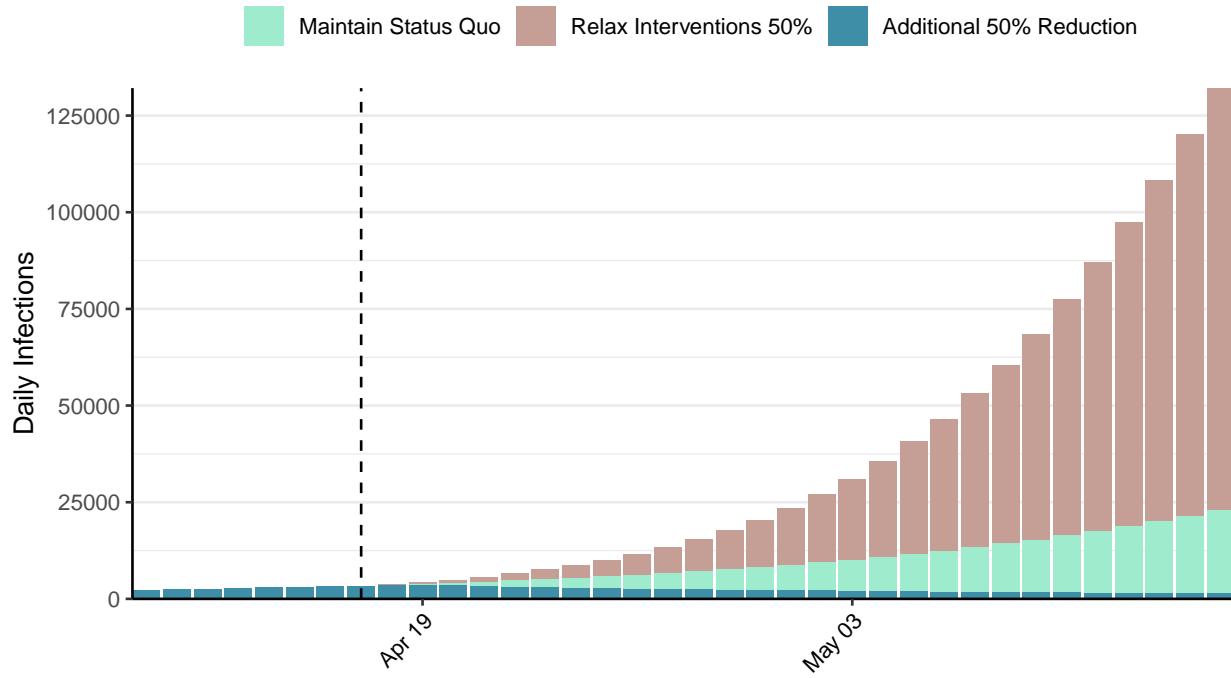


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: South Korea, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for South Korea, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
114,114	671	1,797	3	1.06 (95% CI: 0.98-1.14)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

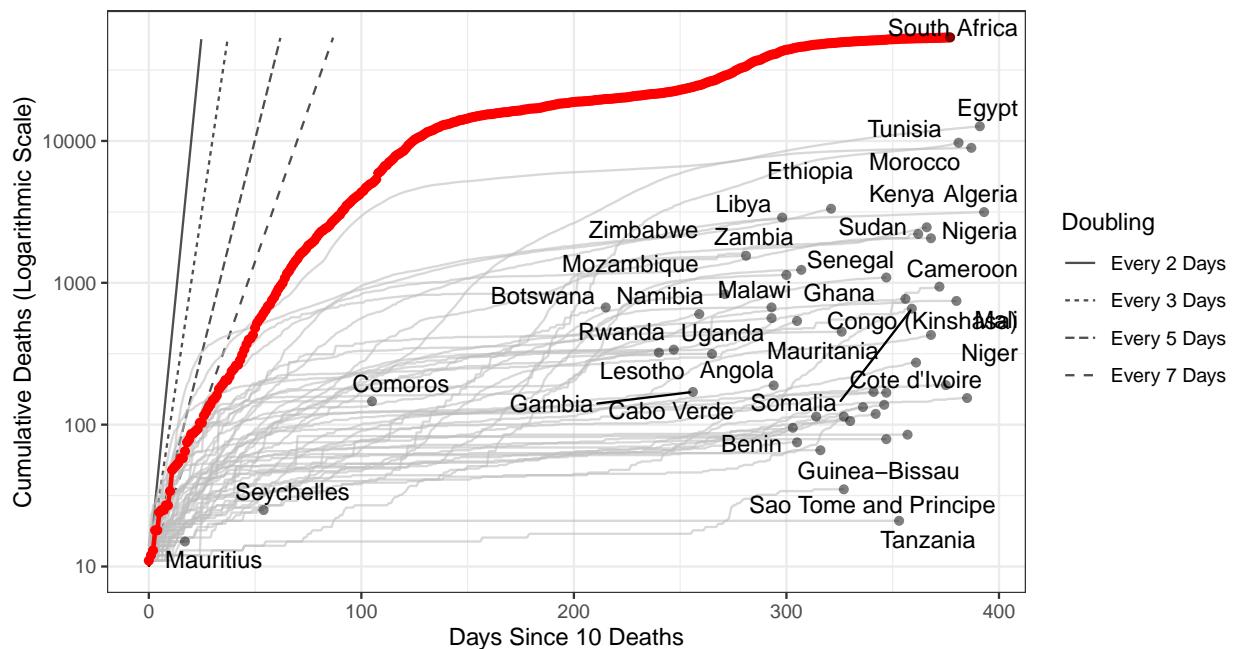


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 45,078 (95% CI: 43,246-46,910) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

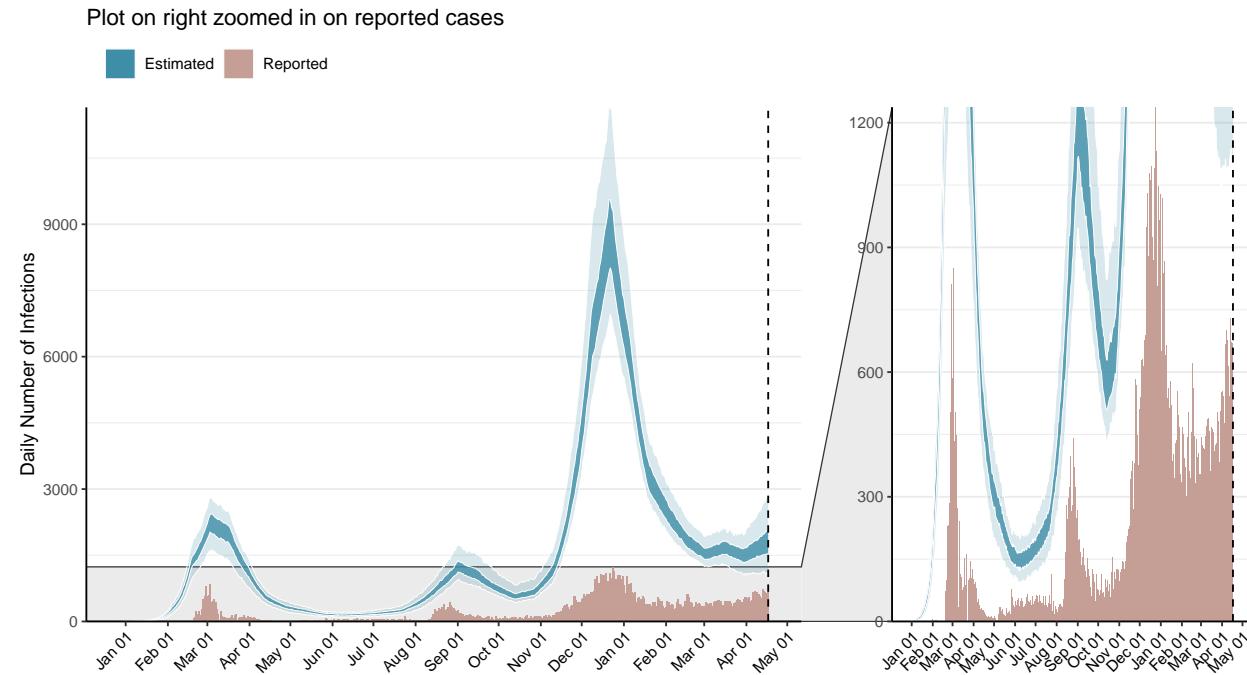
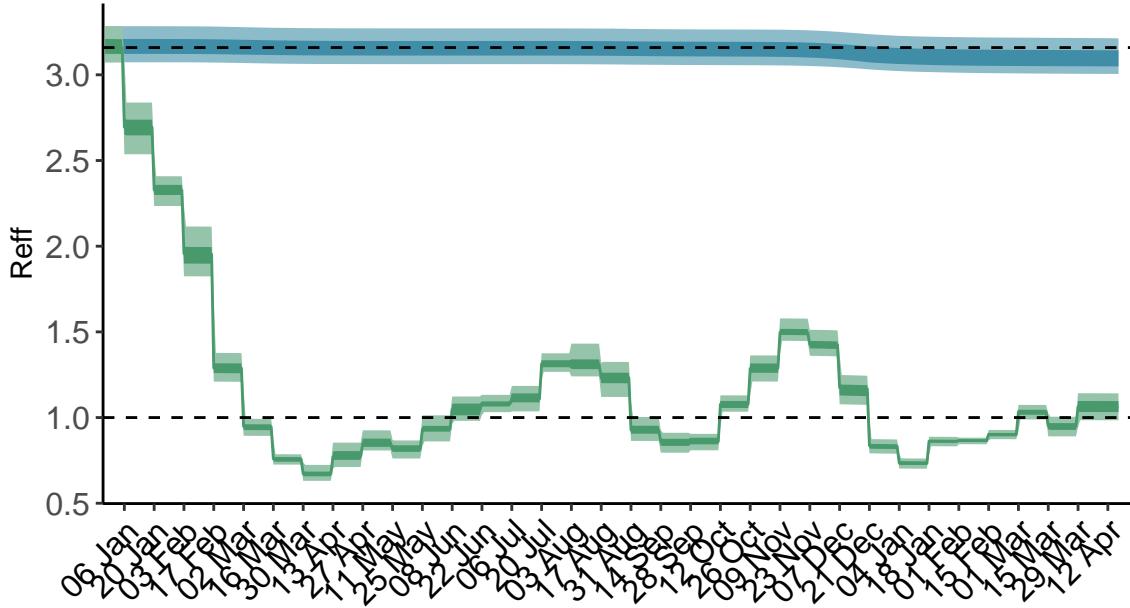


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

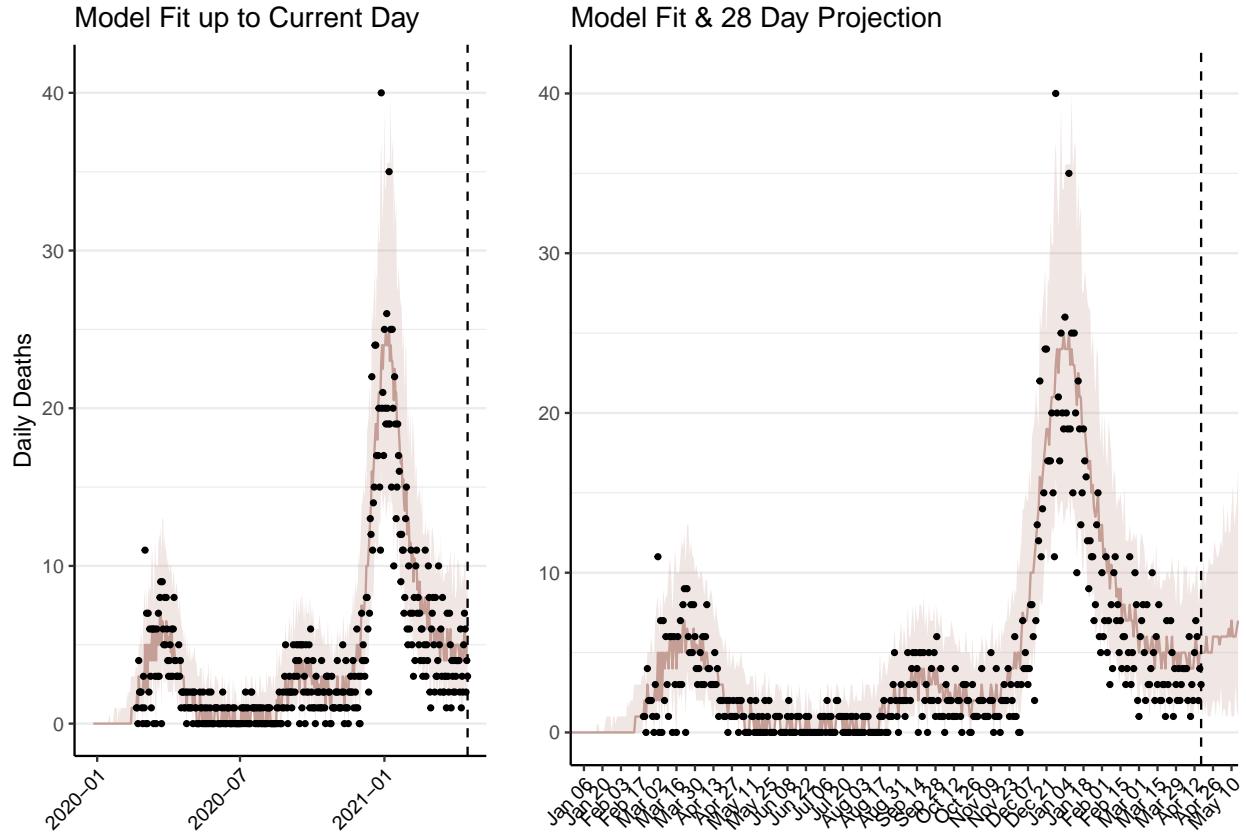


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 199 (95% CI: 190-208) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 271 (95% CI: 252-290) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 75 (95% CI: 71-78) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 100 (95% CI: 93-107) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

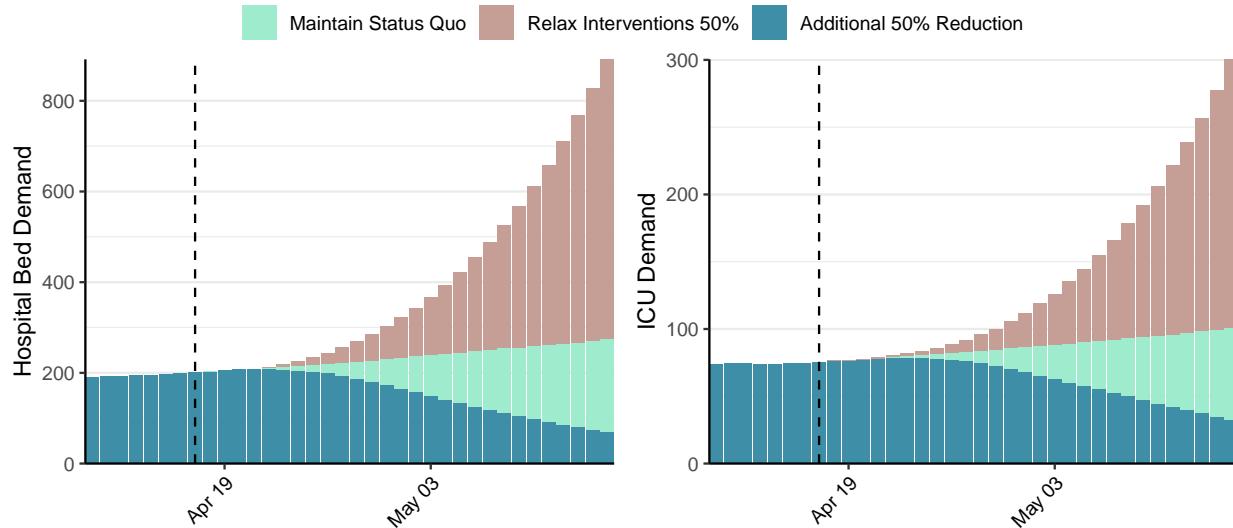


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,816 (95% CI: 1,722-1,910) at the current date to 194 (95% CI: 179-209) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,816 (95% CI: 1,722-1,910) at the current date to 15,200 (95% CI: 13,887-16,514) by 2021-05-15.

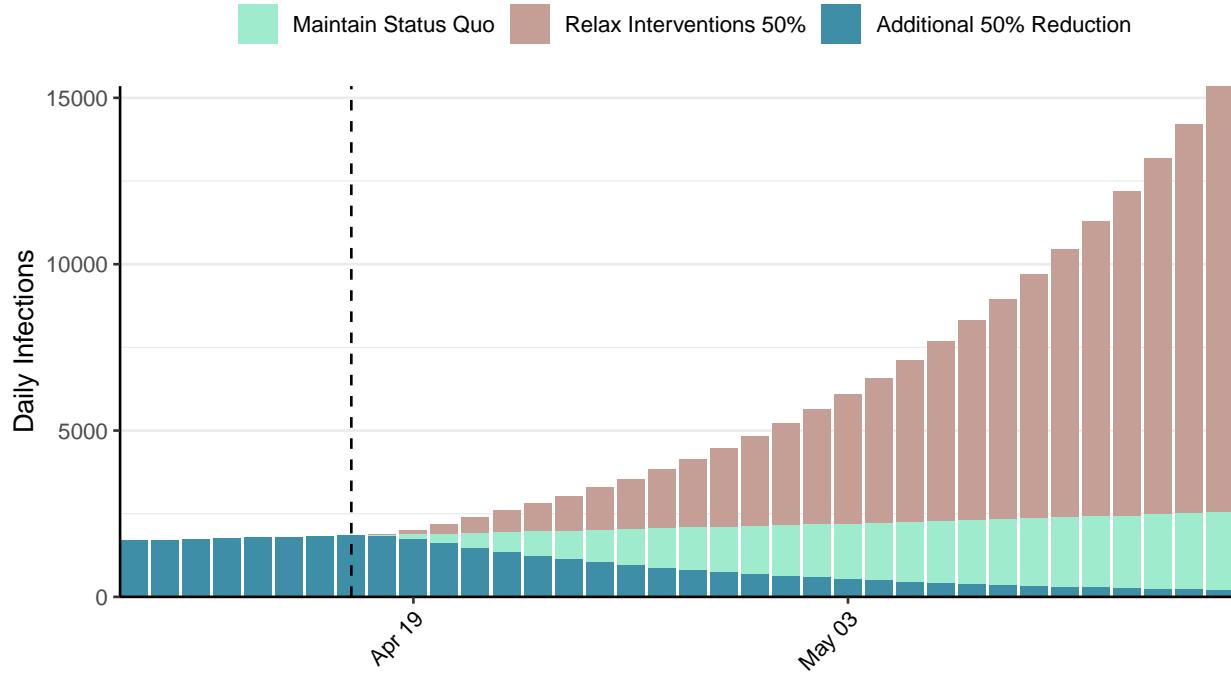


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Lebanon, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Lebanon, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
508,503	1,695	6,886	32	0.91 (95% CI: 0.84-0.97)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

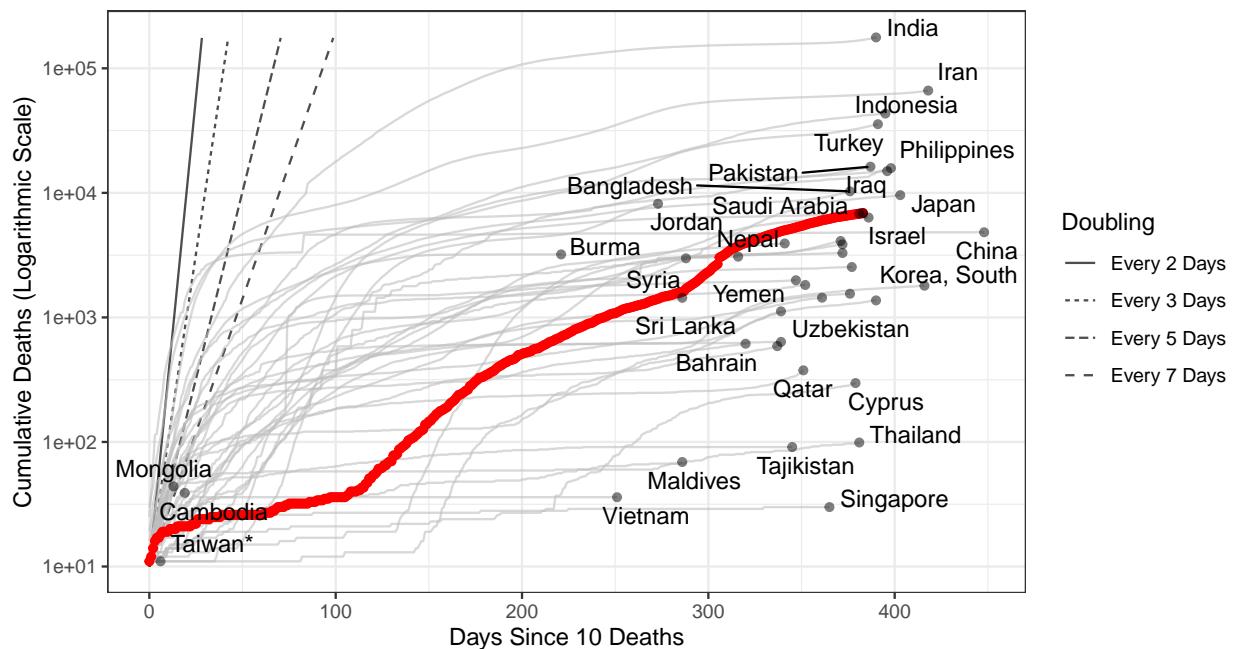


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 258,061 (95% CI: 245,719-270,403) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

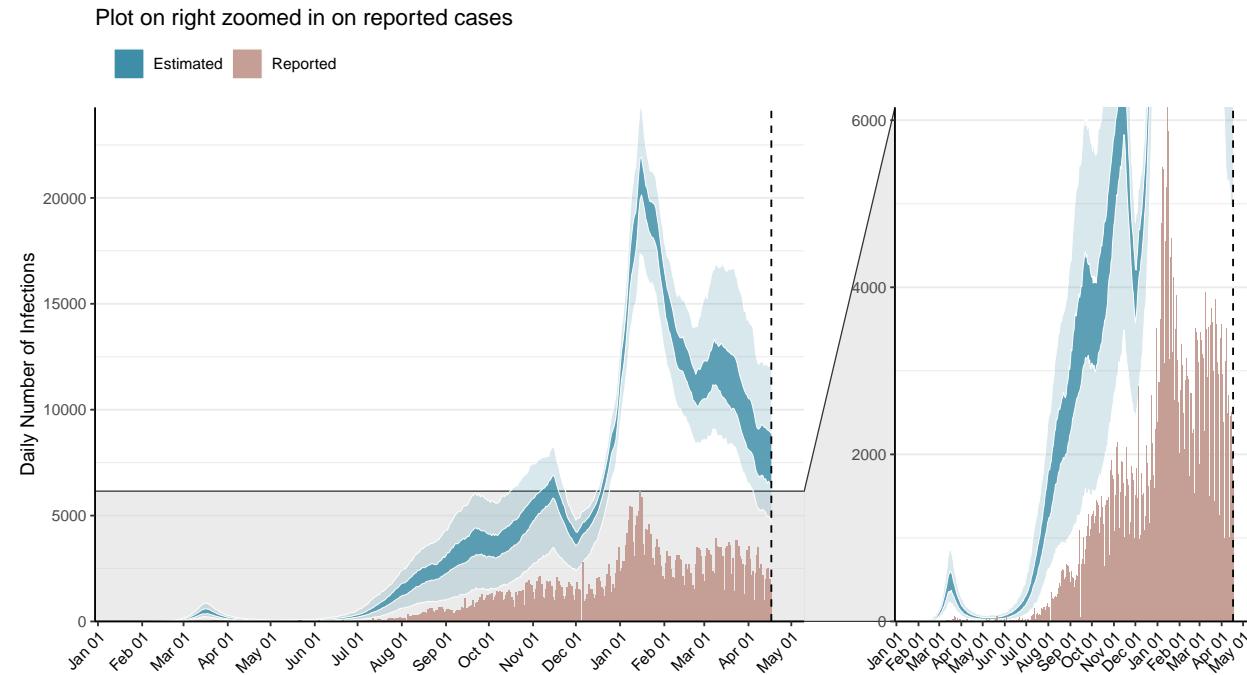
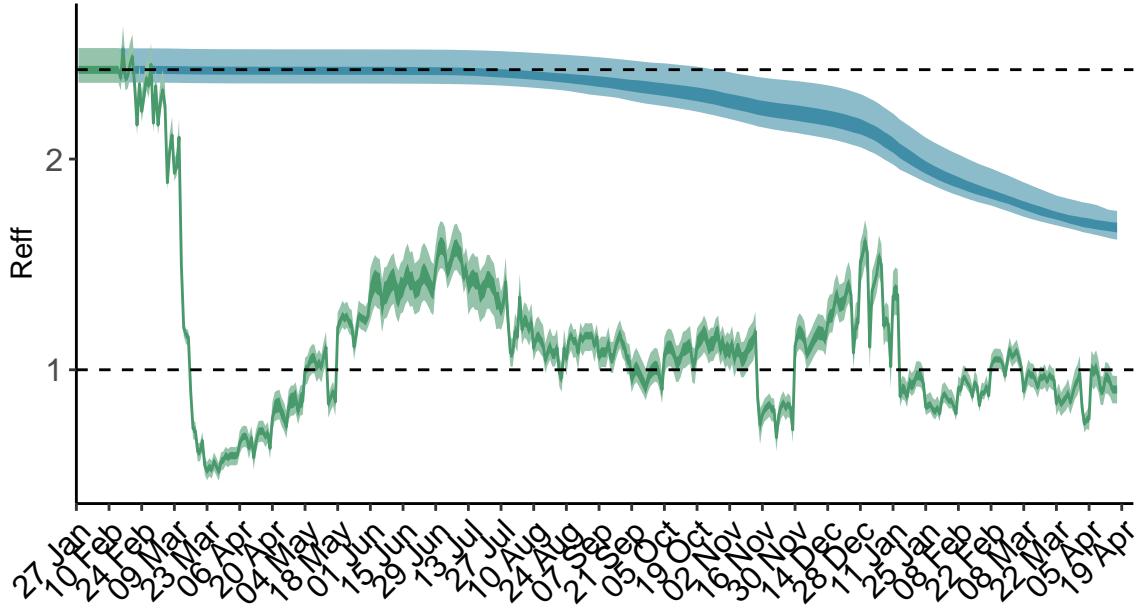


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Lebanon is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

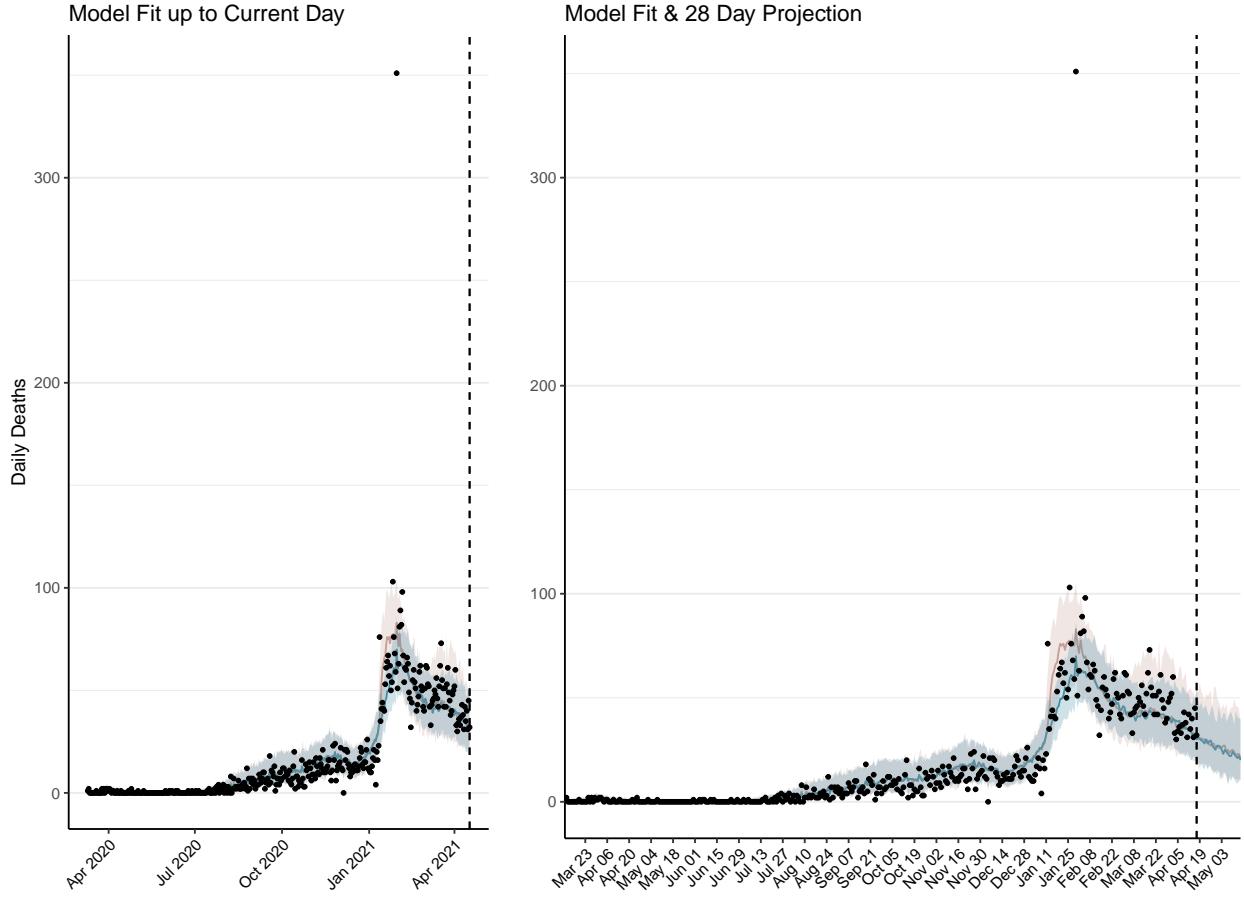


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,150 (95% CI: 1,094-1,206) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 821 (95% CI: 766-876) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 432 (95% CI: 417-447) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 319 (95% CI: 301-337) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

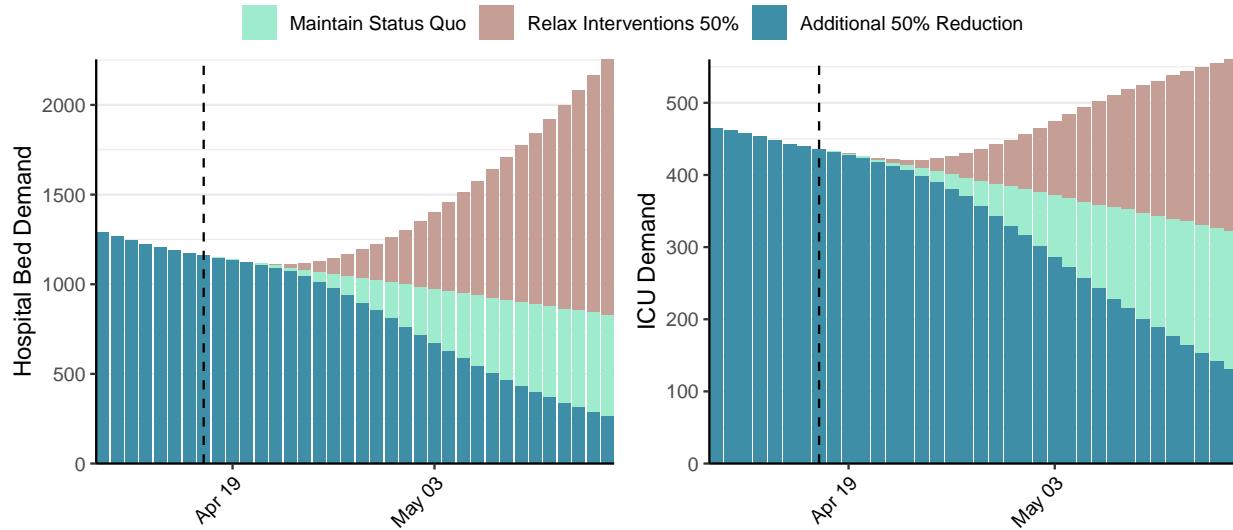
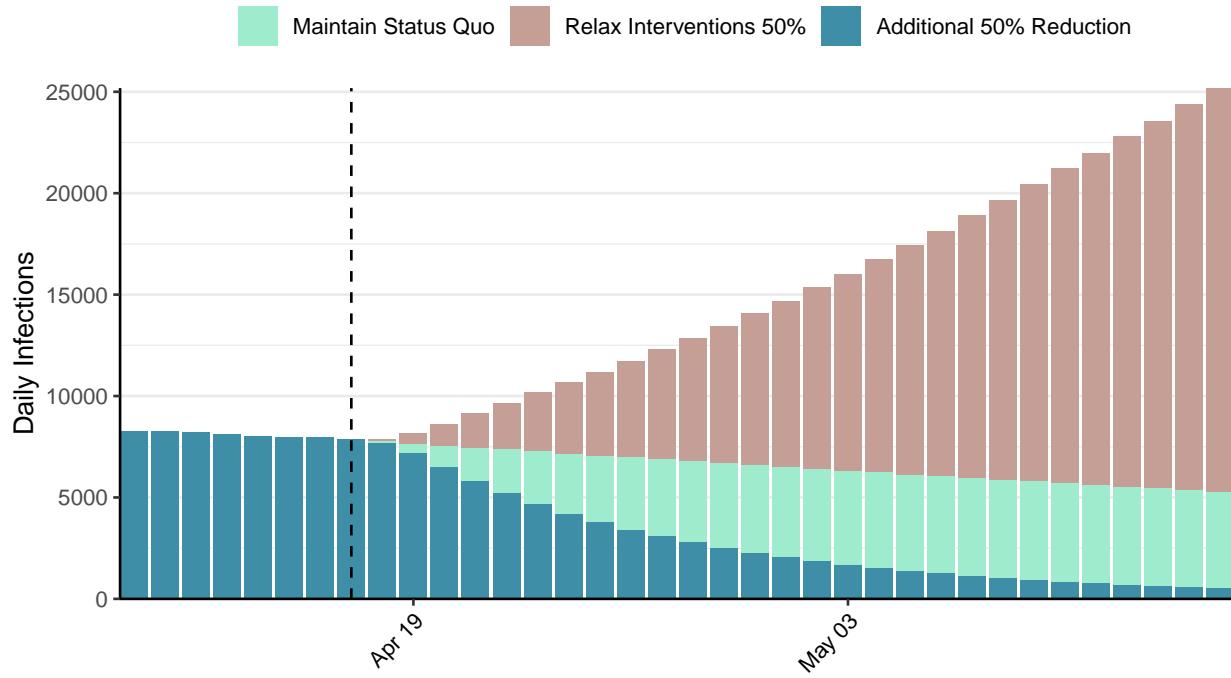


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 7,768 (95% CI: 7,322-8,215) at the current date to 496 (95% CI: 459-532) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 7,768 (95% CI: 7,322-8,215) at the current date to 24,932 (95% CI: 23,276-26,588) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Liberia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Liberia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,042	0	85	0	0.85 (95% CI: 0.54-1.27)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

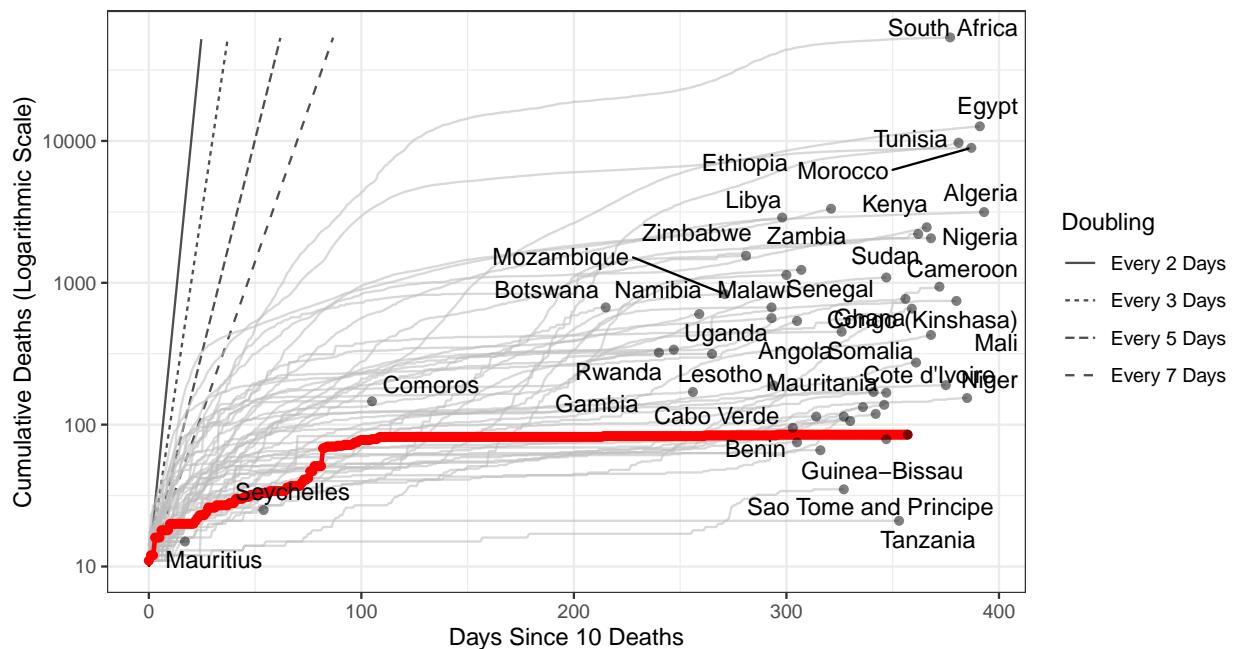


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 74 (95% CI: 36-113) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

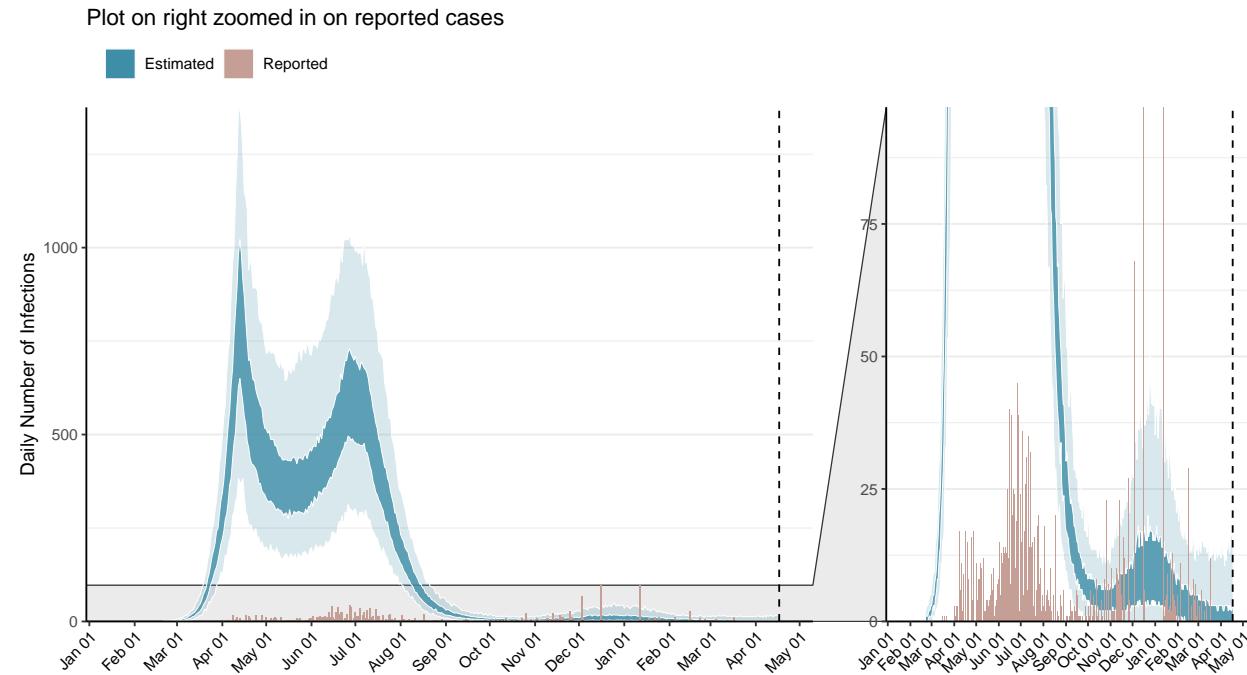
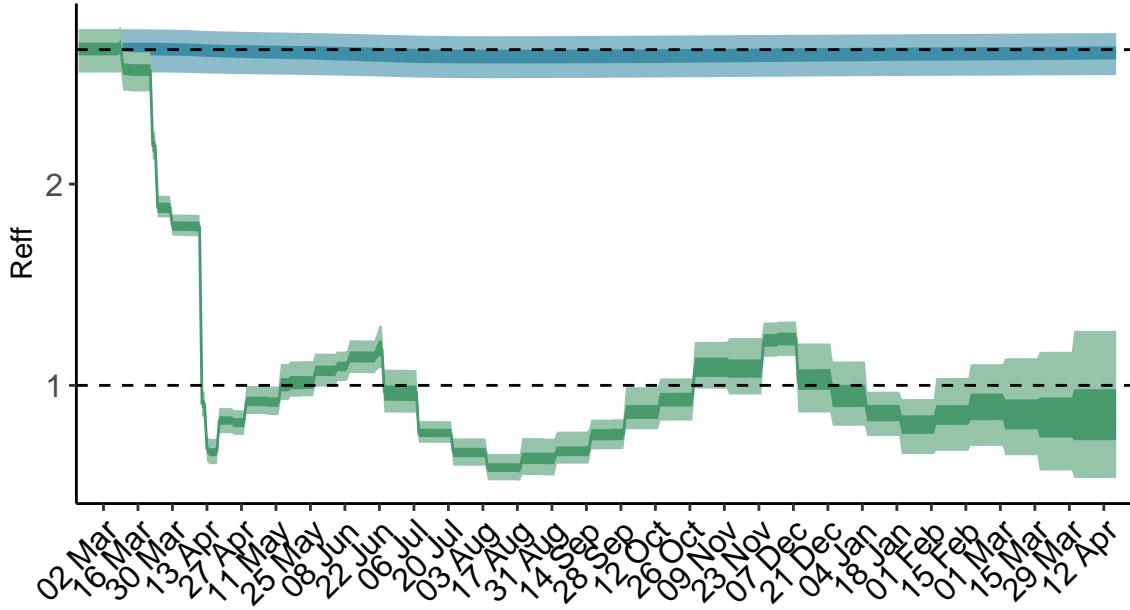


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

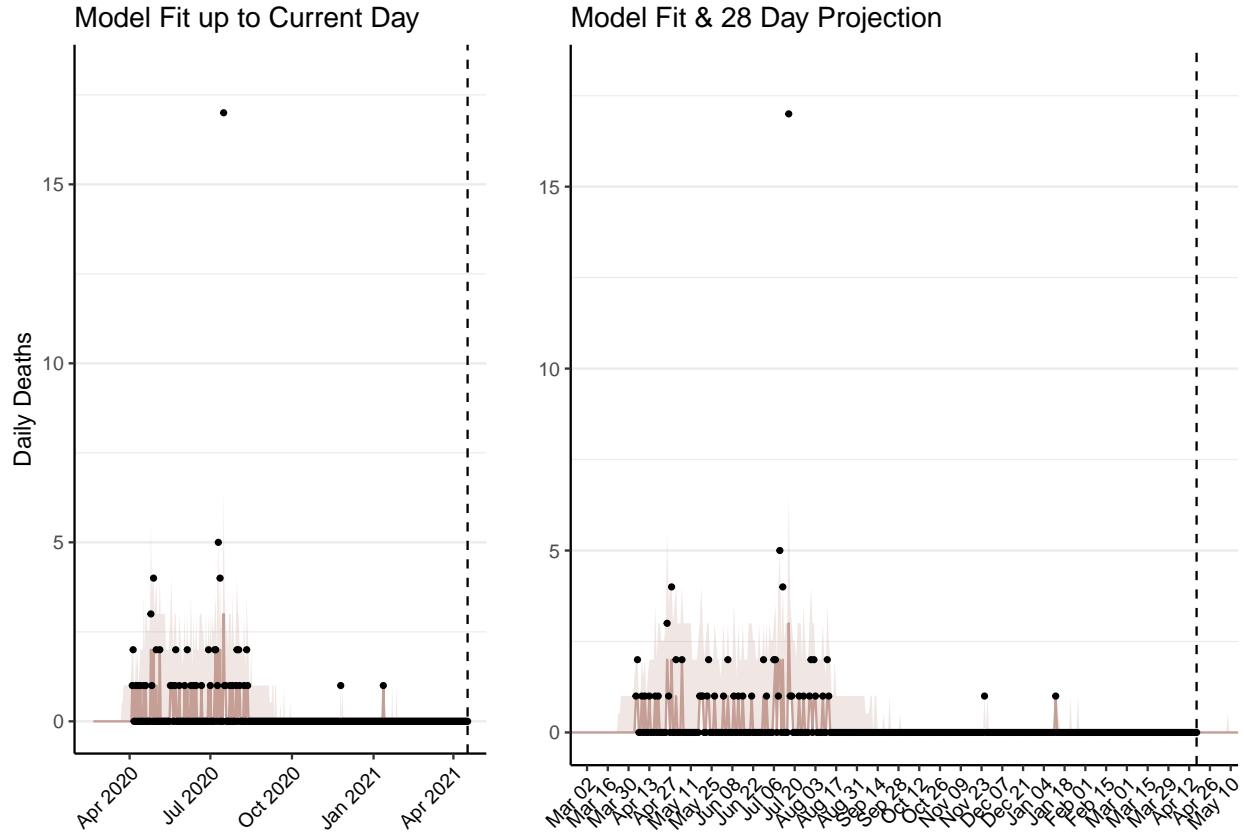


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

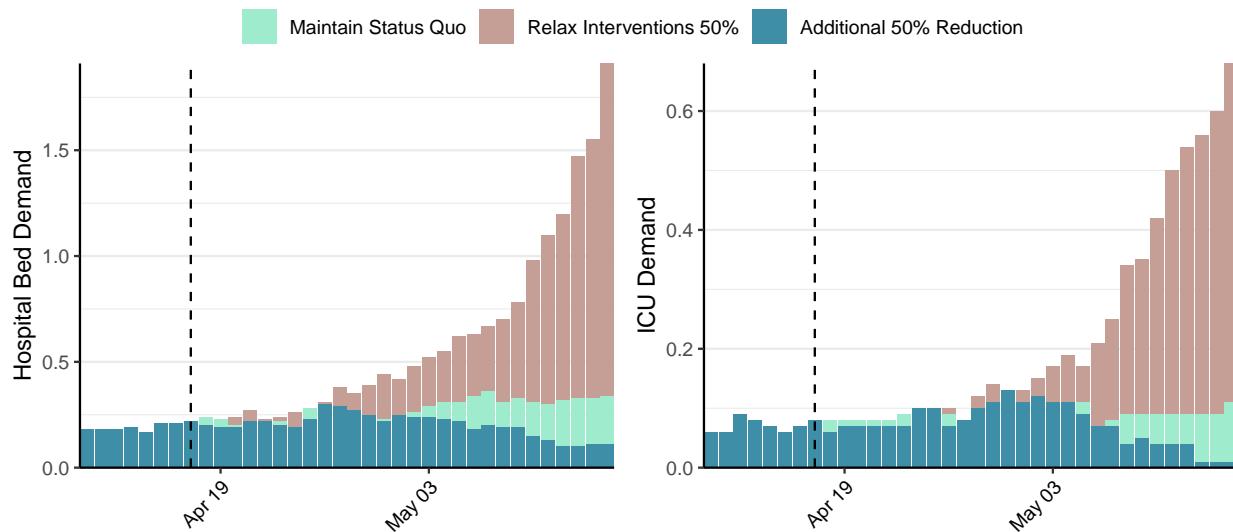


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3 (95% CI: 1-6) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3 (95% CI: 1-6) at the current date to 60 (95% CI: -8-128) by 2021-05-15.

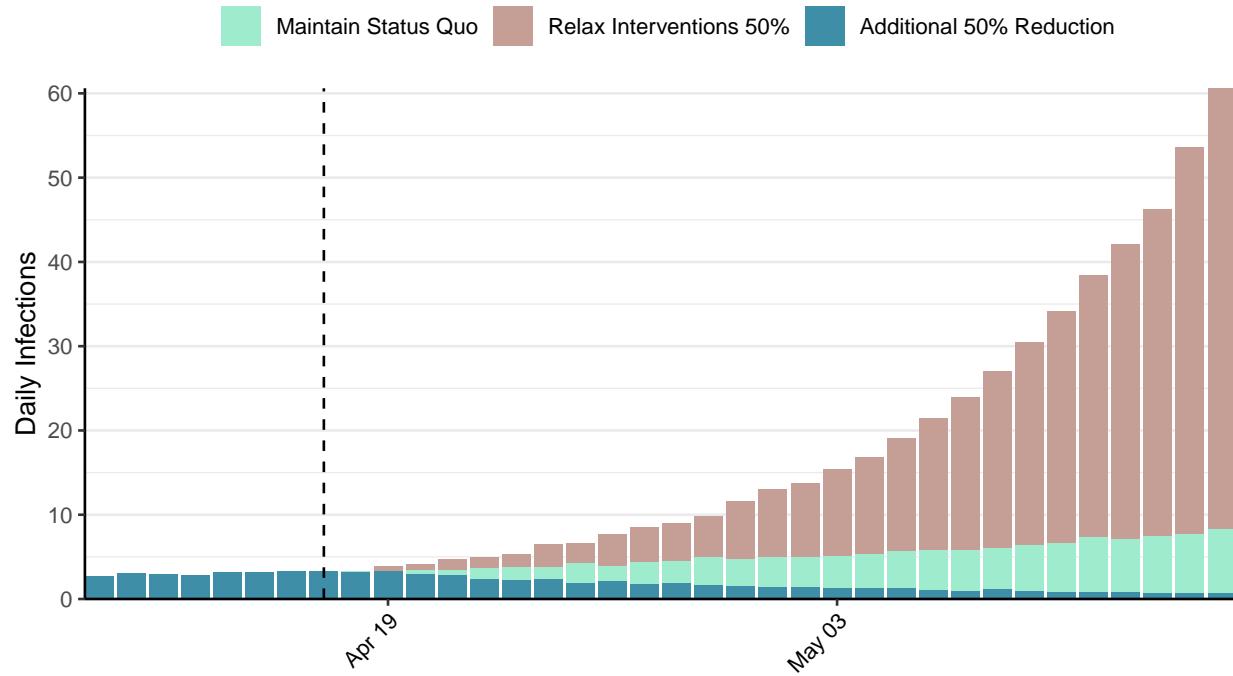


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Libya, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Libya, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
171,131	0	2,885	0	0.9 (95% CI: 0.78-1.01)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

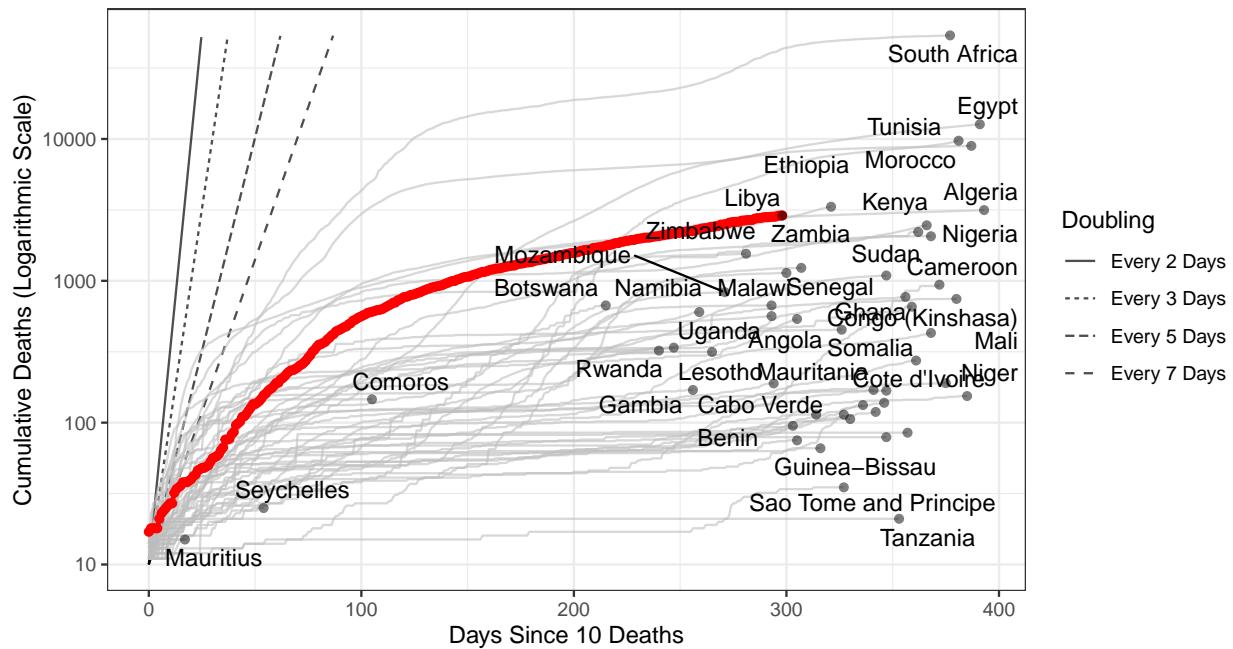


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 140,724 (95% CI: 132,281-149,167) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

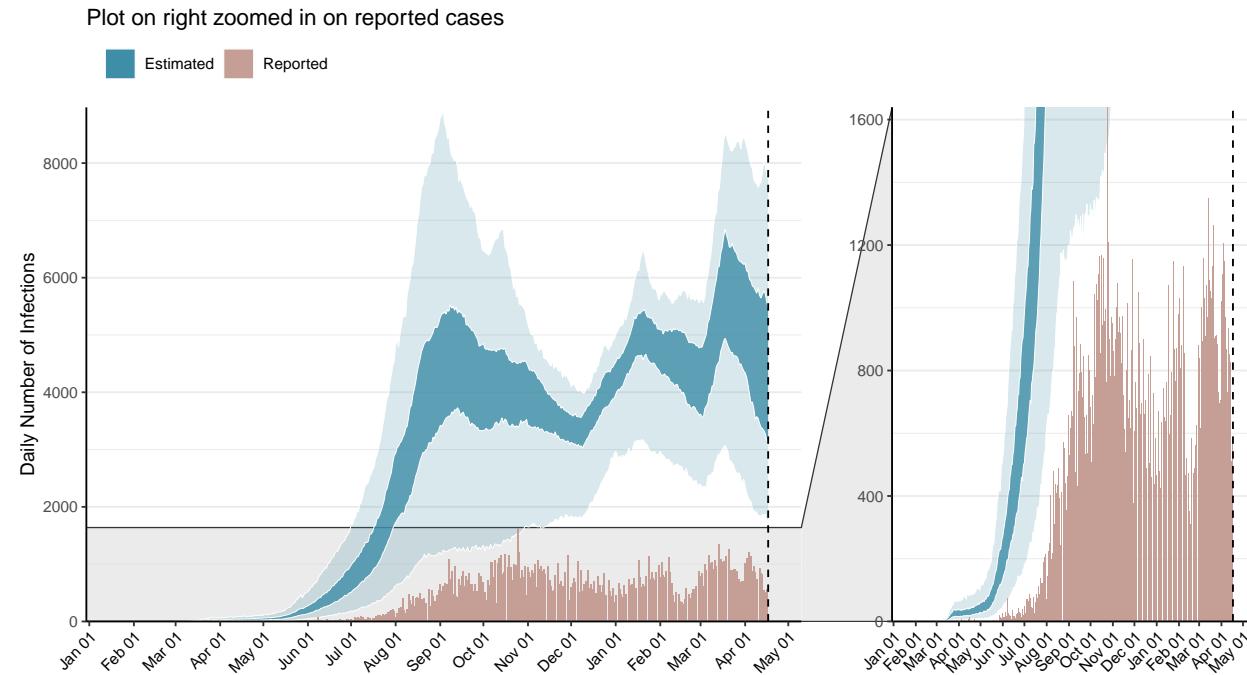
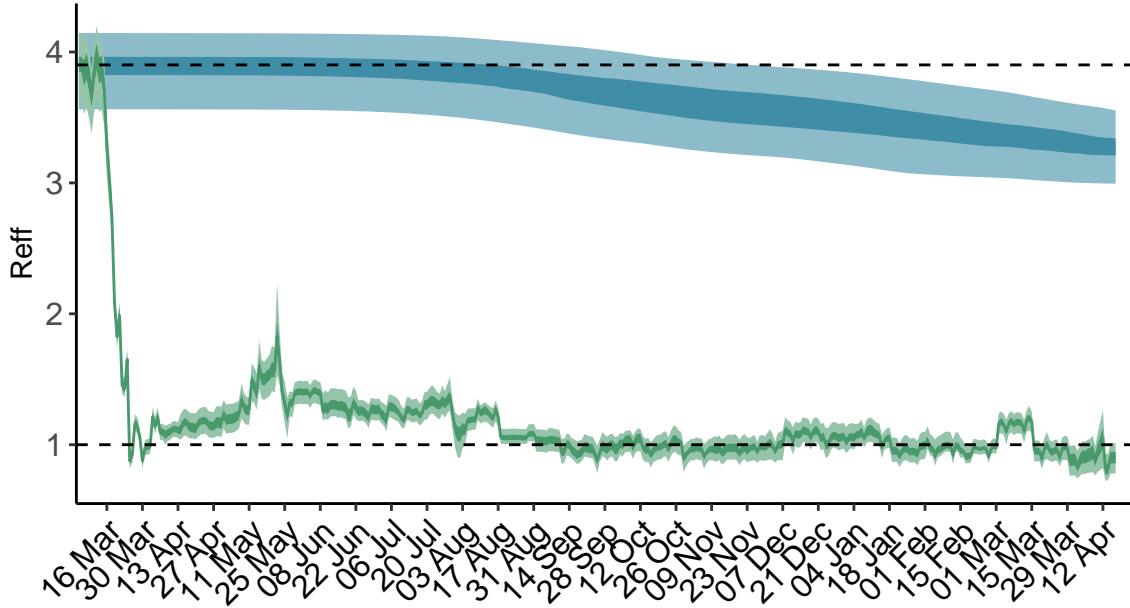


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

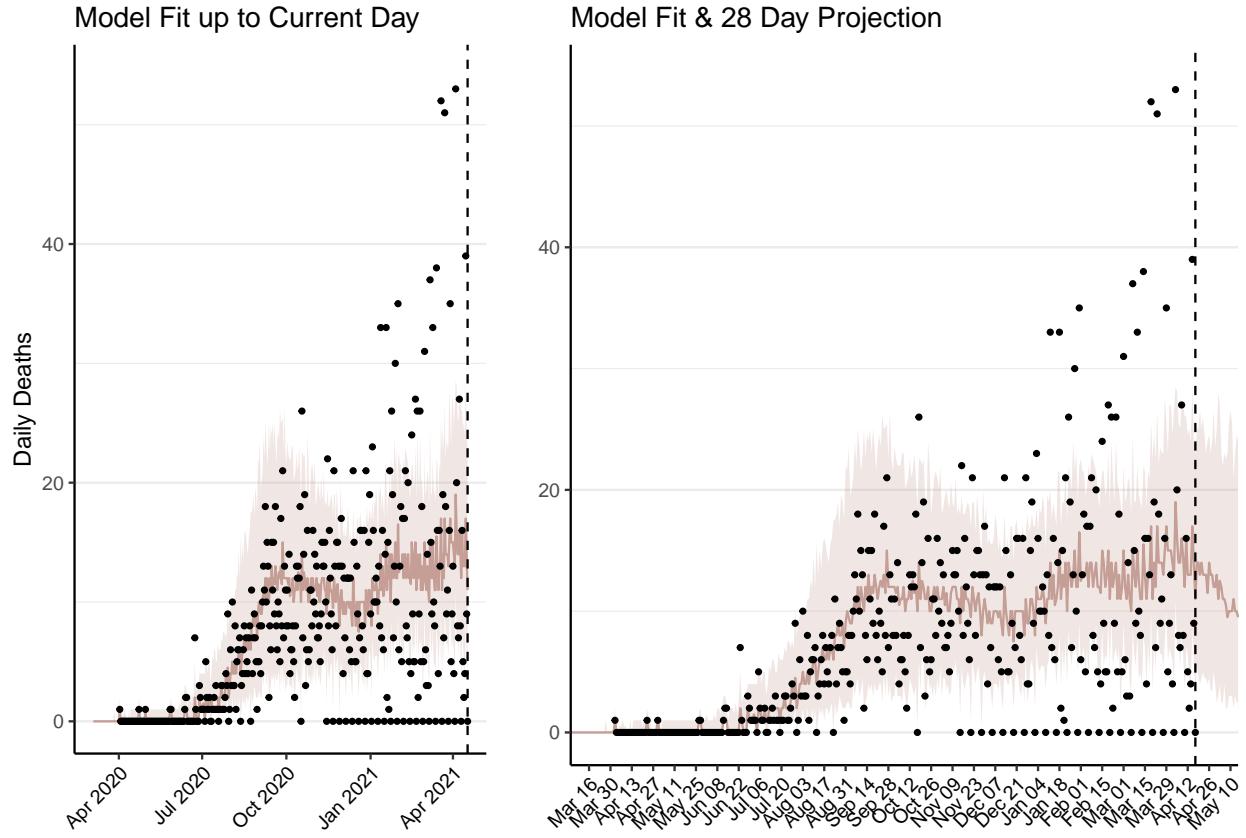


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 564 (95% CI: 529-599) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 406 (95% CI: 366-446) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 221 (95% CI: 208-235) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 164 (95% CI: 148-179) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

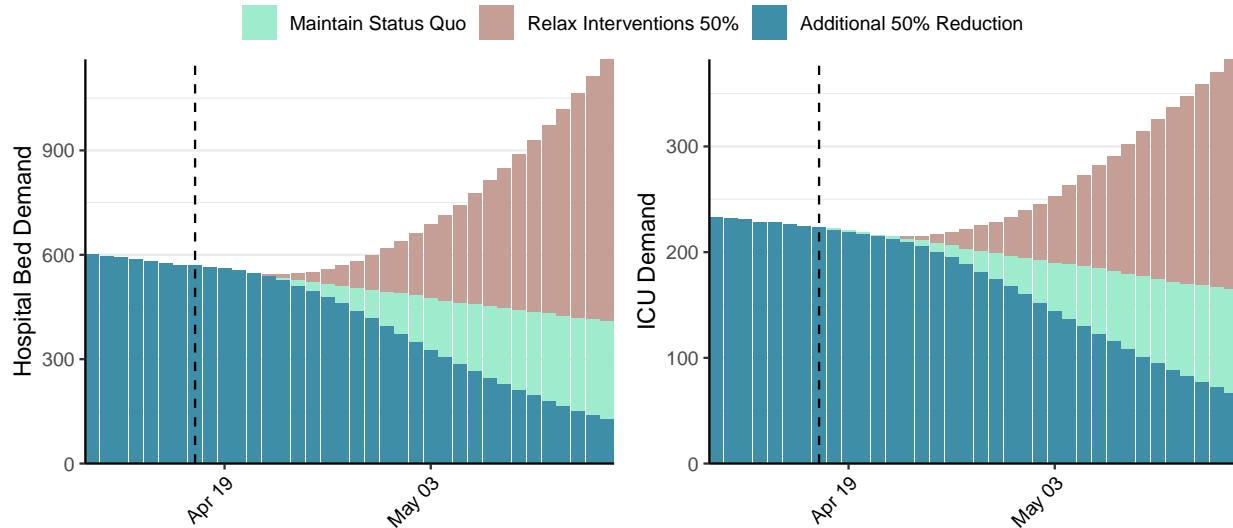
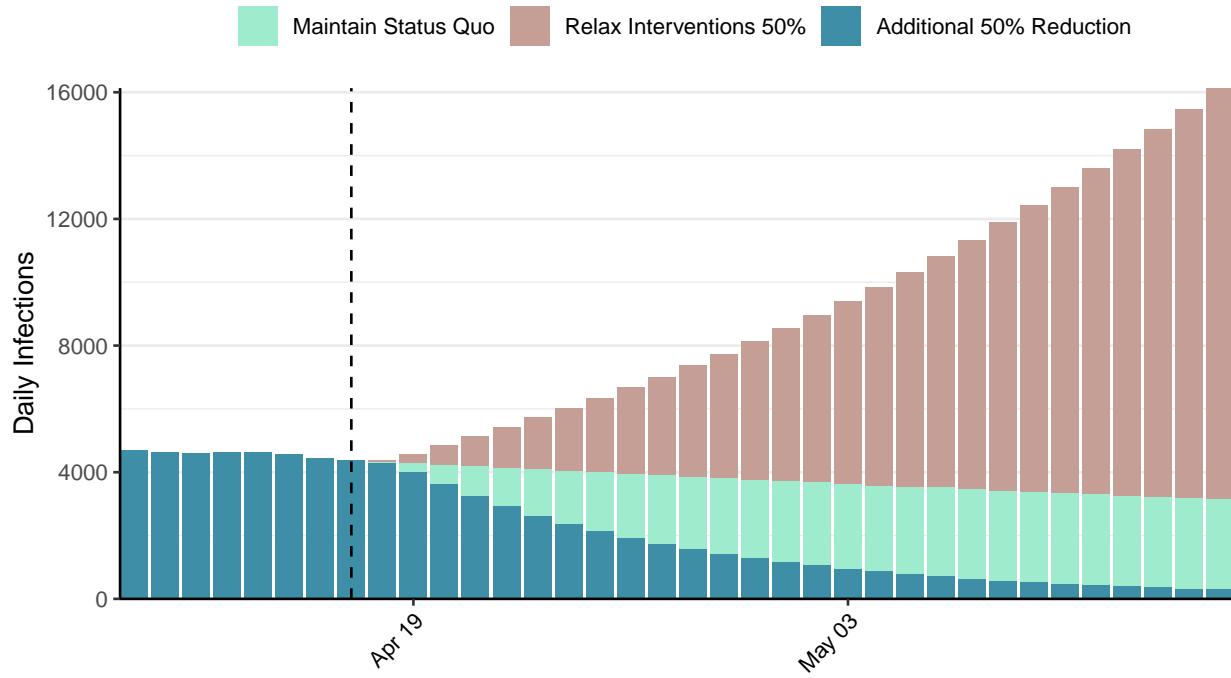


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,326 (95% CI: 3,999-4,654) at the current date to 285 (95% CI: 254-316) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,326 (95% CI: 3,999-4,654) at the current date to 15,971 (95% CI: 14,147-17,795) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: St. Lucia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for St. Lucia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
4,401	3	67	2	0.79 (95% CI: 0.61-1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

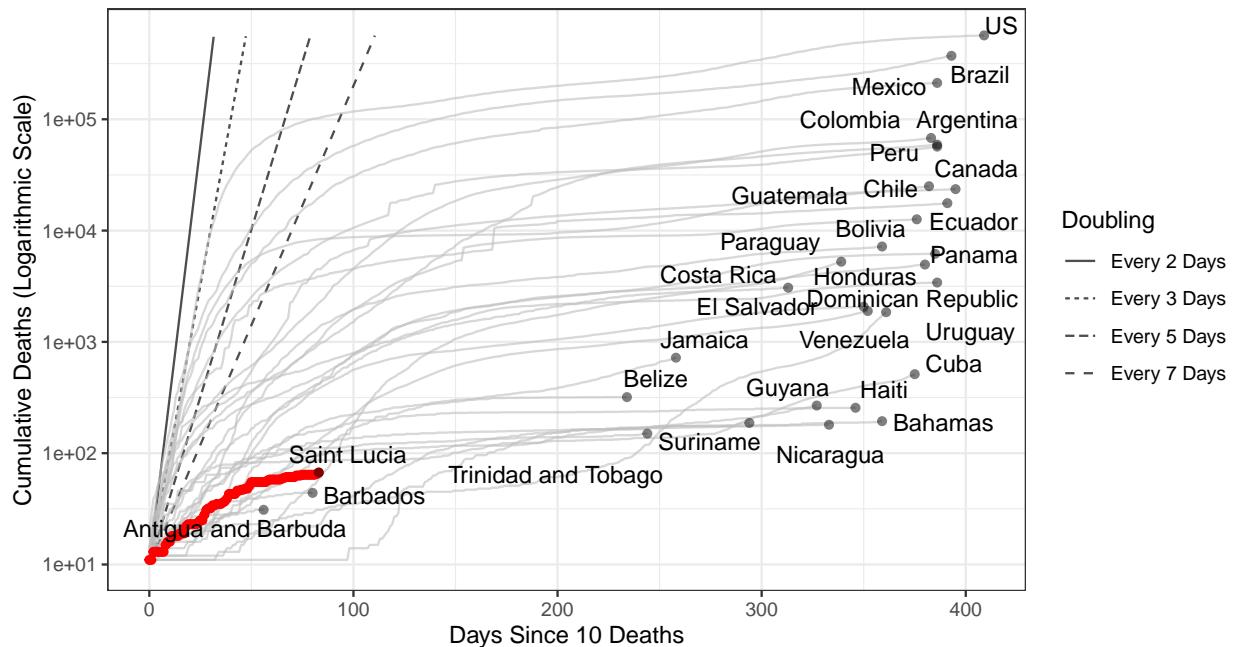


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,253 (95% CI: 2,065-2,442) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

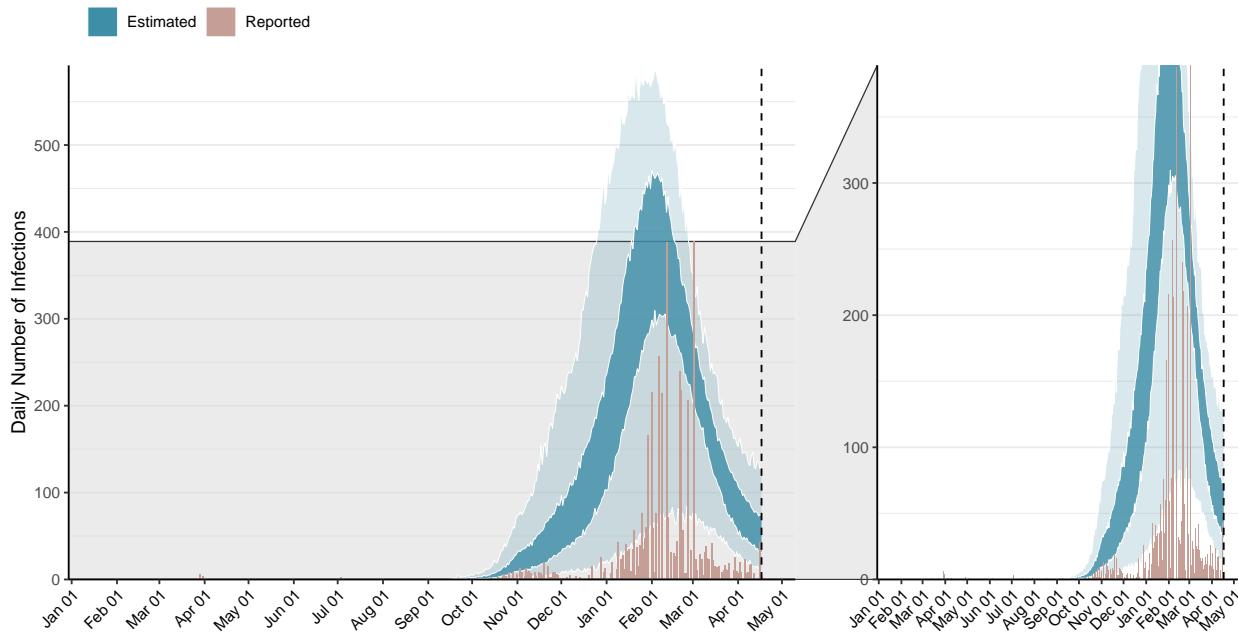
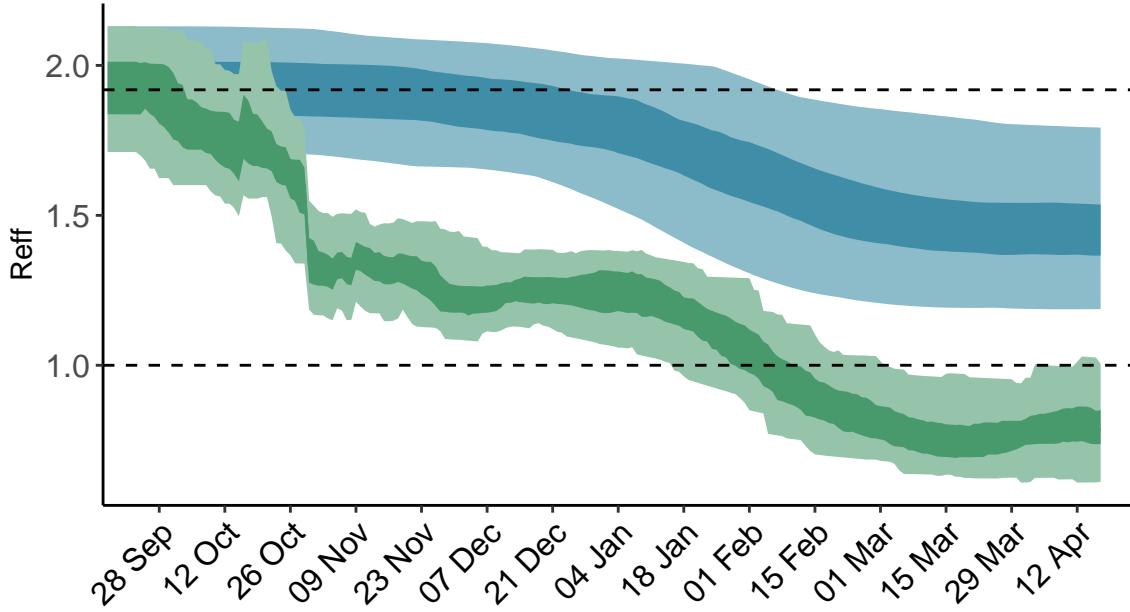


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

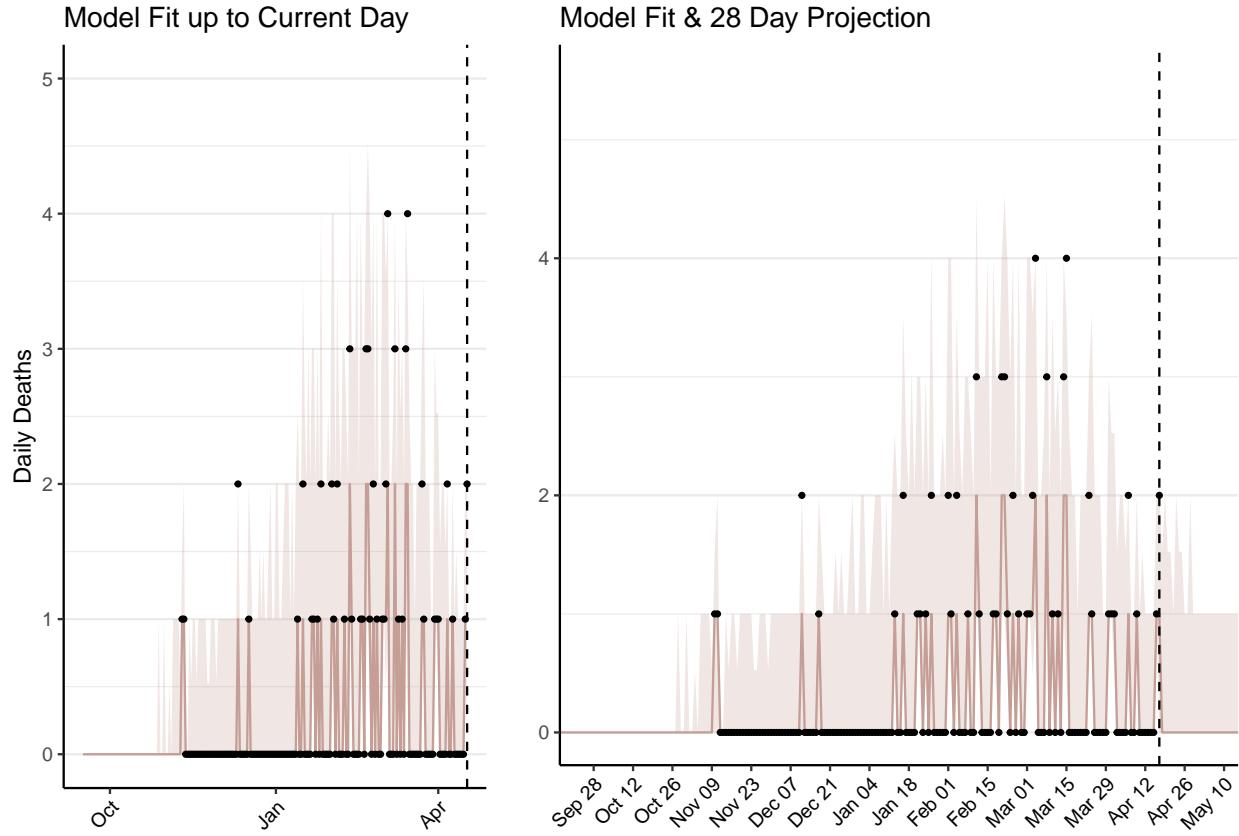


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 9 (95% CI: 8-10) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

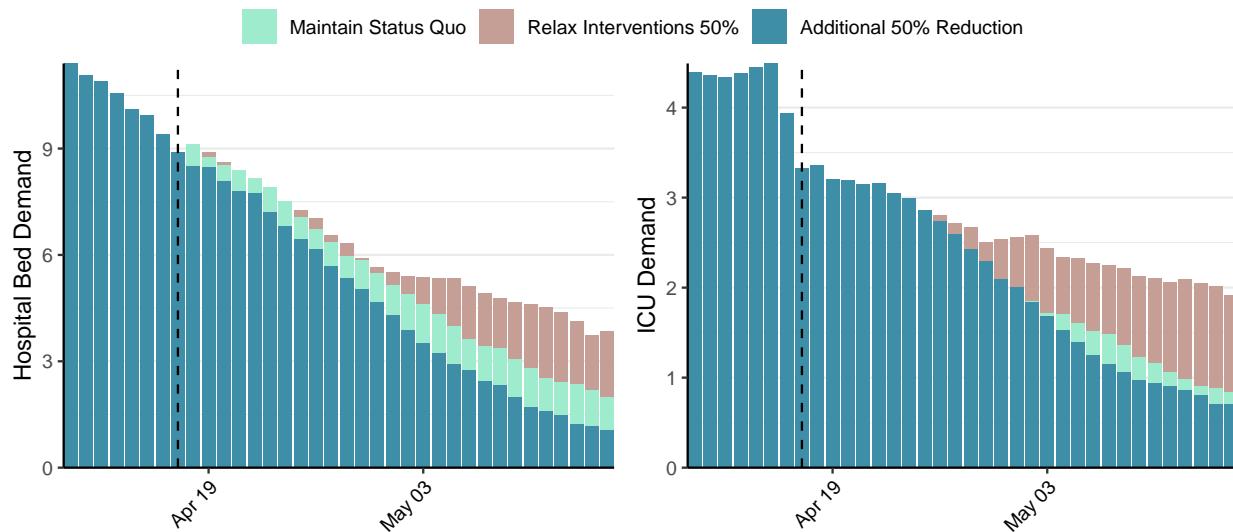
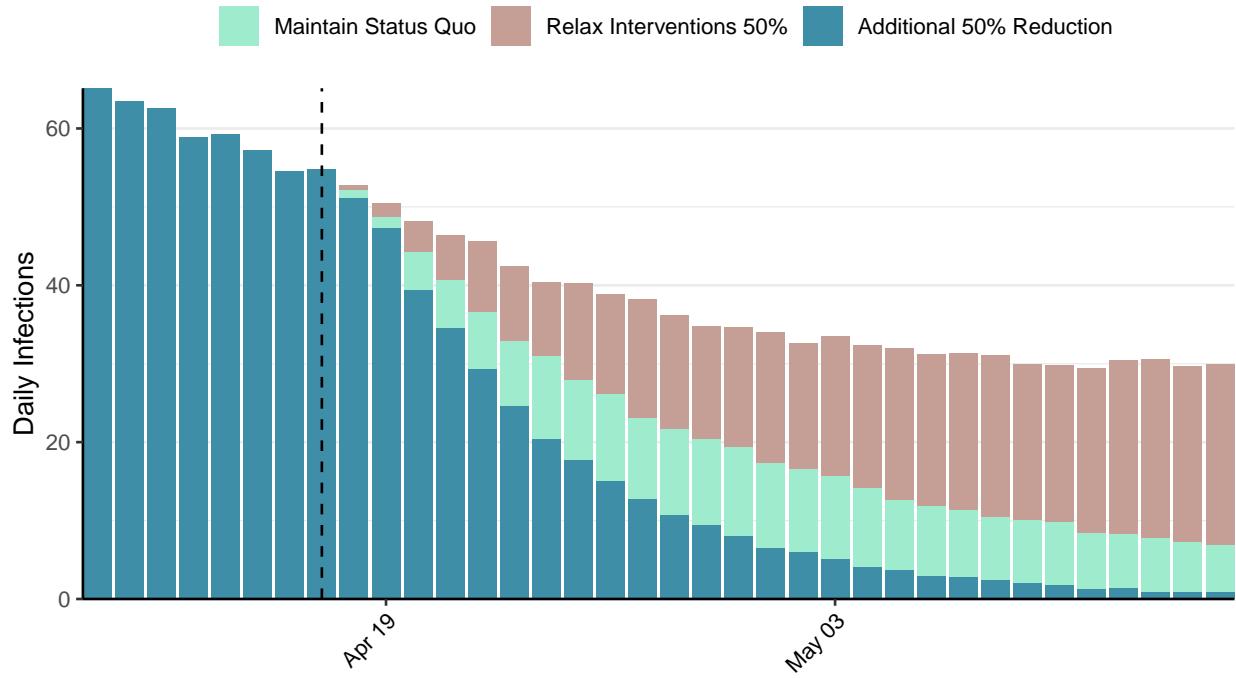


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 54 (95% CI: 48-60) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 54 (95% CI: 48-60) at the current date to 30 (95% CI: 18-42) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Sri Lanka, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Sri Lanka, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
96,354	168	615	0	0.89 (95% CI: 0.79-1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

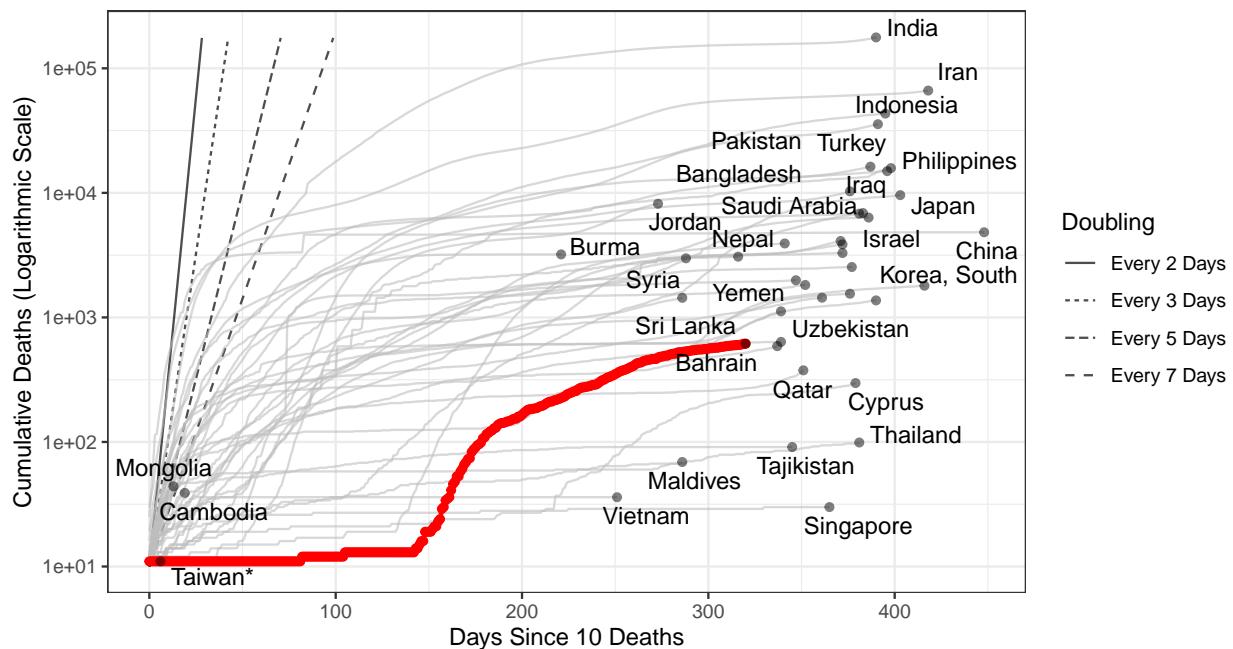


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 32,074 (95% CI: 26,732-37,417) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

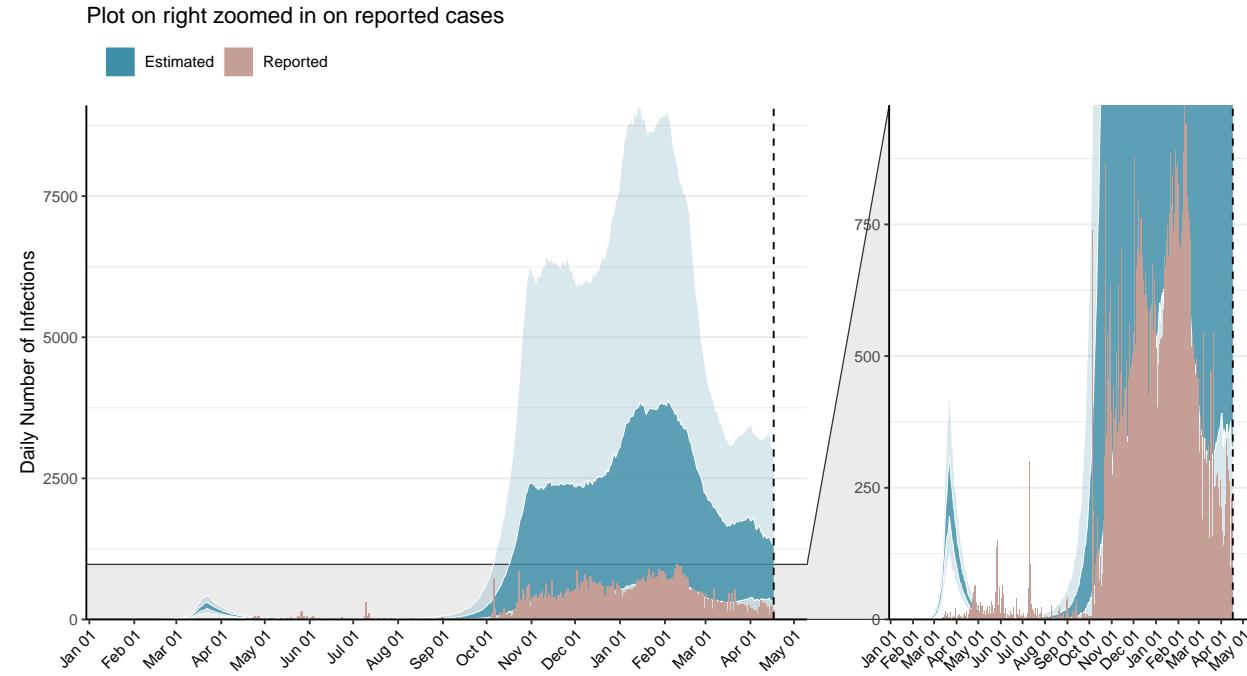
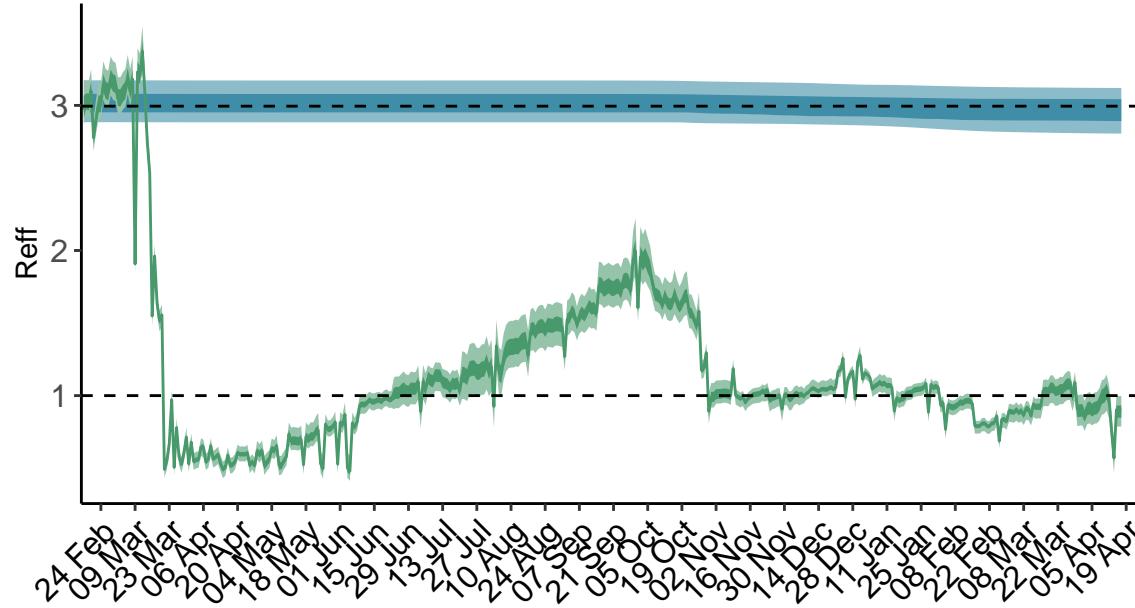


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

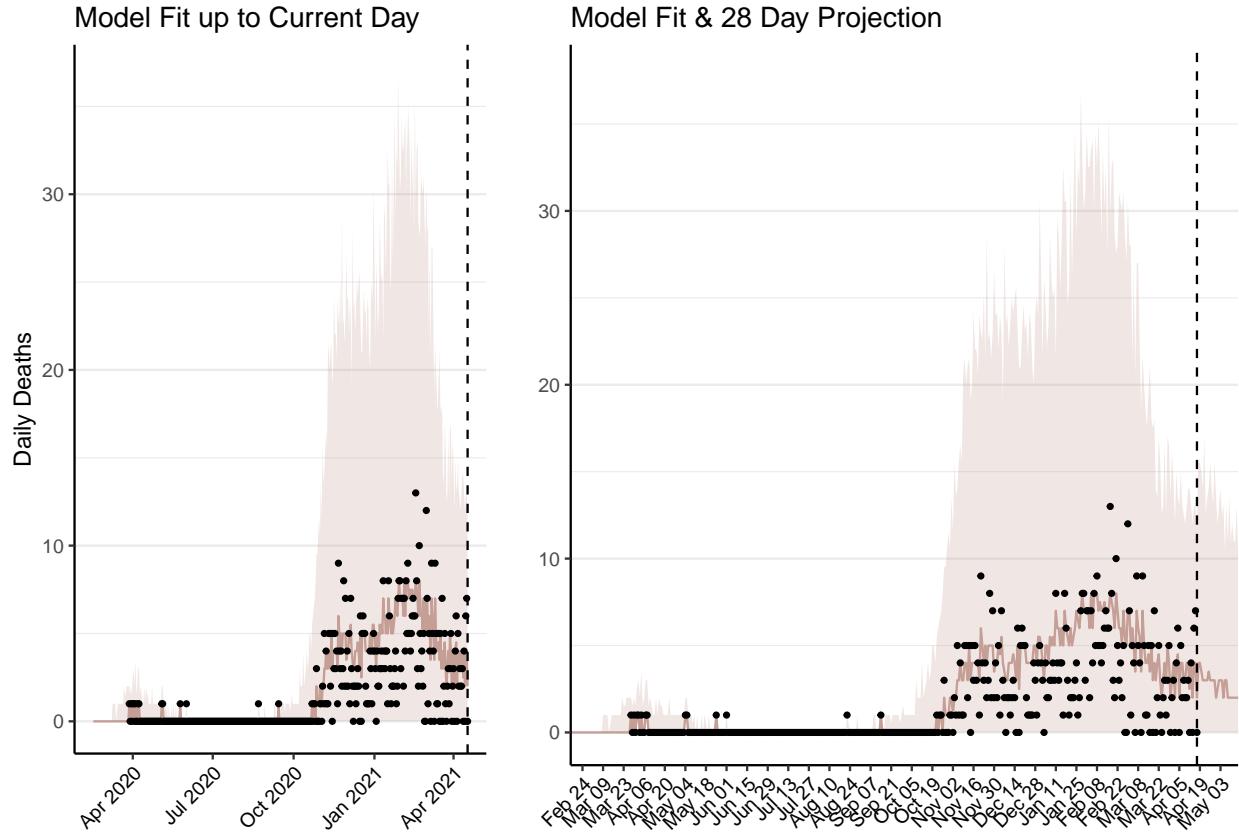


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 155 (95% CI: 129-181) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 105 (95% CI: 84-126) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 63 (95% CI: 52-73) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 44 (95% CI: 35-53) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

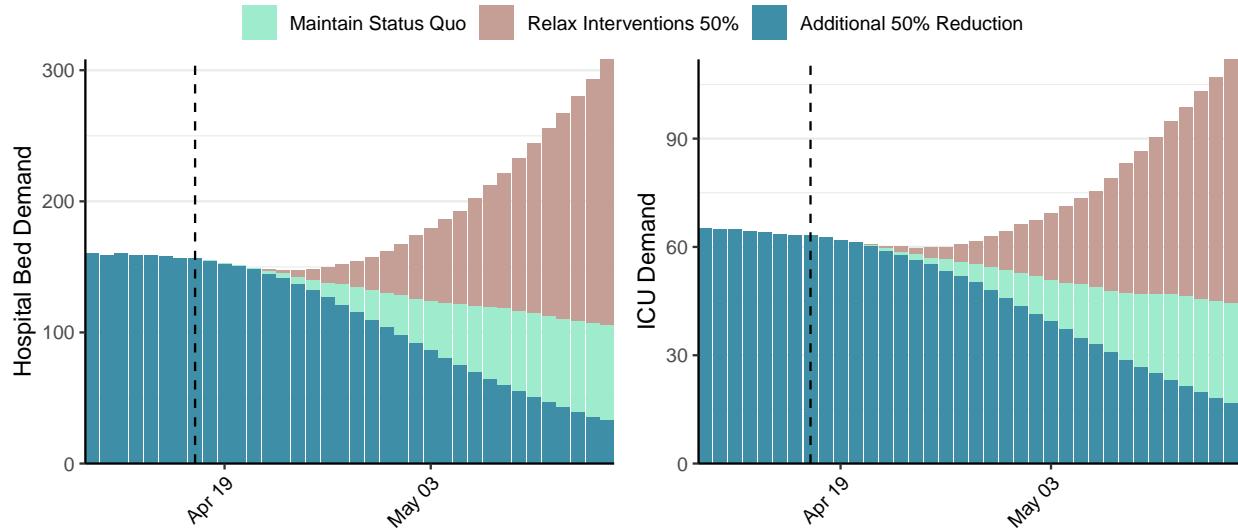


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 976 (95% CI: 803-1,150) at the current date to 61 (95% CI: 49-74) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 976 (95% CI: 803-1,150) at the current date to 3,798 (95% CI: 2,964-4,632) by 2021-05-15.

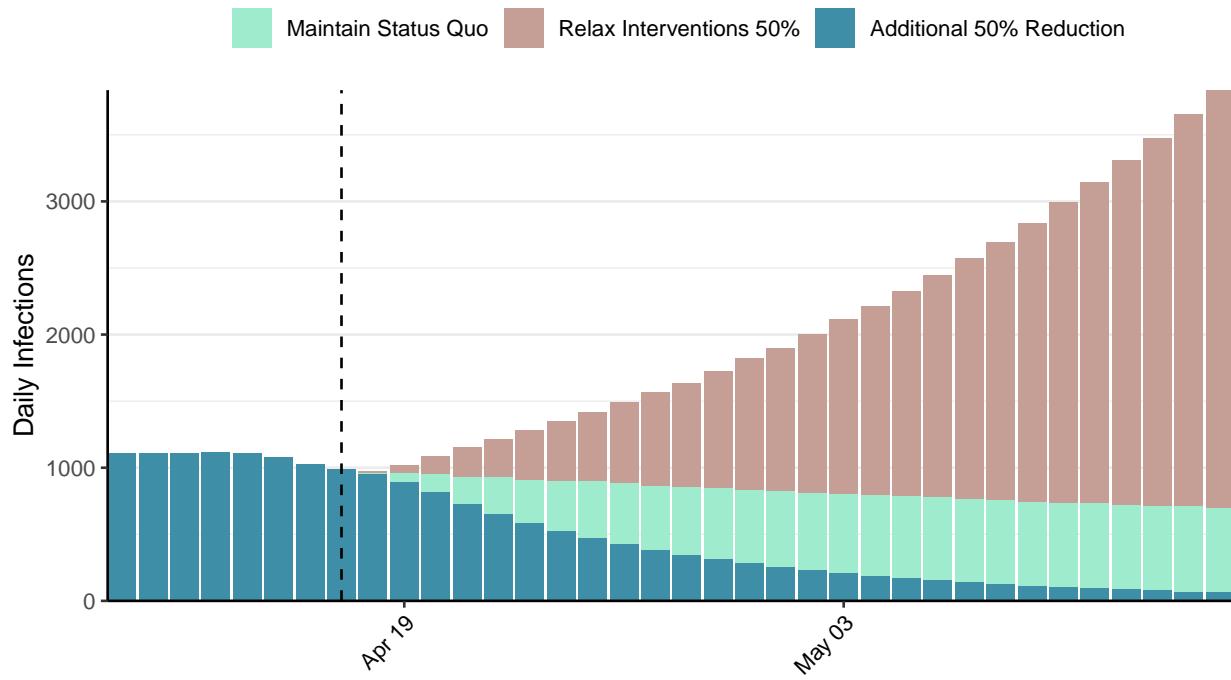


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Lesotho, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Lesotho, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
10,709	0	315	0	0.39 (95% CI: 0.25-0.55)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

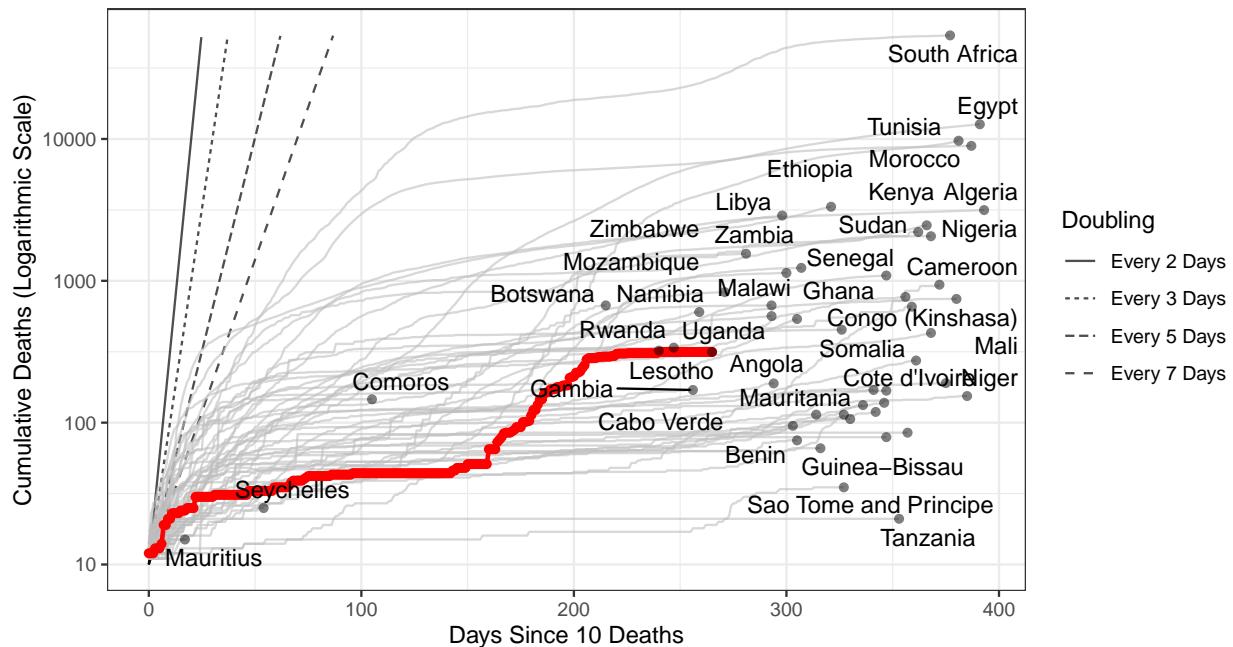


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 374 (95% CI: 333-416) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

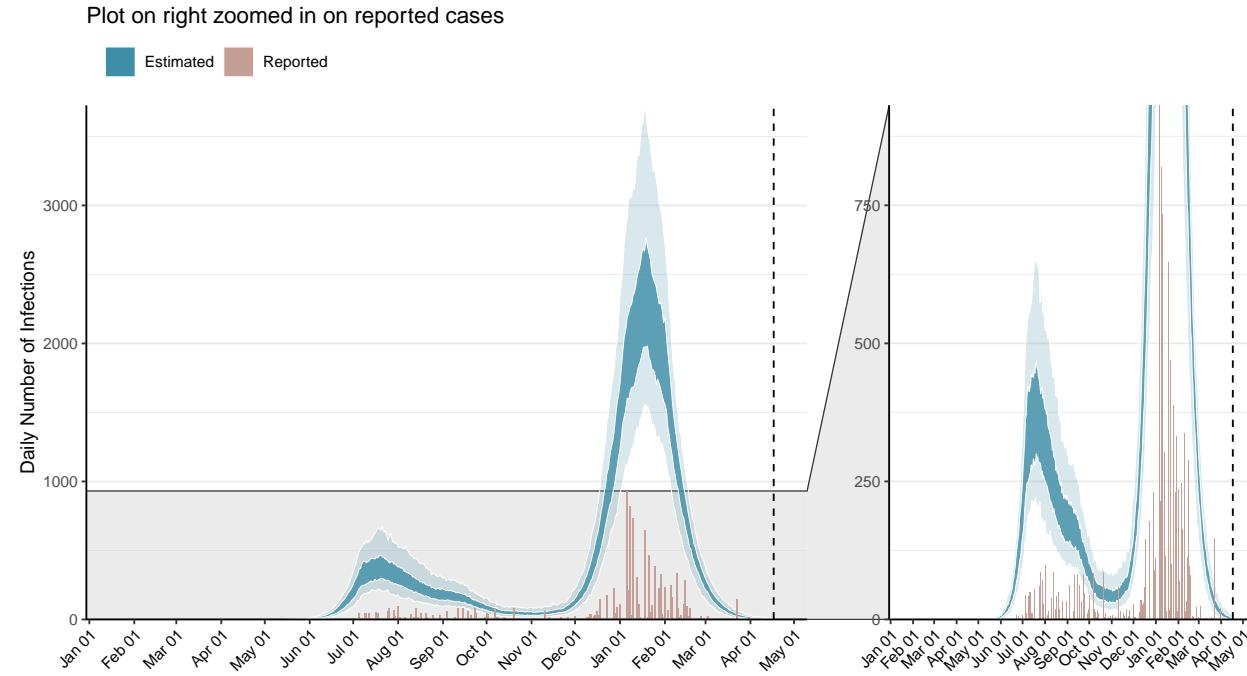
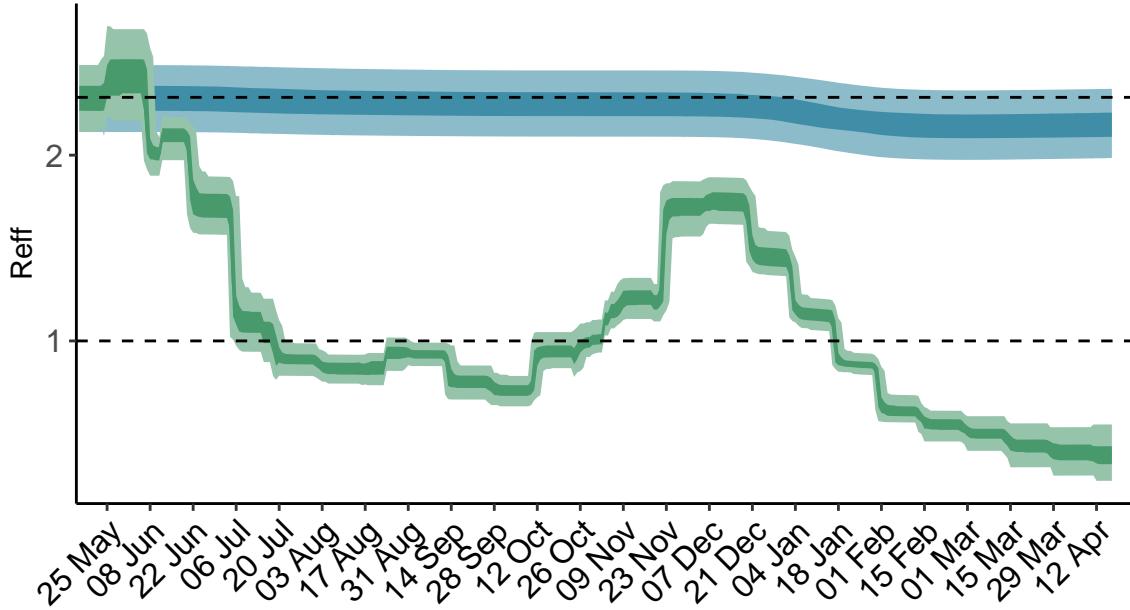


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

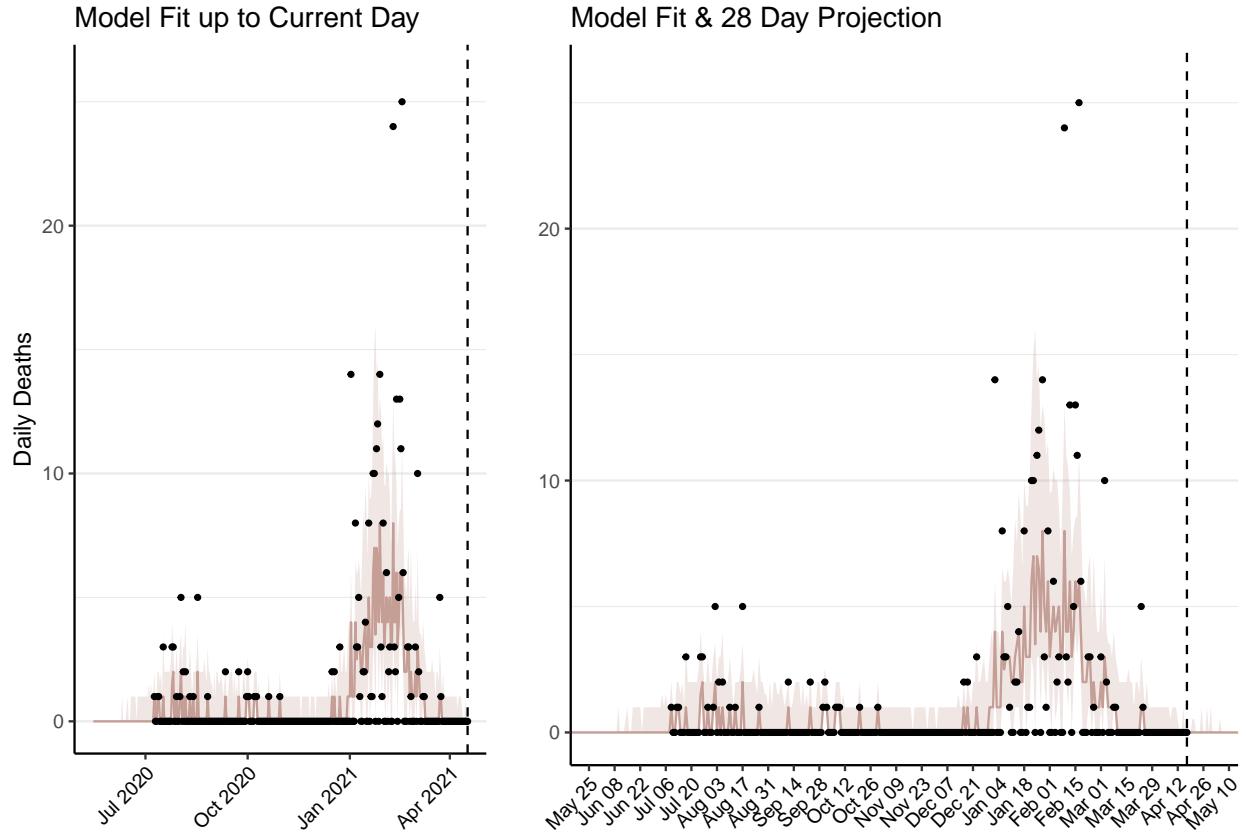


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

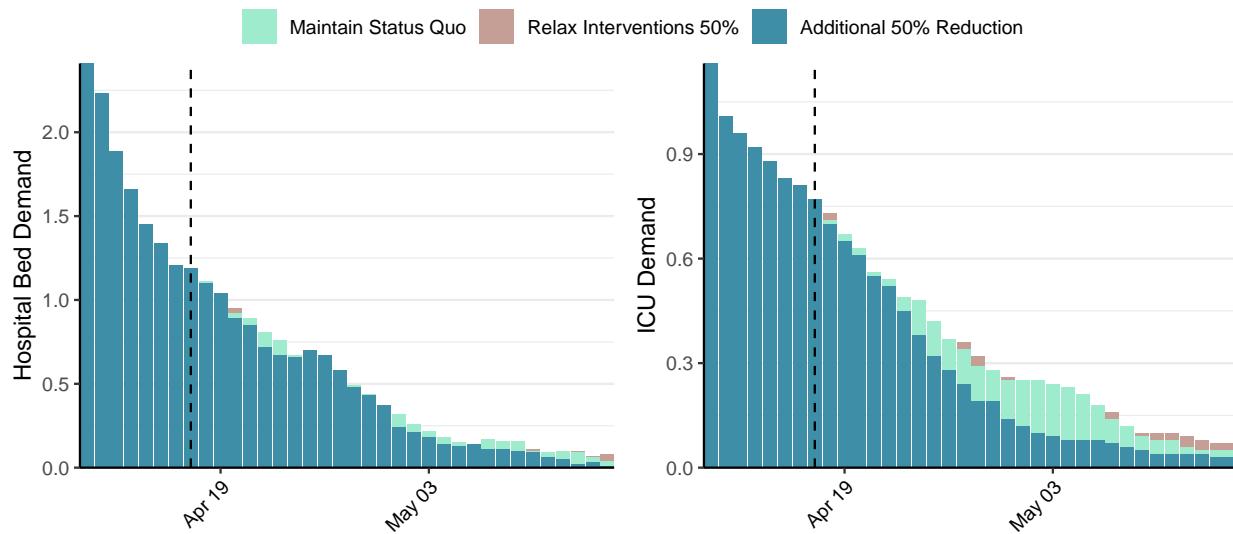


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15.

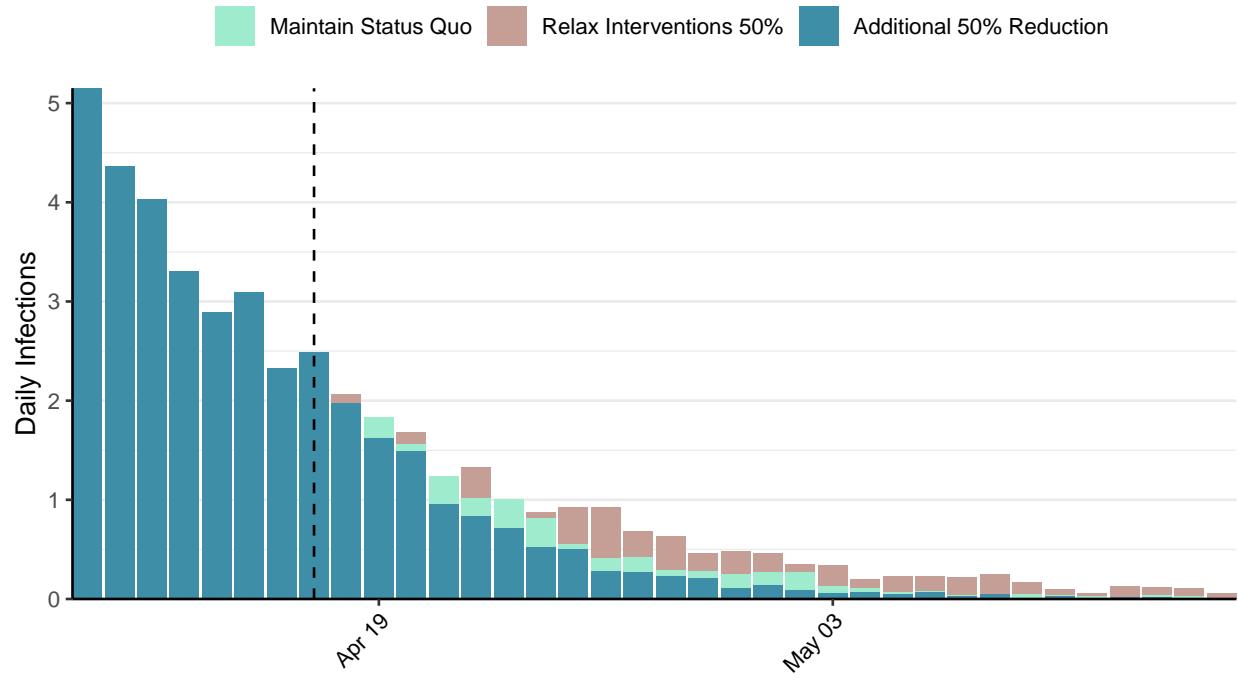


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Morocco, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Morocco, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
505,447	600	8,944	10	1.2 (95% CI: 1.05-1.35)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

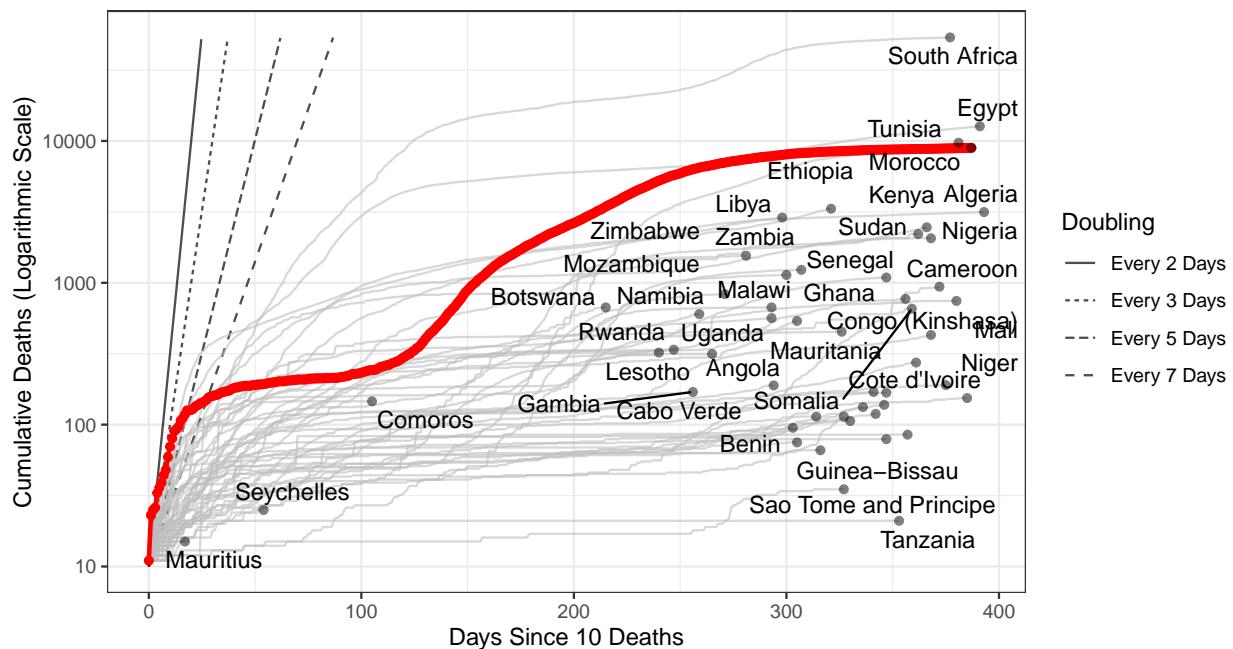


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 77,435 (95% CI: 73,666-81,204) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

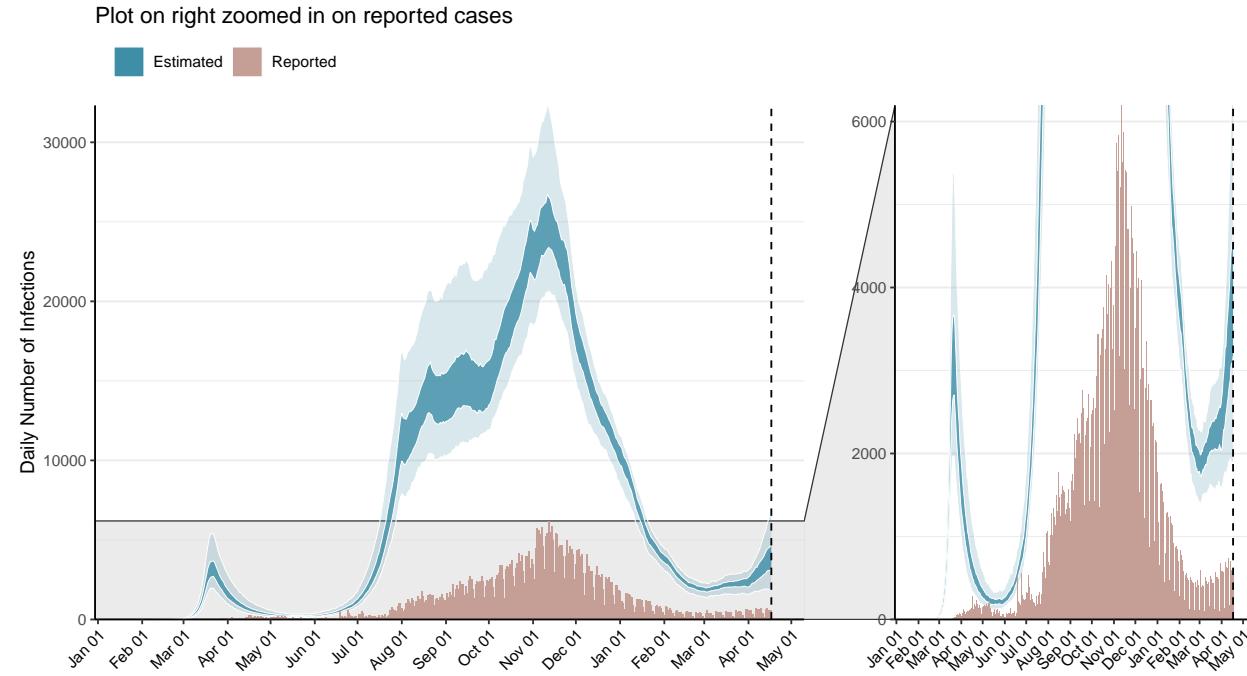
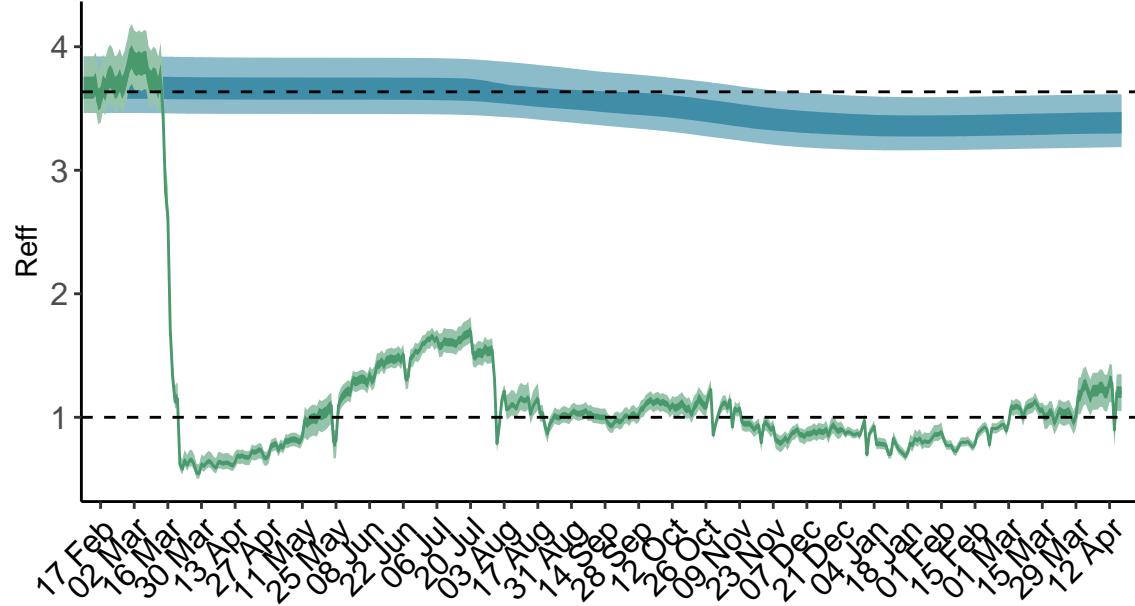


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Morocco is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

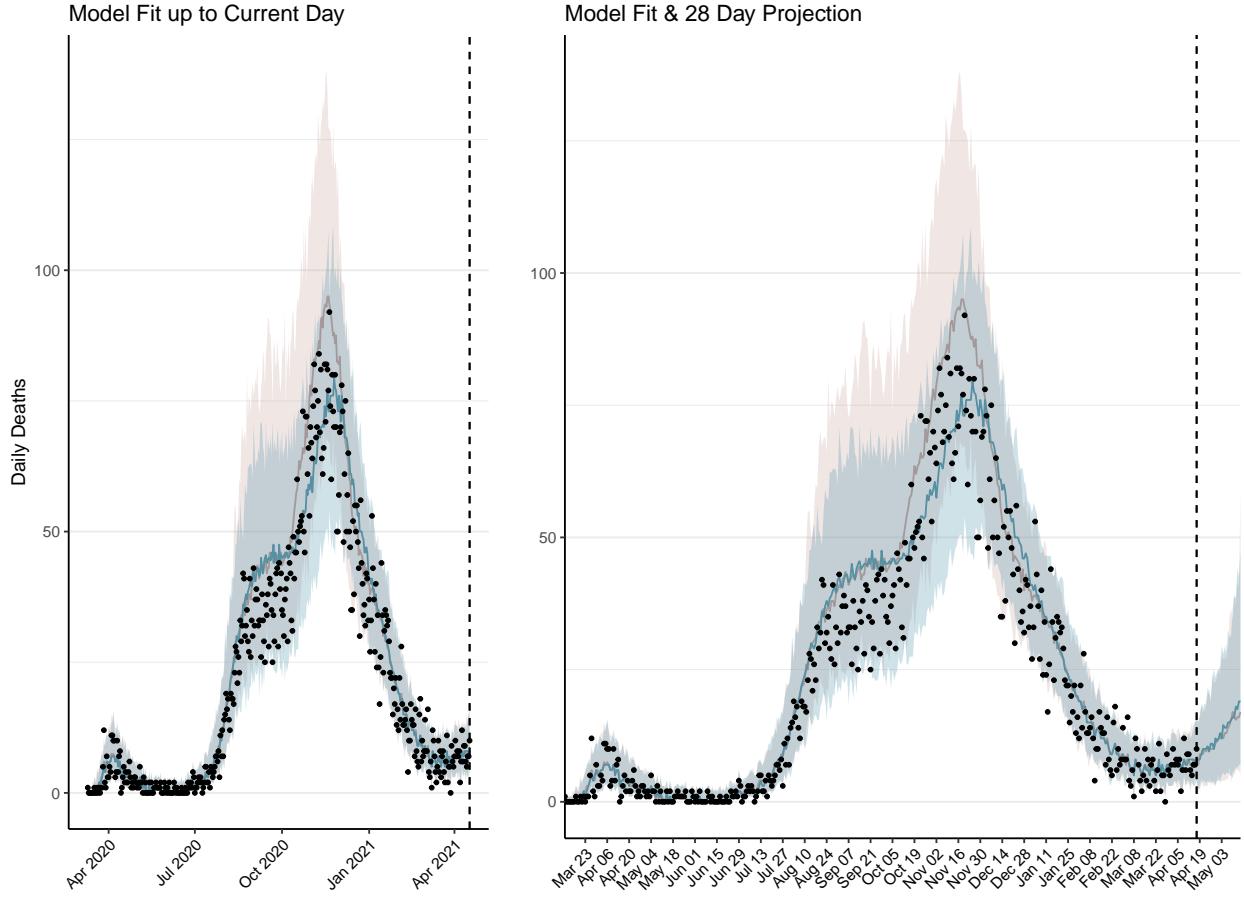


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

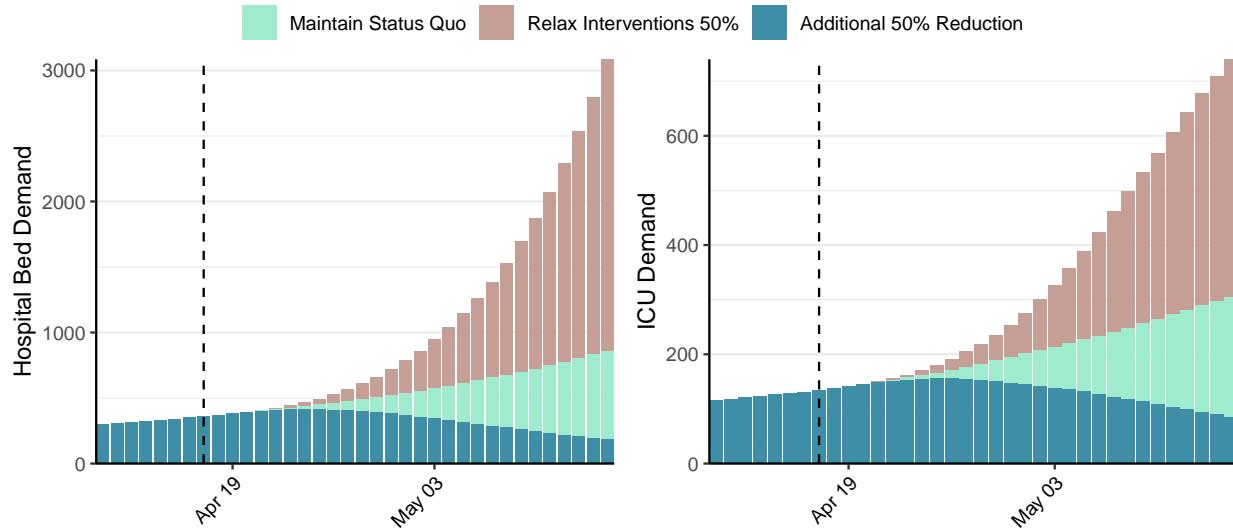
## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 360 (95% CI: 341-379) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 850 (95% CI: 757-944) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 134 (95% CI: 127-140) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 302 (95% CI: 274-330) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**



The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,868 (95% CI: 3,602-4,134) at the current date to 676 (95% CI: 593-758) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,868 (95% CI: 3,602-4,134) at the current date to 62,664 (95% CI: 54,128-71,200) by 2021-05-15.

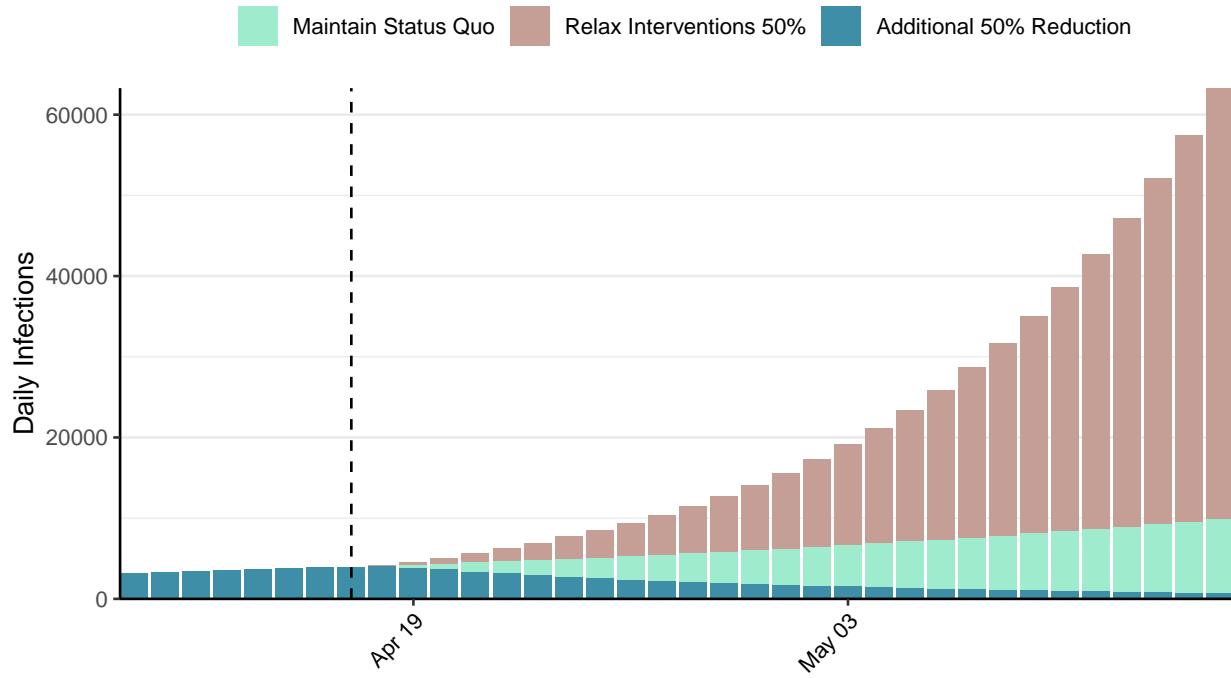


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Moldova, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Moldova, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
245,494	628	5,548	27	0.83 (95% CI: 0.77-0.88)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

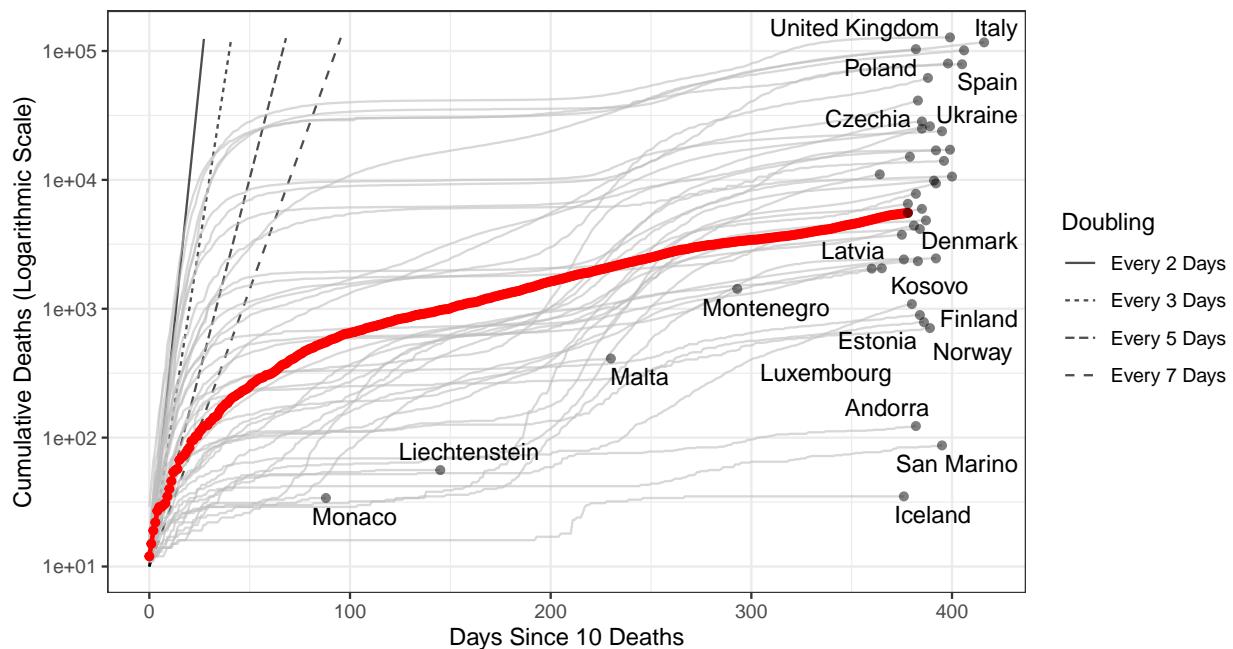


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 236,501 (95% CI: 228,419-244,582) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

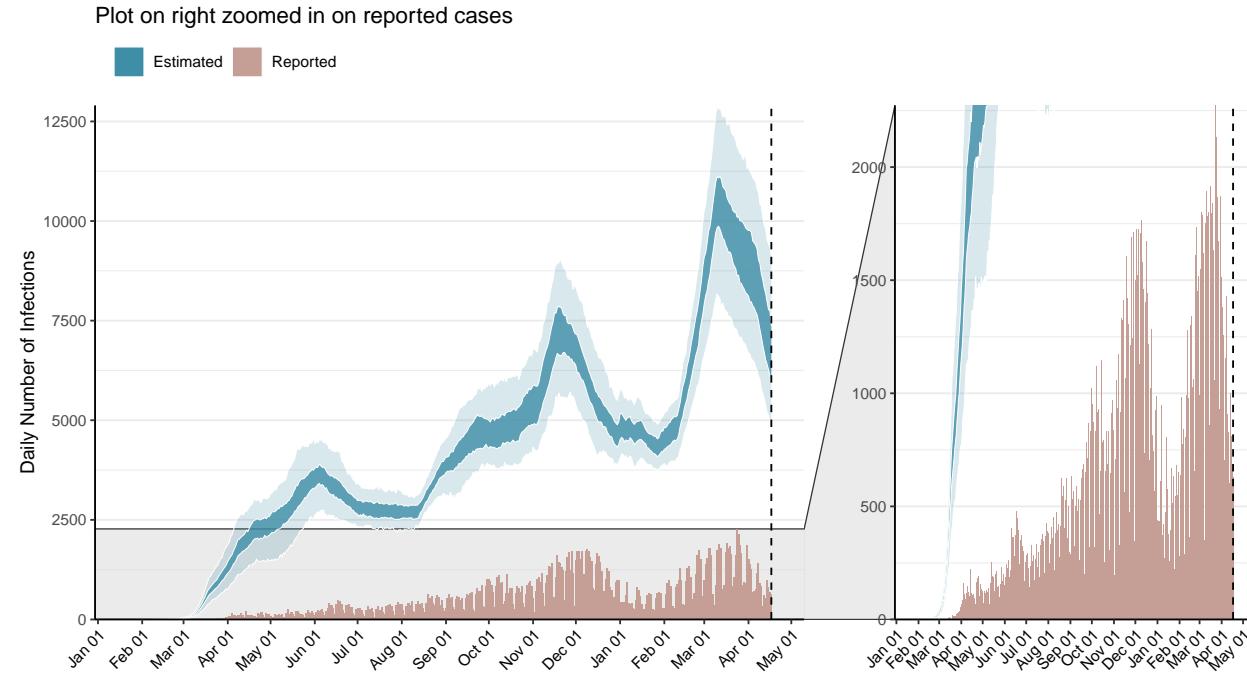
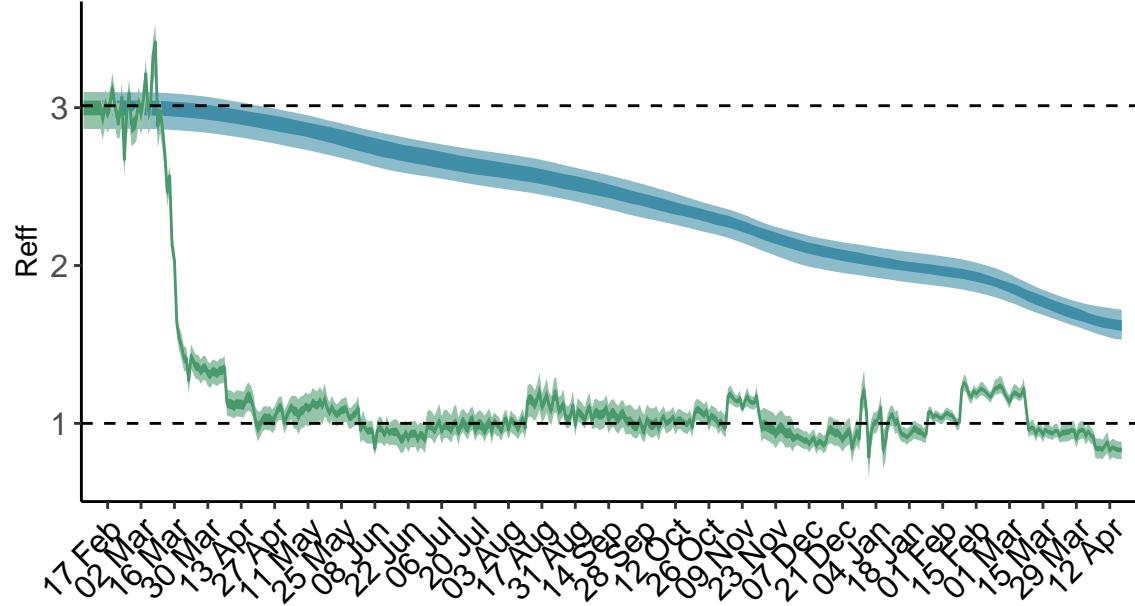


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

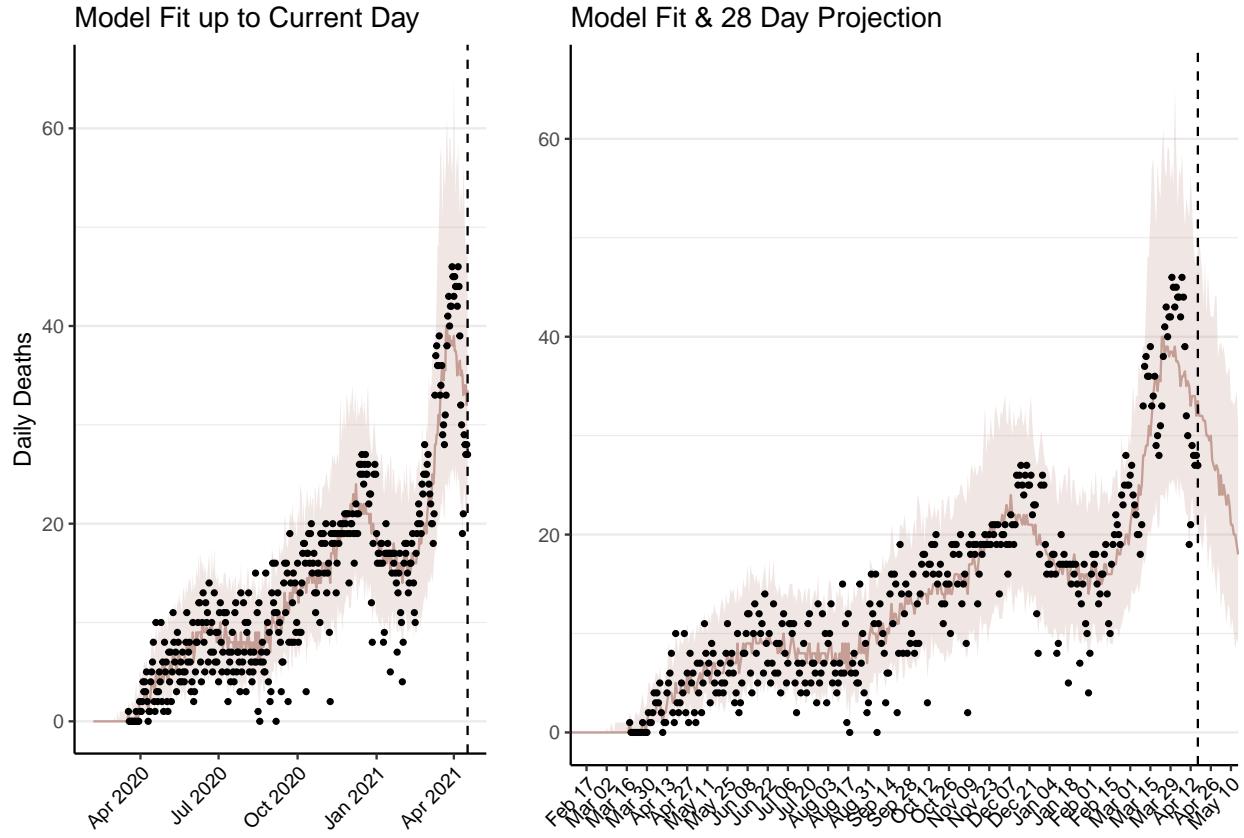


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,186 (95% CI: 1,143-1,229) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 645 (95% CI: 613-677) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 452 (95% CI: 440-465) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 275 (95% CI: 262-288) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

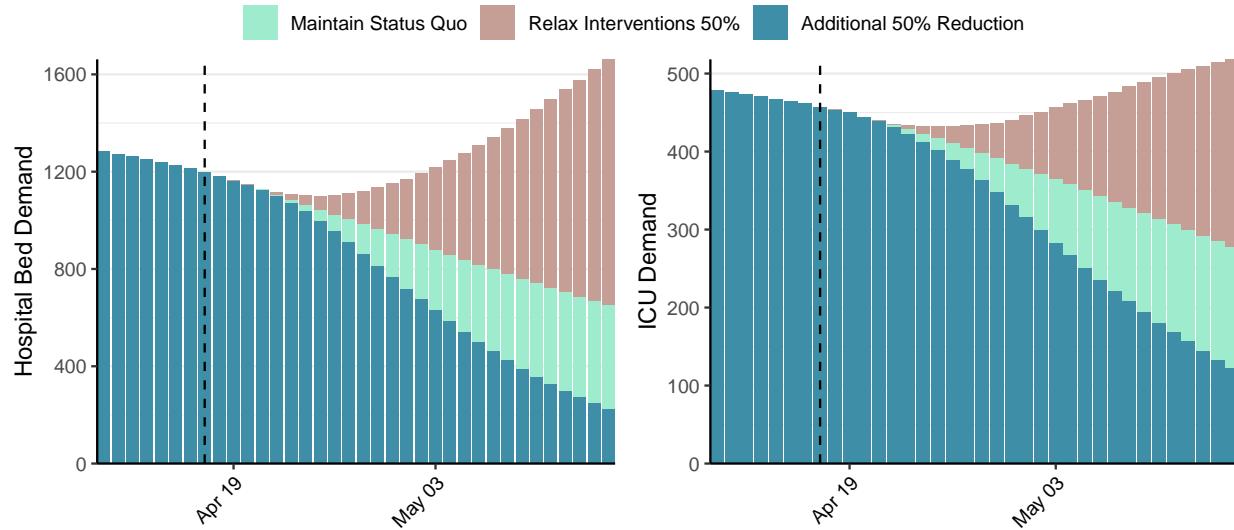
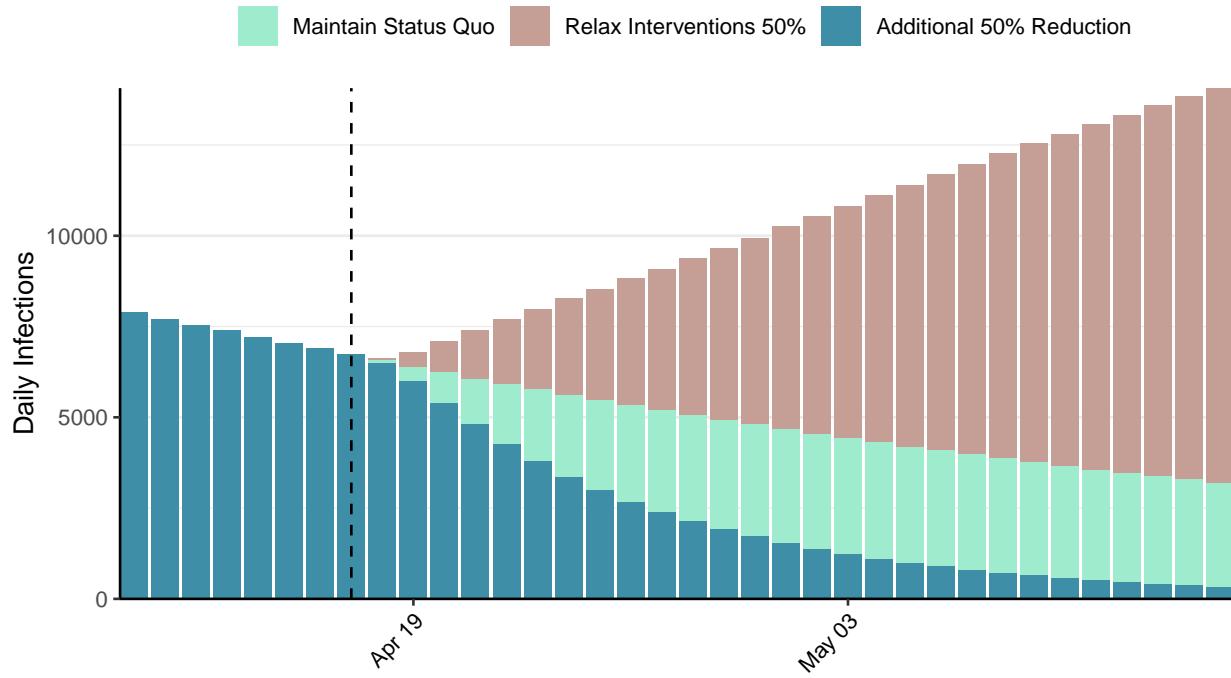


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6,668 (95% CI: 6,401-6,936) at the current date to 325 (95% CI: 308-343) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6,668 (95% CI: 6,401-6,936) at the current date to 13,927 (95% CI: 13,273-14,581) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Madagascar, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Madagascar, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
31,617	578	538	7	1.22 (95% CI: 1.1-1.37)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

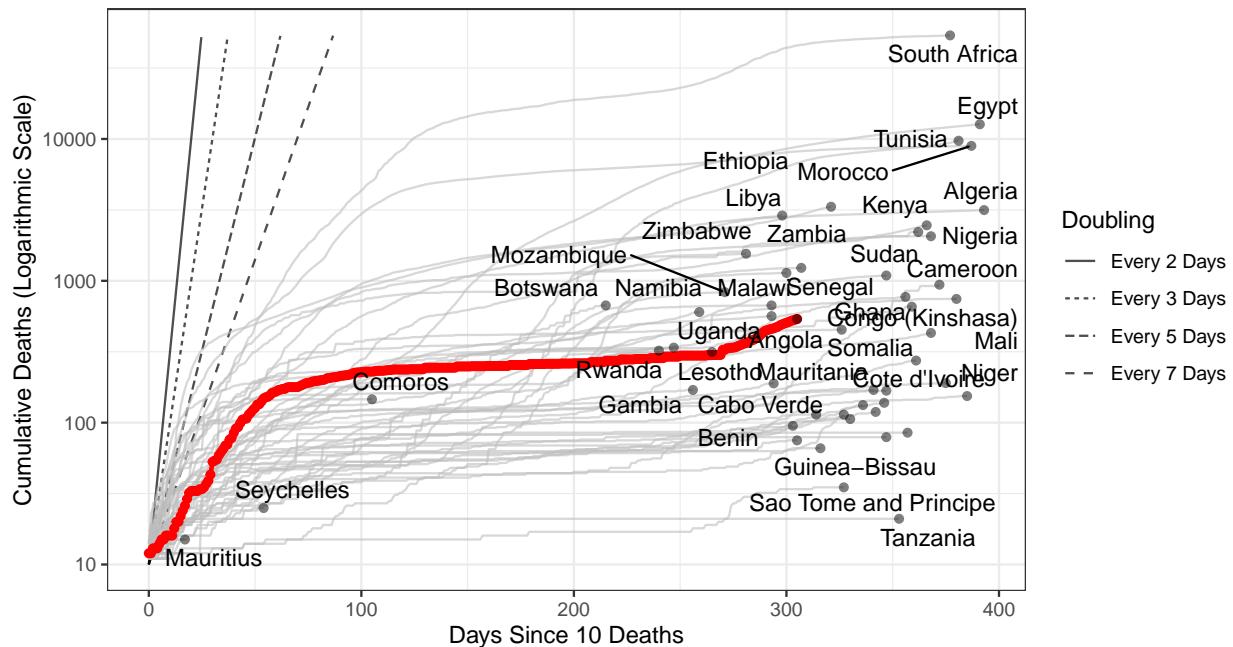


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 262,513 (95% CI: 241,677-283,350) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Madagascar has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

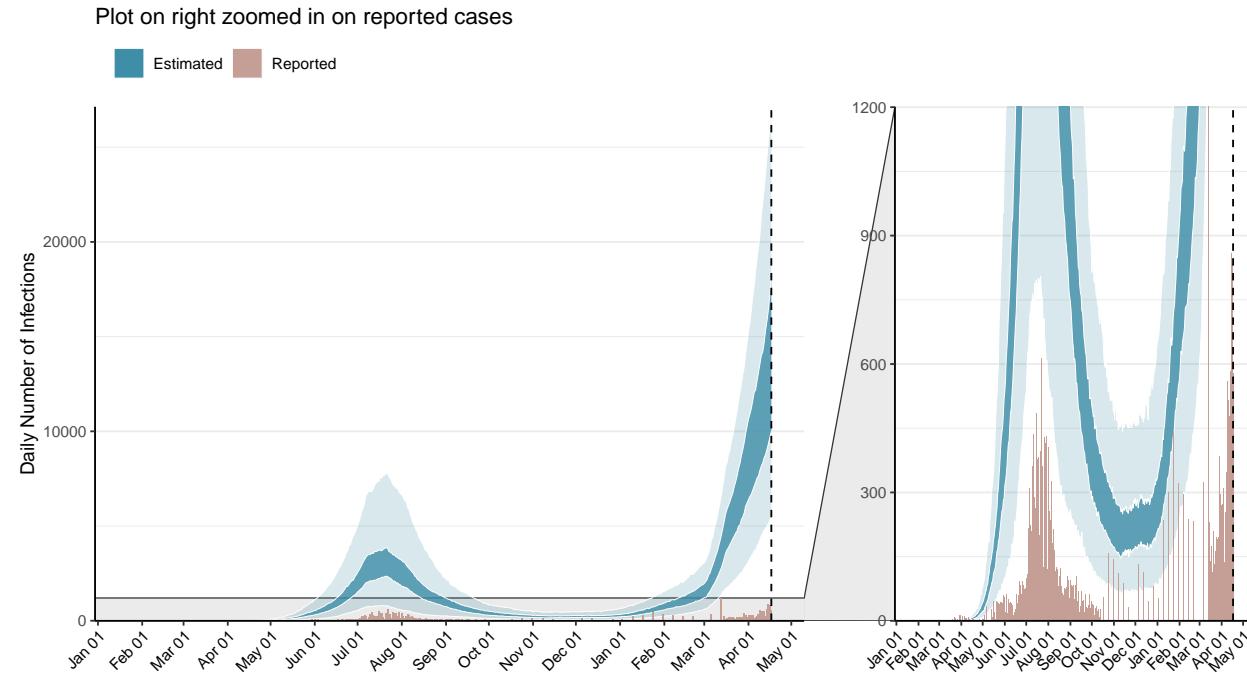
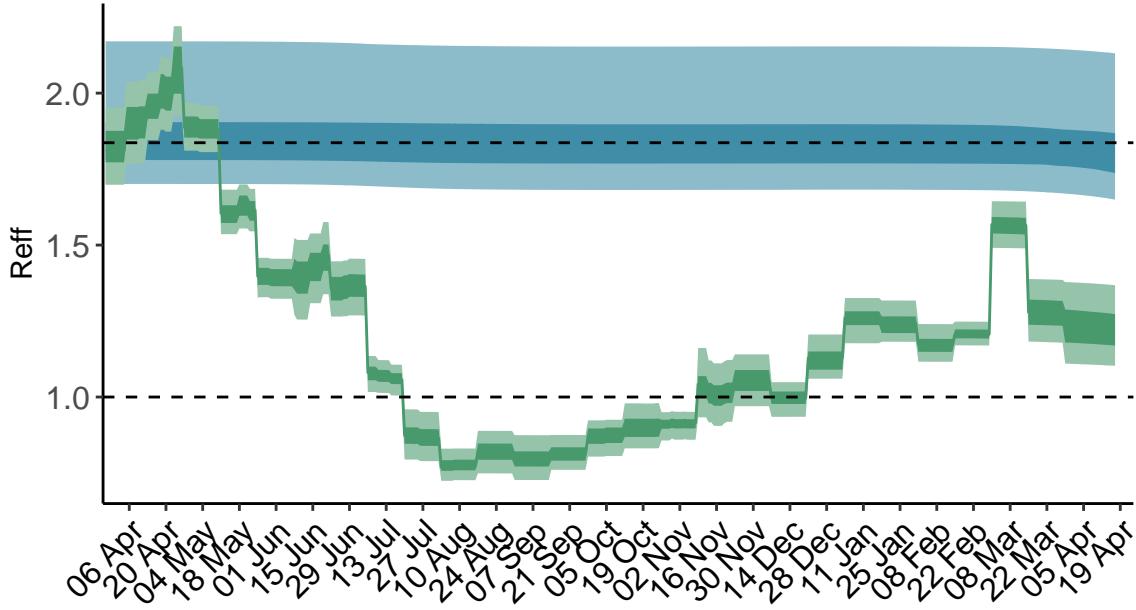


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Madagascar is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

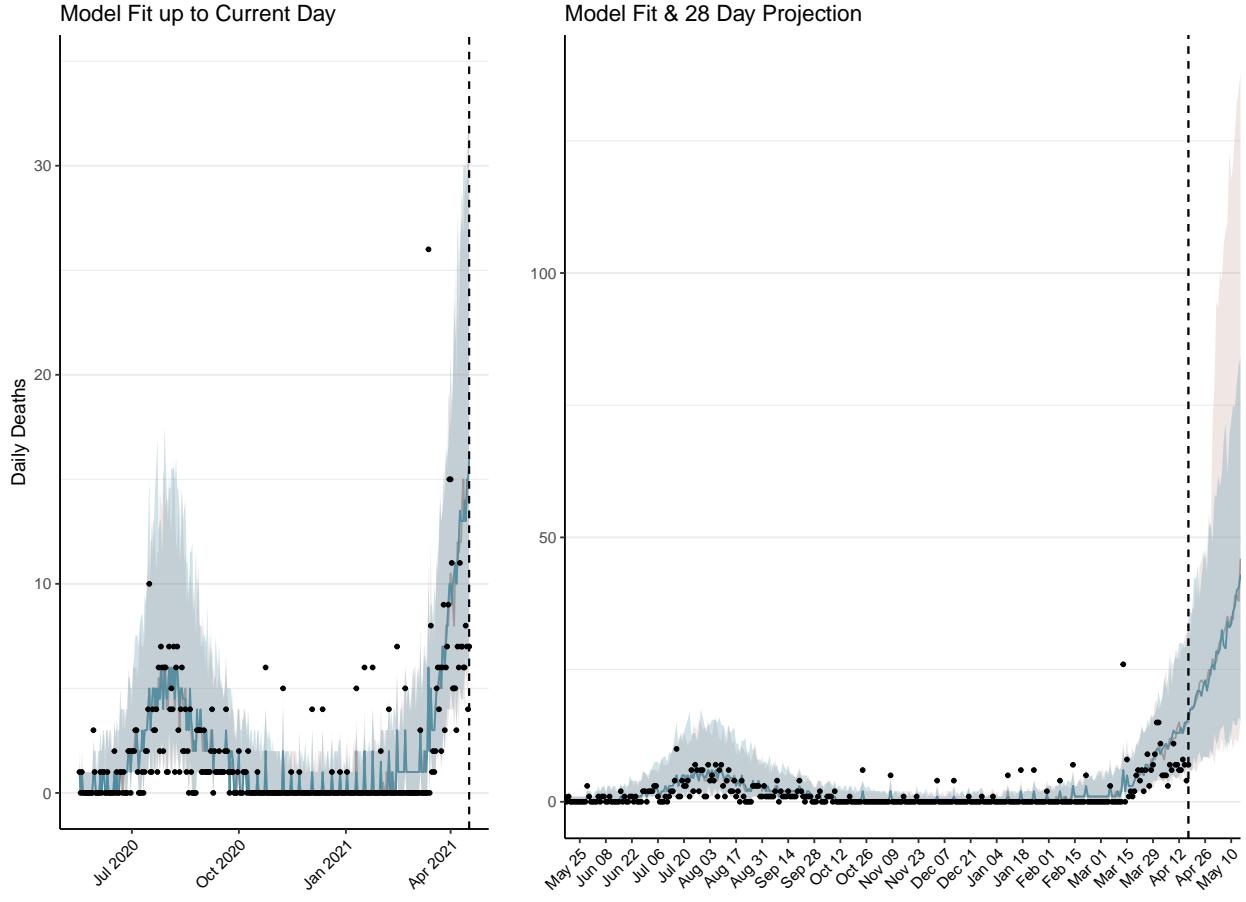


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 806 (95% CI: 741-871) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,007 (95% CI: 1,812-2,202) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 294 (95% CI: 270-317) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 644 (95% CI: 600-688) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

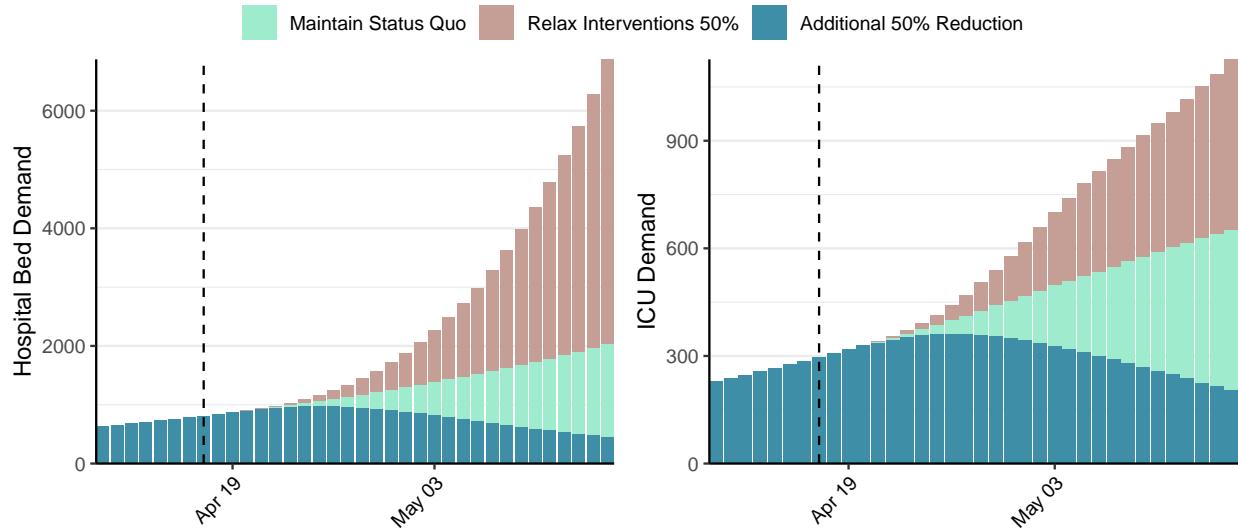


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 14,230 (95% CI: 13,001-15,458) at the current date to 2,488 (95% CI: 2,231-2,744) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 14,230 (95% CI: 13,001-15,458) at the current date to 195,348 (95% CI: 176,811-213,884) by 2021-05-15.

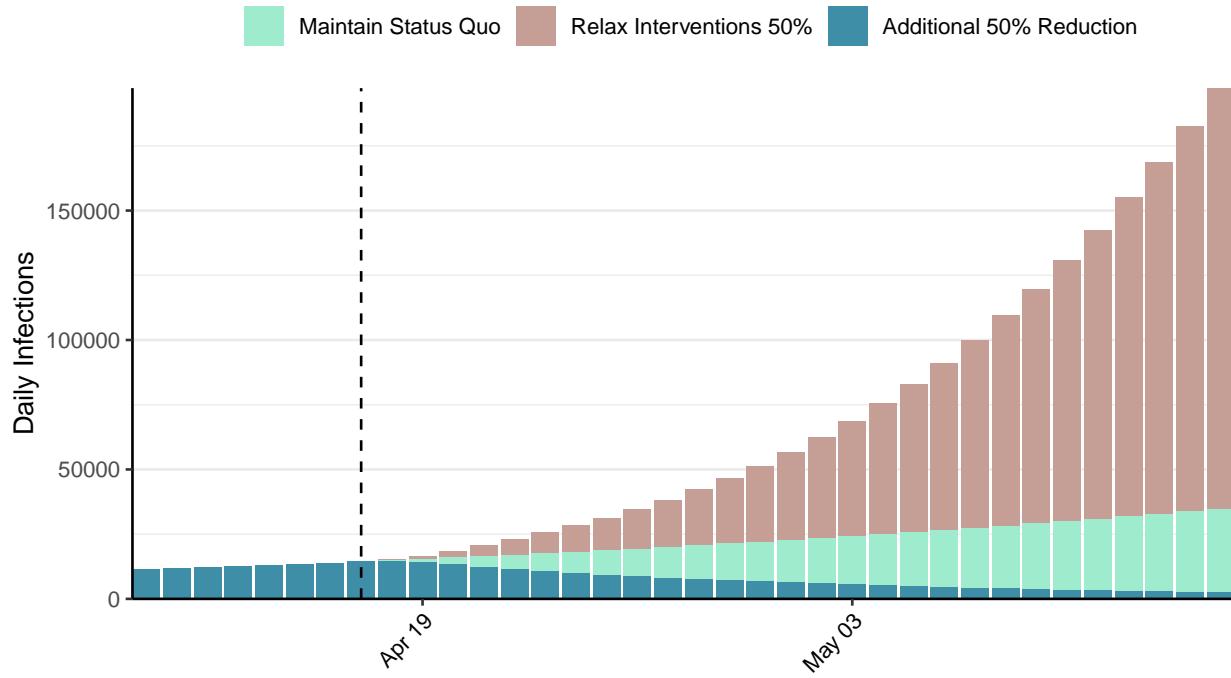


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Maldives, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Maldives, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
26,145	124	69	1	0.86 (95% CI: 0.62-1.1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

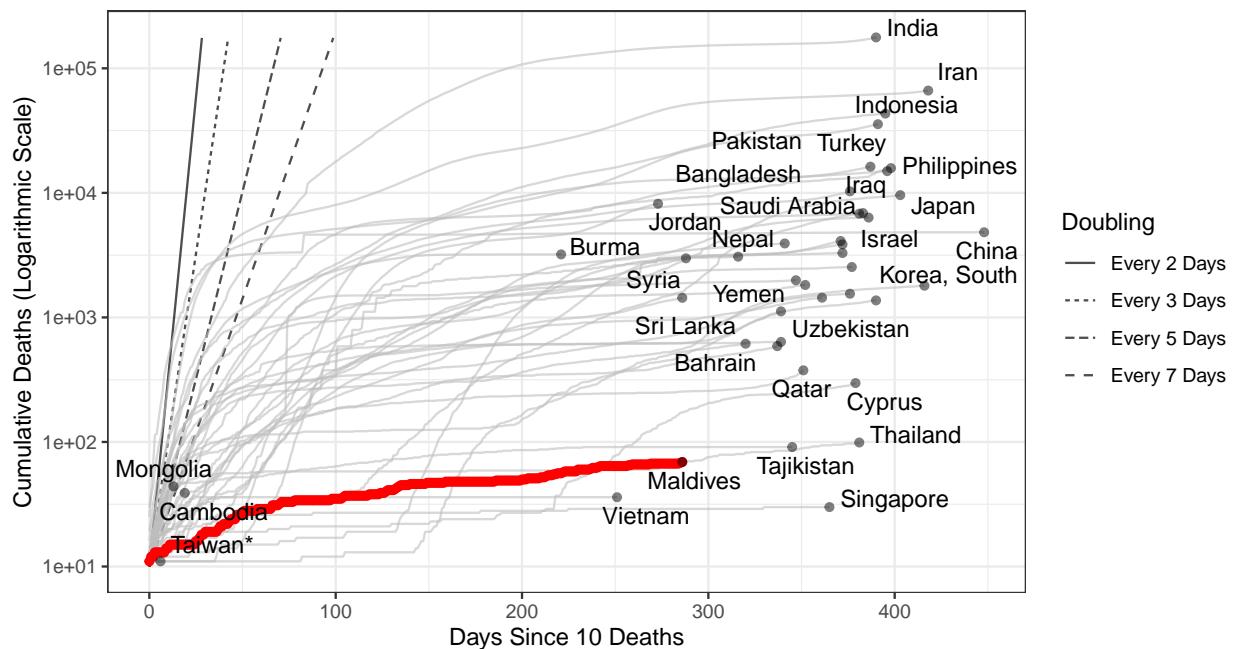


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 866 (95% CI: 683-1,048) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

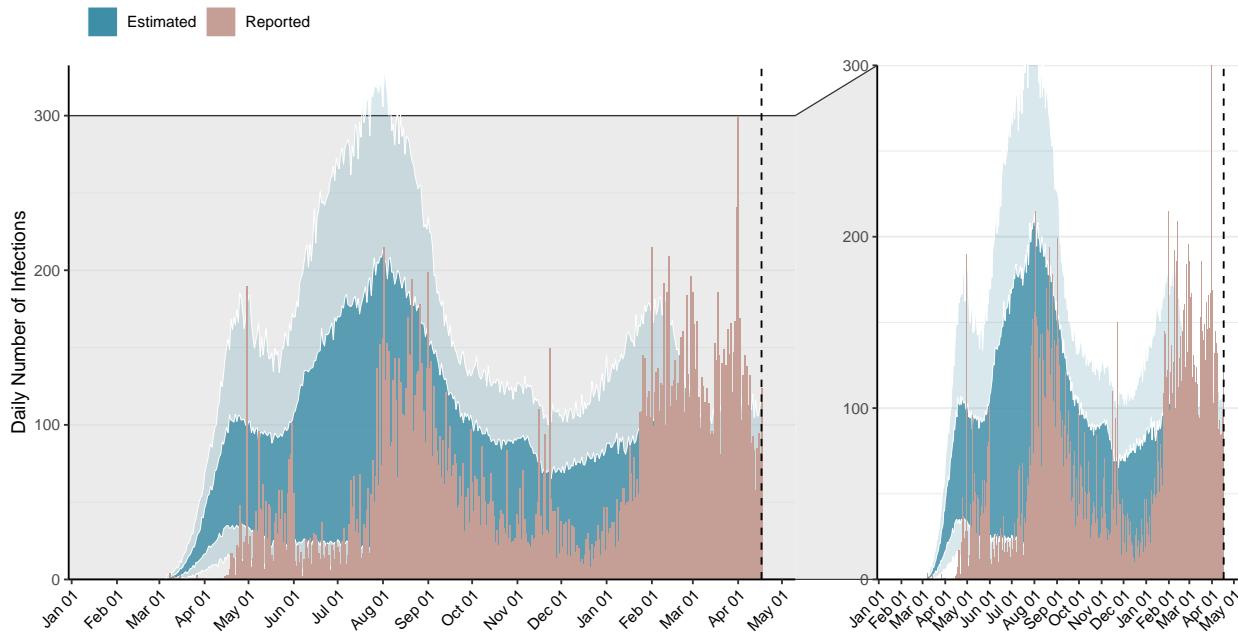
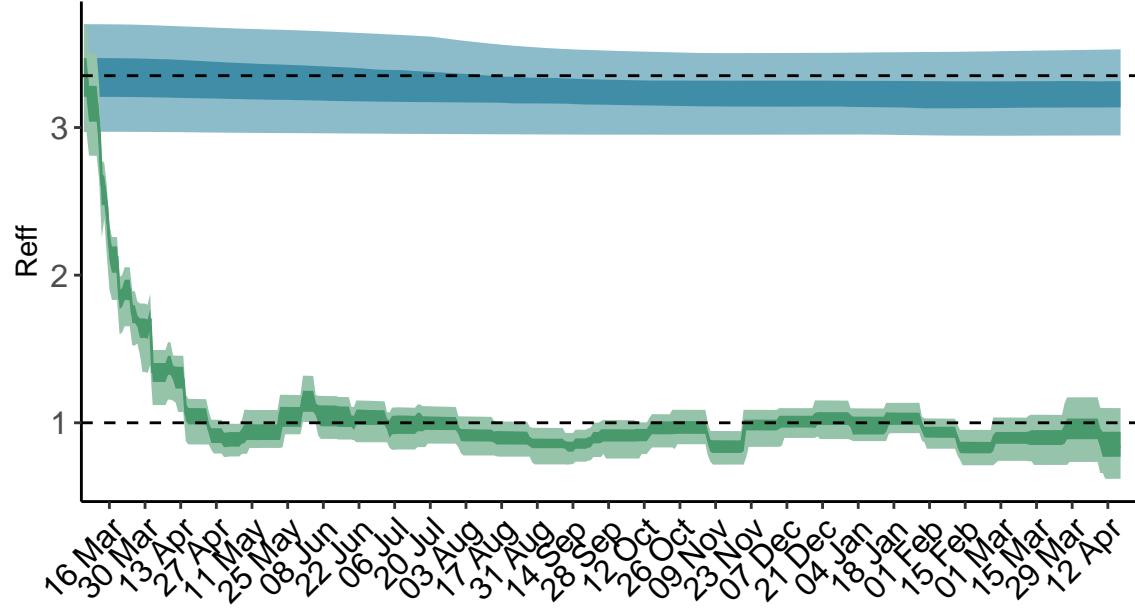


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

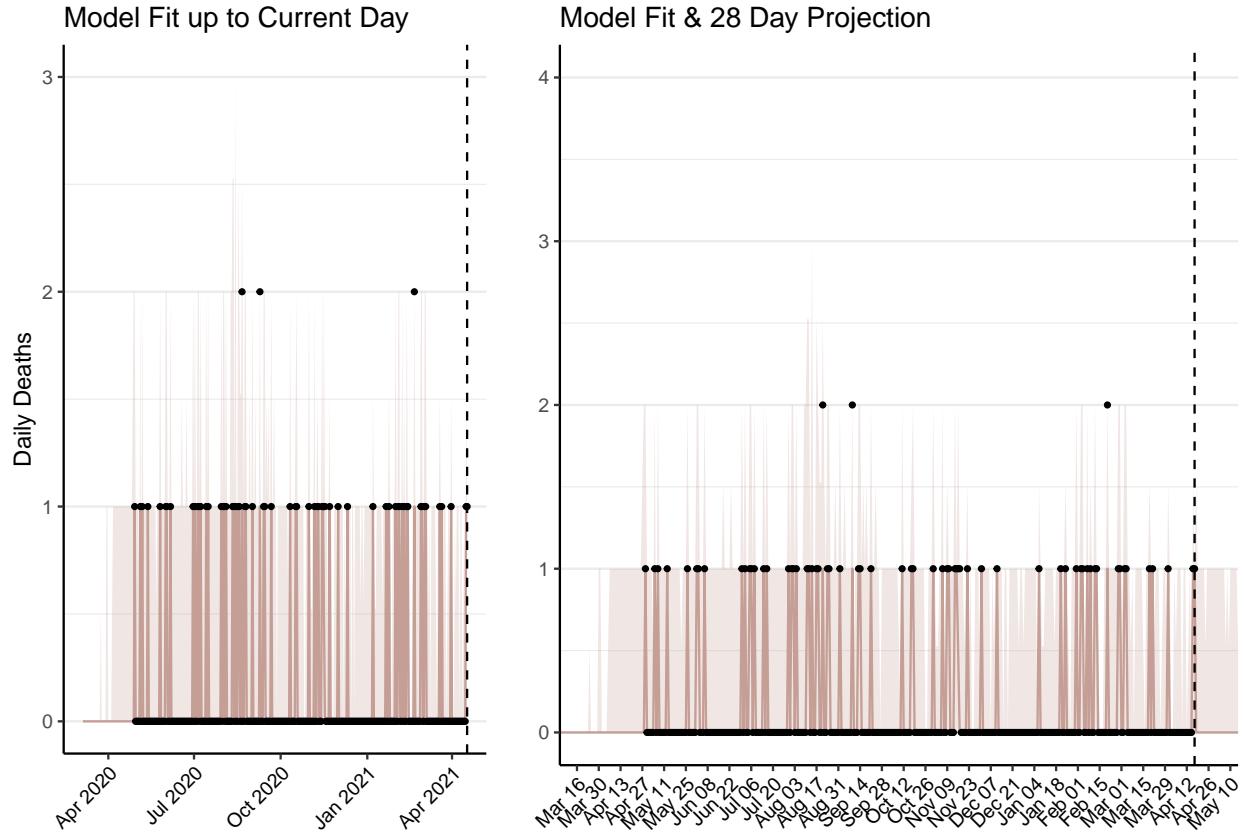


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

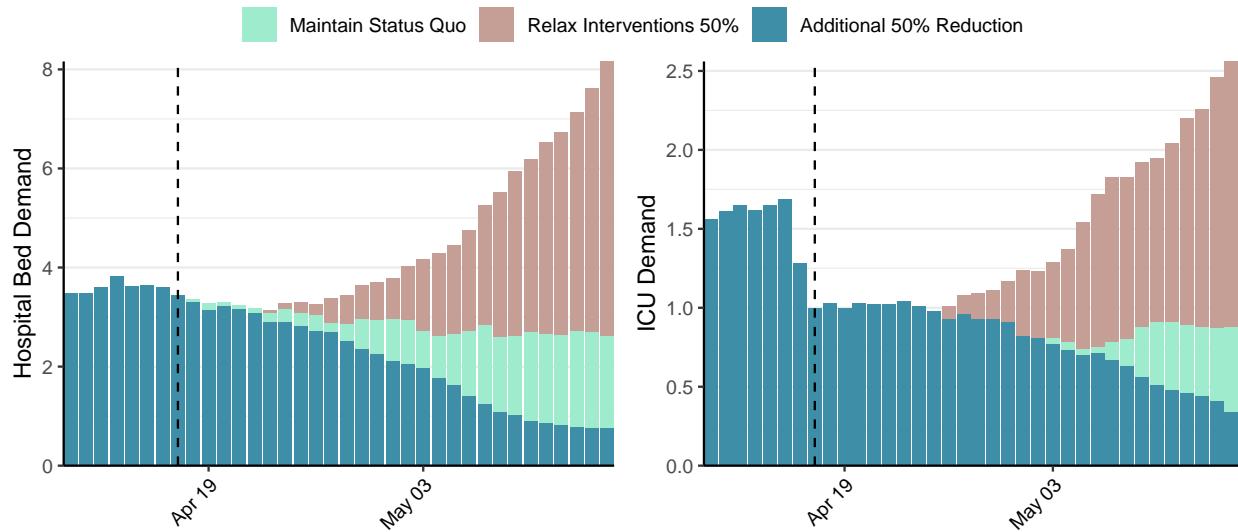


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 29 (95% CI: 22-37) at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-3) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 29 (95% CI: 22-37) at the current date to 134 (95% CI: 87-182) by 2021-05-15.

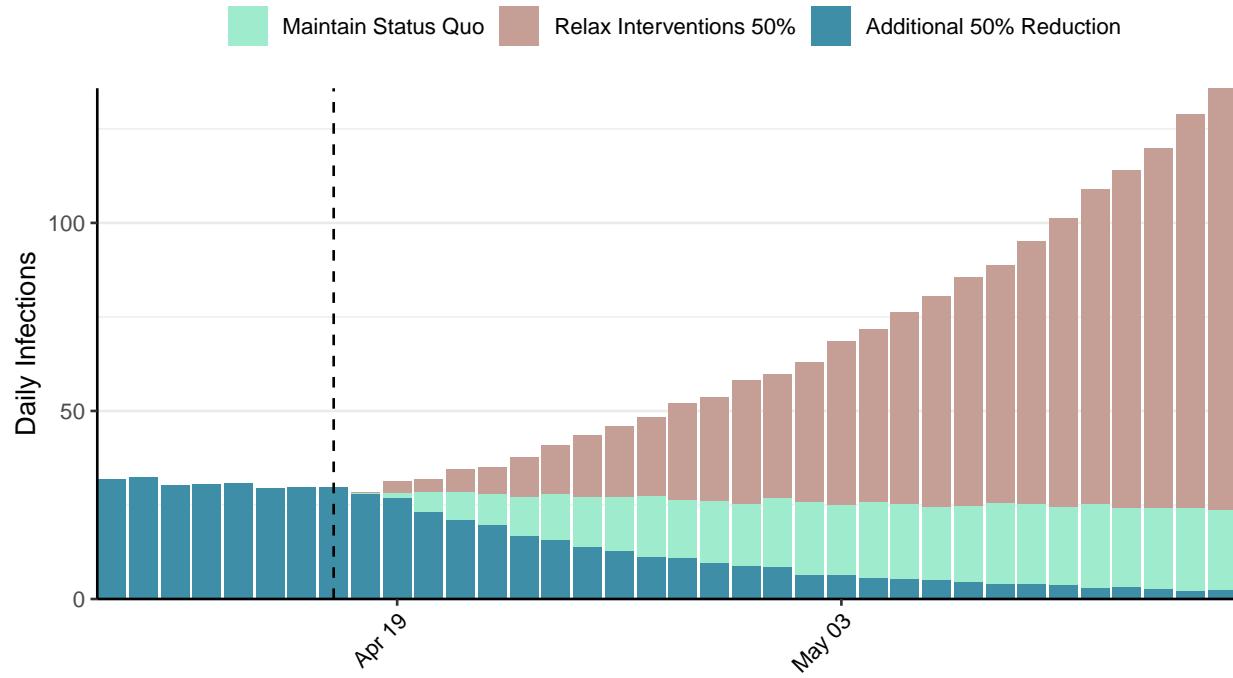


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mexico, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mexico, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,304,094	4,157	212,228	535	1 (95% CI: 0.93-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

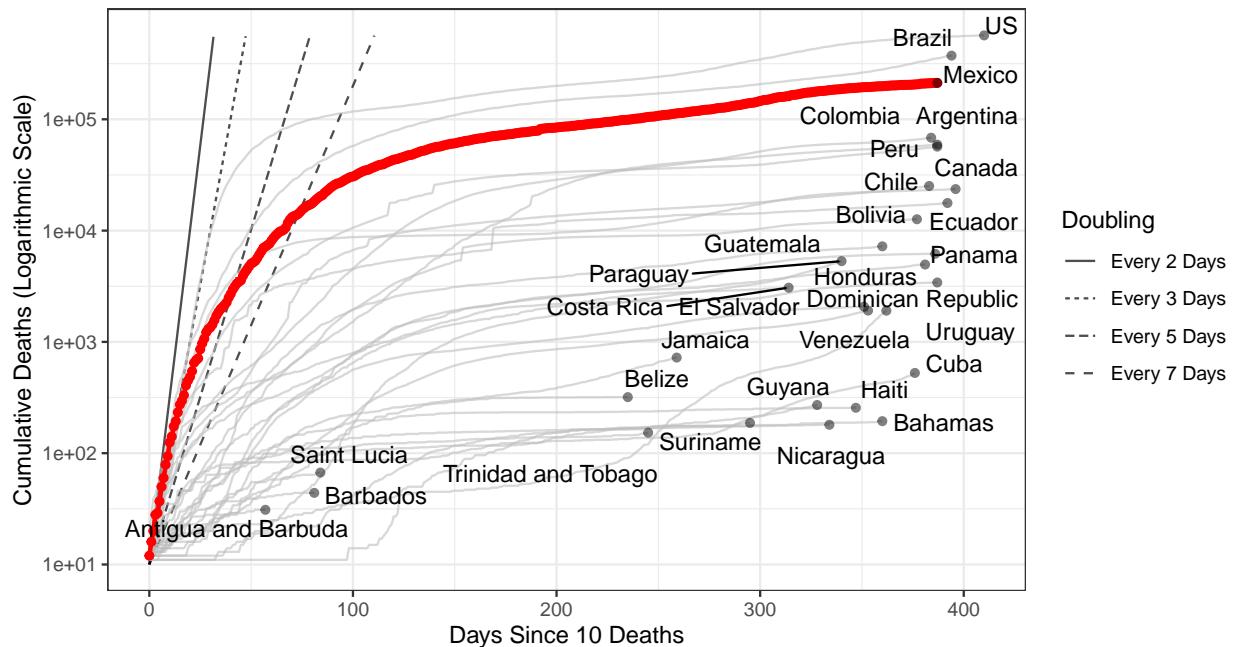


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,260,677 (95% CI: 2,909,607-3,611,746) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

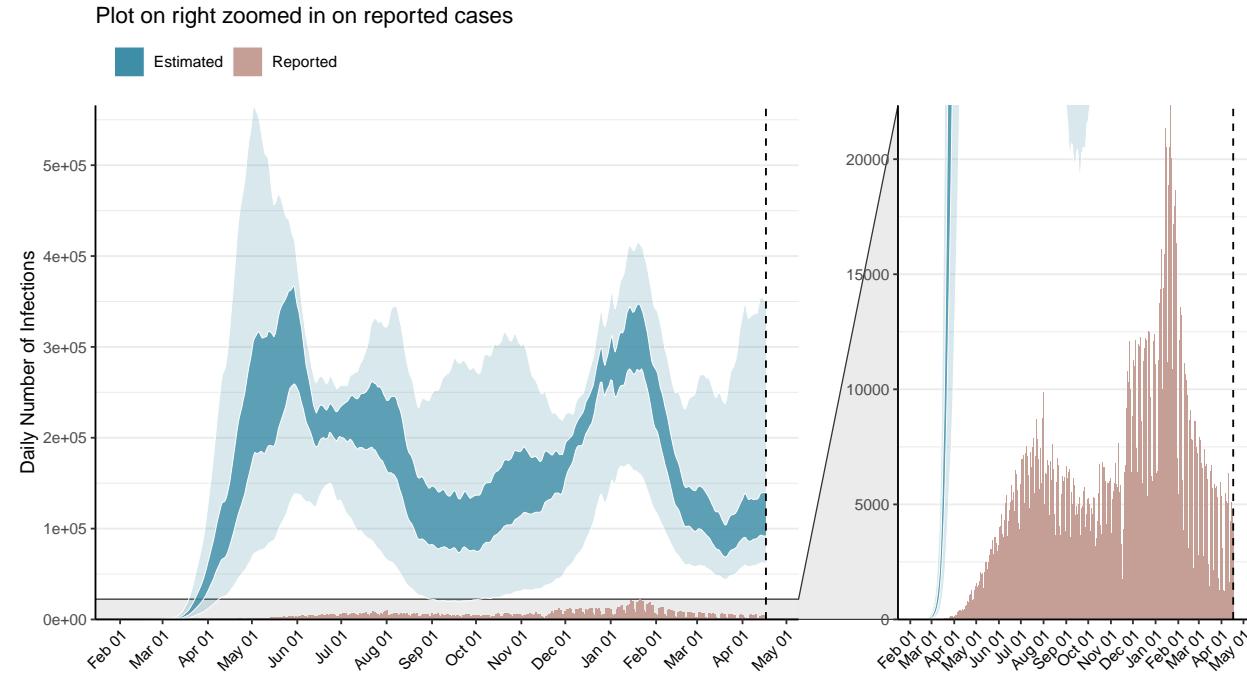
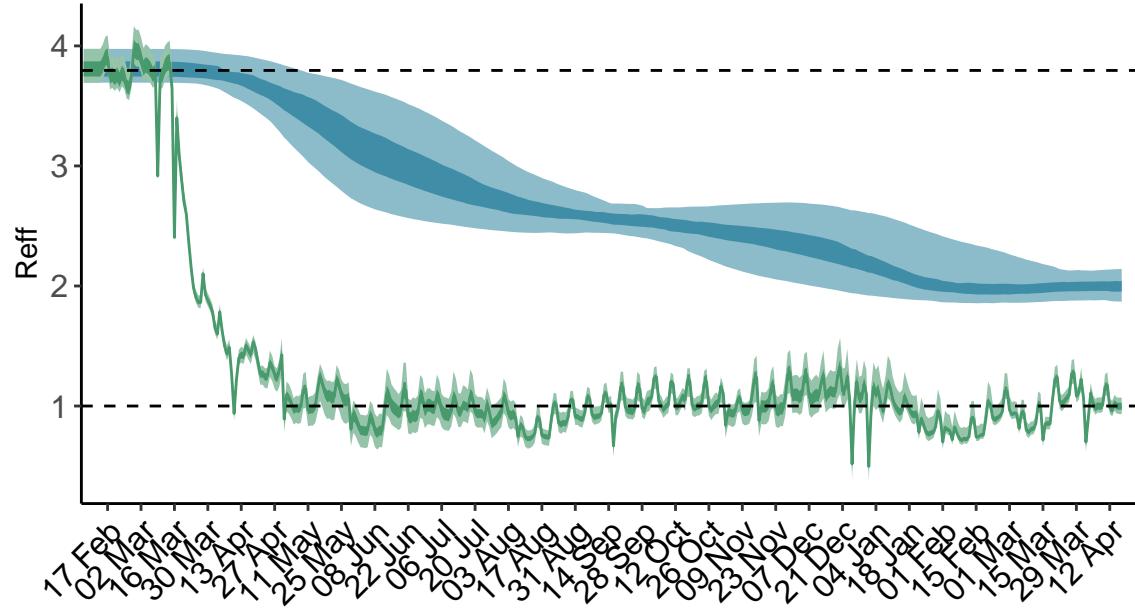


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Mexico is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

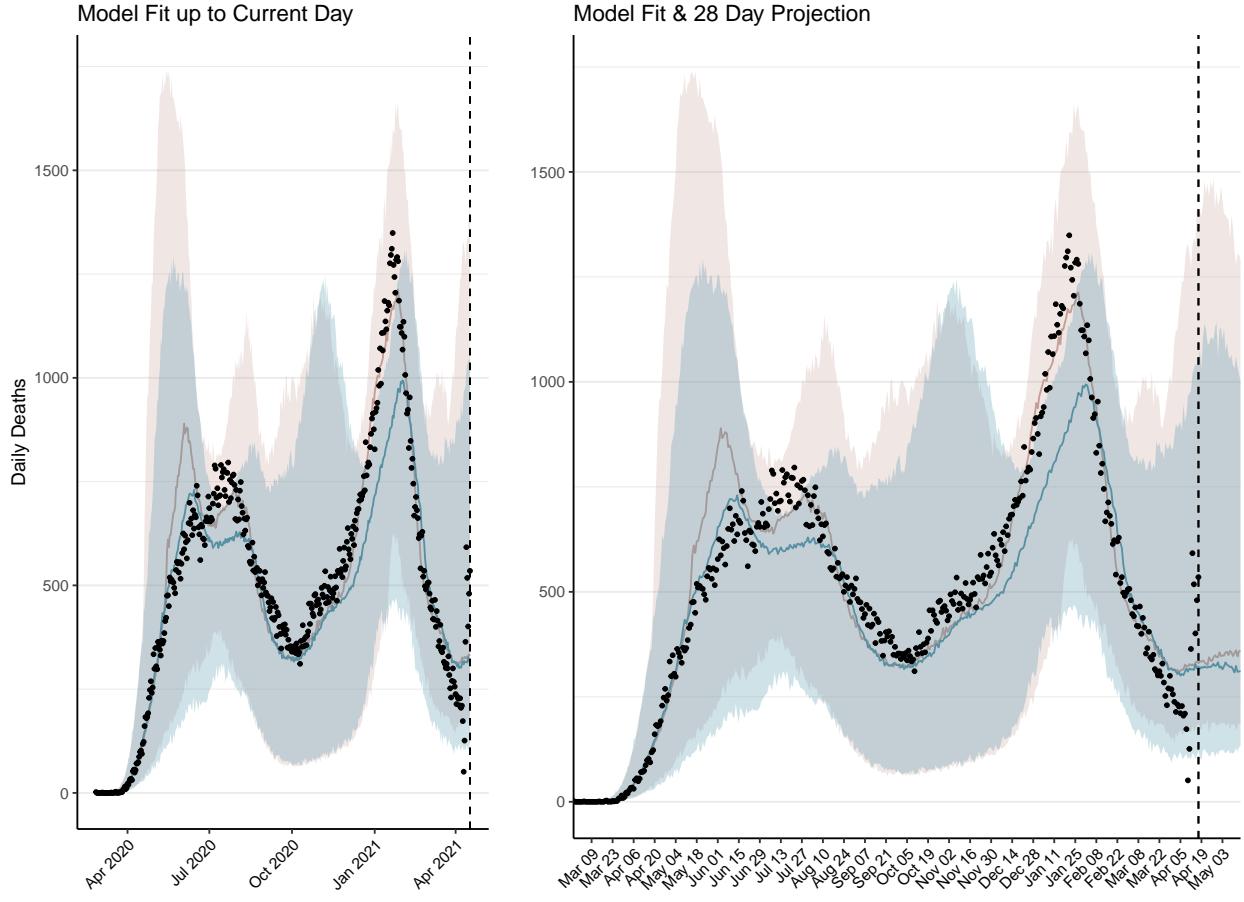


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 13,843 (95% CI: 12,362-15,325) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 14,370 (95% CI: 12,952-15,787) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 4,486 (95% CI: 4,215-4,757) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4,644 (95% CI: 4,378-4,910) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

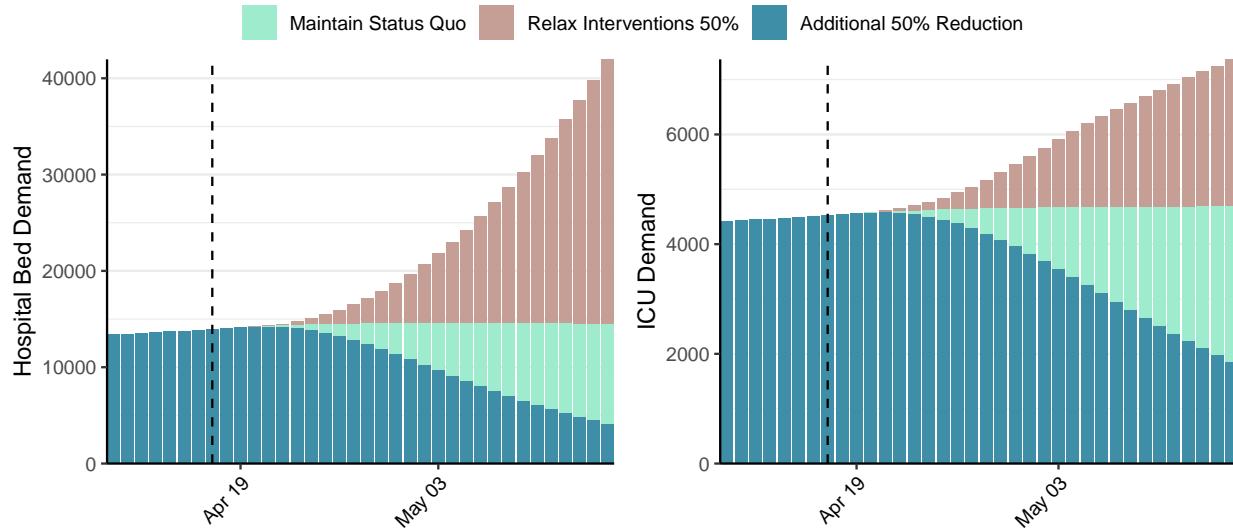
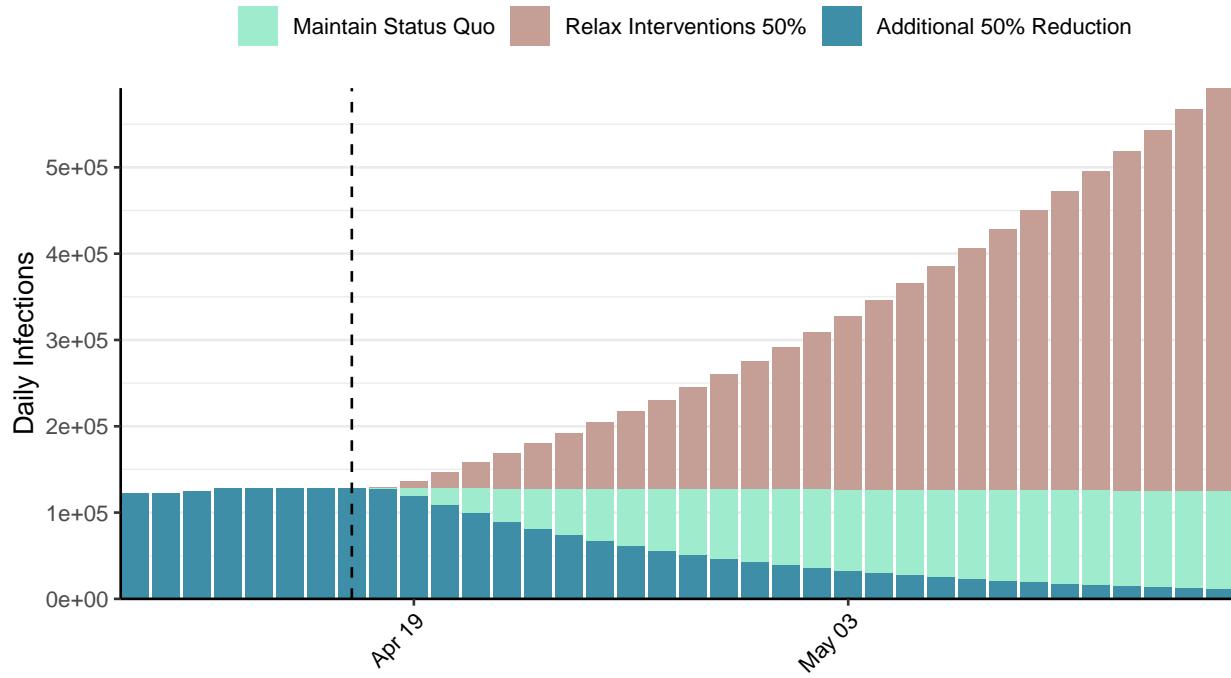


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 126,715 (95% CI: 112,800-140,631) at the current date to 11,007 (95% CI: 9,925-12,089) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 126,715 (95% CI: 112,800-140,631) at the current date to 585,945 (95% CI: 547,331-624,558) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: North Macedonia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for North Macedonia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
146,733	824	4,419	31	0.82 (95% CI: 0.76-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

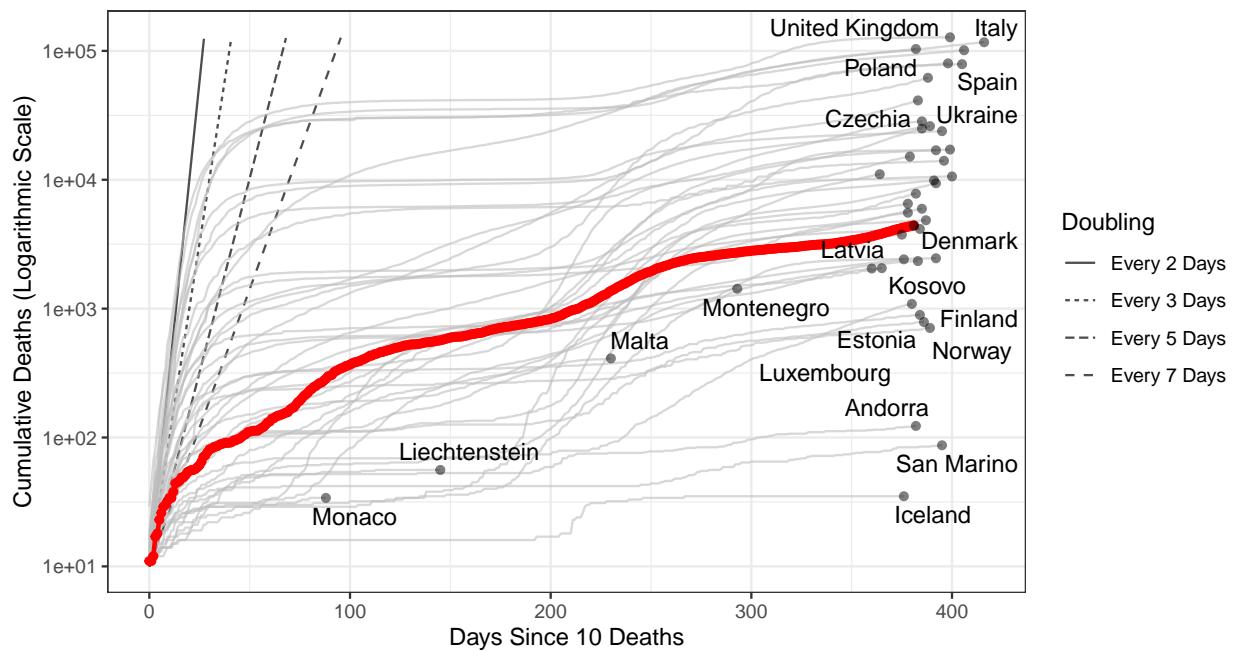


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 217,521 (95% CI: 211,568–223,474) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

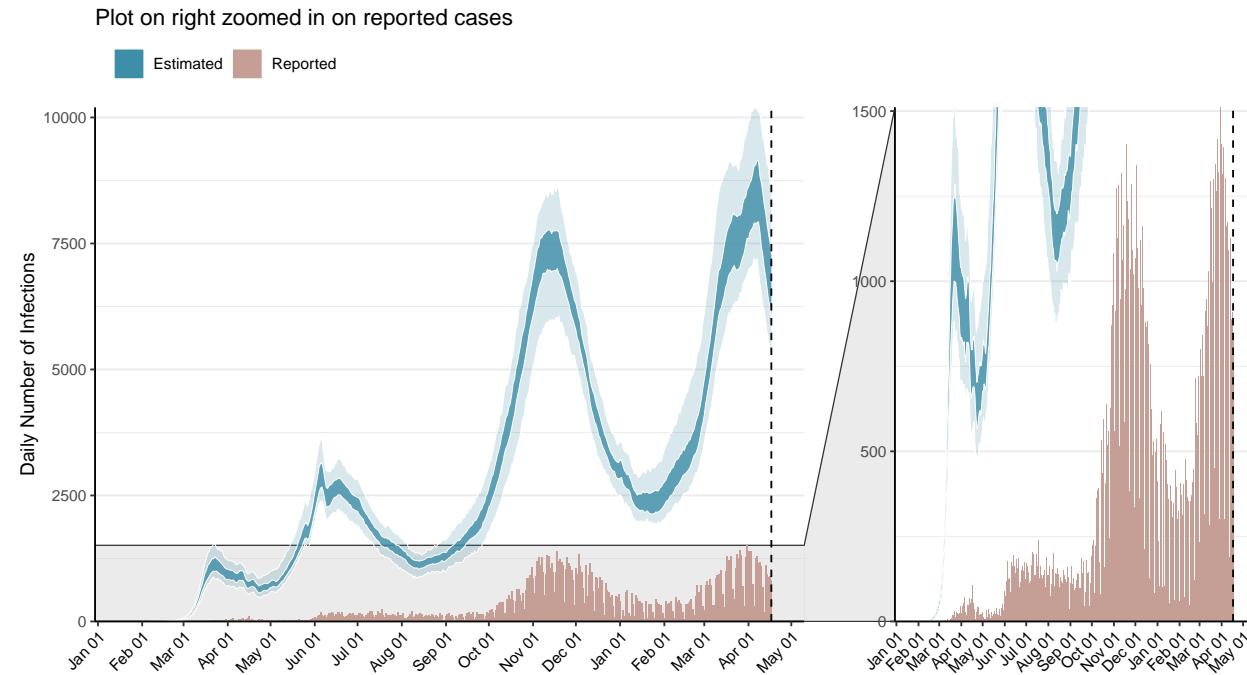
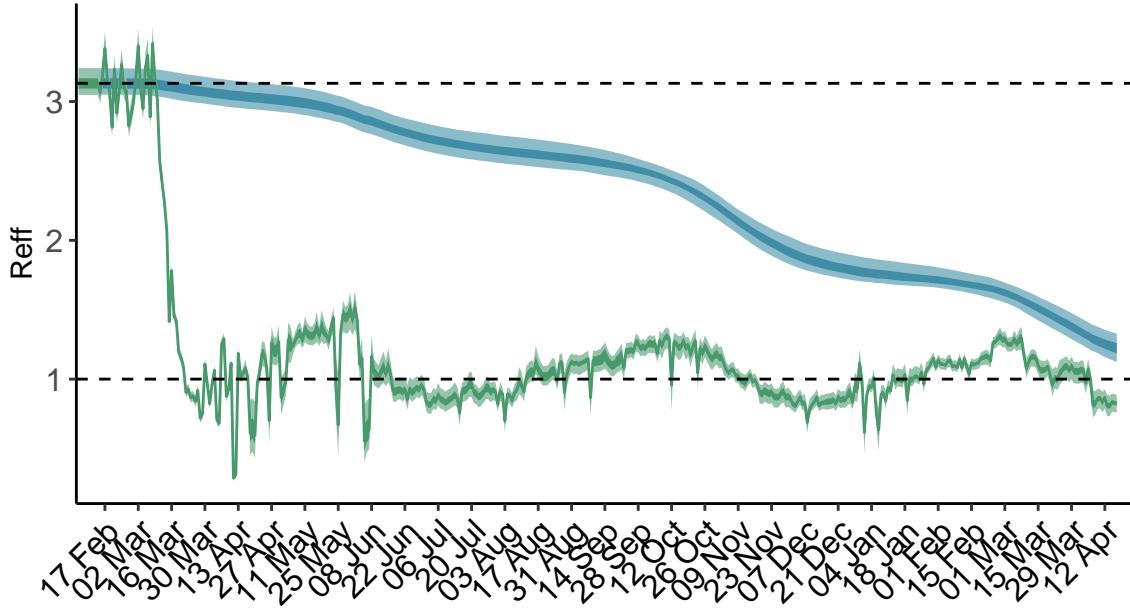


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. North Macedonia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

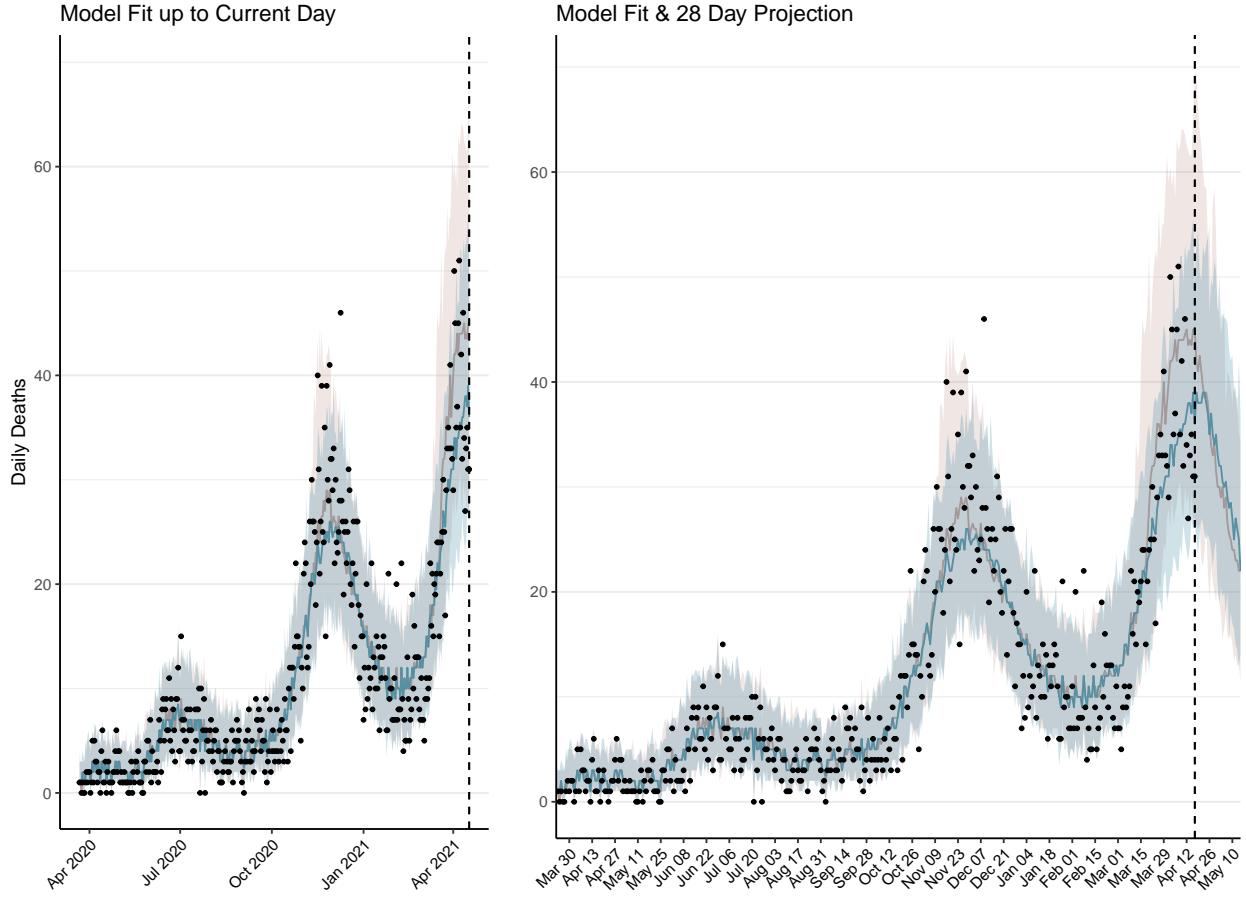


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,353 (95% CI: 1,313-1,392) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 751 (95% CI: 721-781) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 357 (95% CI: 349-364) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 281 (95% CI: 272-291) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

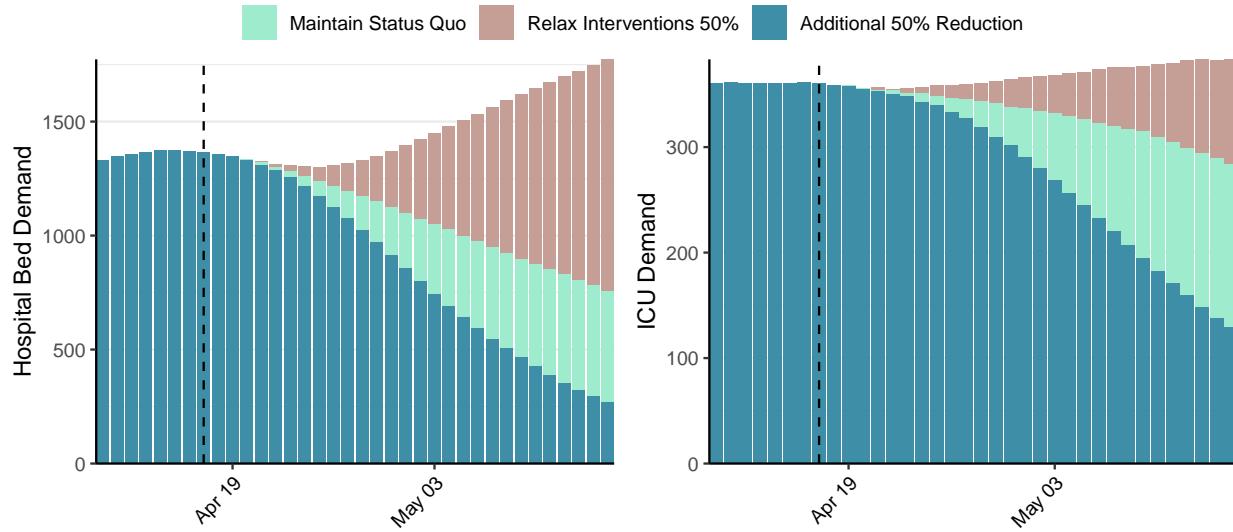


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6,683 (95% CI: 6,462-6,903) at the current date to 316 (95% CI: 301-331) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6,683 (95% CI: 6,462-6,903) at the current date to 9,831 (95% CI: 9,488-10,174) by 2021-05-15.

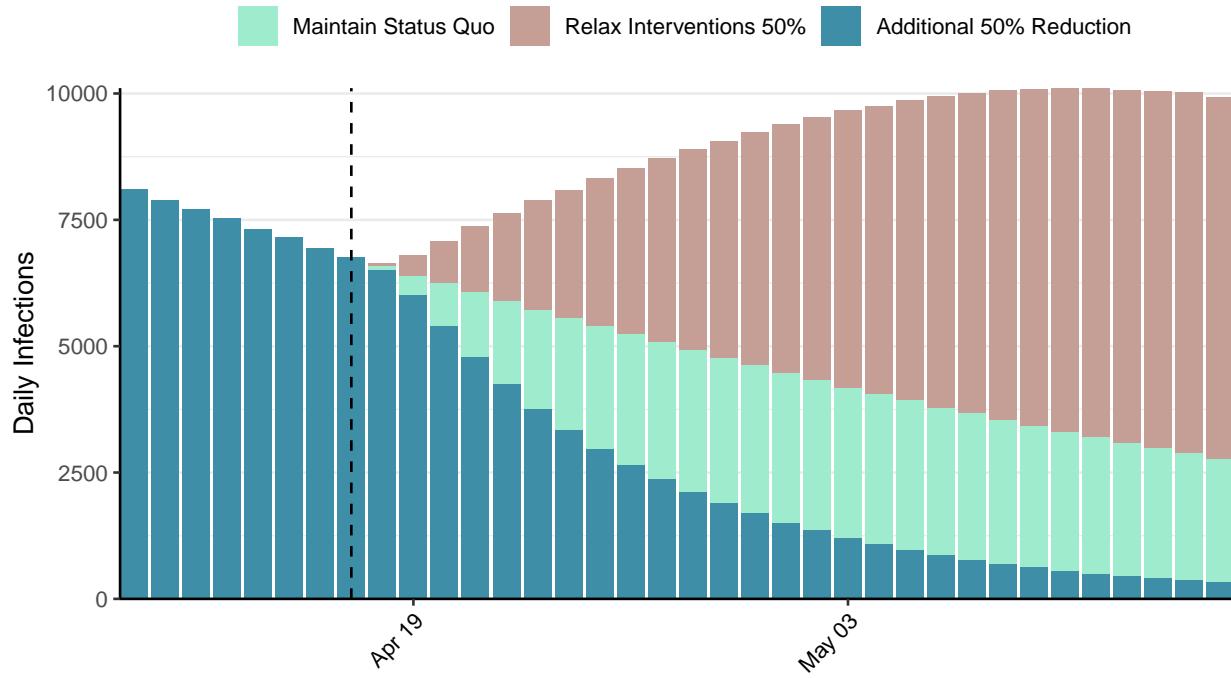


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mali, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mali, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
12,980	145	429	3	1.47 (95% CI: 1.31-1.65)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

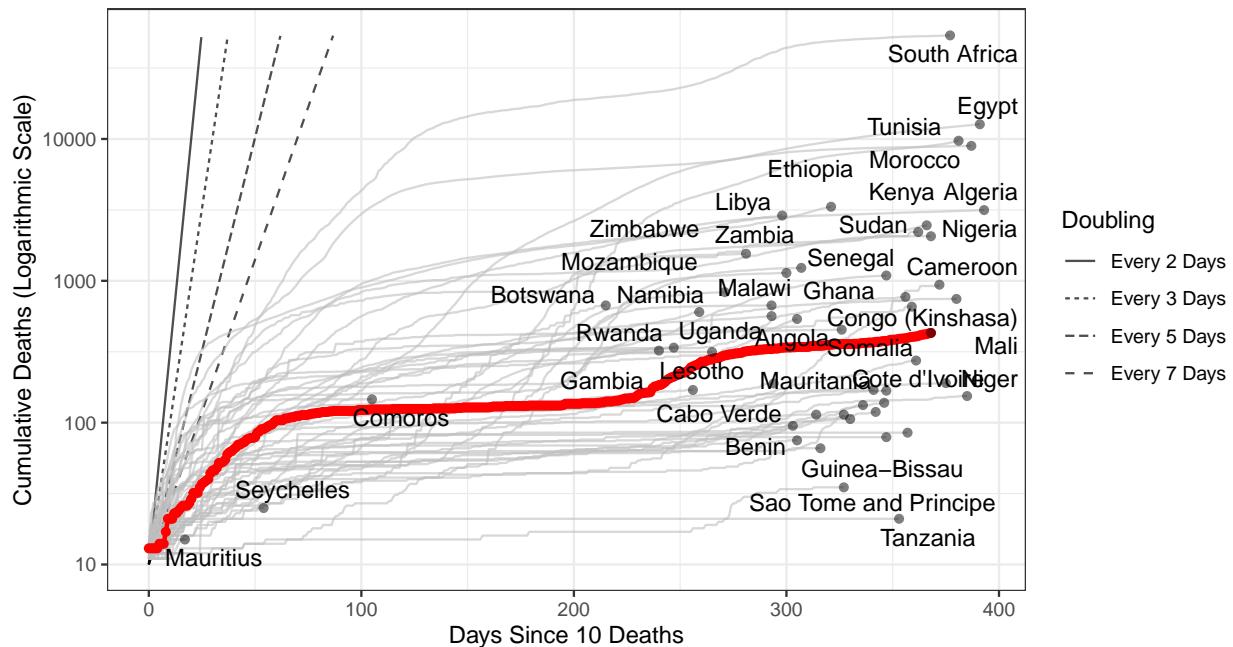


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 97,345 (95% CI: 91,401-103,289) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

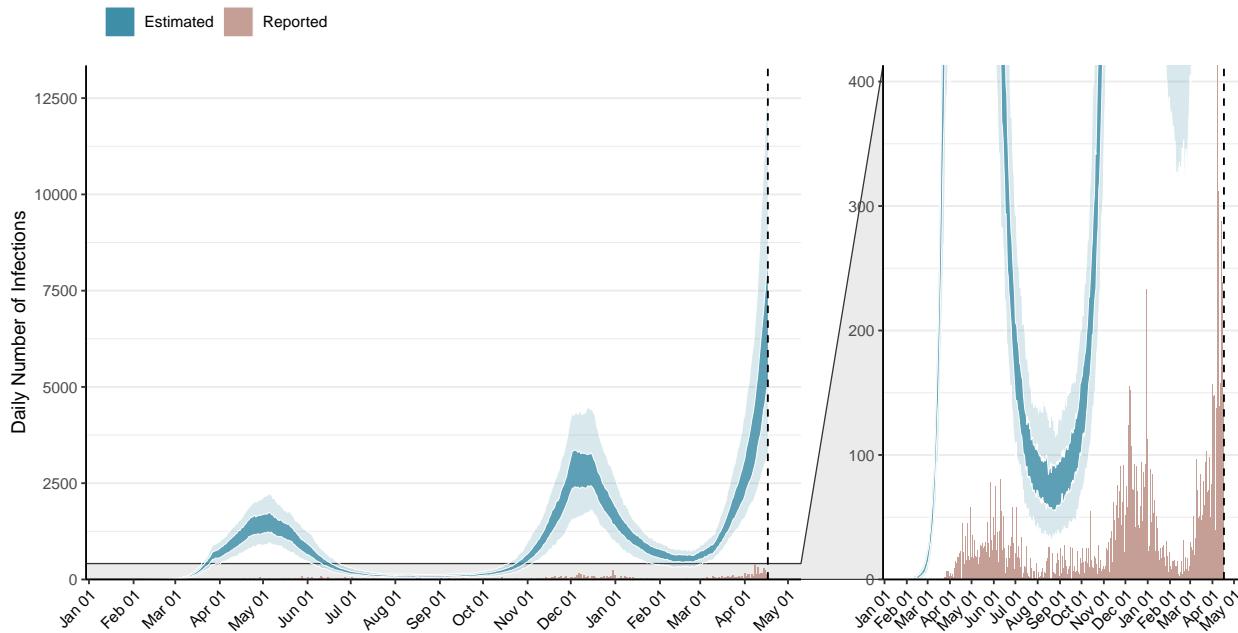
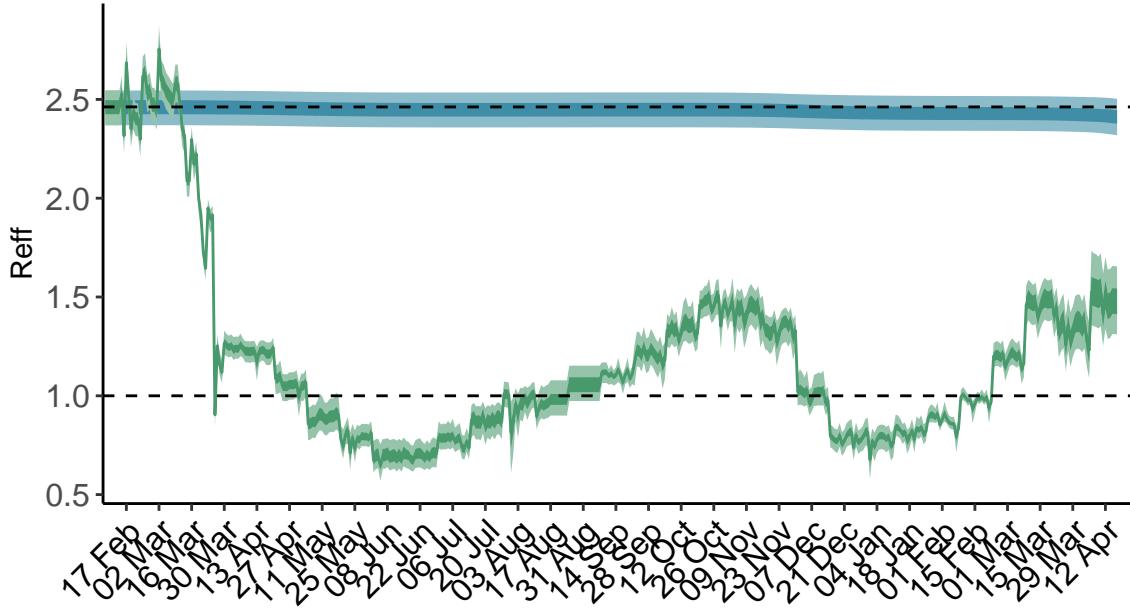


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Mali is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

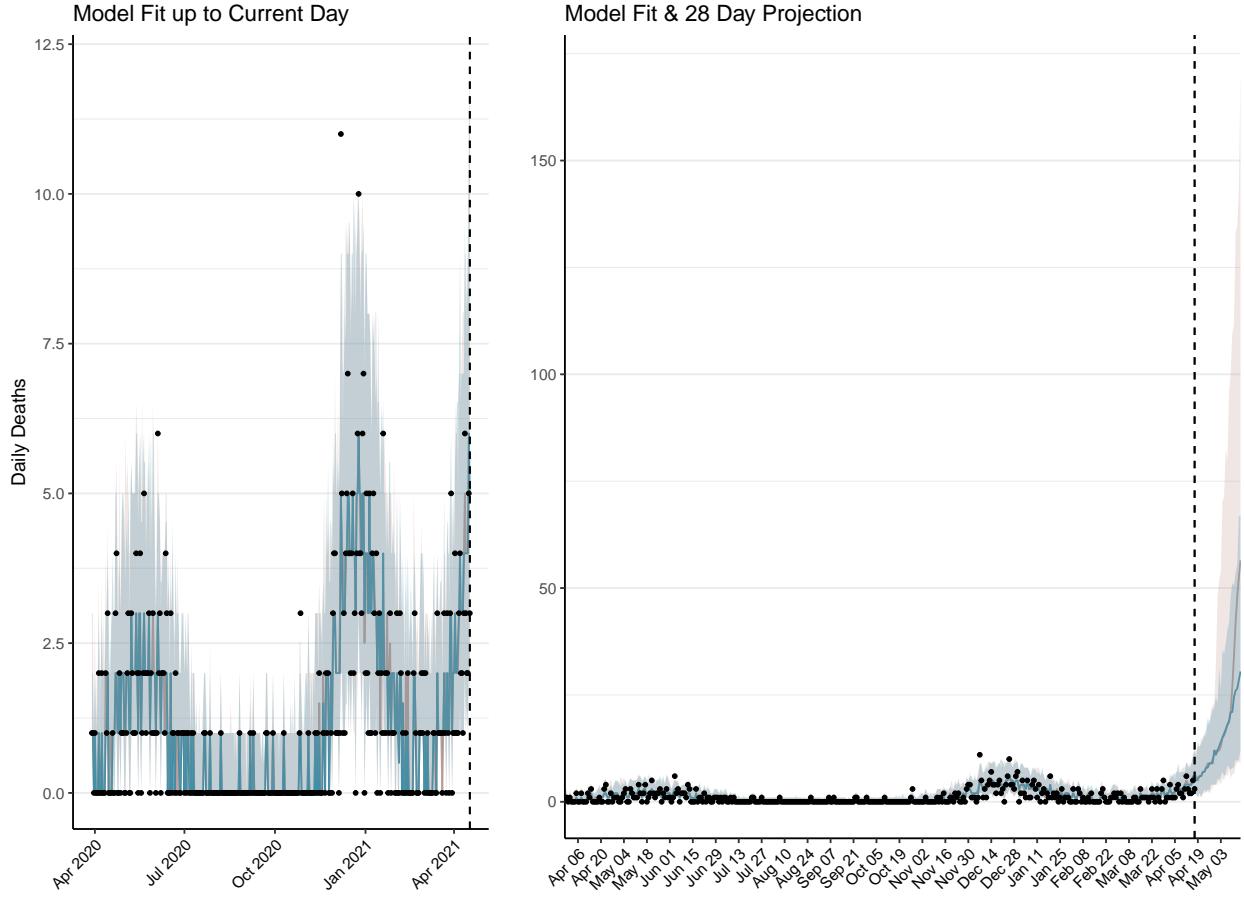


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 275 (95% CI: 258-292) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,596 (95% CI: 1,427-1,765) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 98 (95% CI: 92-104) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 397 (95% CI: 378-417) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

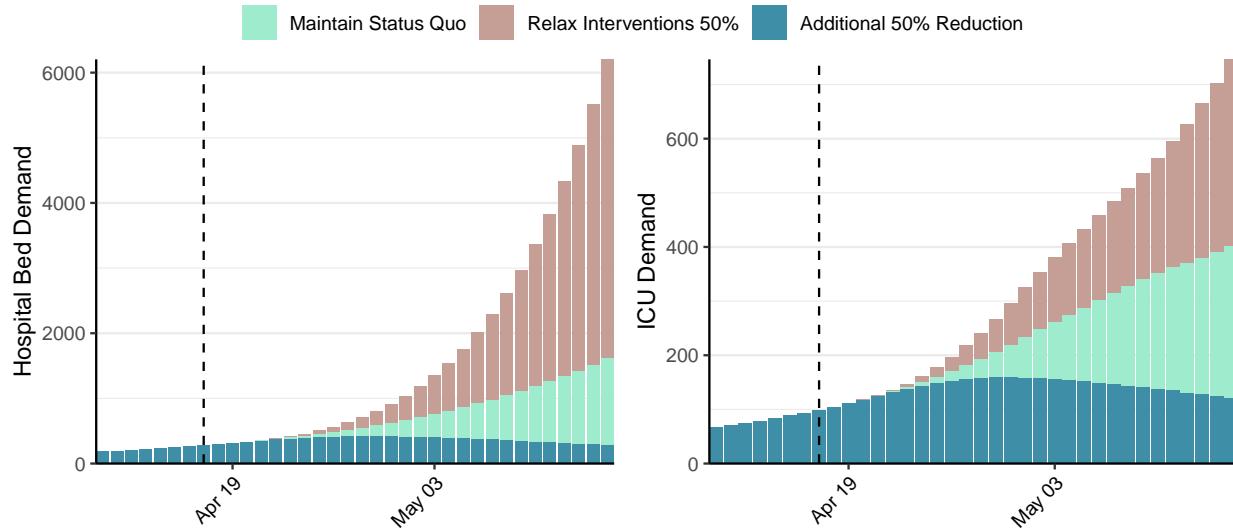


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 6,918 (95% CI: 6,396-7,440) at the current date to 2,480 (95% CI: 2,193-2,768) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 6,918 (95% CI: 6,396-7,440) at the current date to 241,126 (95% CI: 216,673-265,579) by 2021-05-15.

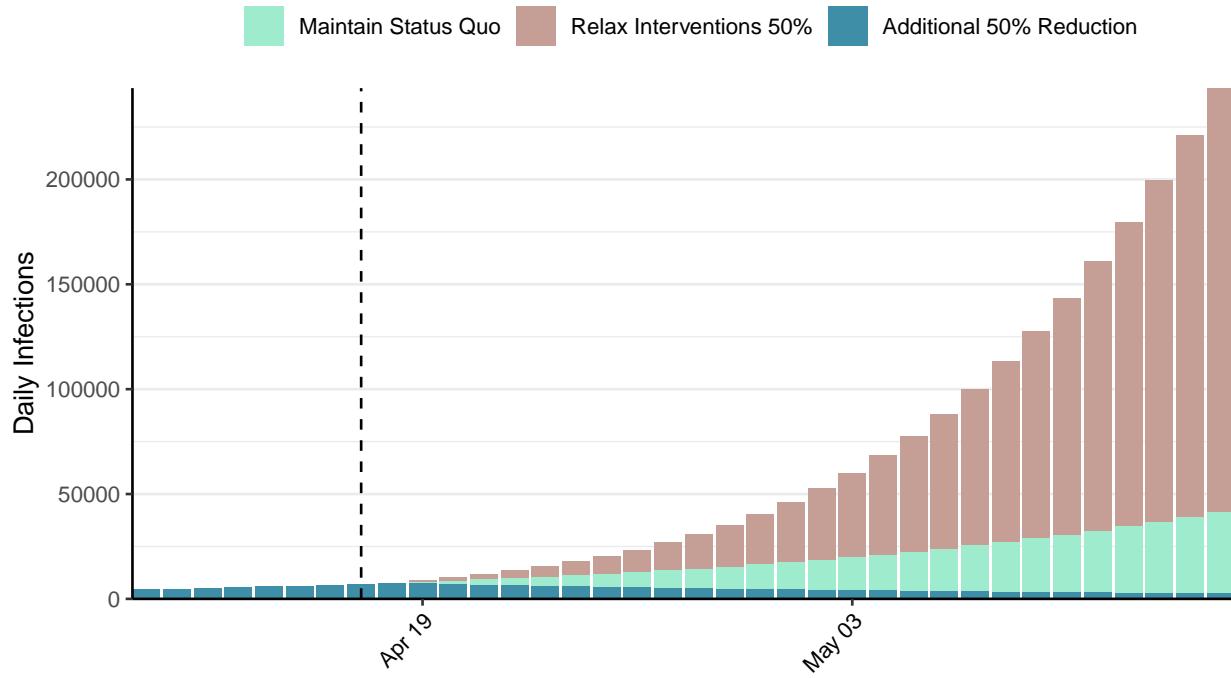


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Myanmar, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Myanmar, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
142,619	2	3,207	0	0.14 (95% CI: 0.08-0.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

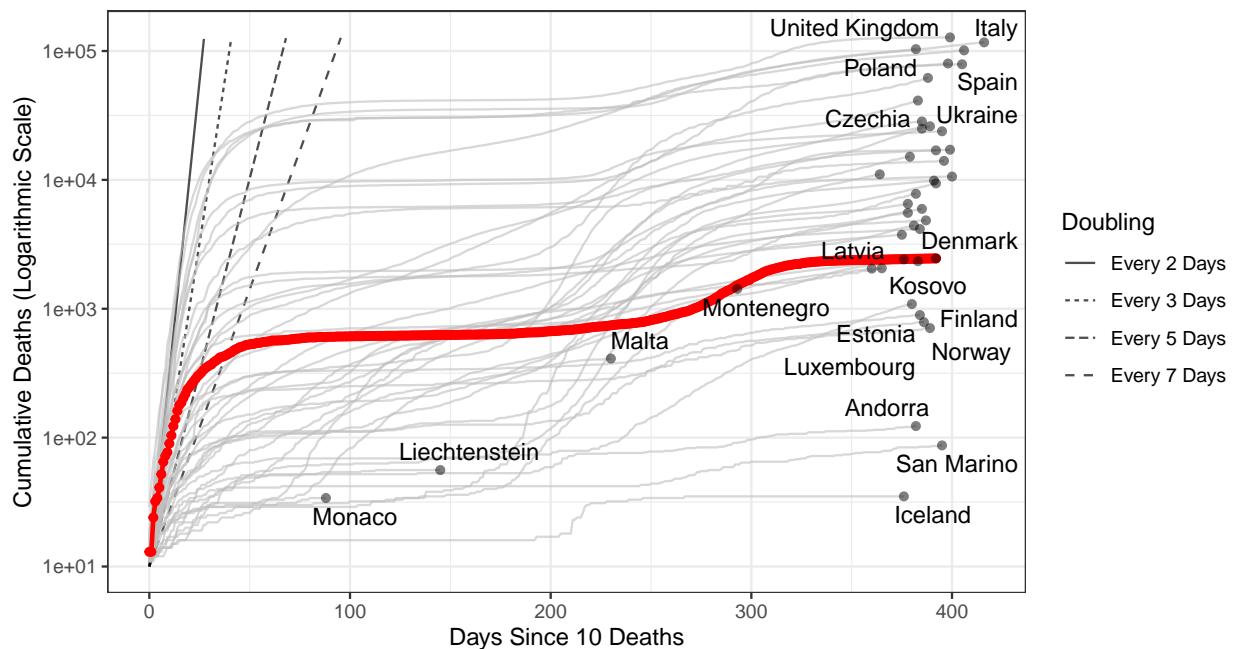


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8 (95% CI: 7-10) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

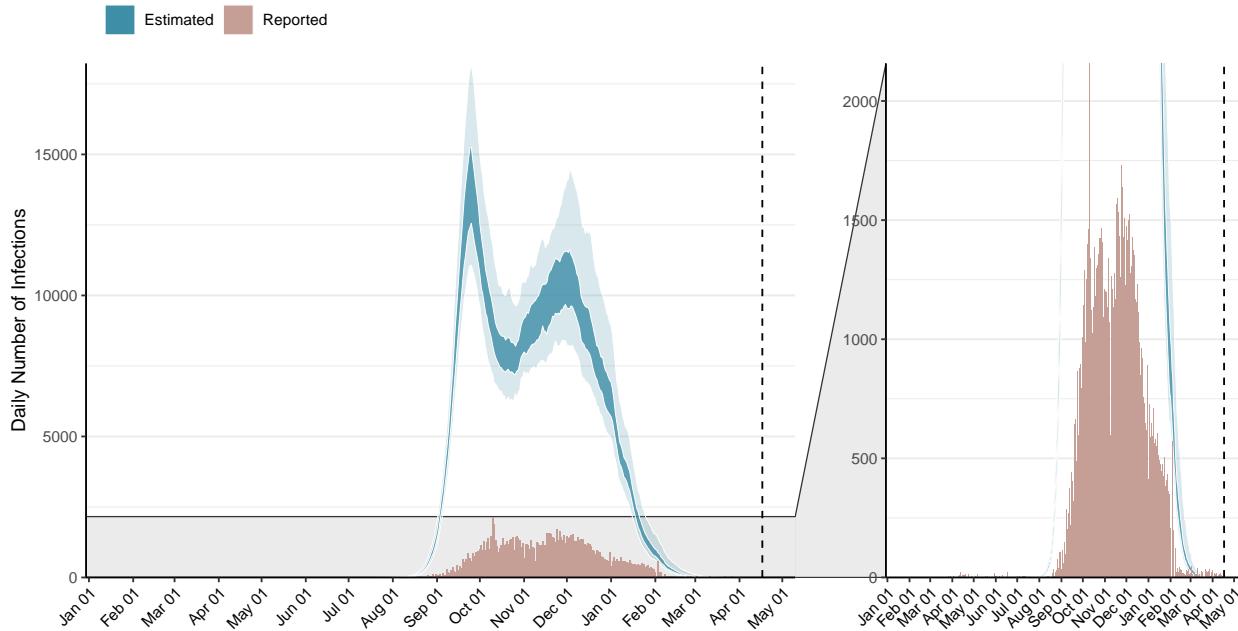
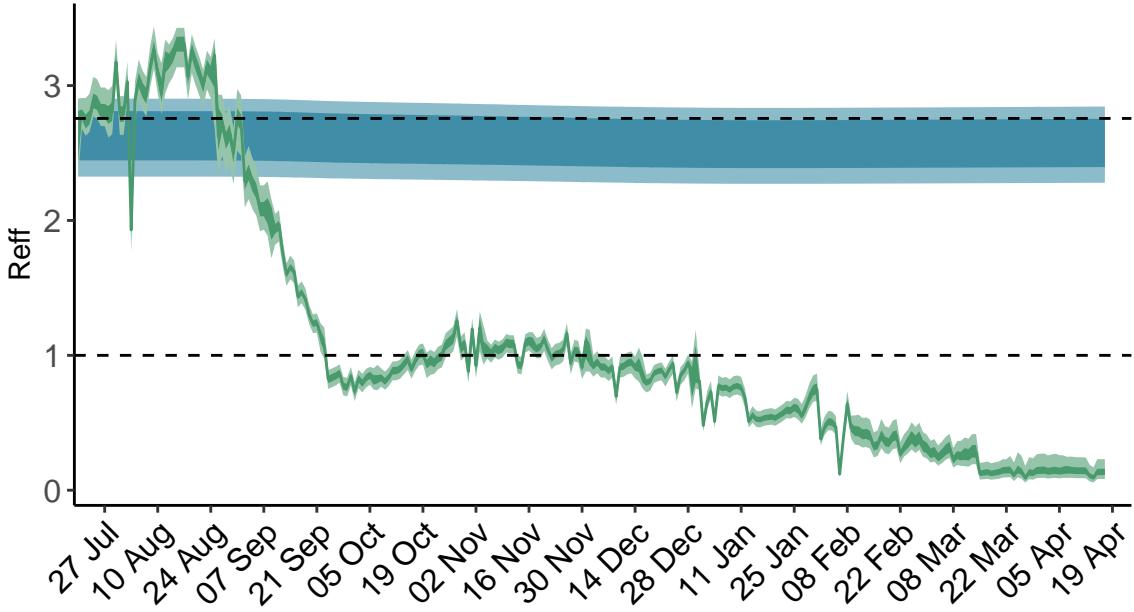


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

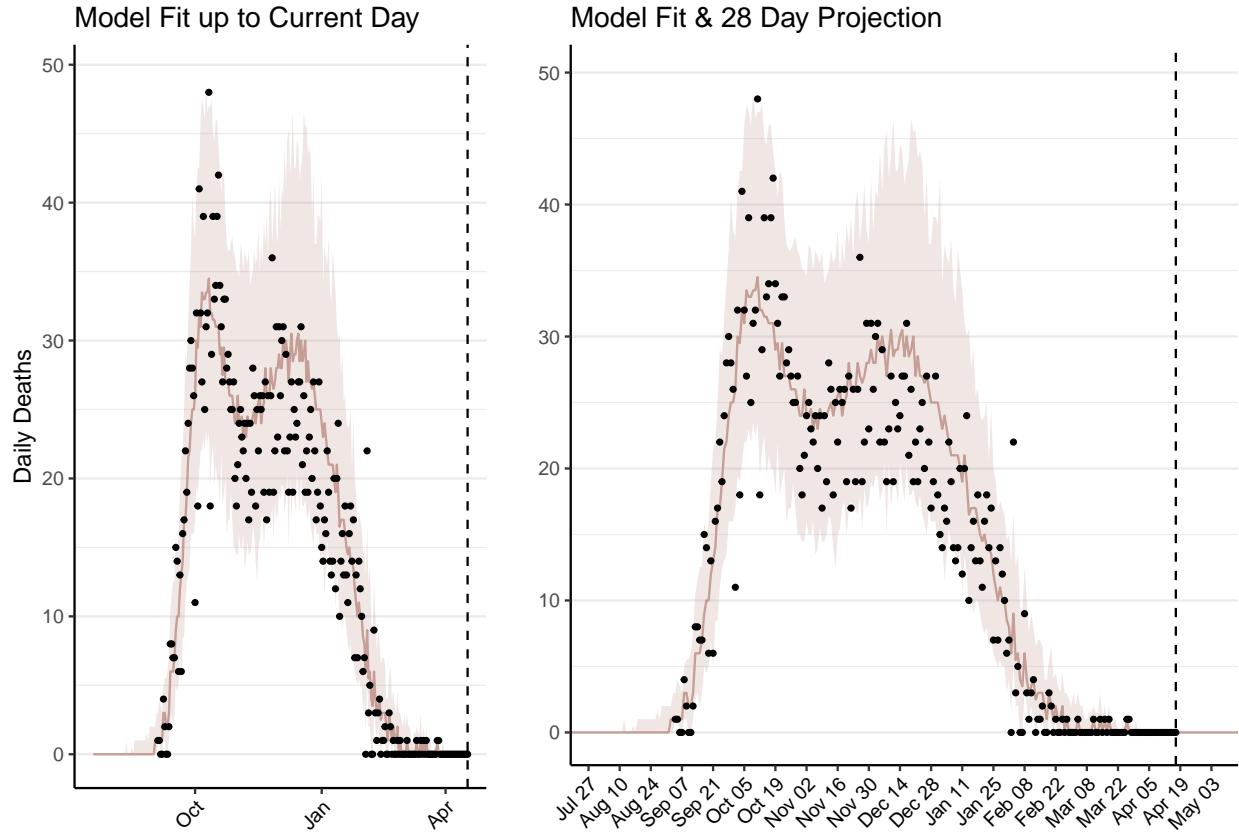


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

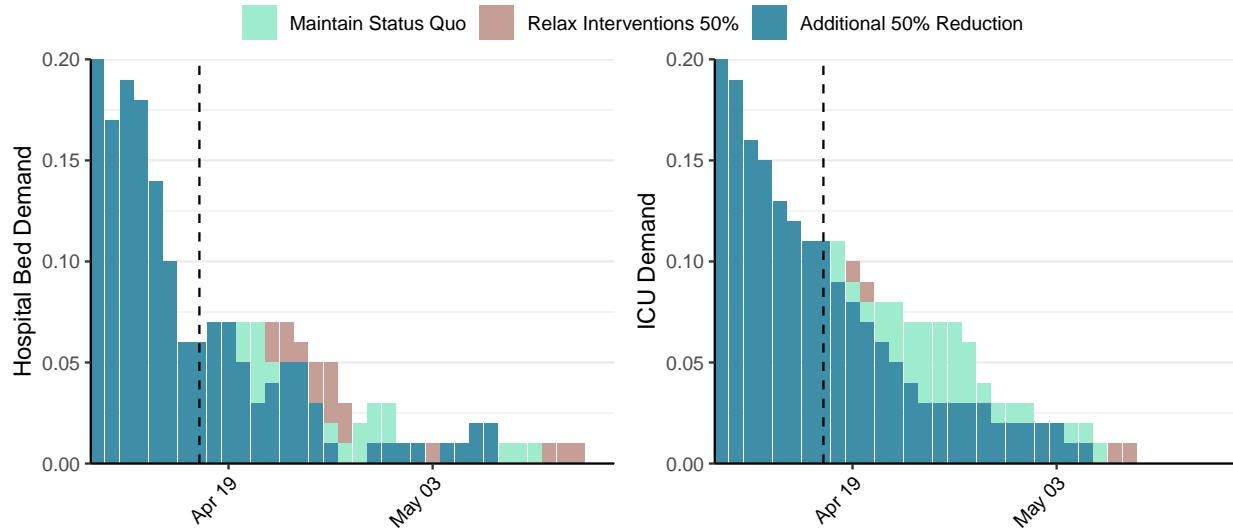


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15.

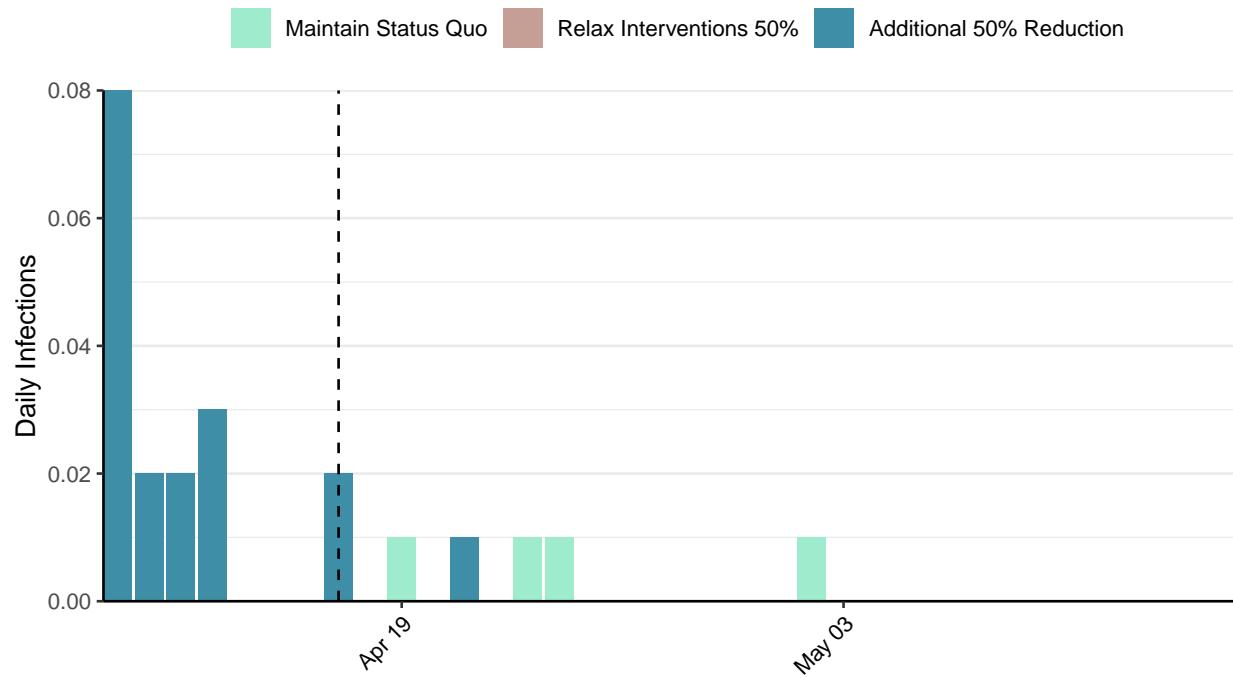


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Montenegro, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Montenegro, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
95,377	172	1,427	6	0.72 (95% CI: 0.66-0.8)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

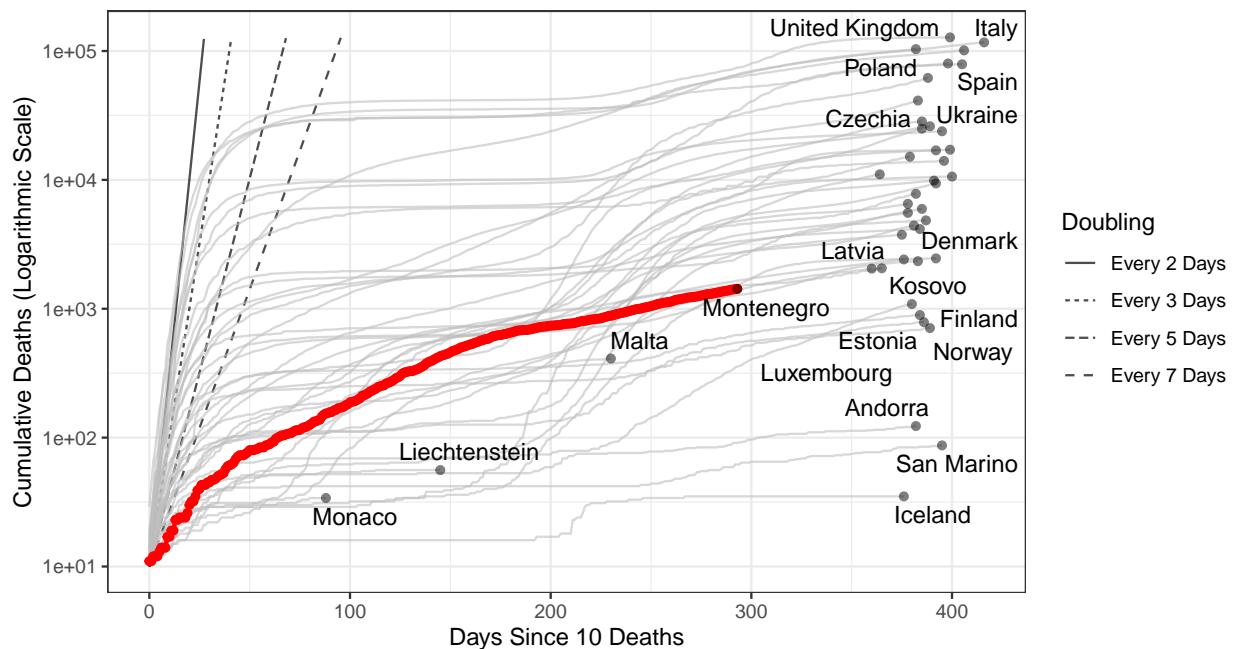


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 34,148 (95% CI: 32,884–35,412) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

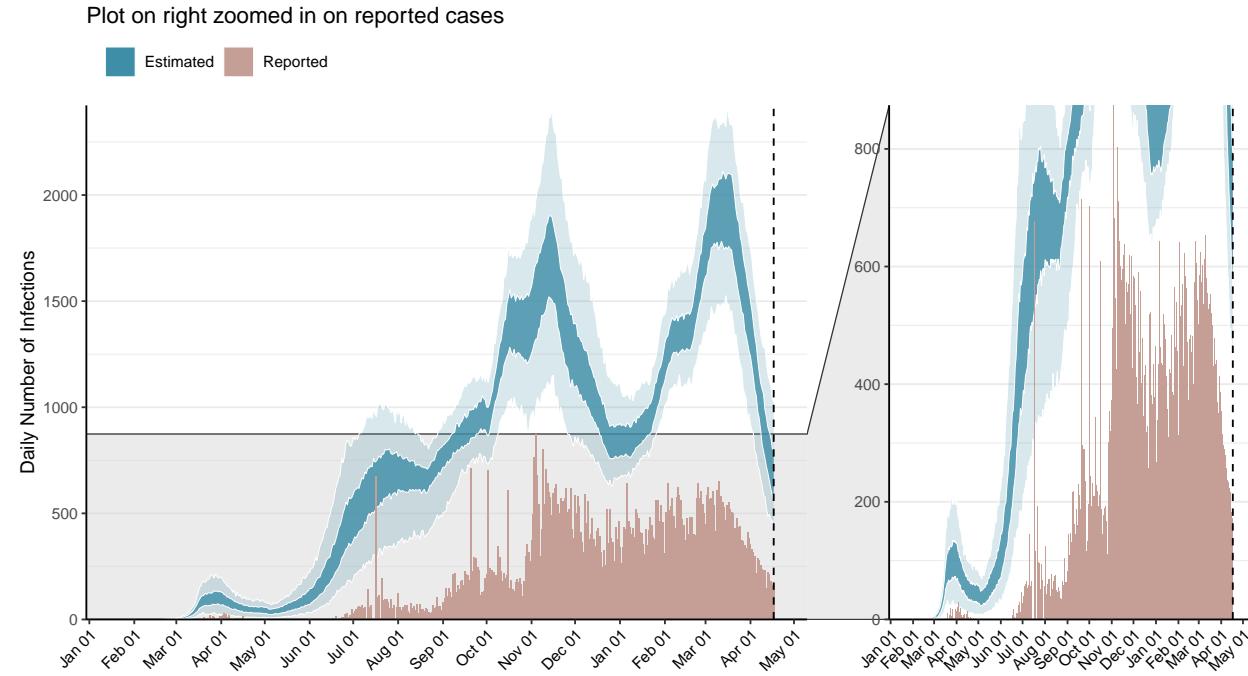
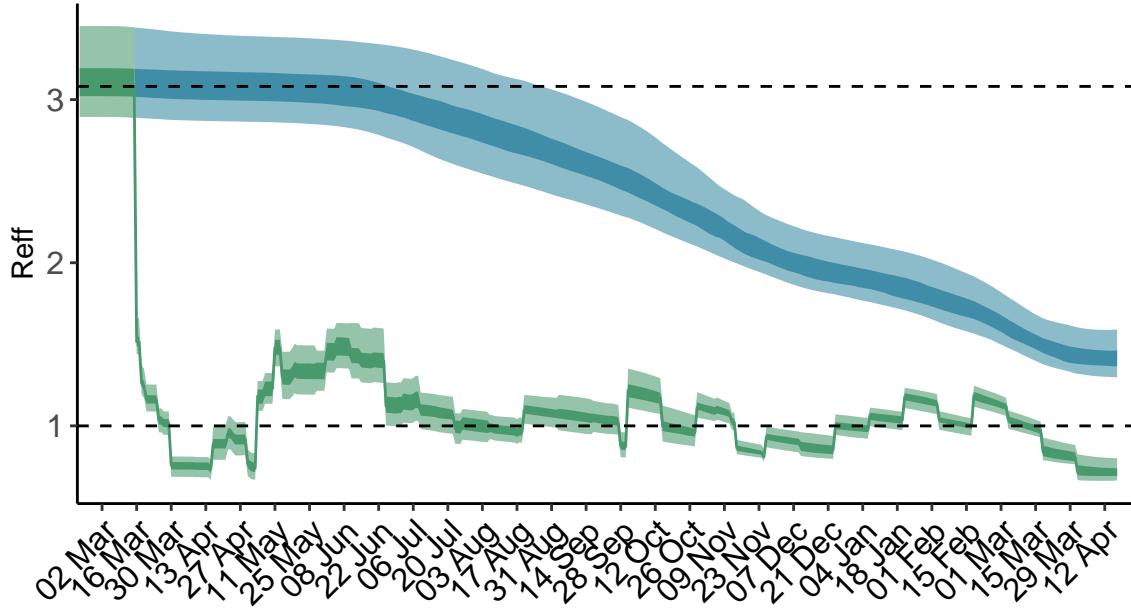


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Montenegro is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

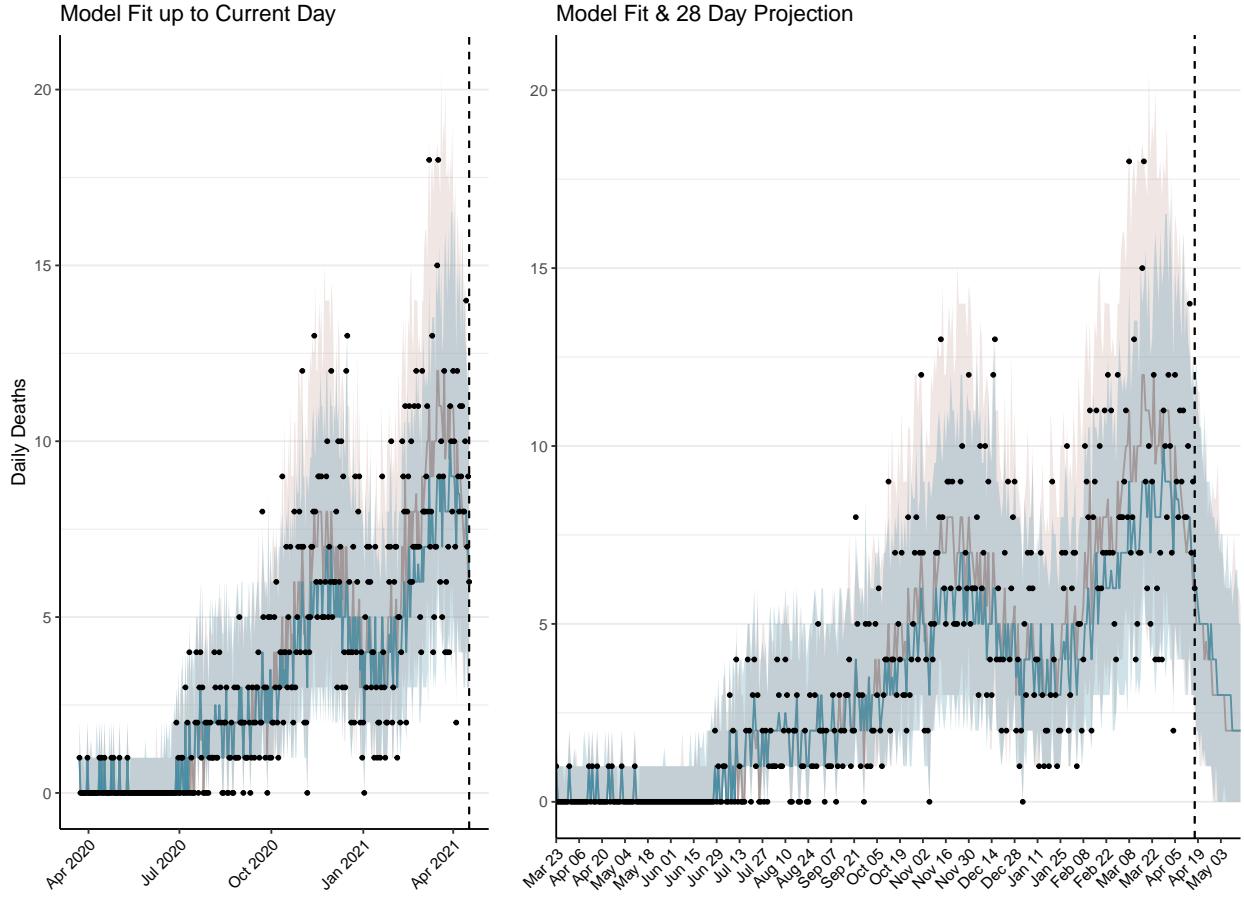


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 190 (95% CI: 182-198) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 60 (95% CI: 56-64) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 46 (95% CI: 45-48) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 24-27) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

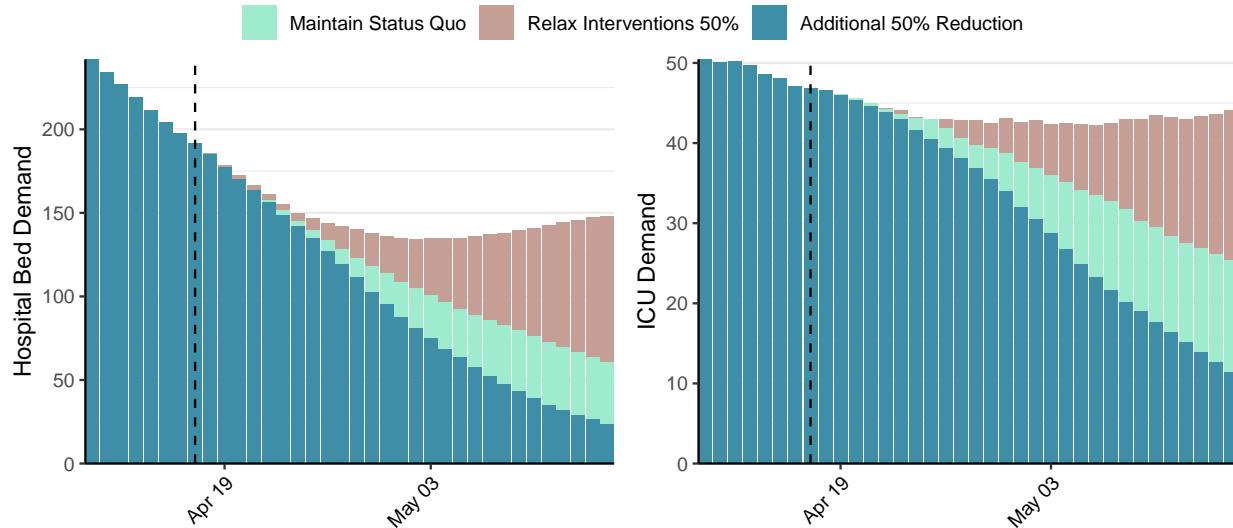


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 675 (95% CI: 639-710) at the current date to 23 (95% CI: 21-25) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 675 (95% CI: 639-710) at the current date to 918 (95% CI: 842-995) by 2021-05-15.

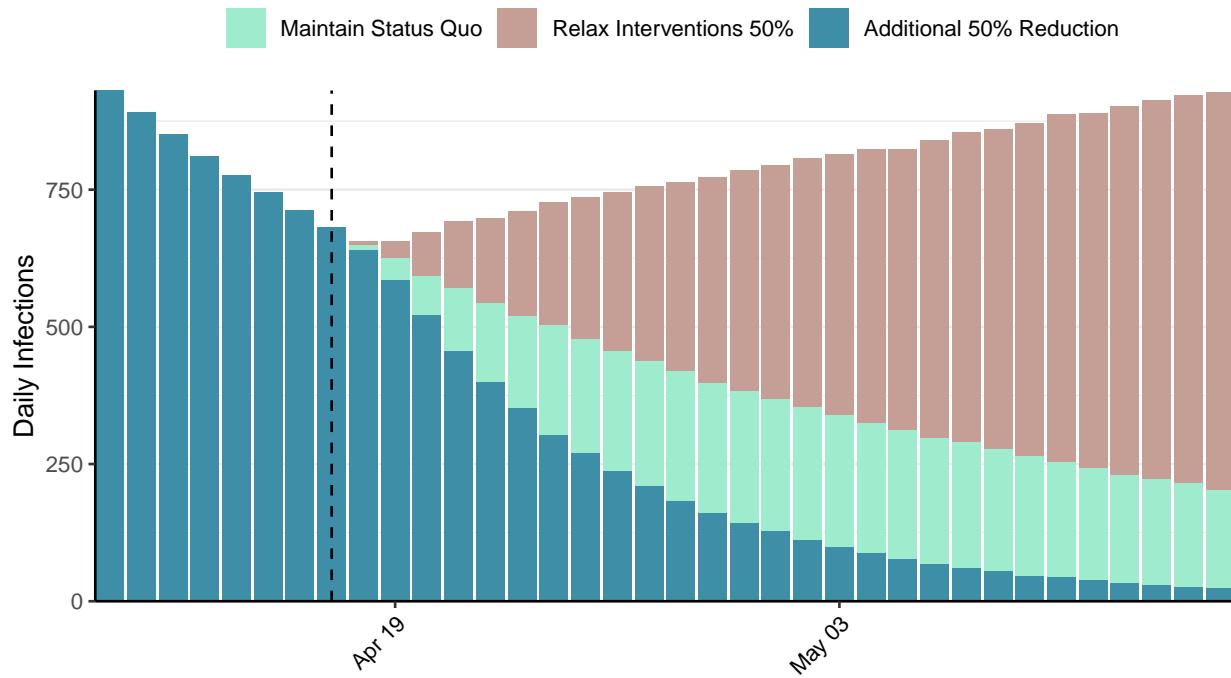


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mongolia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mongolia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
21,995	2,323	44	7	1.82 (95% CI: 1.5-2.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

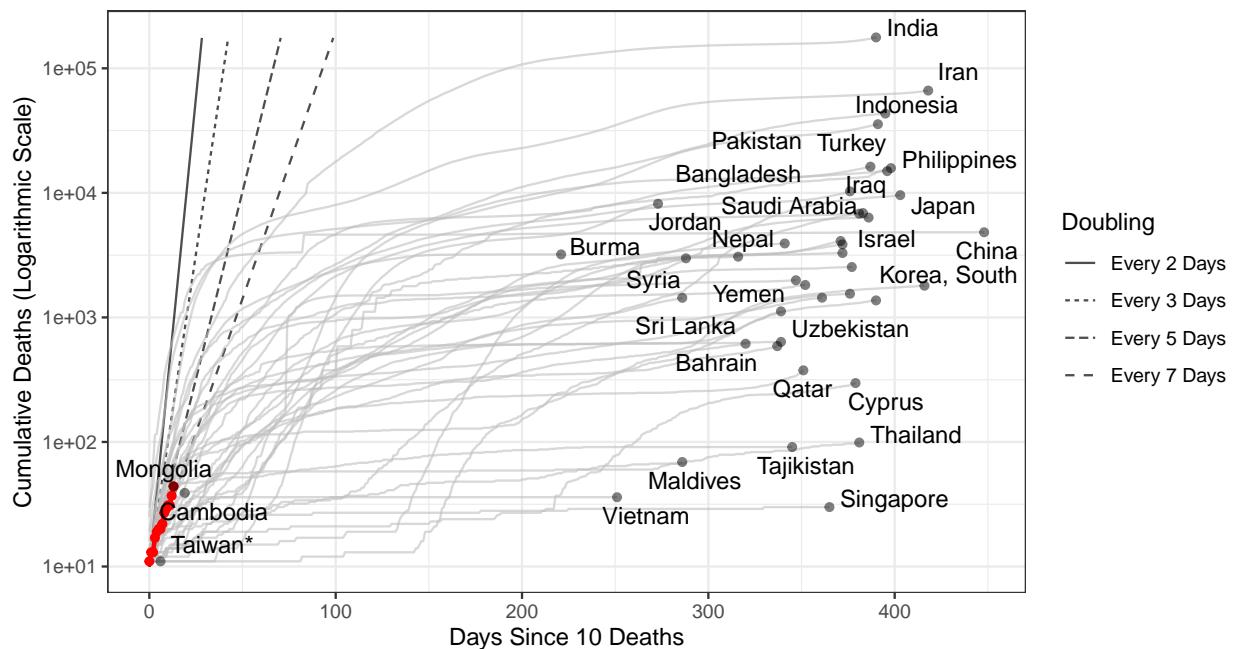


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 130,774 (95% CI: 105,778-155,770) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

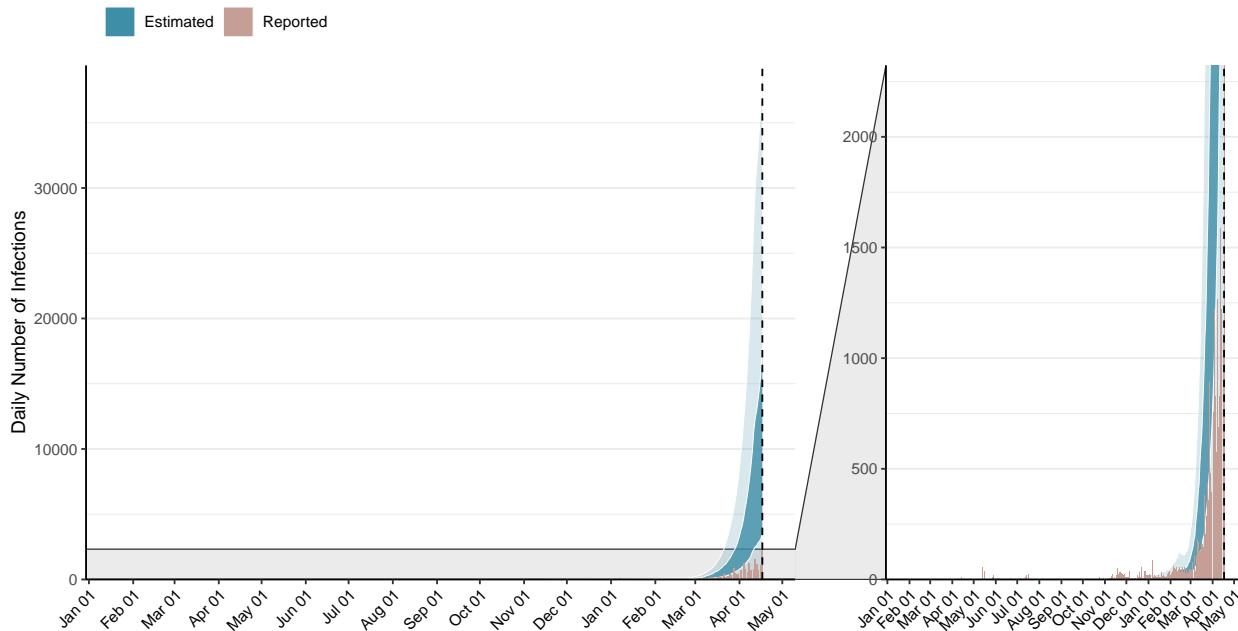
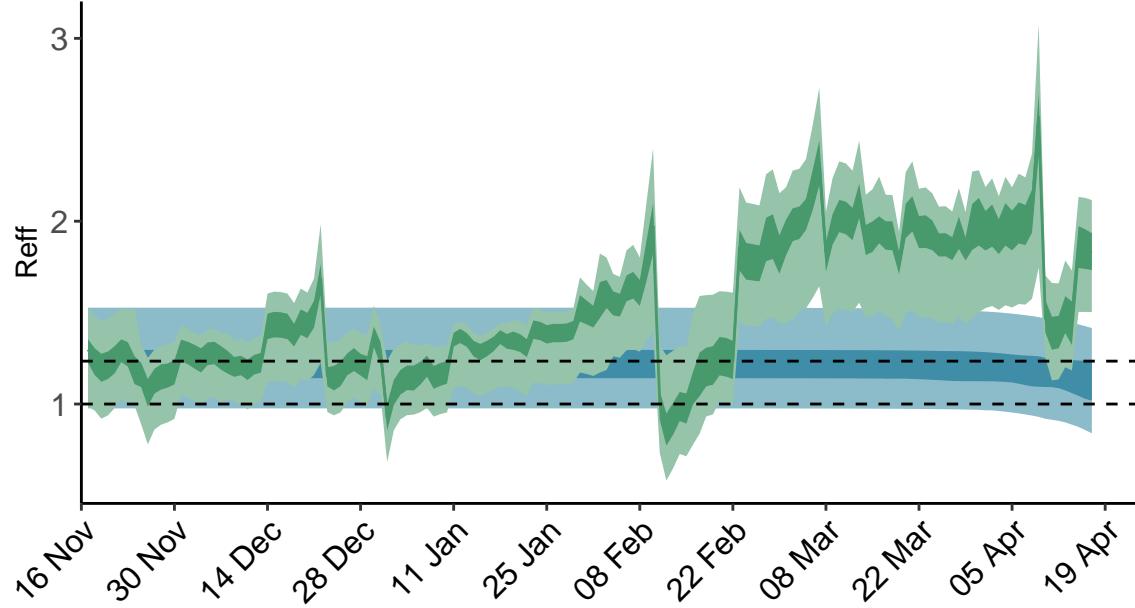


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Mongolia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

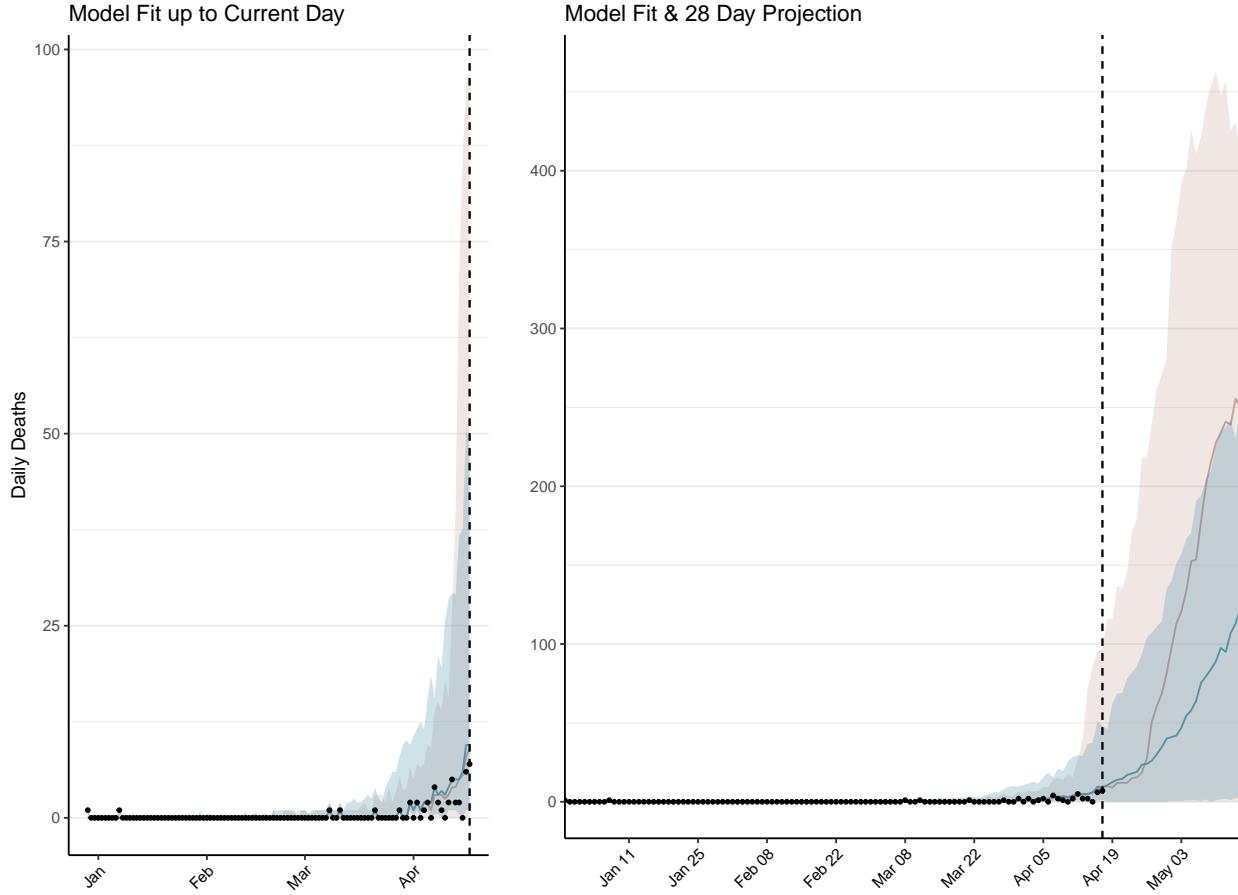


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 627 (95% CI: 506-749) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5,269 (95% CI: 4,650-5,888) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 187 (95% CI: 158-217) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 551 (95% CI: 506-596) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

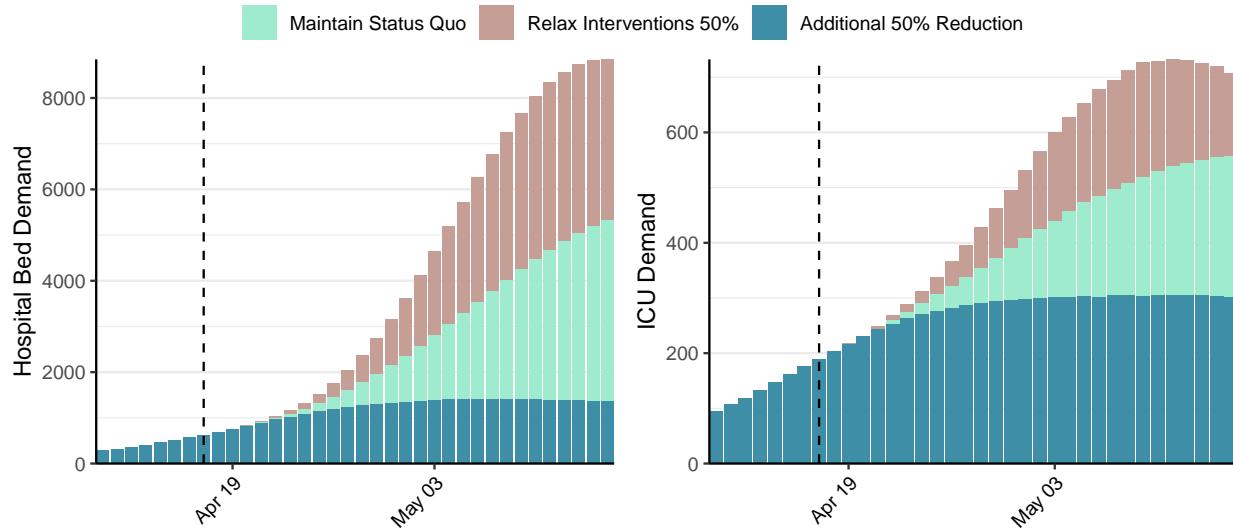
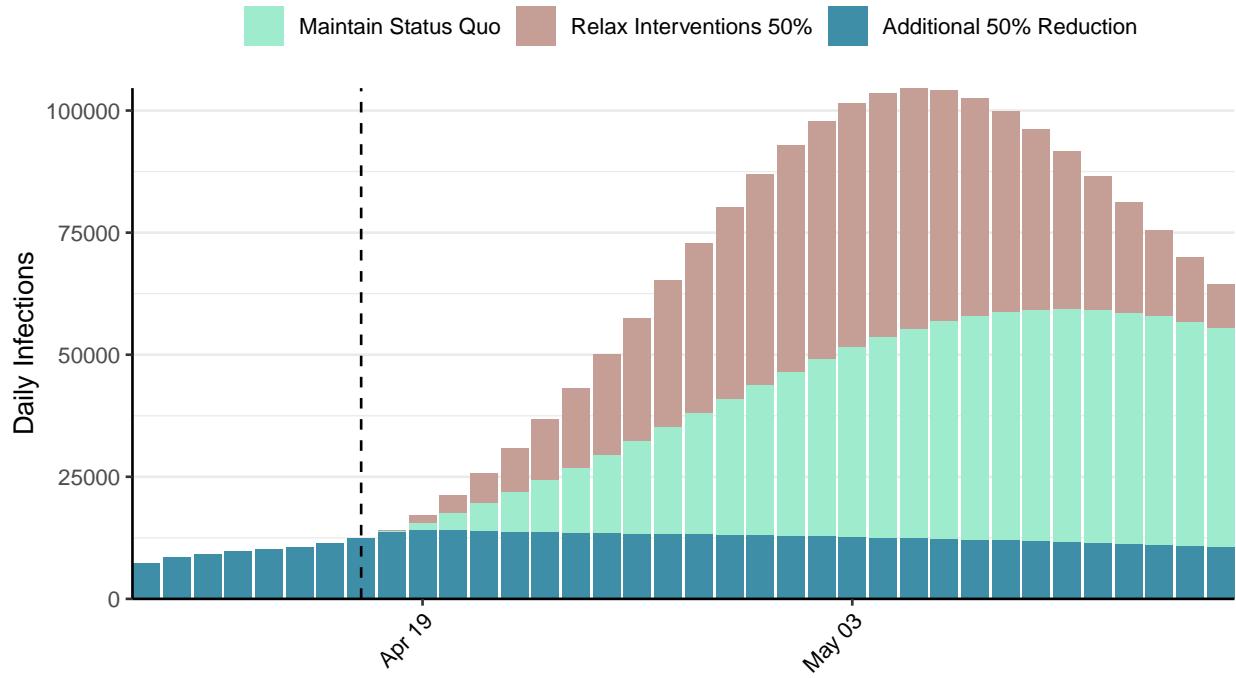


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 12,305 (95% CI: 10,040-14,570) at the current date to 10,499 (95% CI: 8,671-12,328) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 12,305 (95% CI: 10,040-14,570) at the current date to 63,707 (95% CI: 56,001-71,413) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mozambique, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mozambique, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
69,134	67	832	1	0.77 (95% CI: 0.64-0.9)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

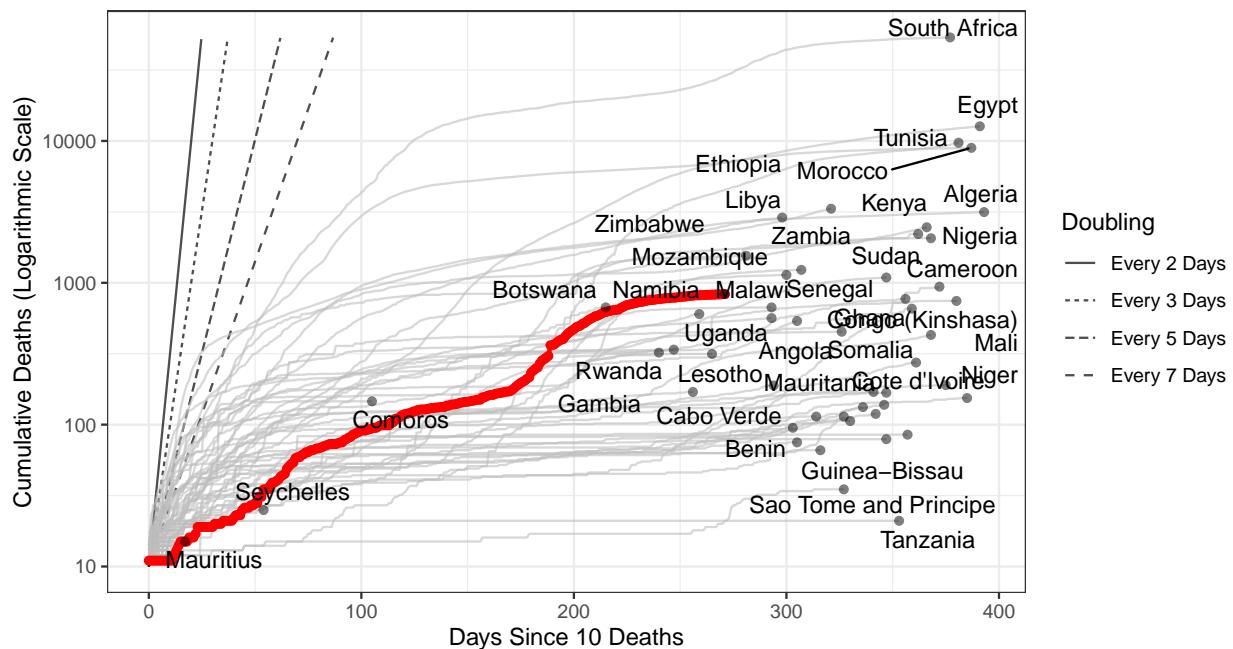


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 21,211 (95% CI: 19,673-22,749) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

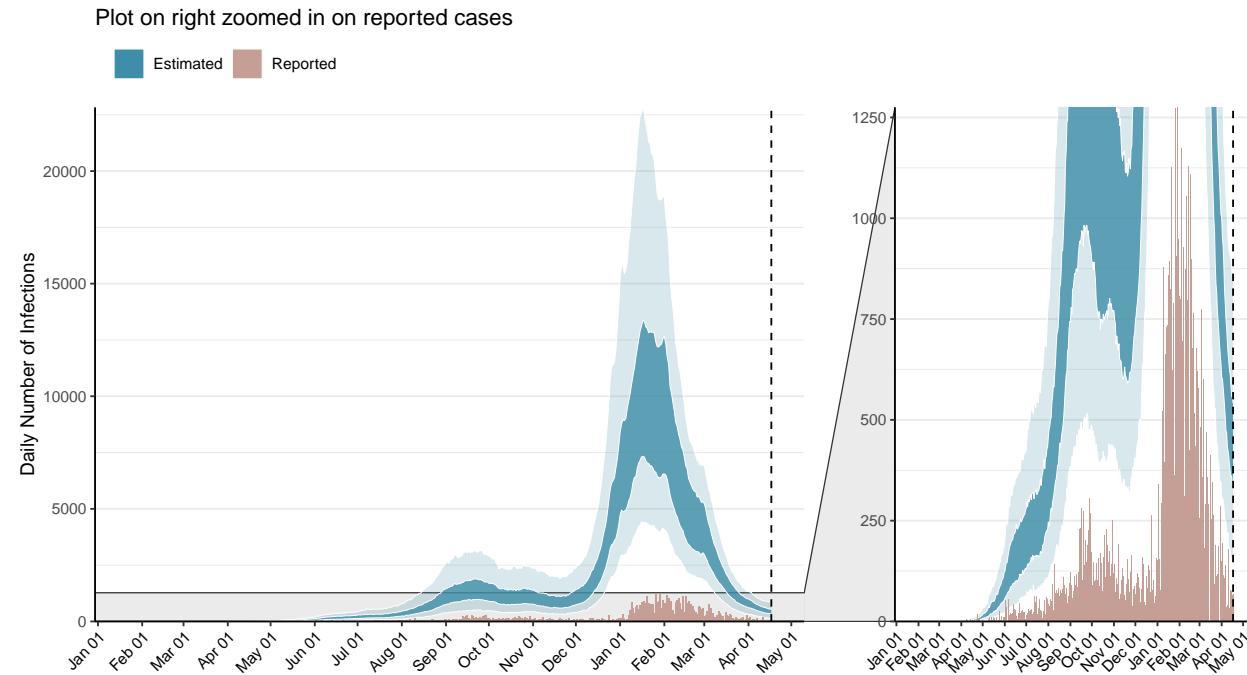
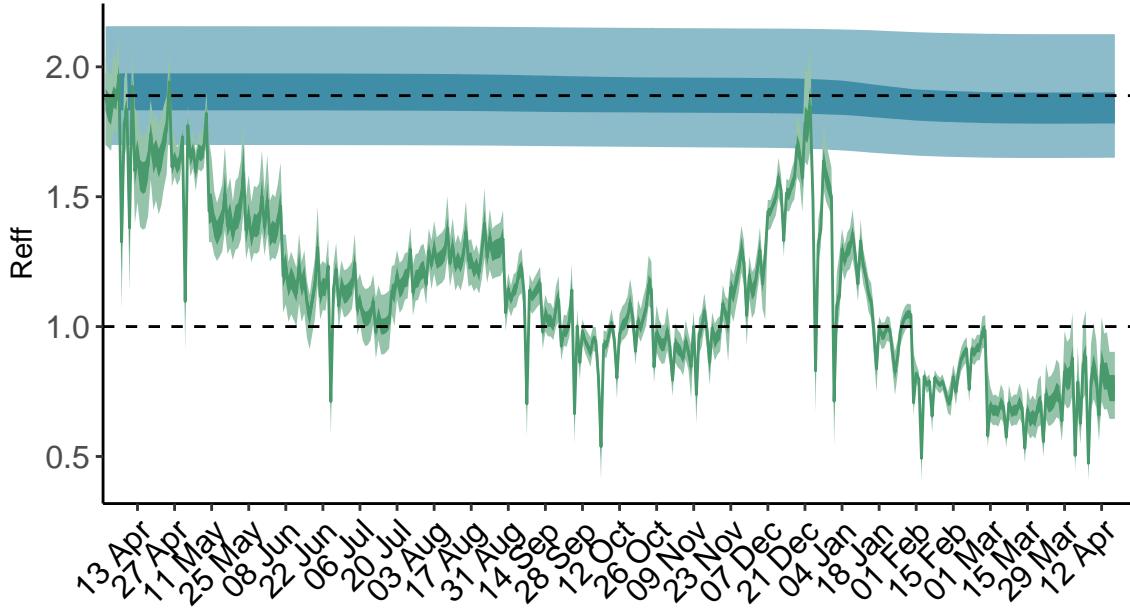


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

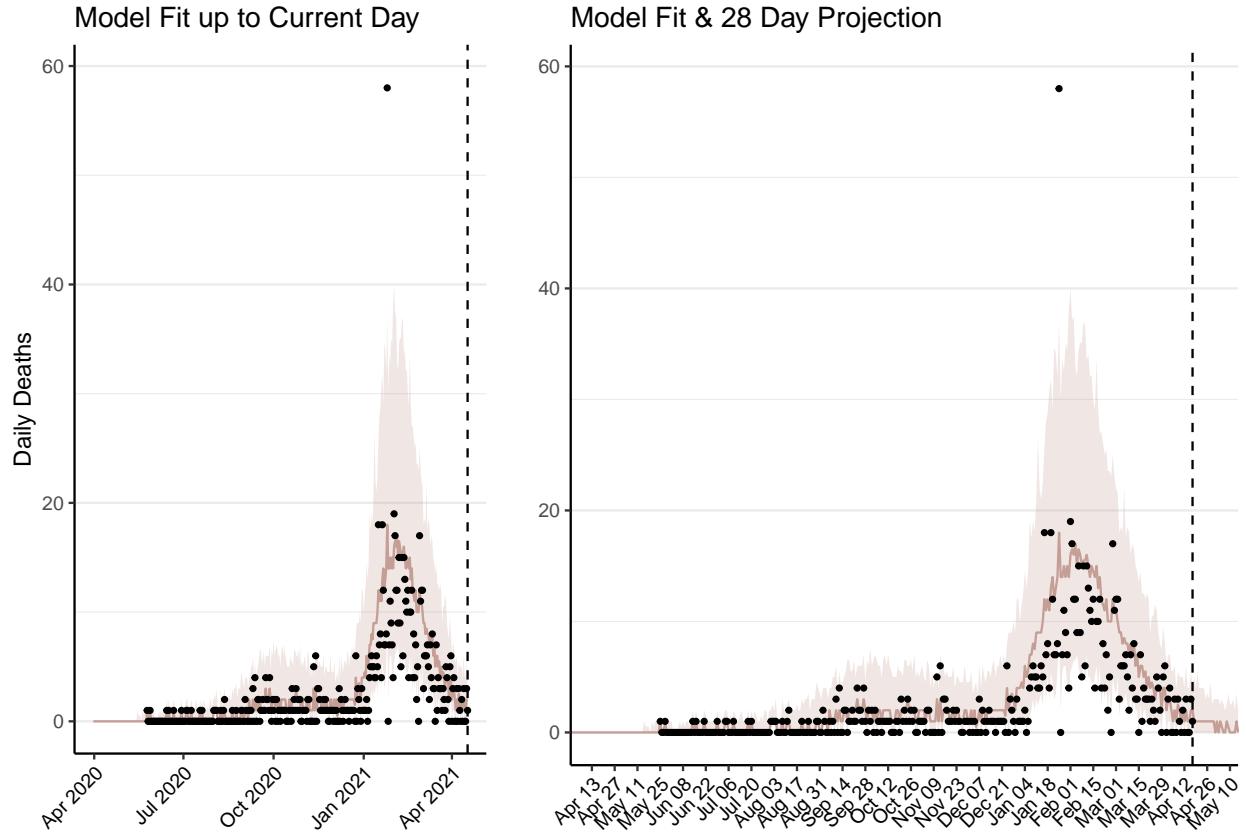


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 54 (95% CI: 49-58) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 20 (95% CI: 18-22) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 25 (95% CI: 23-27) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 8-10) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

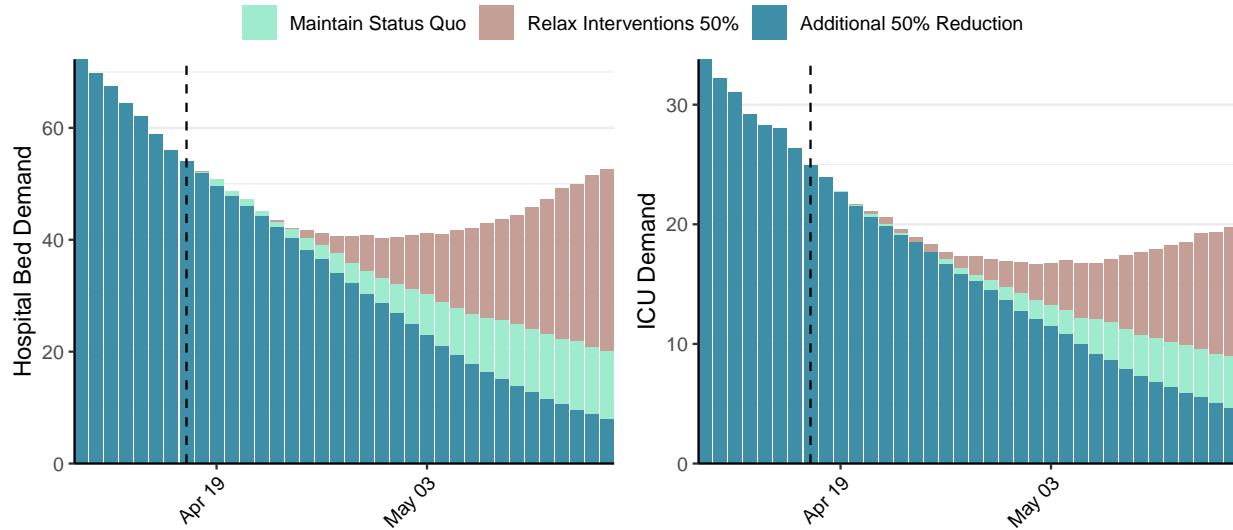


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 441 (95% CI: 402-480) at the current date to 18 (95% CI: 16-21) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 441 (95% CI: 402-480) at the current date to 916 (95% CI: 773-1,060) by 2021-05-15.

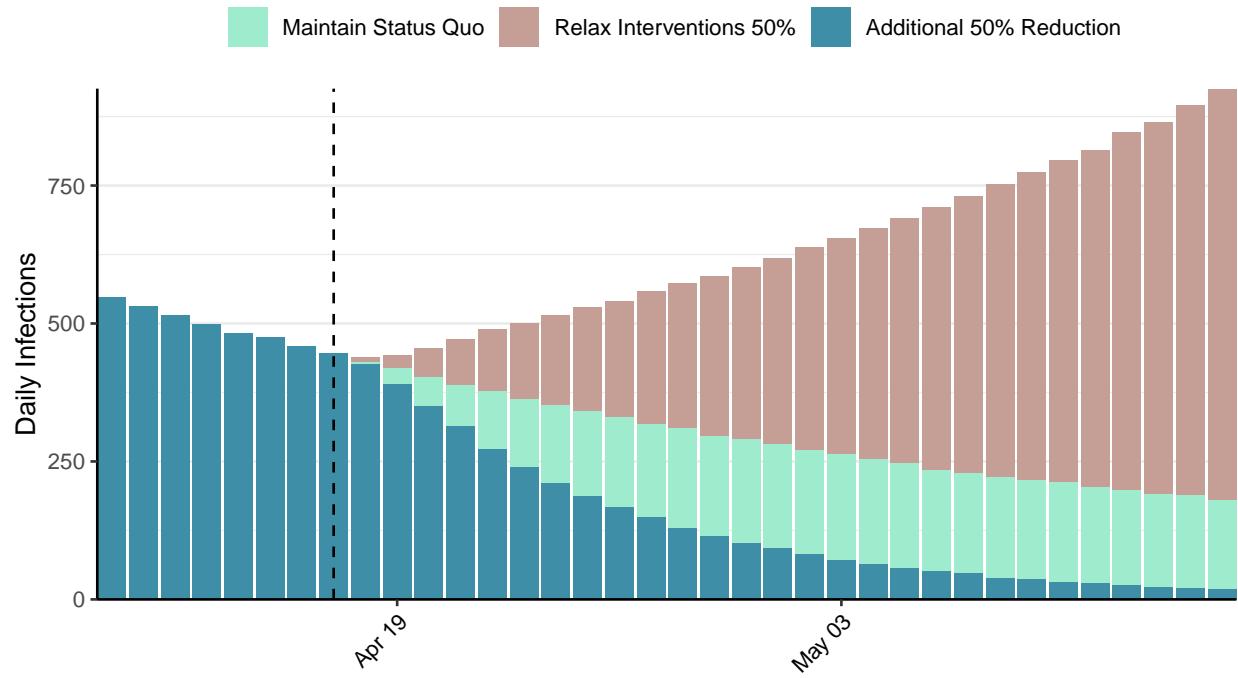


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mauritania, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mauritania, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
18,121	18	452	0	0.74 (95% CI: 0.56-0.98)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

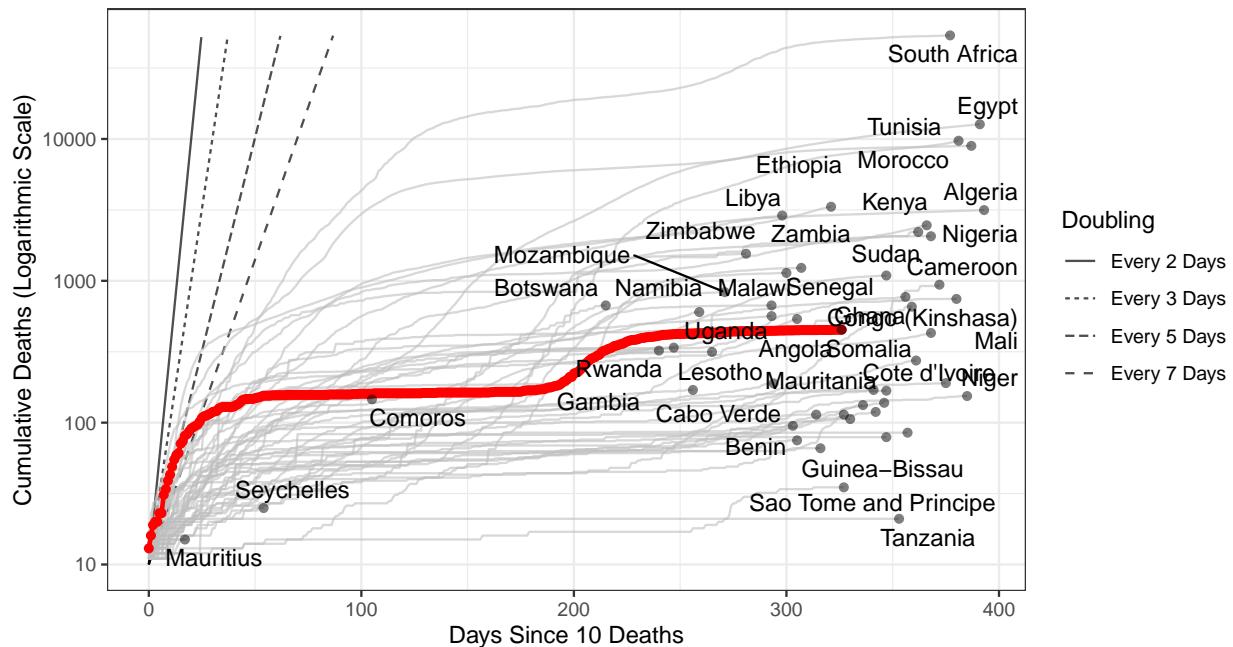


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,352 (95% CI: 2,153-2,551) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

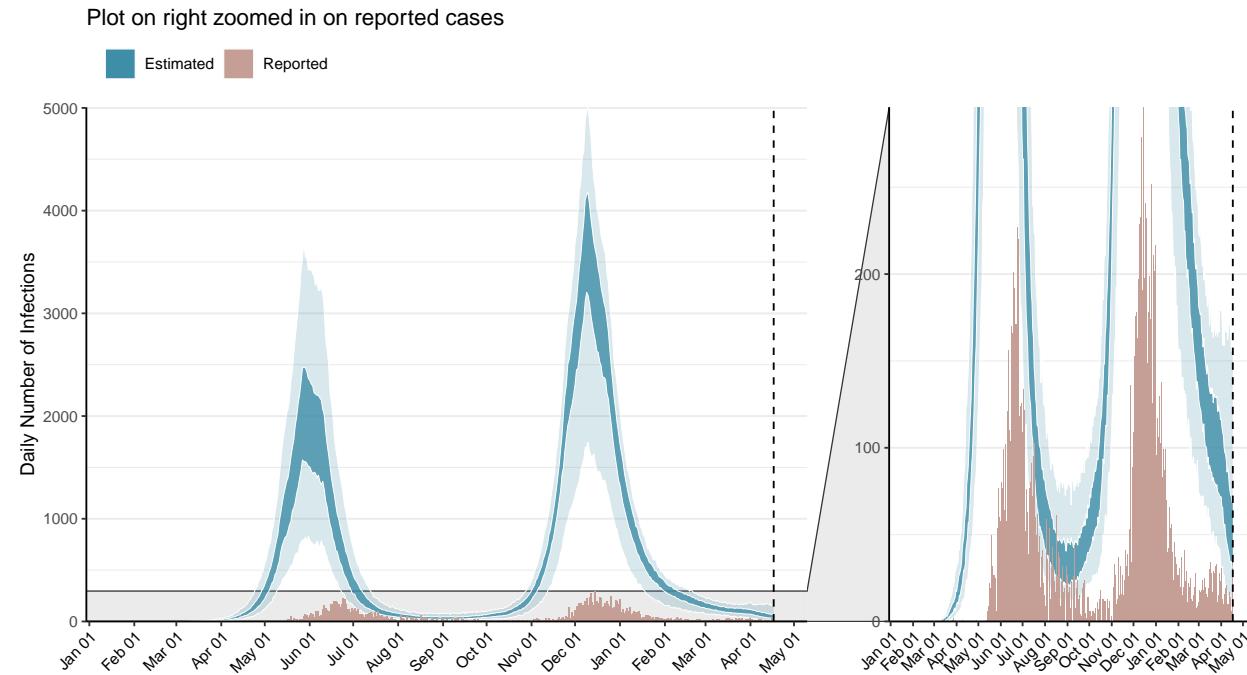
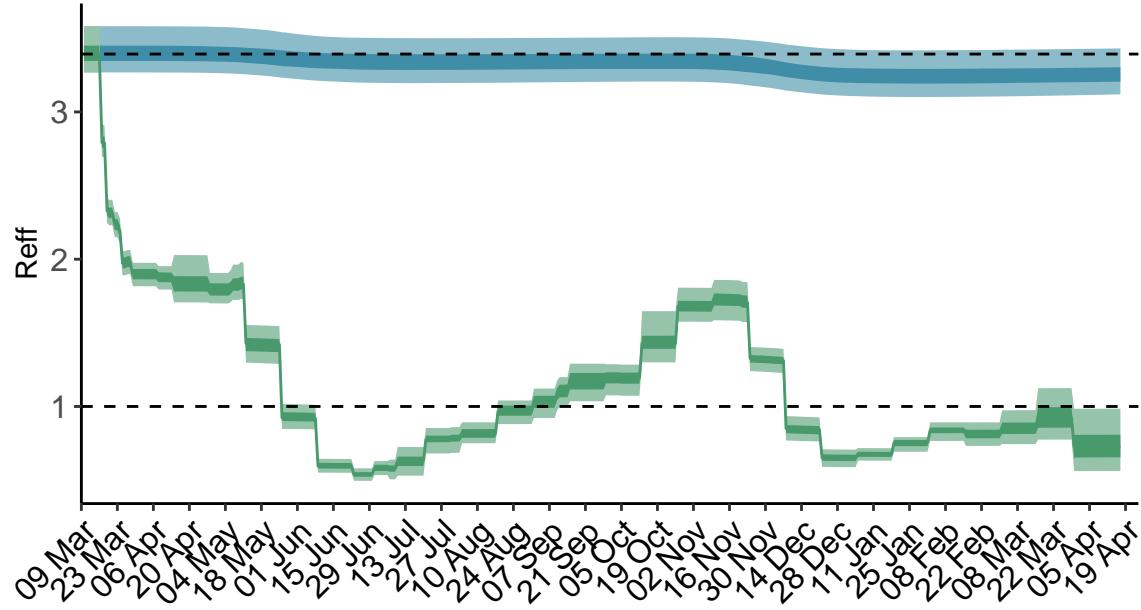


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

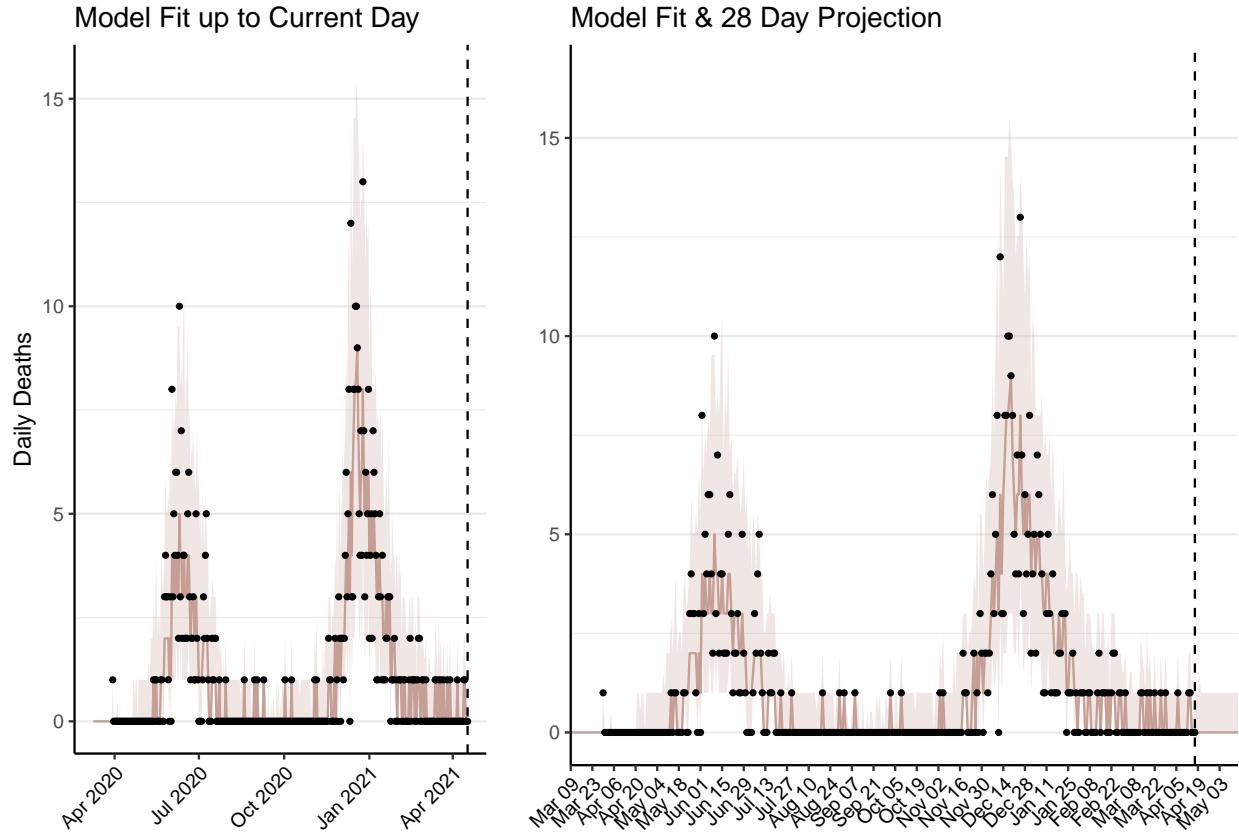


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 7 (95% CI: 6-8) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

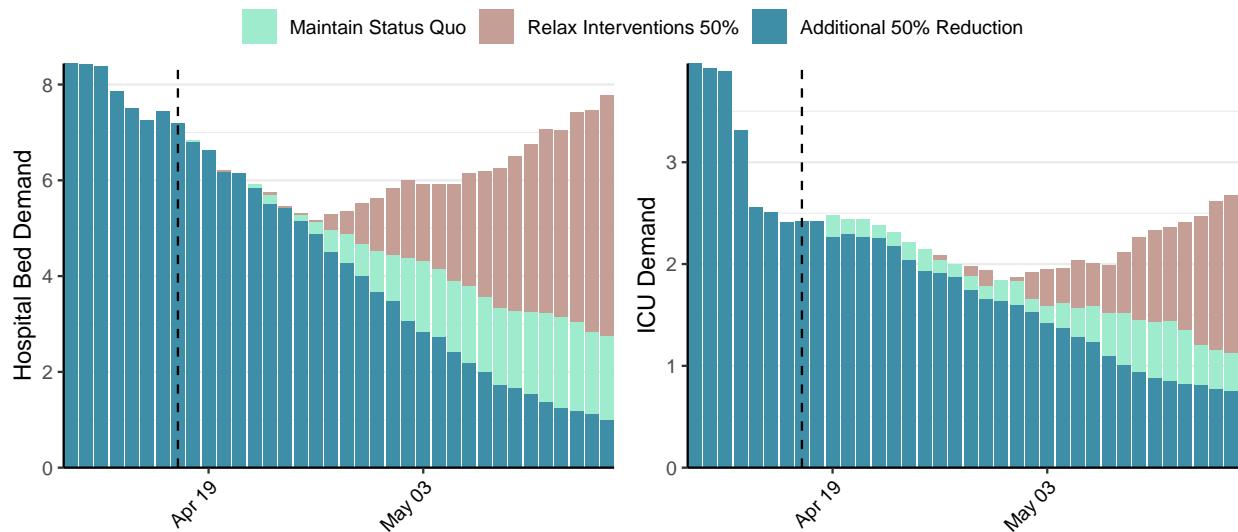
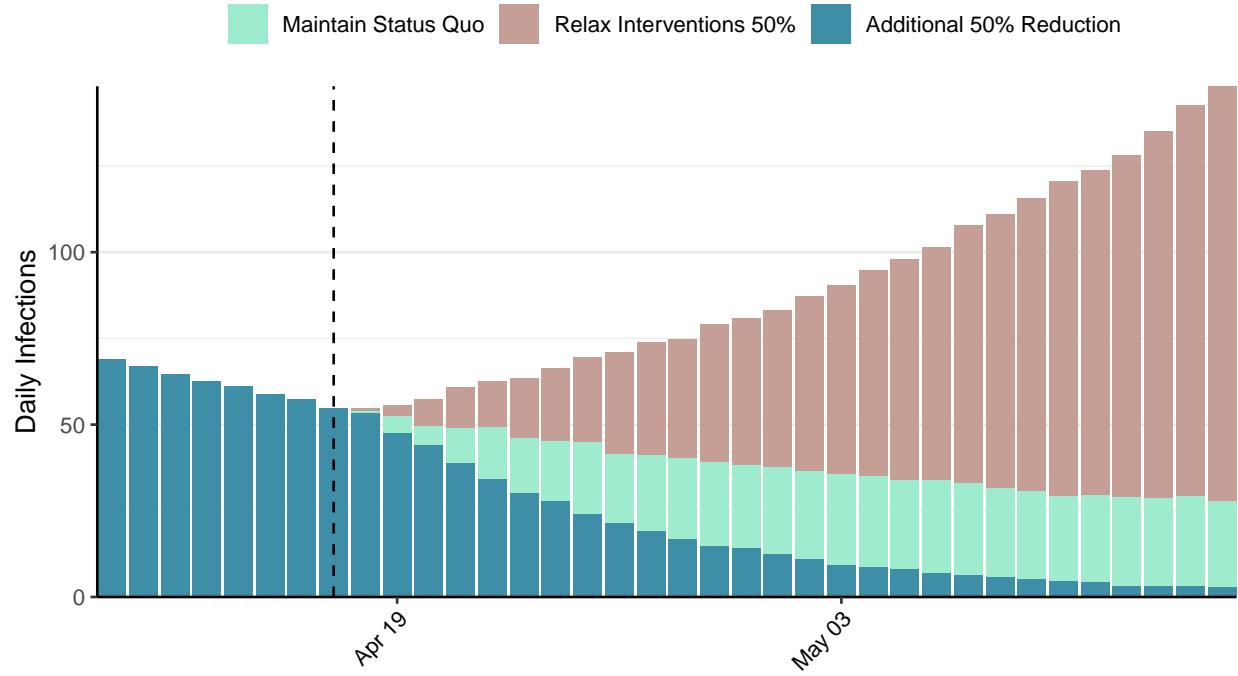


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 54 (95% CI: 46-62) at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 54 (95% CI: 46-62) at the current date to 147 (95% CI: 103-190) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Mauritius, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Mauritius, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,203	1	15	0	1.27 (95% CI: 0.86-1.79)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

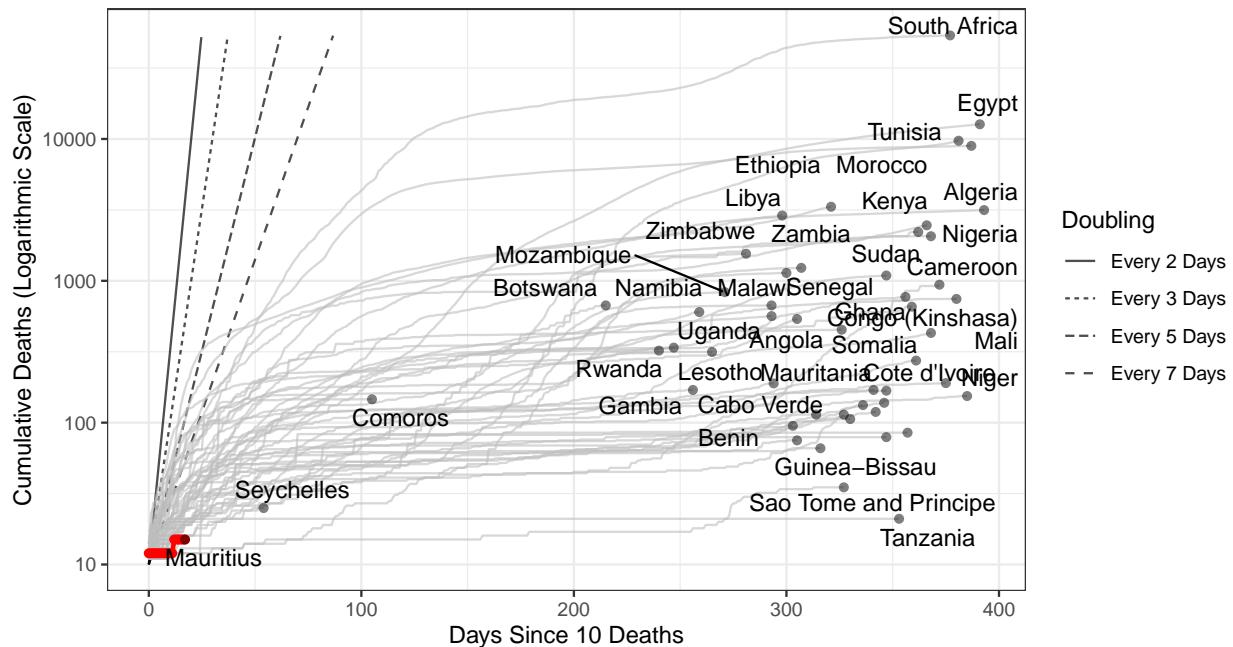


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Mauritius has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

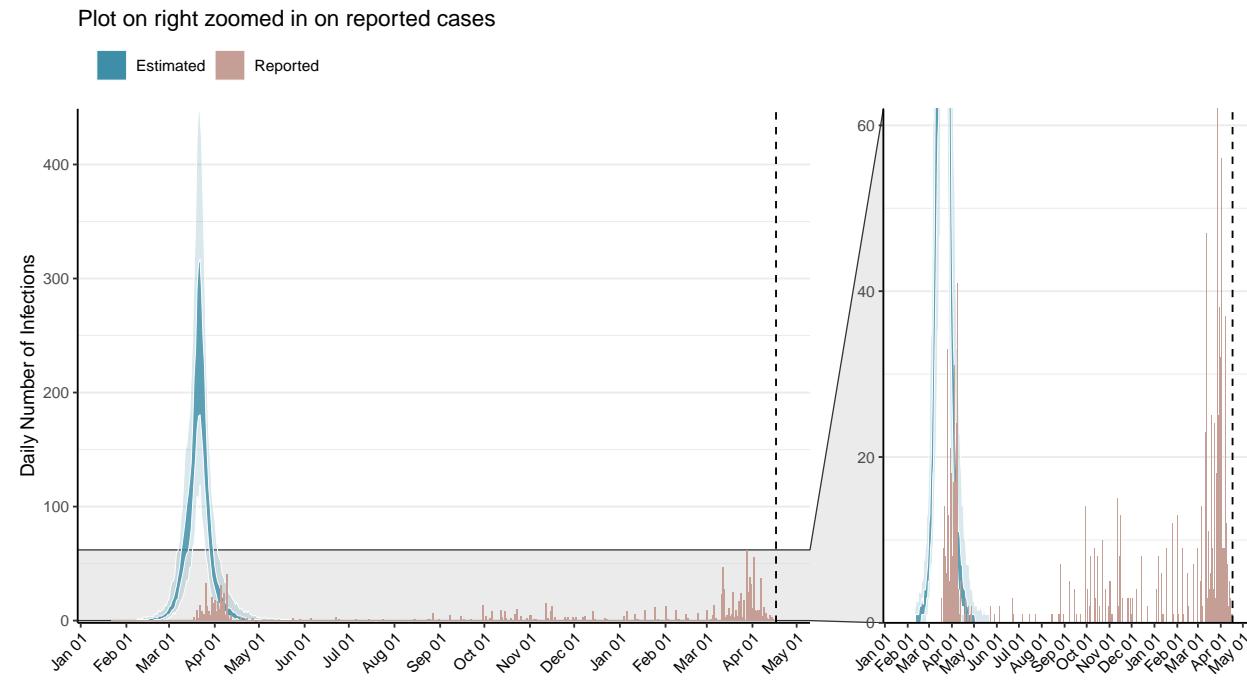
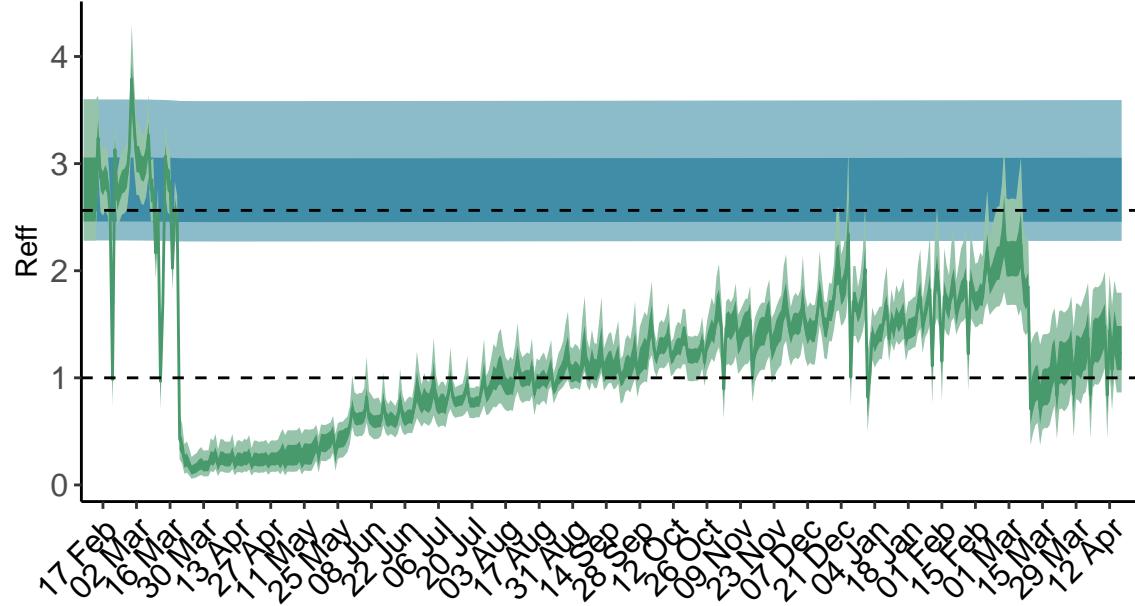


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

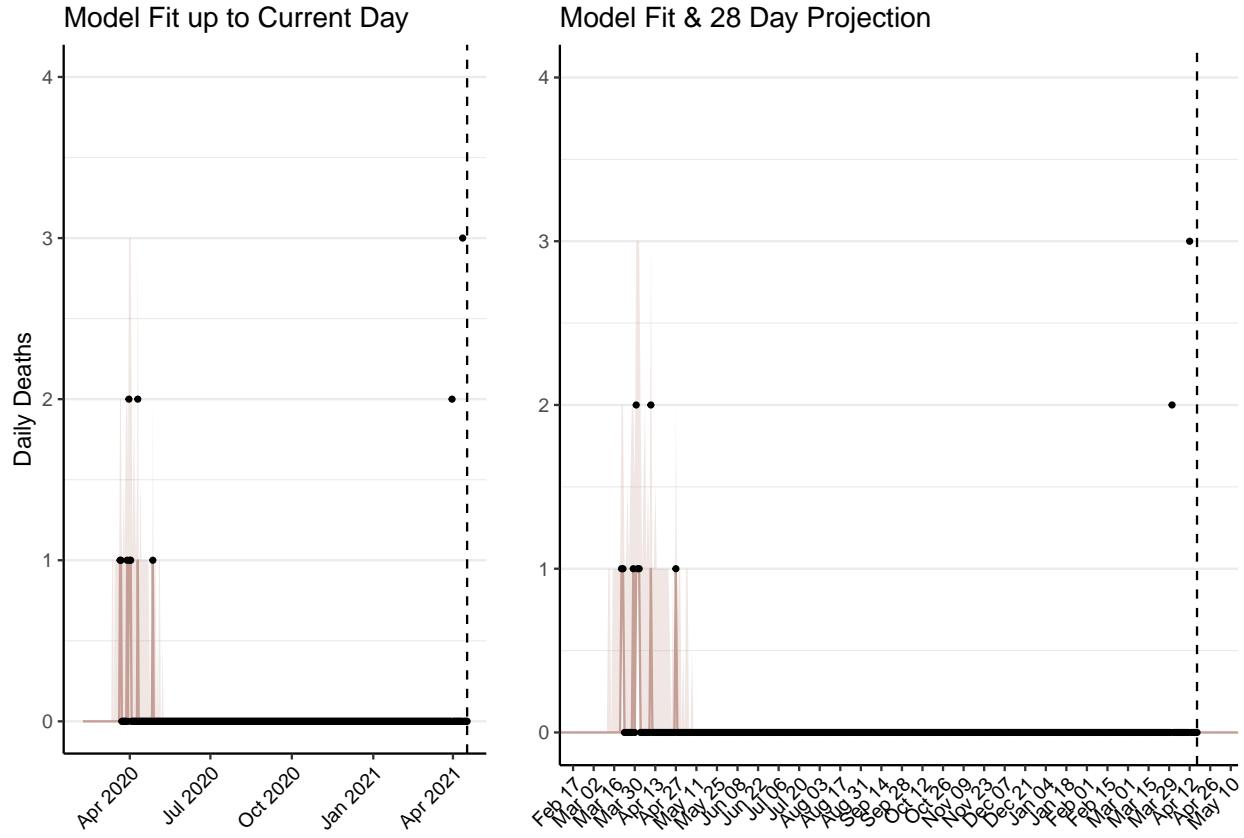


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

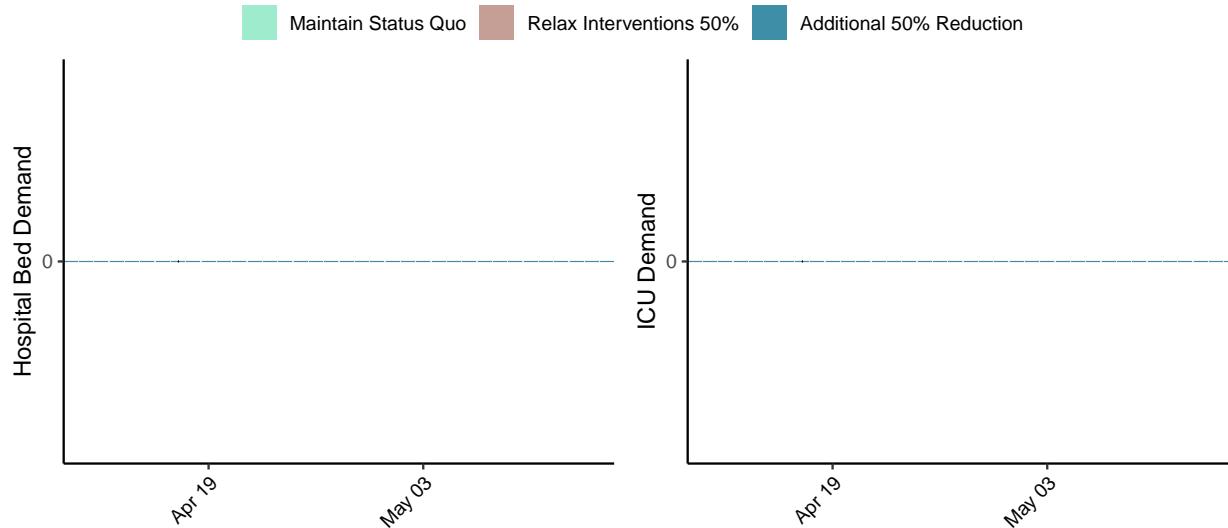


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15.

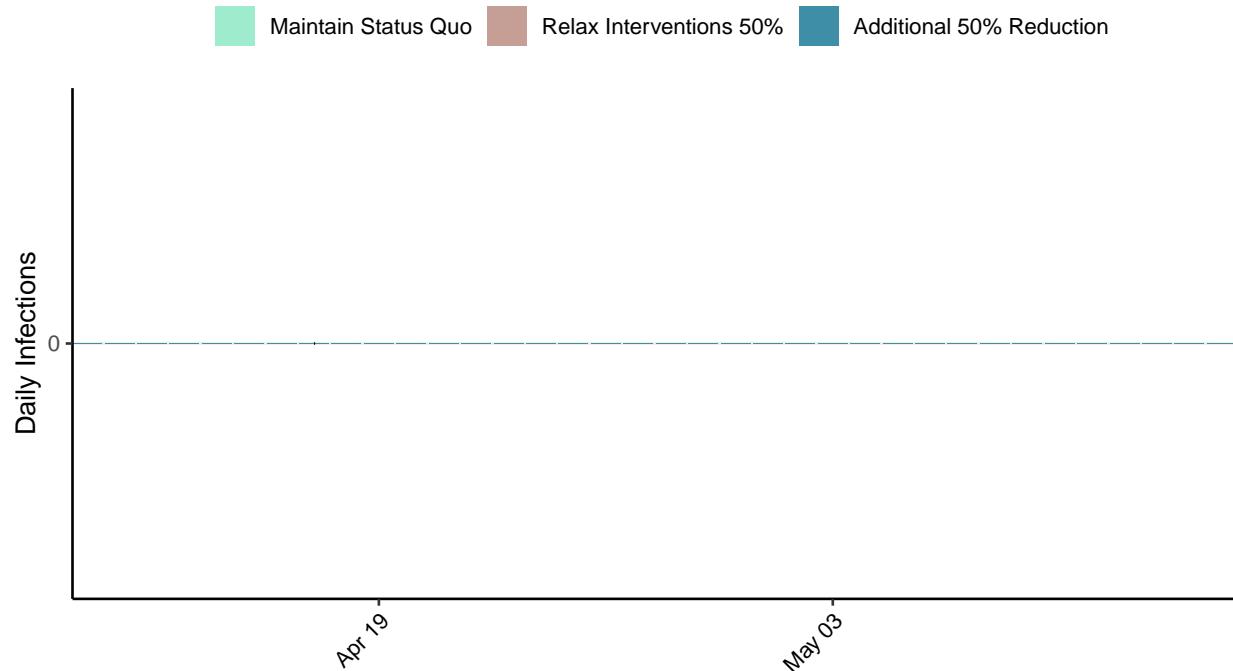


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Malawi, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Malawi, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
33,919	0	1,136	0	0.7 (95% CI: 0.56-0.84)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

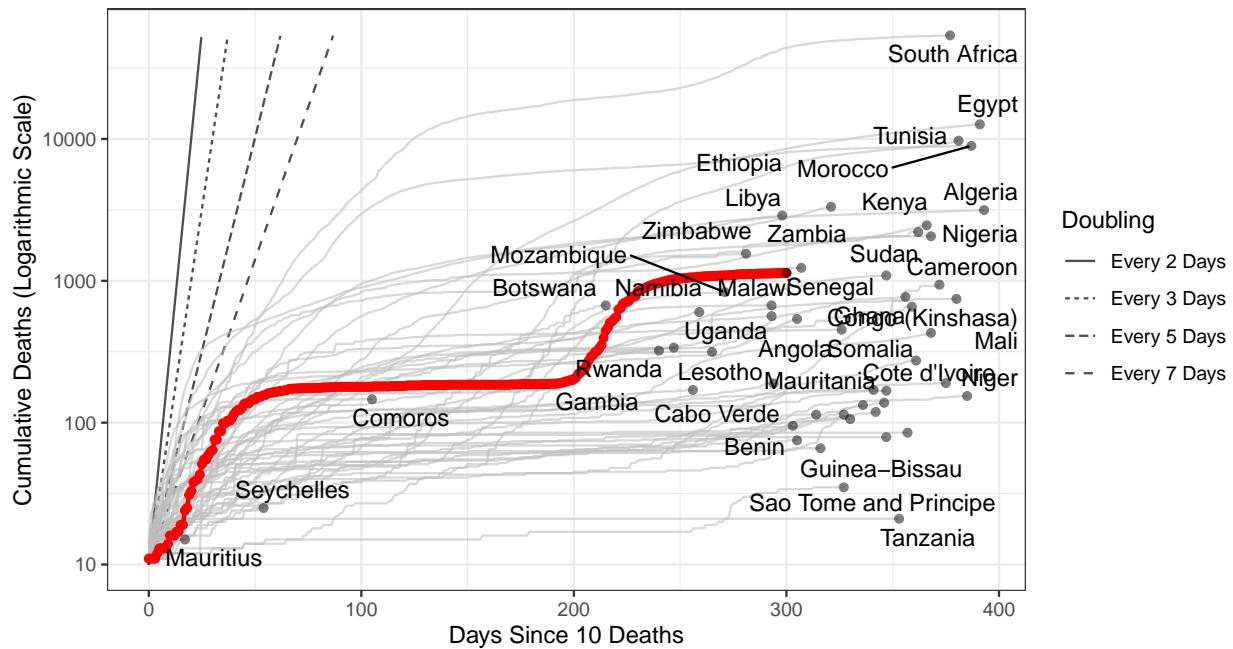


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 12,717 (95% CI: 11,903-13,531) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

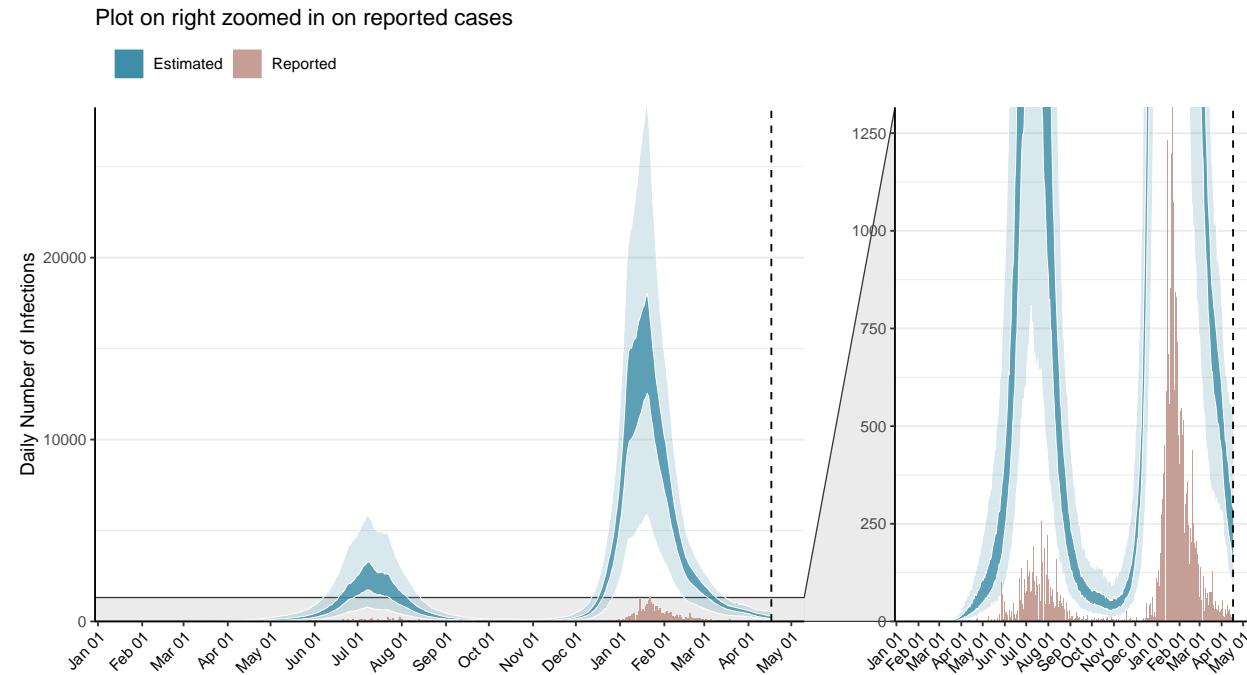
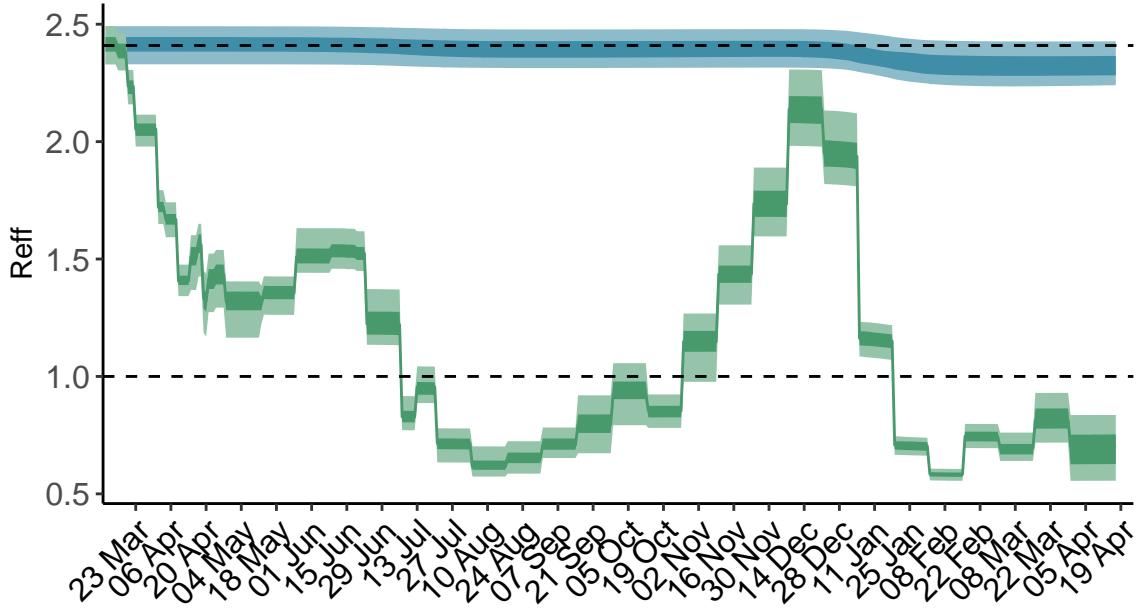


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

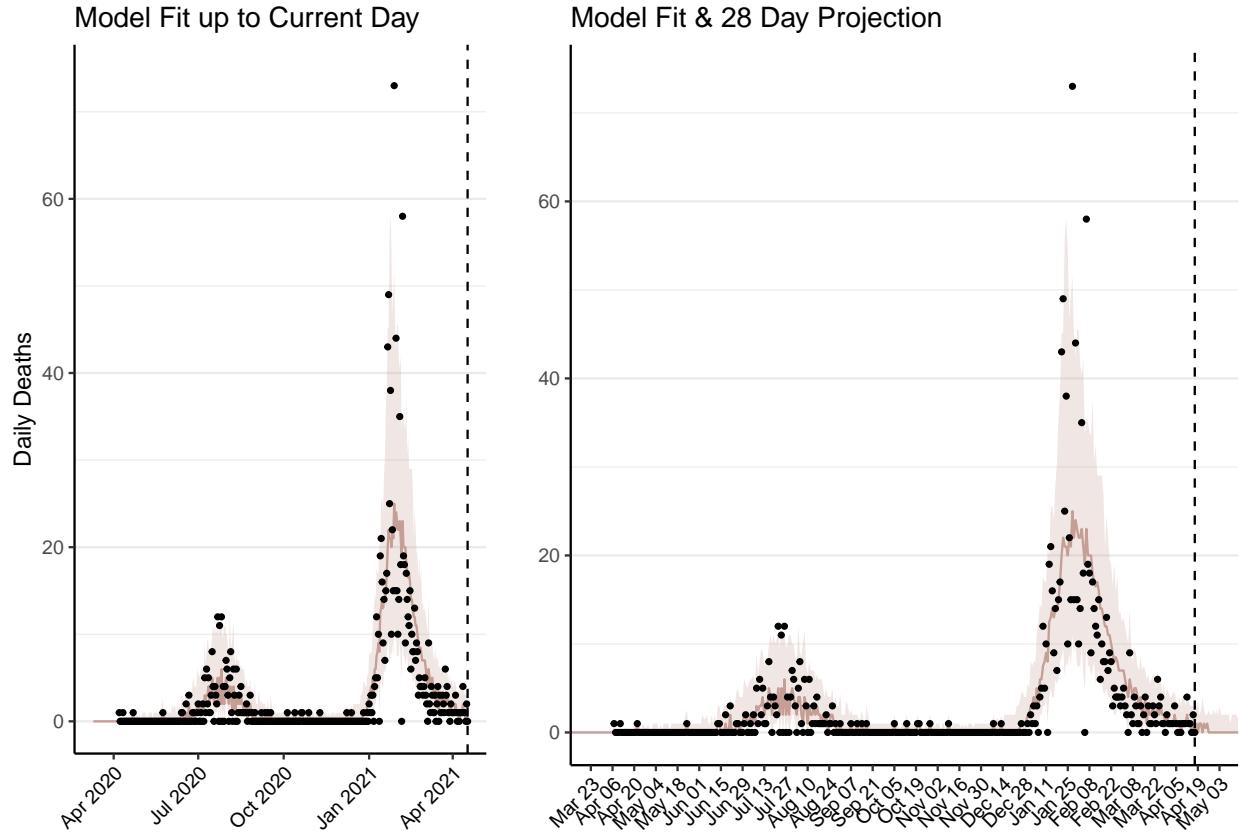


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 29-34) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 9 (95% CI: 8-11) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 14 (95% CI: 13-15) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 4-5) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

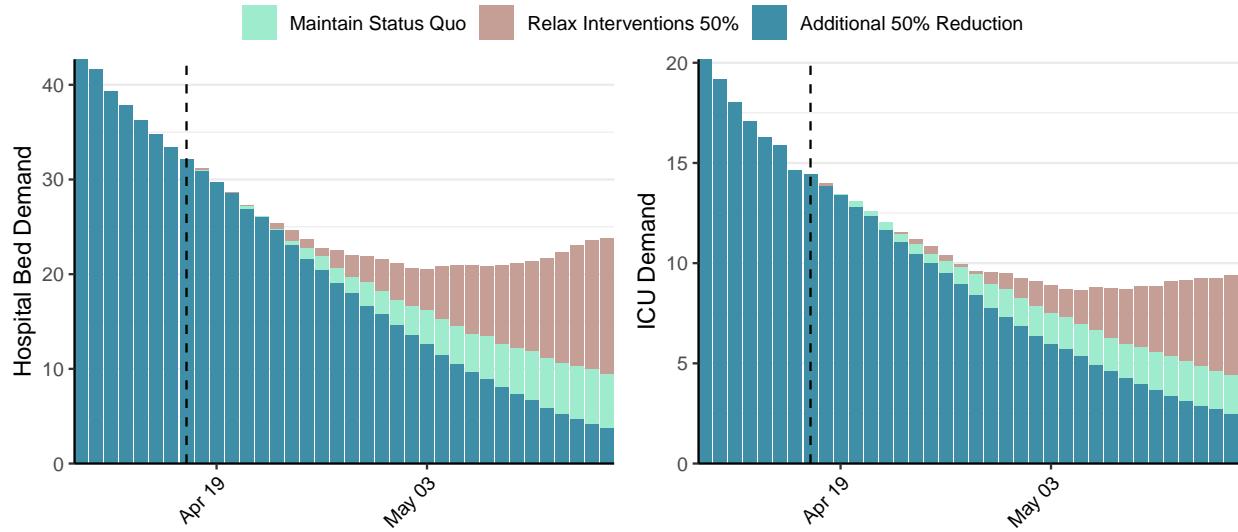
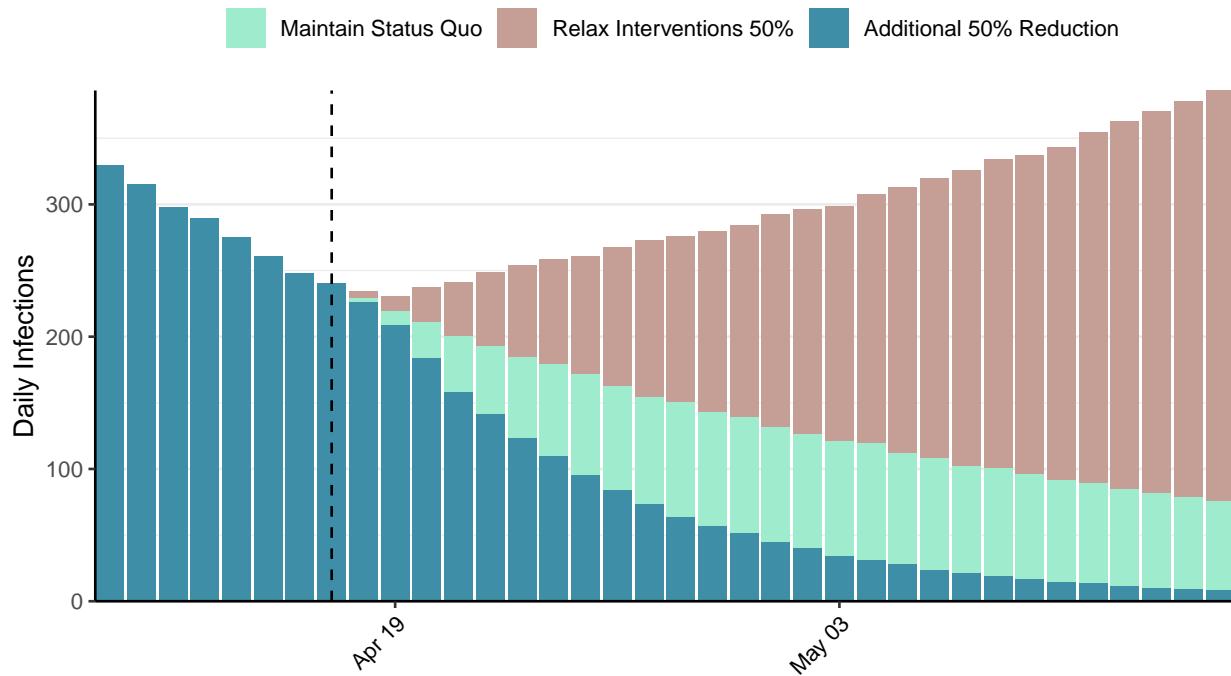


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 238 (95% CI: 215-262) at the current date to 8 (95% CI: 6-10) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 238 (95% CI: 215-262) at the current date to 382 (95% CI: 301-463) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Malaysia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Malaysia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
372,859	2,331	1,370	5	1.1 (95% CI: 1.01-1.18)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

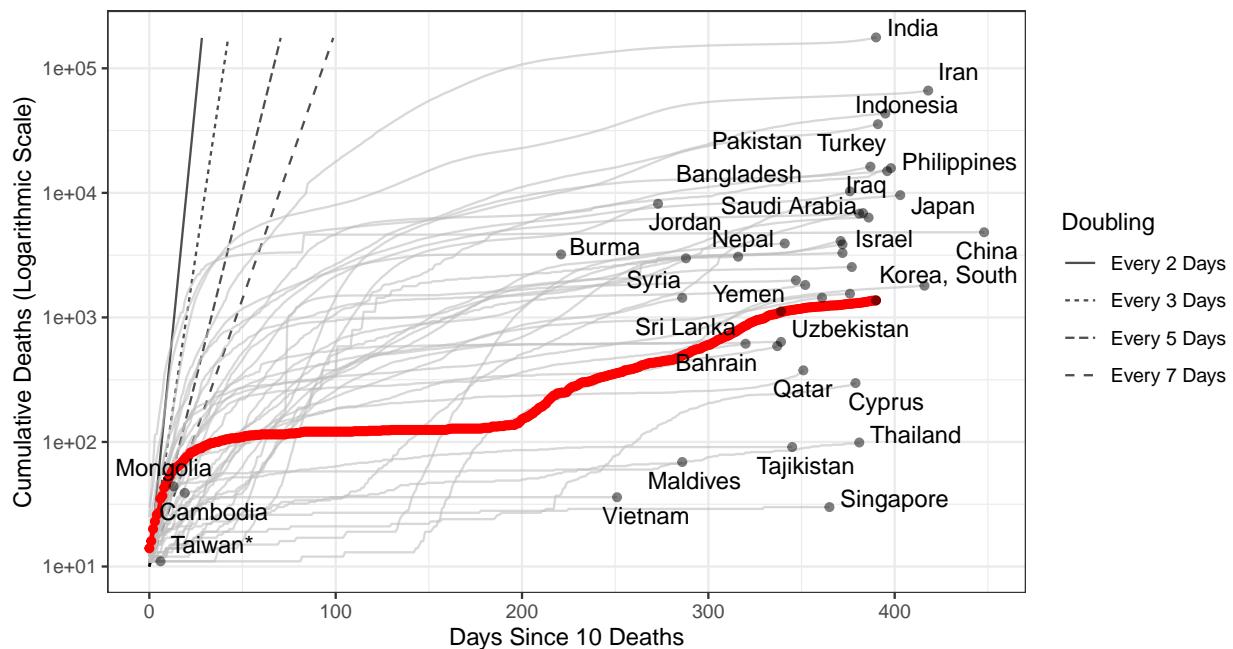


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 69,849 (95% CI: 66,558–73,140) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

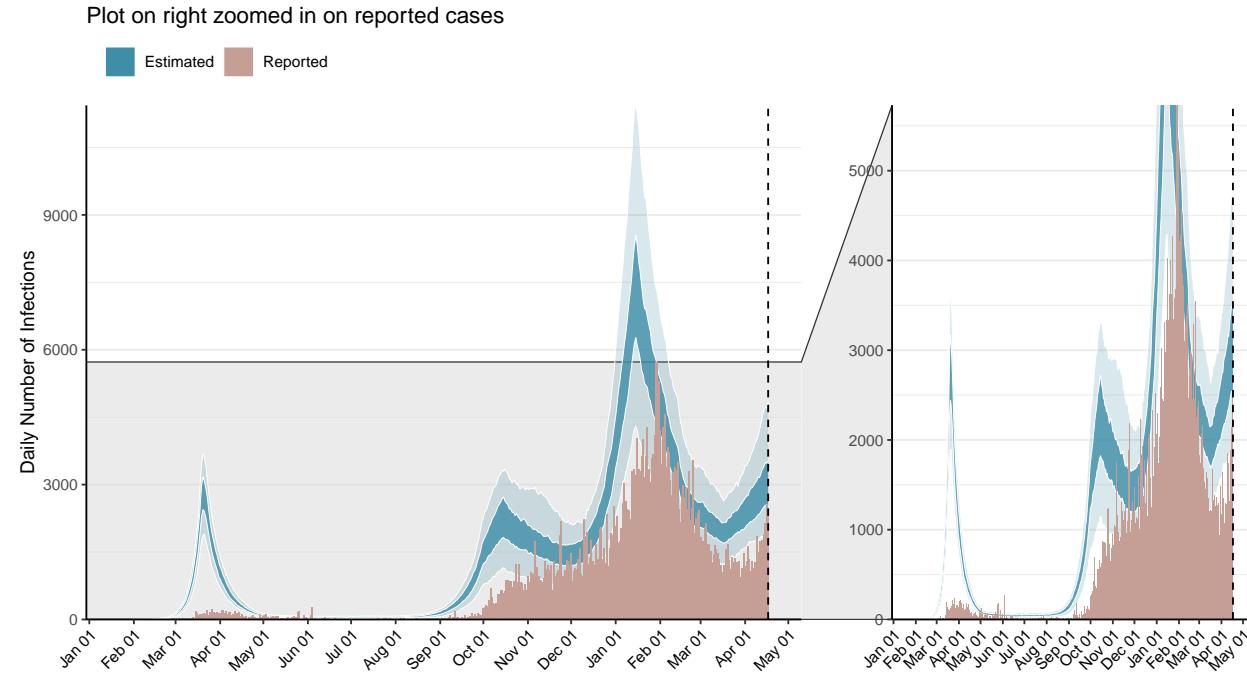
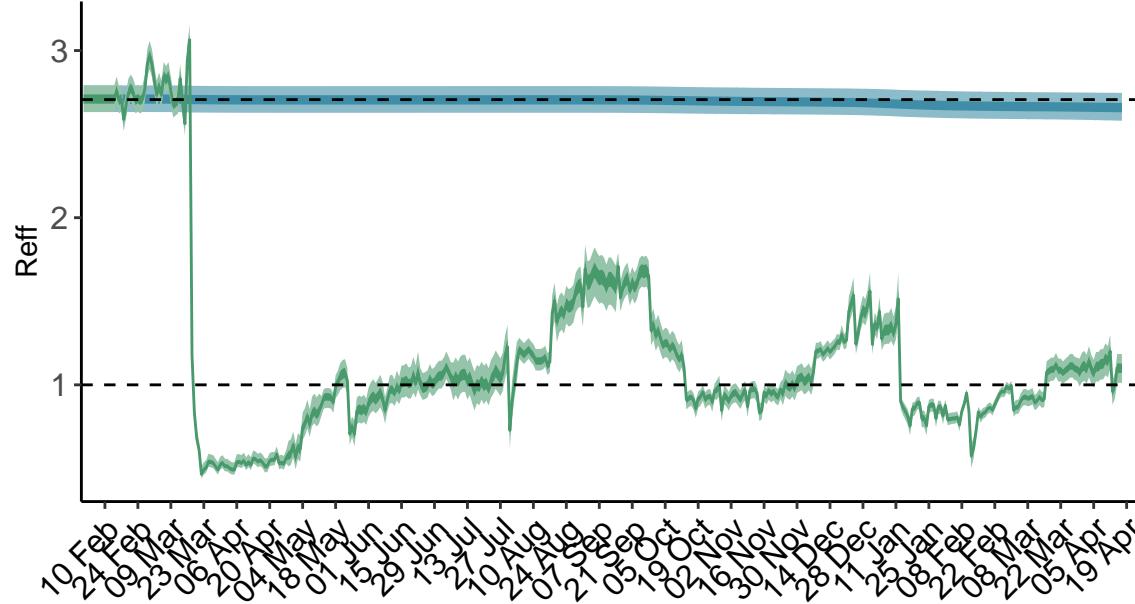


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

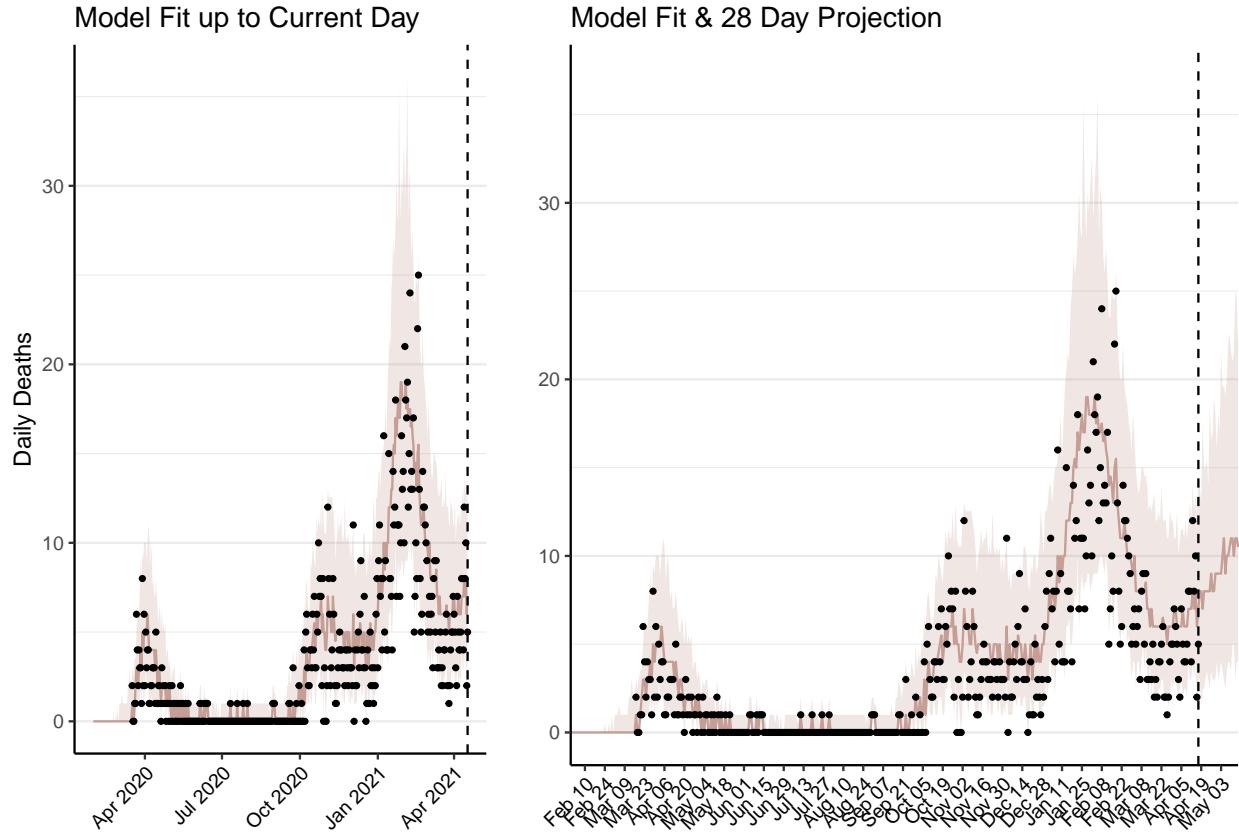


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 315 (95% CI: 299-331) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 481 (95% CI: 447-516) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 119 (95% CI: 114-125) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 184 (95% CI: 171-197) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

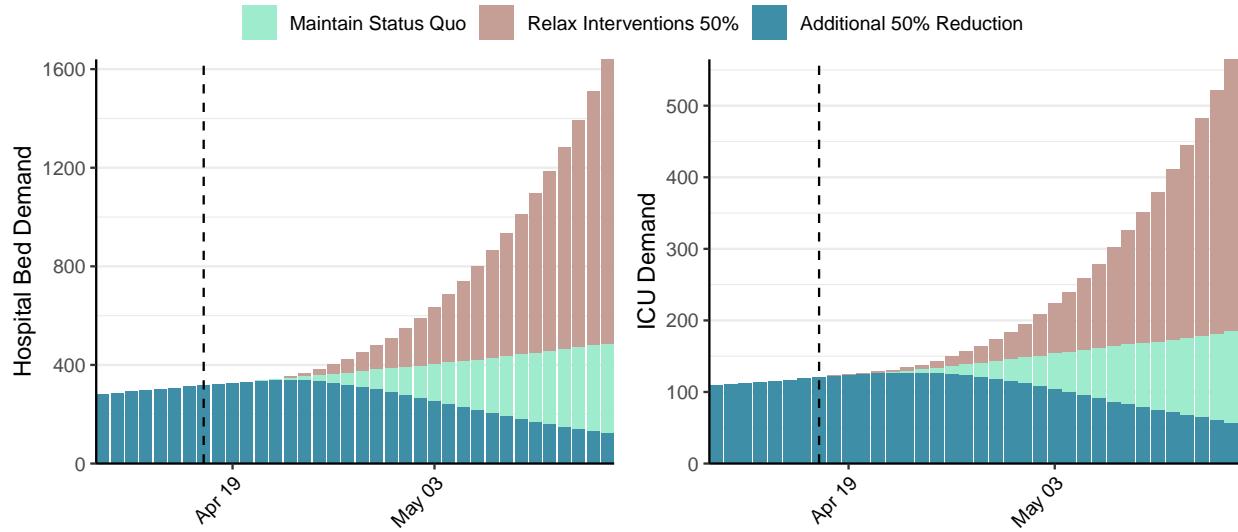


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,025 (95% CI: 2,859-3,192) at the current date to 362 (95% CI: 334-391) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,025 (95% CI: 2,859-3,192) at the current date to 29,095 (95% CI: 26,626-31,564) by 2021-05-15.

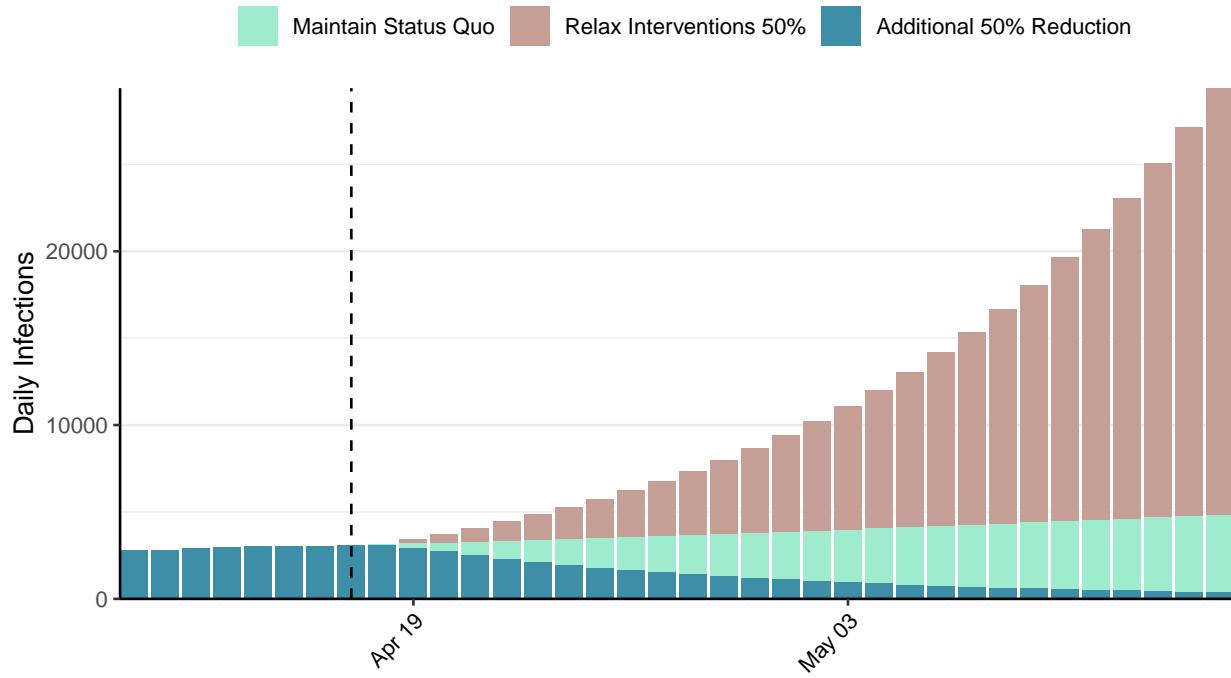


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Namibia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Namibia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
46,515	185	602	3	0.91 (95% CI: 0.8-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

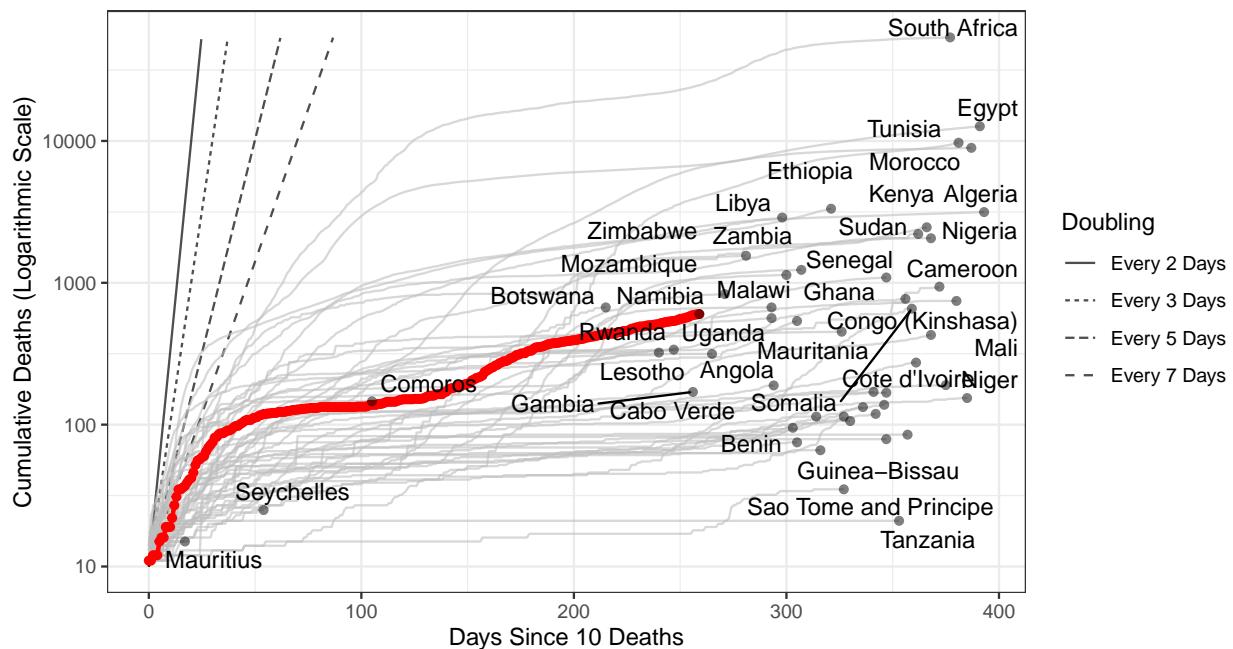


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 80,228 (95% CI: 76,904-83,552) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

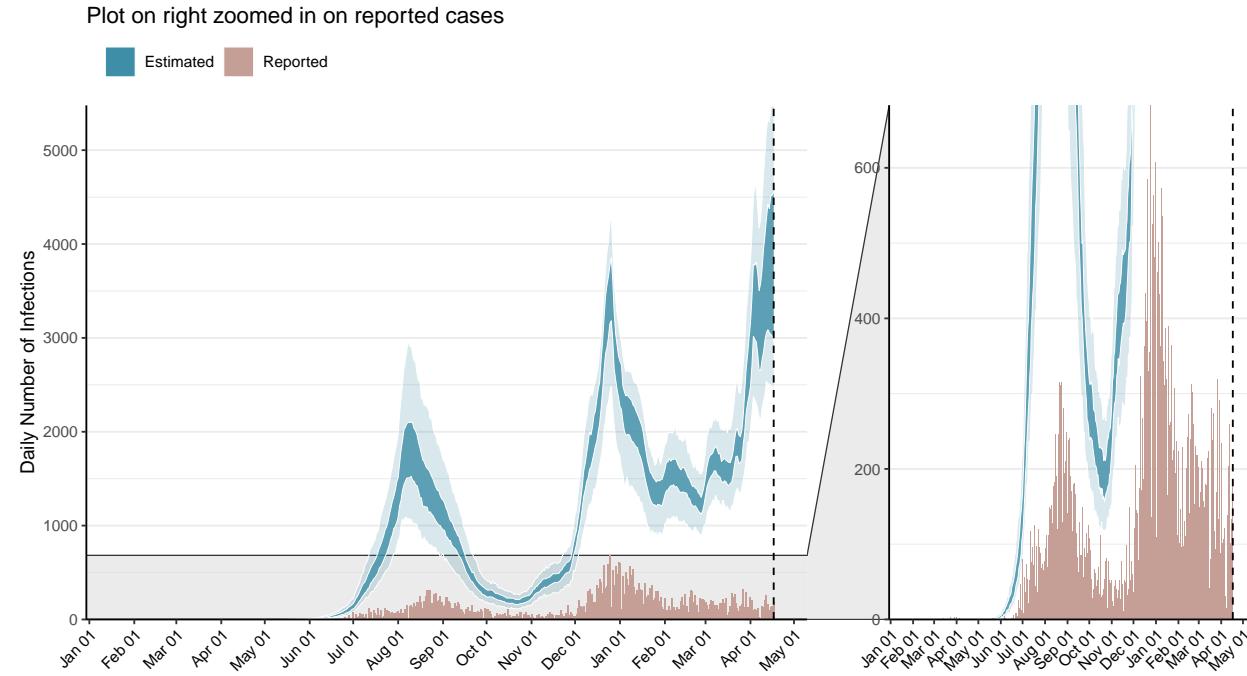
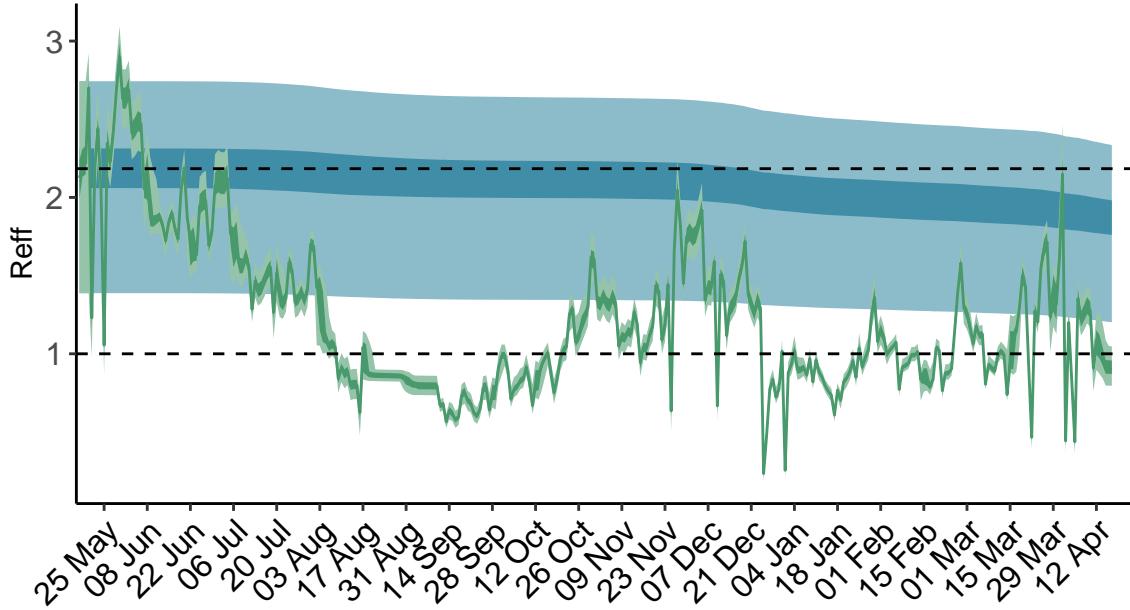


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

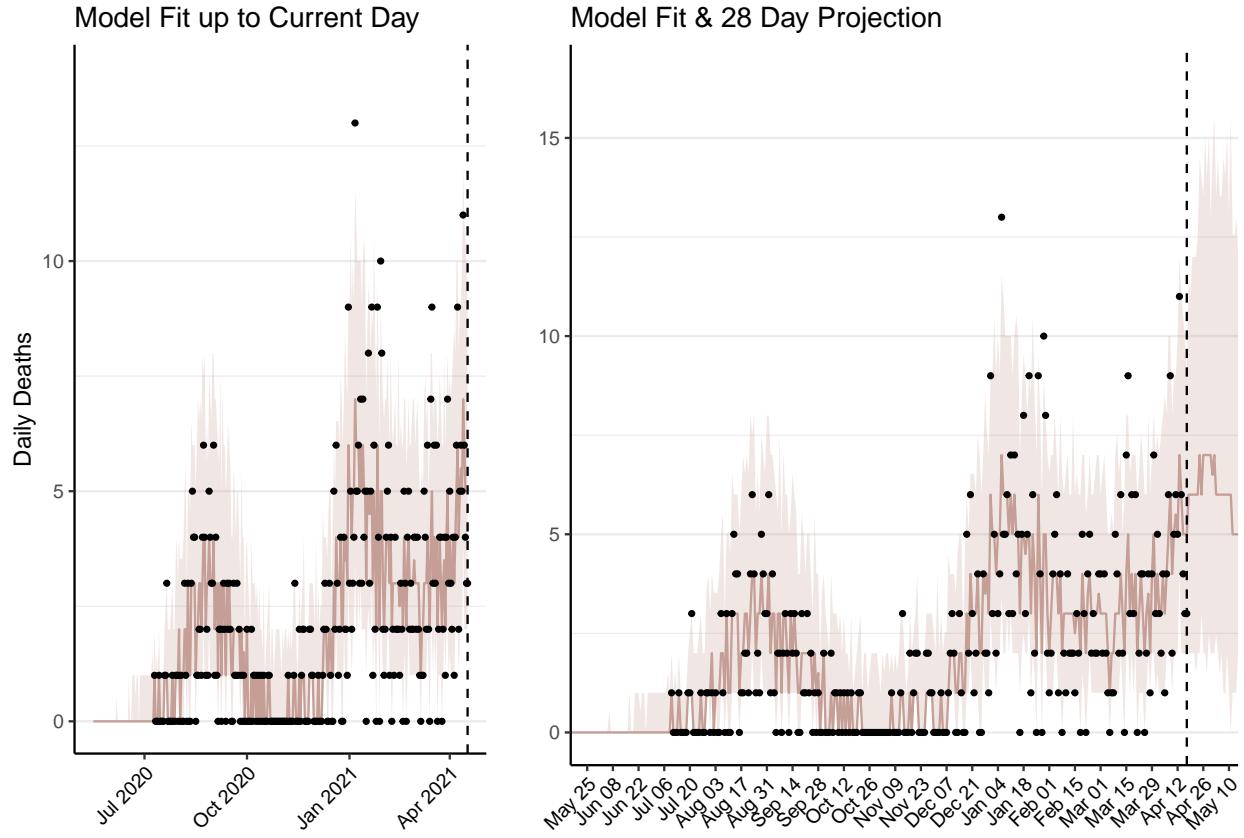


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 267 (95% CI: 255-278) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 215 (95% CI: 196-234) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 96 (95% CI: 91-100) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 88 (95% CI: 80-95) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

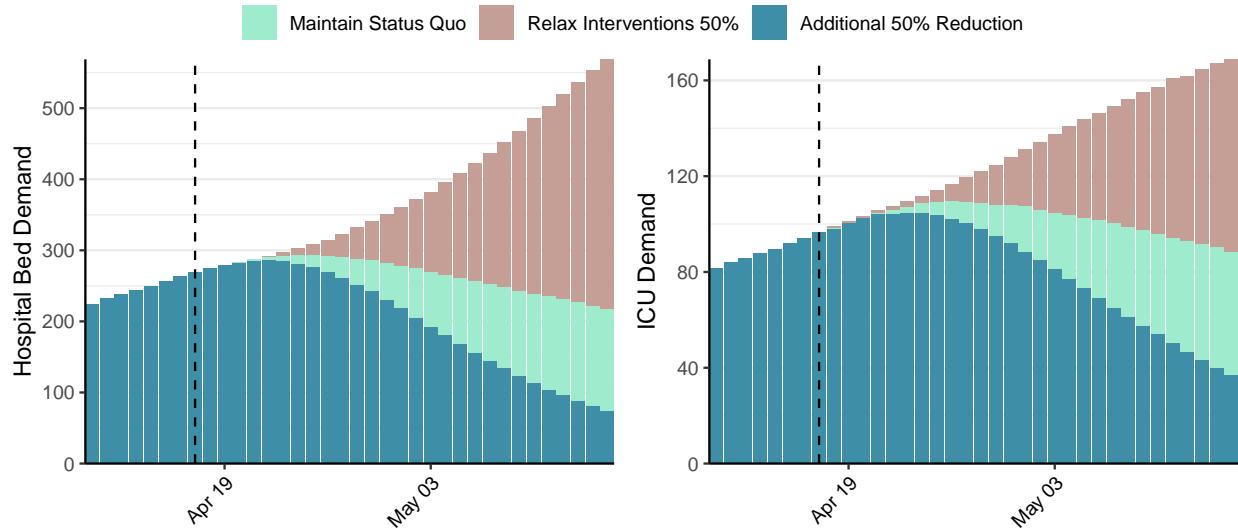
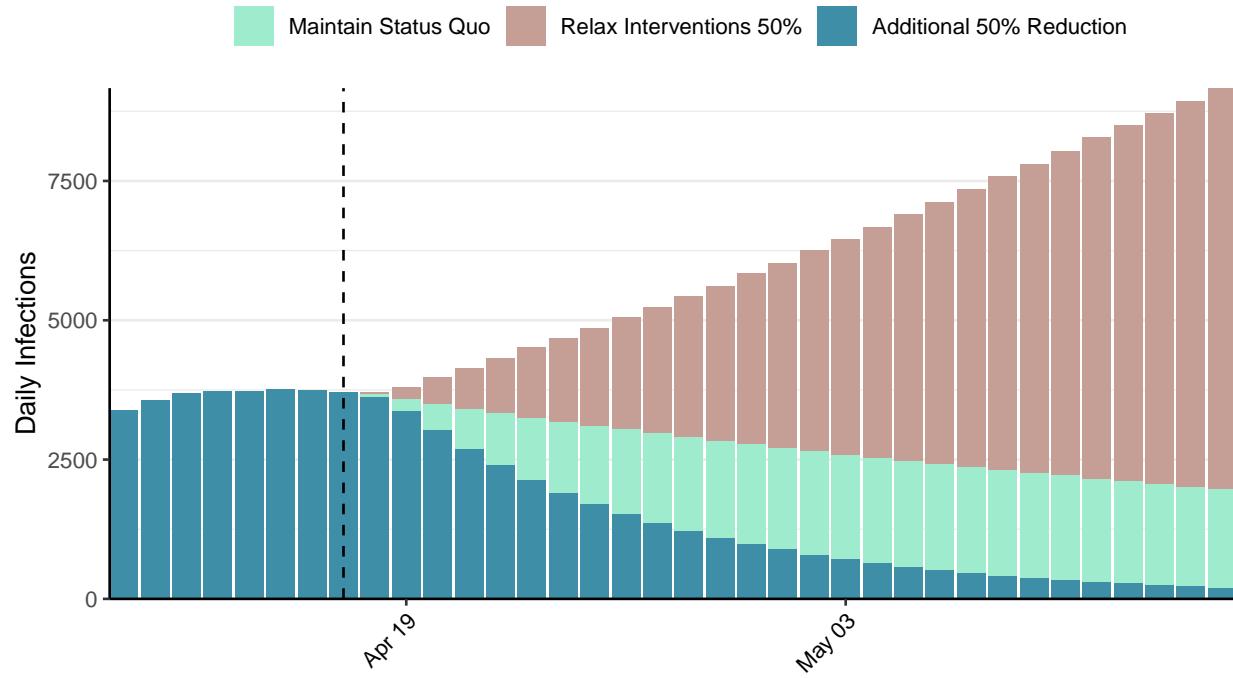


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 3,675 (95% CI: 3,473-3,878) at the current date to 194 (95% CI: 173-214) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 3,675 (95% CI: 3,473-3,878) at the current date to 9,075 (95% CI: 8,075-10,076) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Niger, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Niger, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
5,116	0	190	0	0.87 (95% CI: 0.66-1.04)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

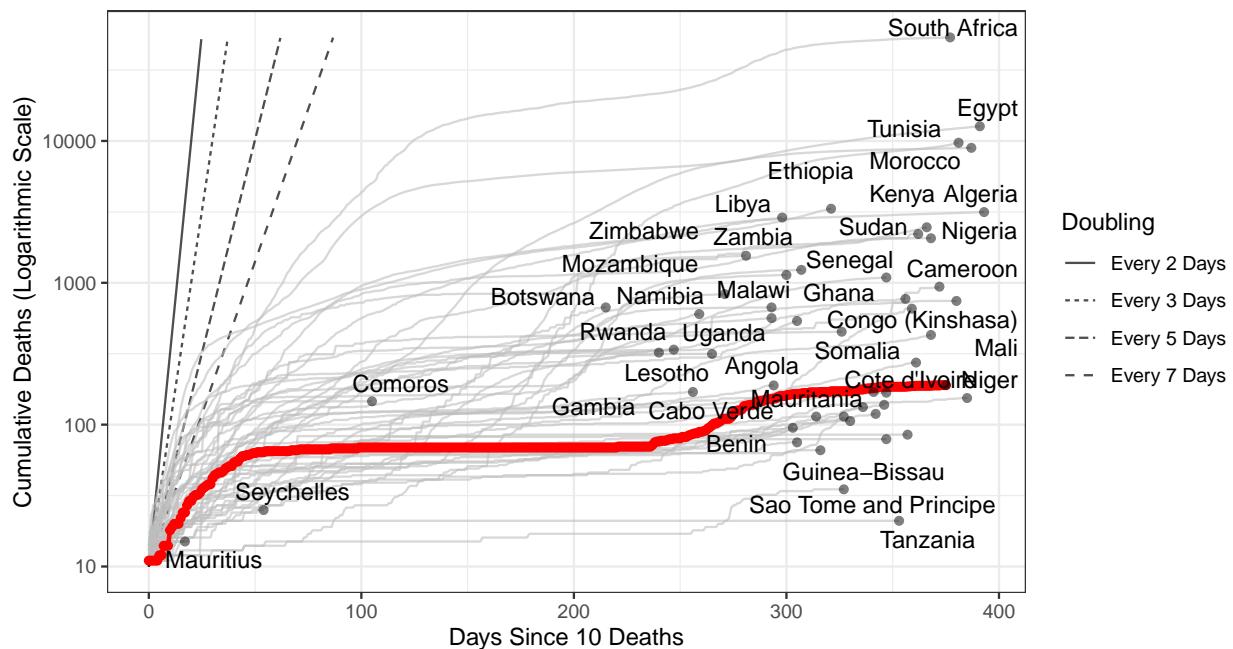


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,469 (95% CI: 3,001-3,938) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Niger has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

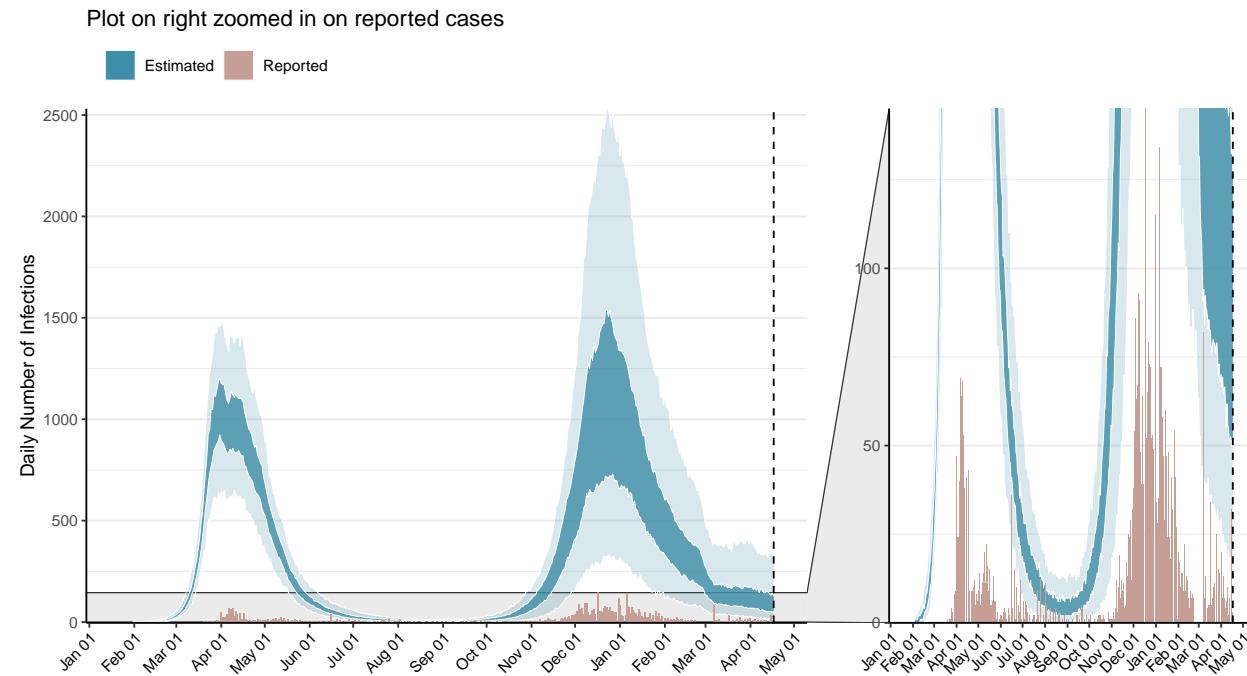
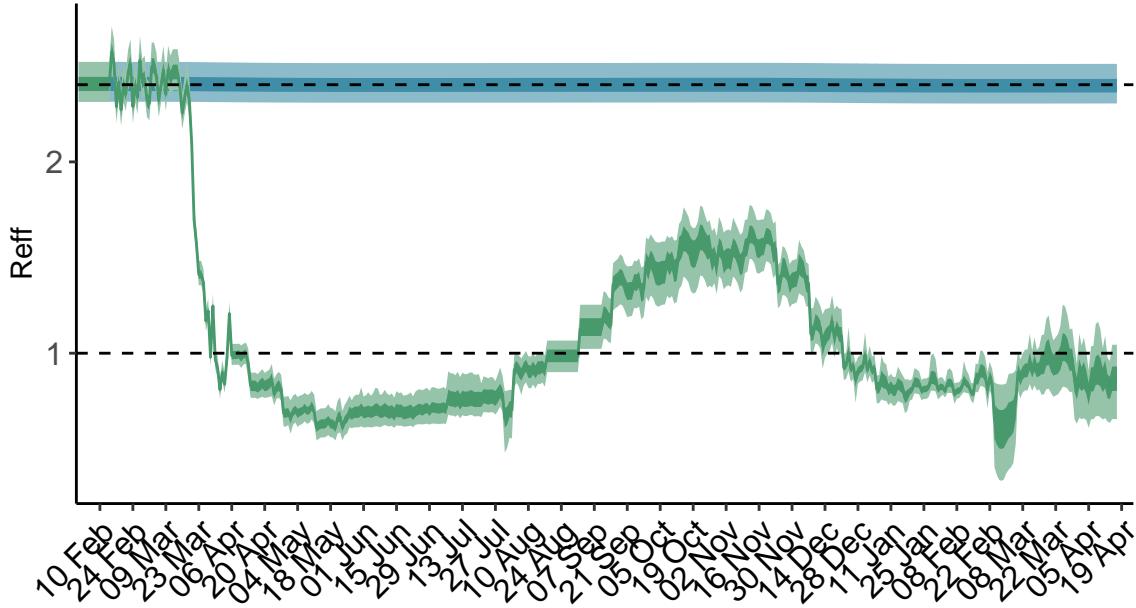


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

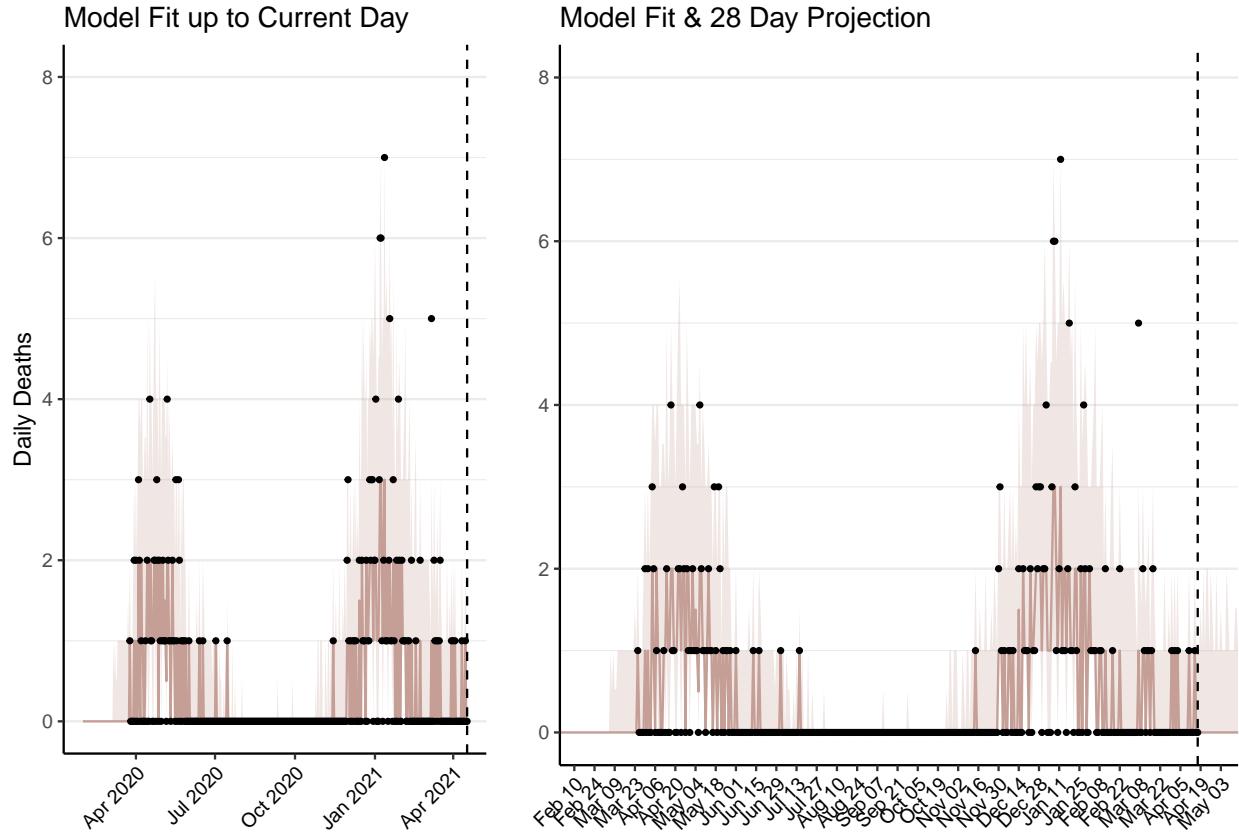


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 7-9) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 7 (95% CI: 5-8) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 3 (95% CI: 2-3) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

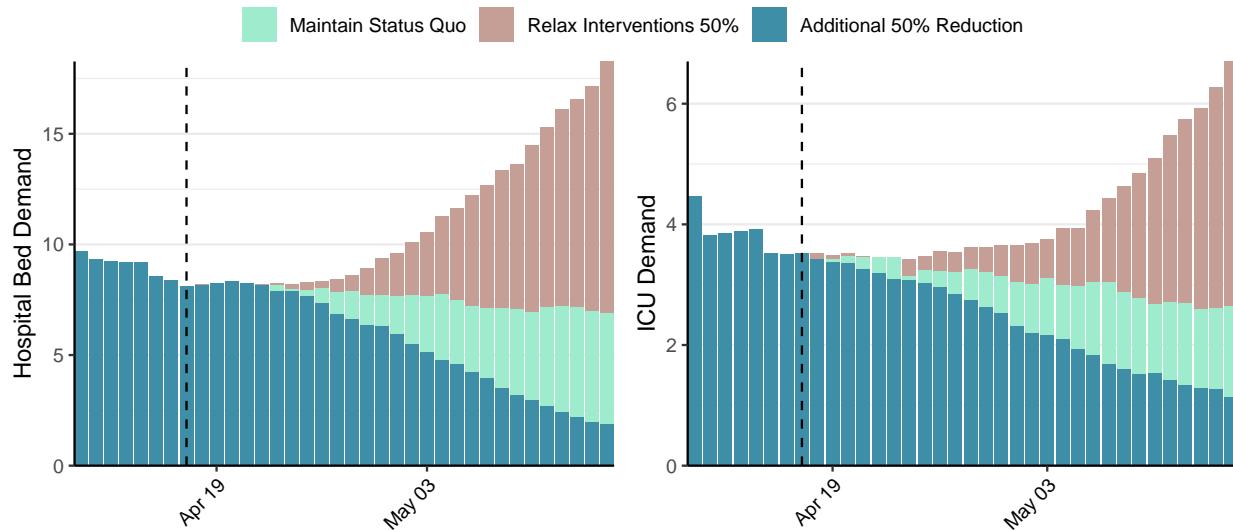
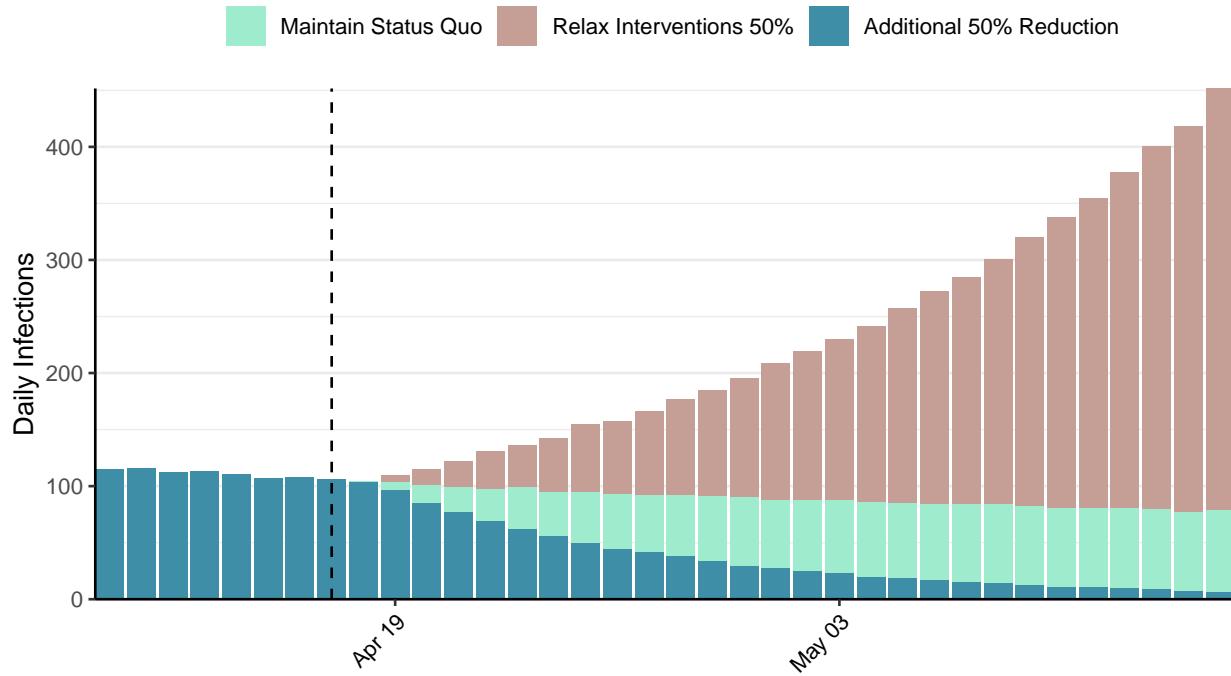


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 105 (95% CI: 88-121) at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 5-8) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 105 (95% CI: 88-121) at the current date to 447 (95% CI: 334-560) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Nigeria, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Nigeria, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
164,207	60	2,062	0	0.59 (95% CI: 0.51-0.68)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

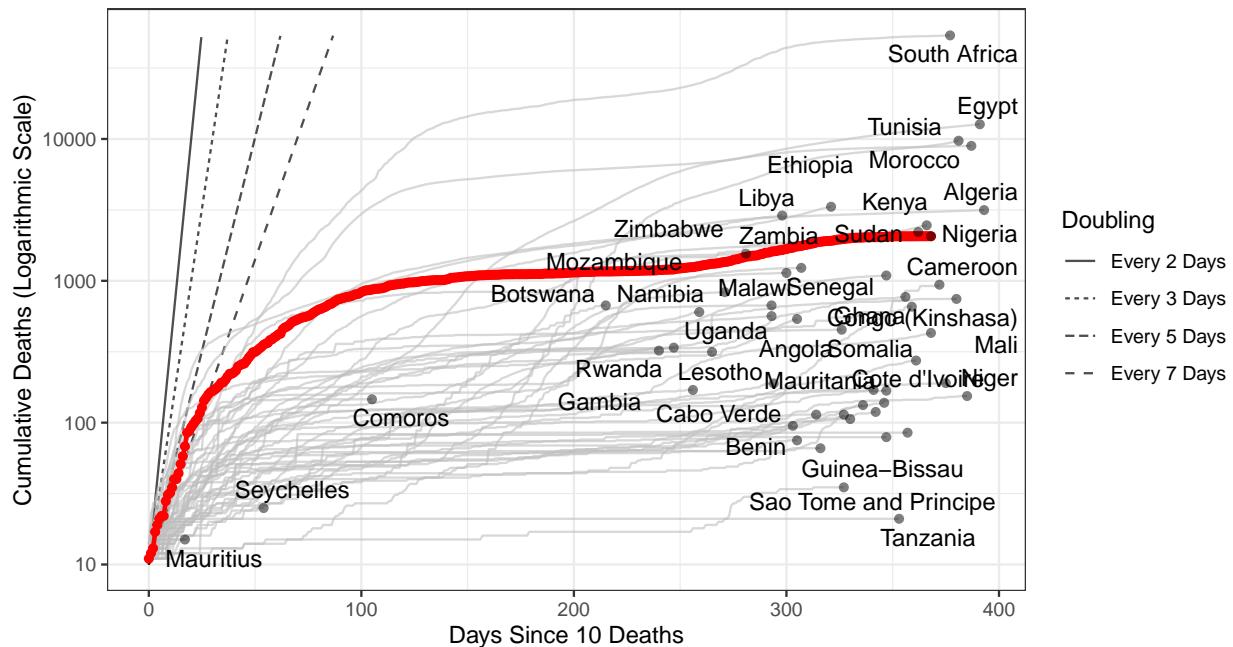


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 6,421 (95% CI: 6,006-6,835) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

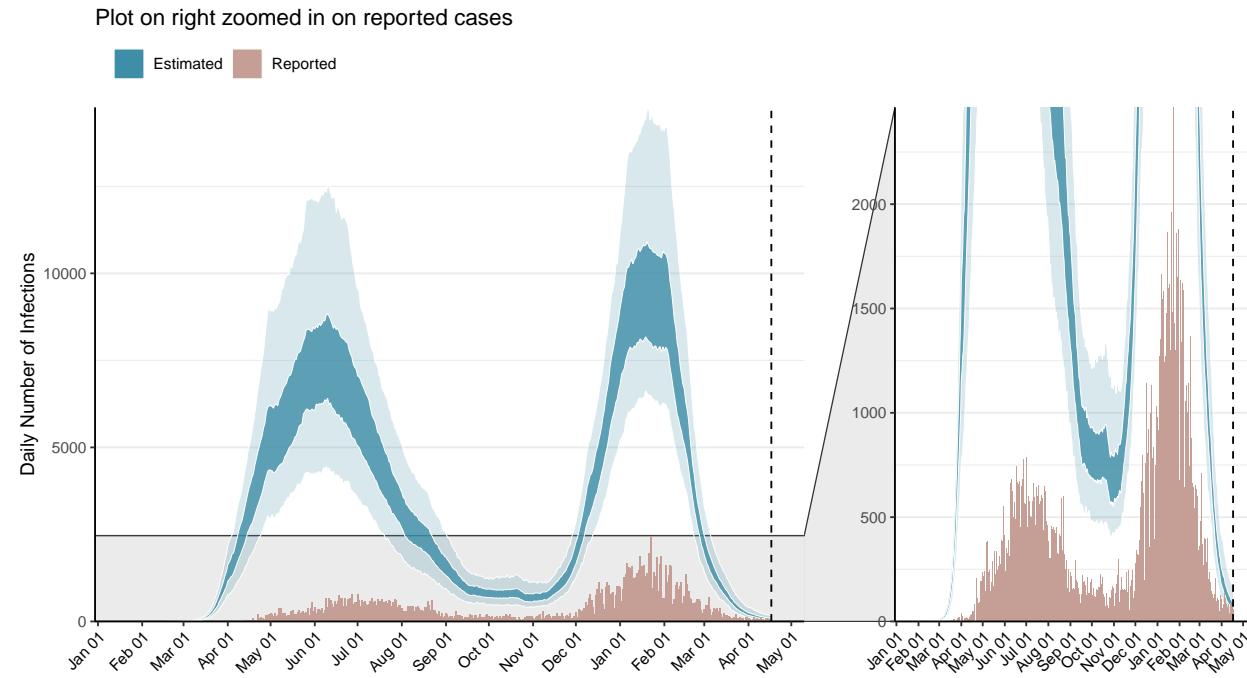
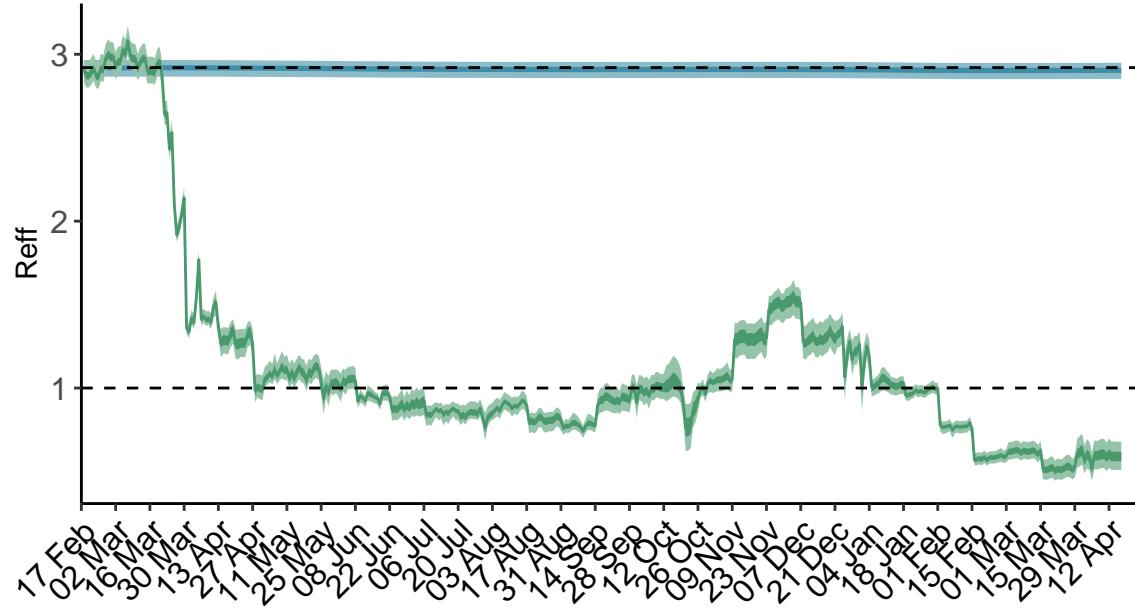


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

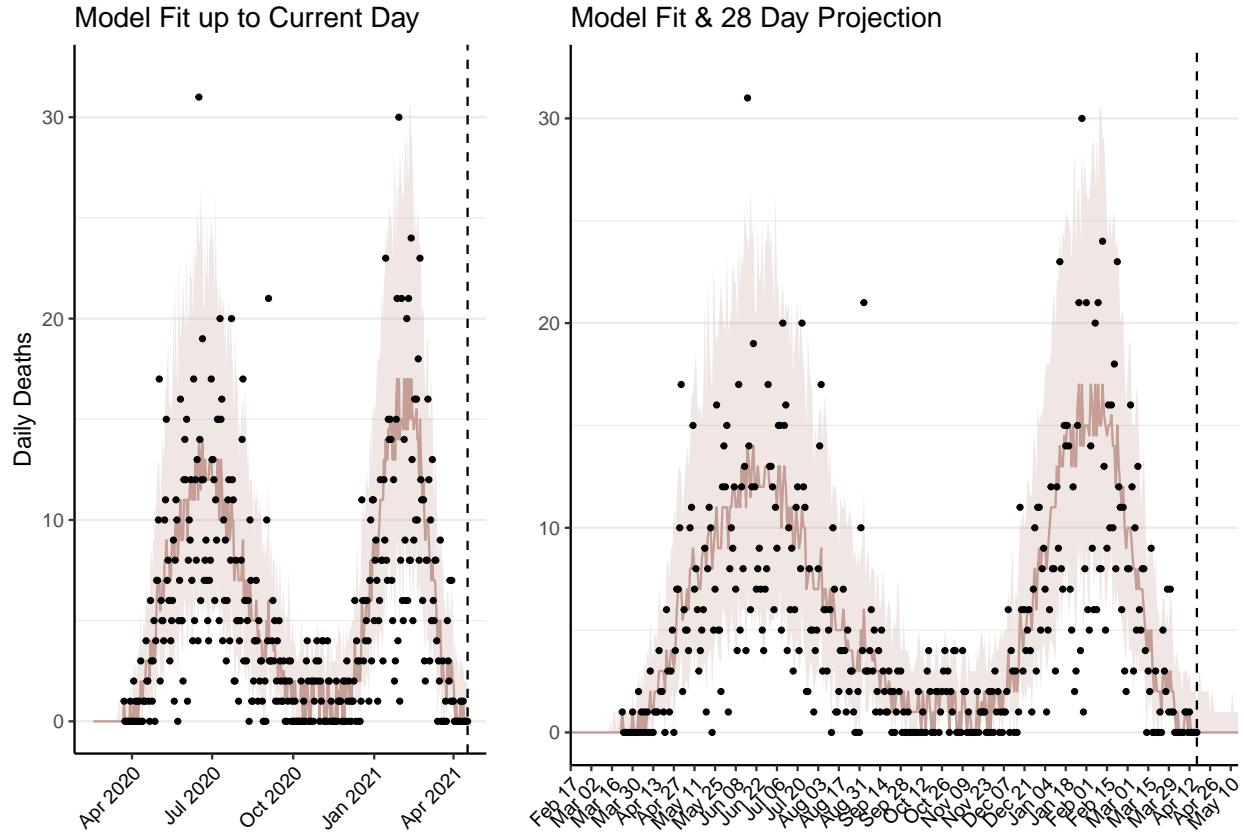


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 16 (95% CI: 14-17) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 2-2) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 9 (95% CI: 8-10) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

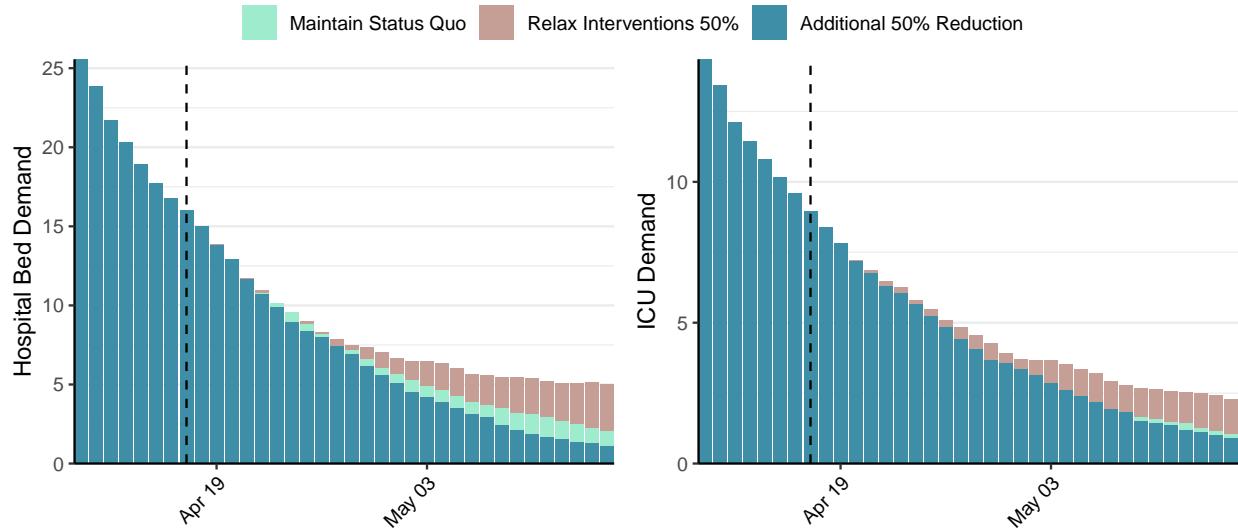
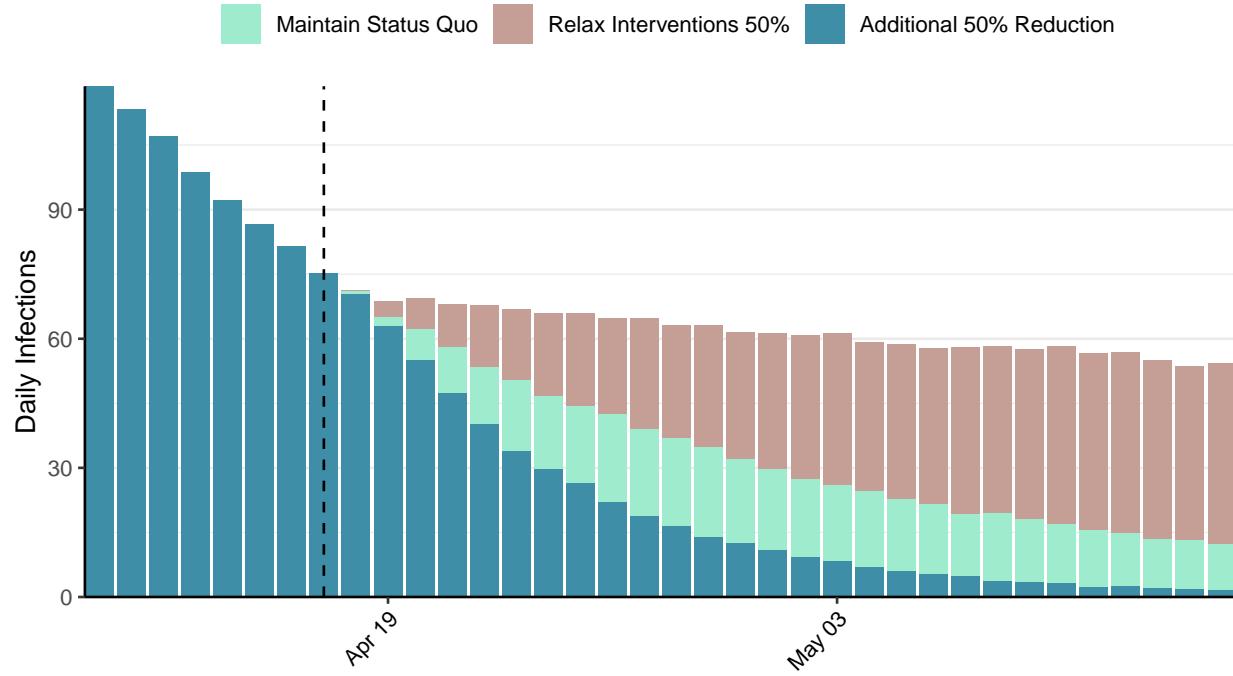


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 74 (95% CI: 68-81) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 74 (95% CI: 68-81) at the current date to 54 (95% CI: 44-63) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Nicaragua, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Nicaragua, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
6,778	0	180	0	0.92 (95% CI: 0.66-1.23)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

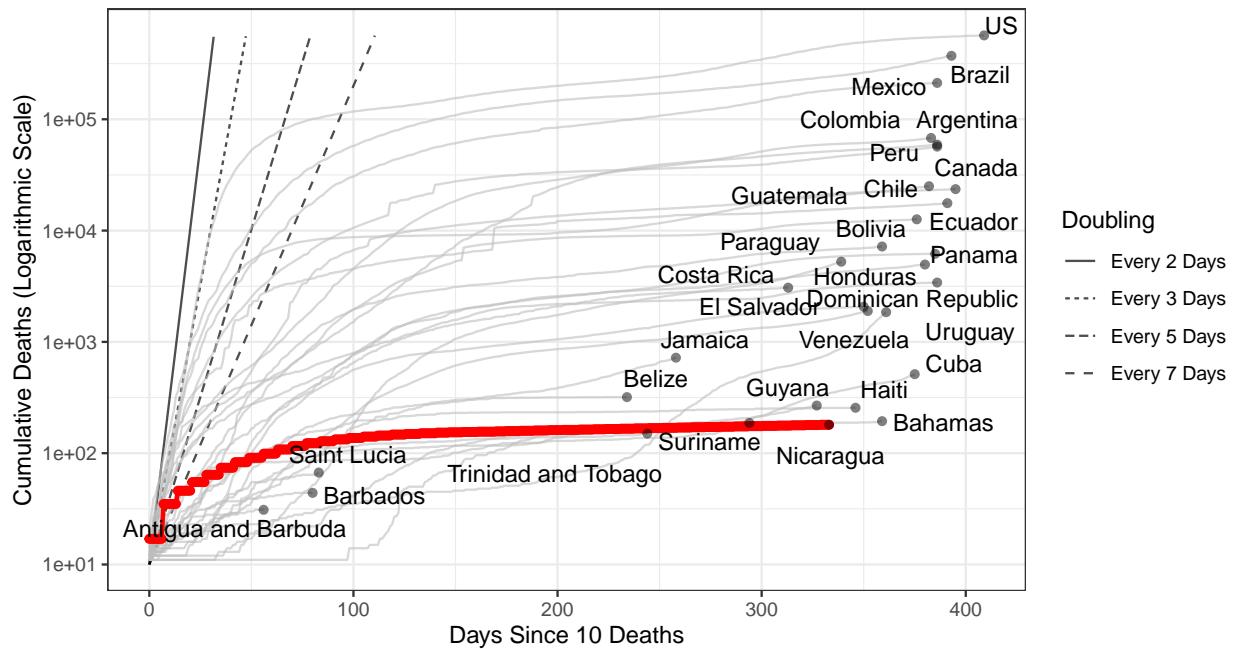


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,976 (95% CI: 2,551-3,402) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

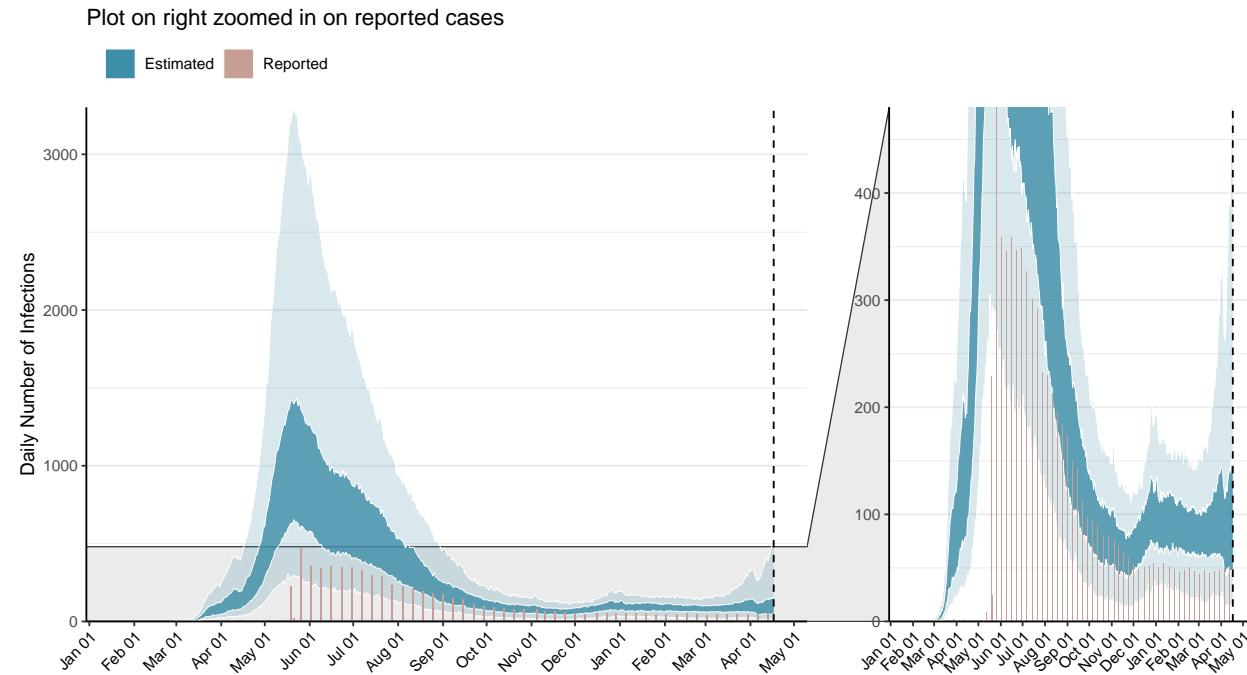
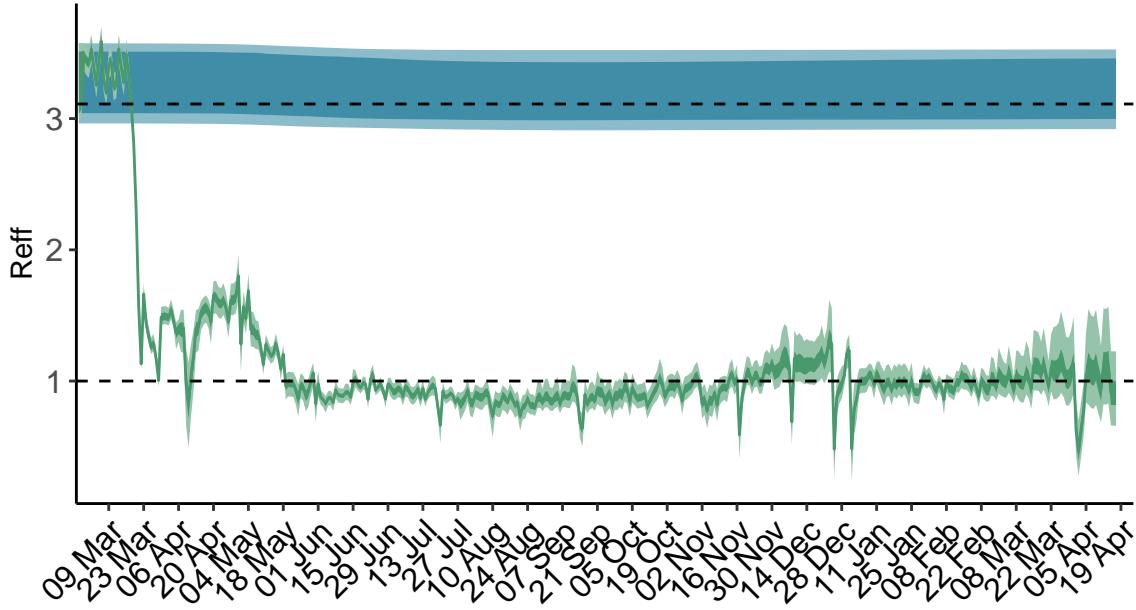


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

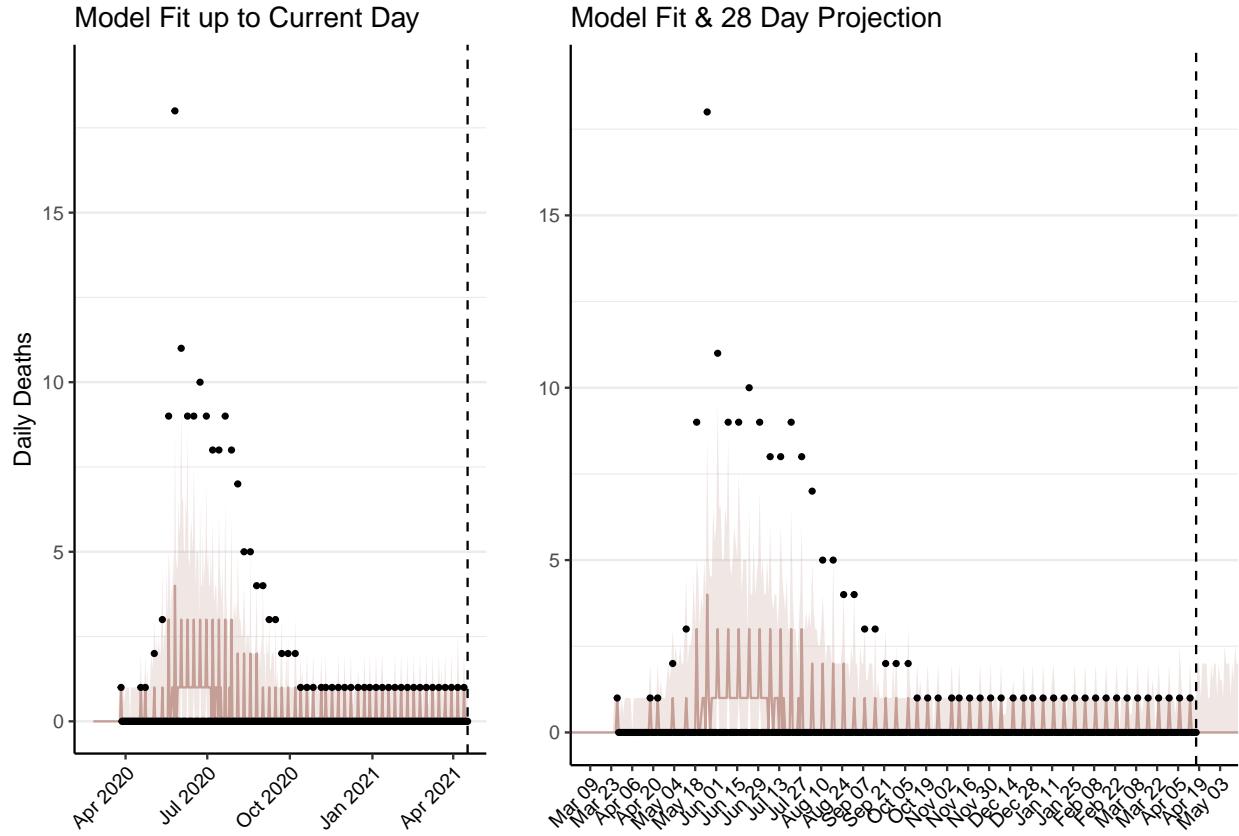


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 8 (95% CI: 6-9) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 7-14) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 3-4) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

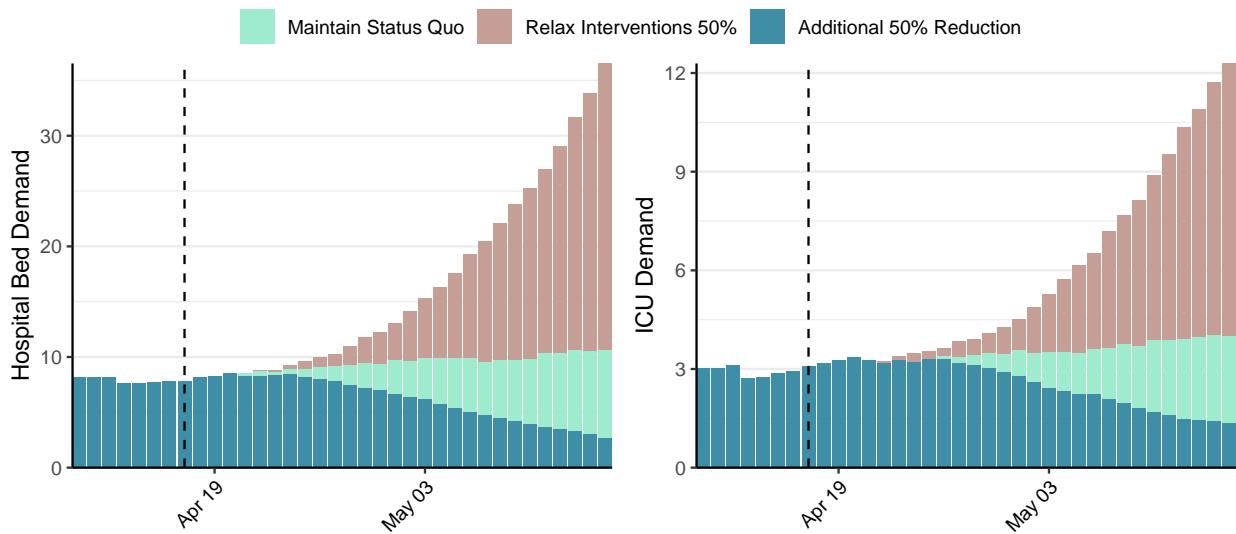


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 124 (95% CI: 99-150) at the current date to 12 (95% CI: 8-17) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 124 (95% CI: 99-150) at the current date to 1,014 (95% CI: 600-1,428) by 2021-05-15.

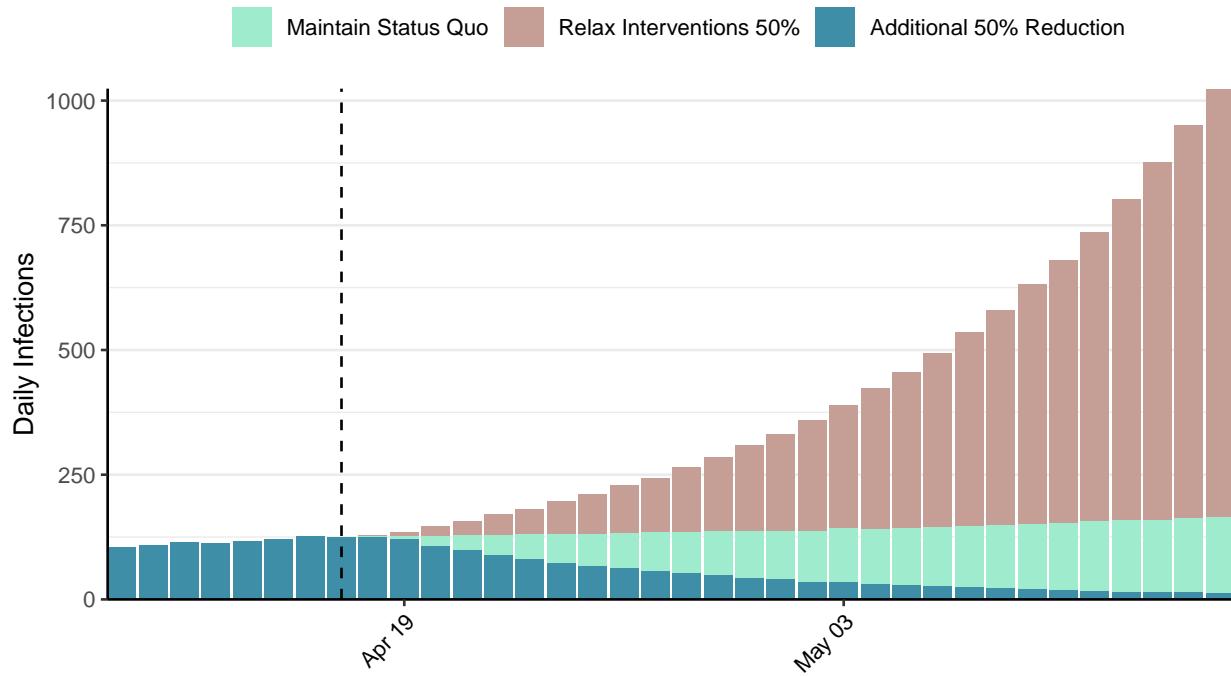


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Nepal, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Nepal, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
284,672	1,015	3,083	8	1.62 (95% CI: 1.49-1.76)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

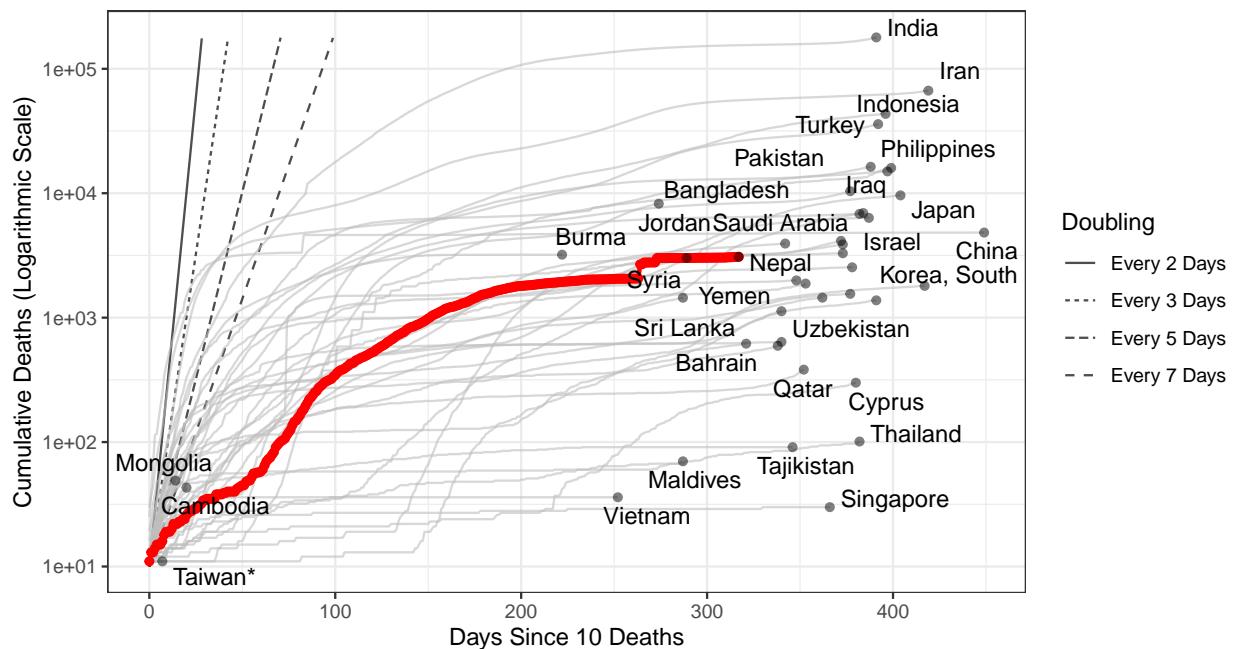


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 58,585 (95% CI: 55,674-61,496) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

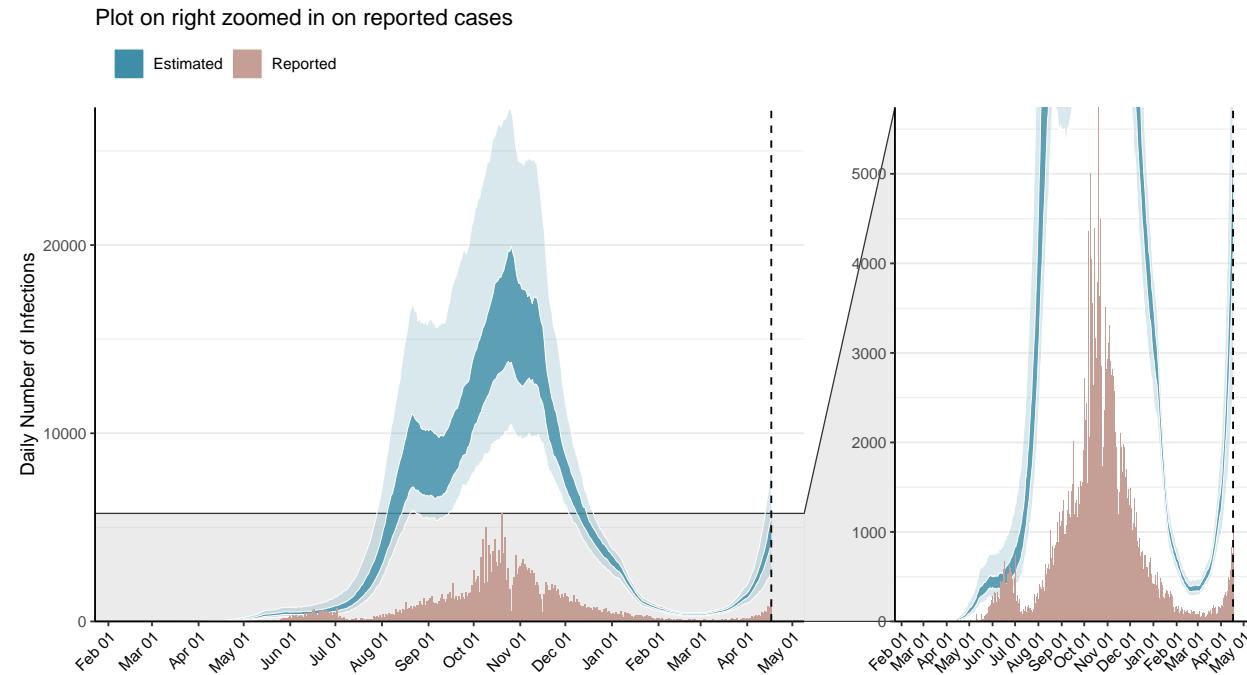
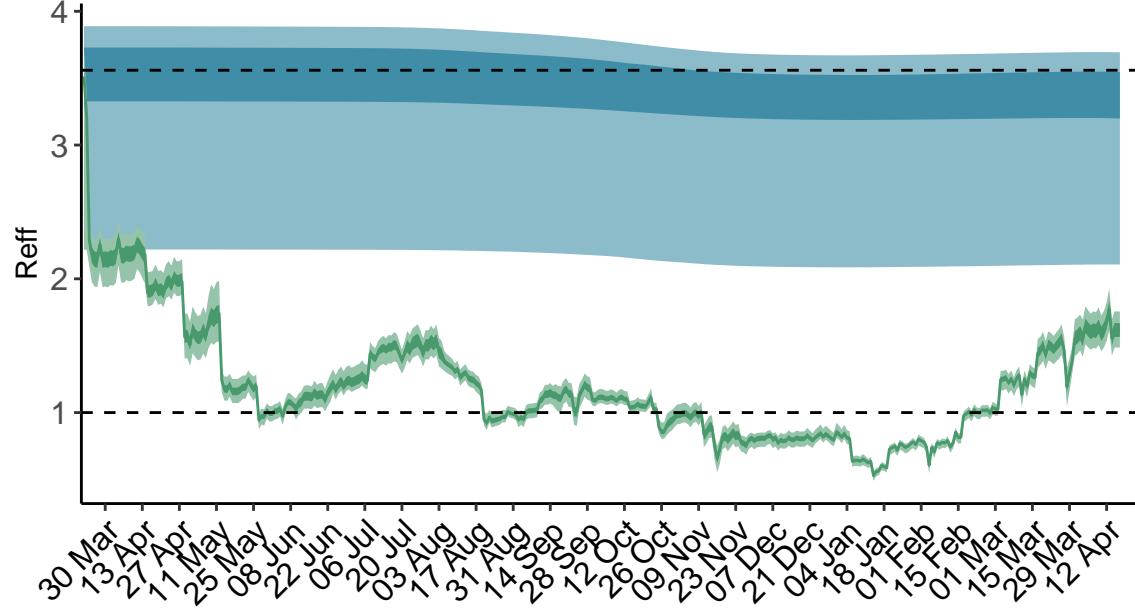


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Nepal is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

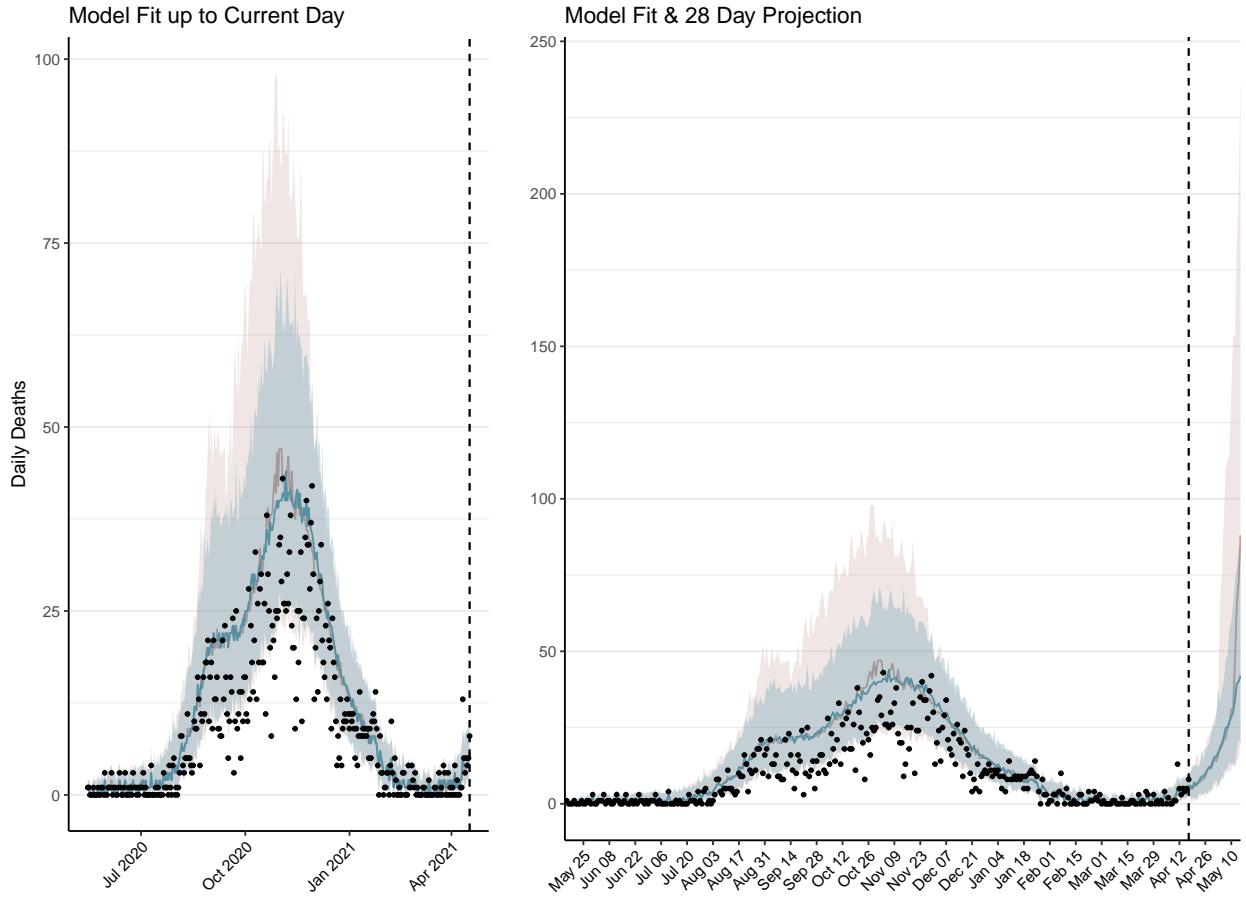


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 242 (95% CI: 229-255) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,229 (95% CI: 2,036-2,422) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 84 (95% CI: 80-89) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 565 (95% CI: 541-588) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

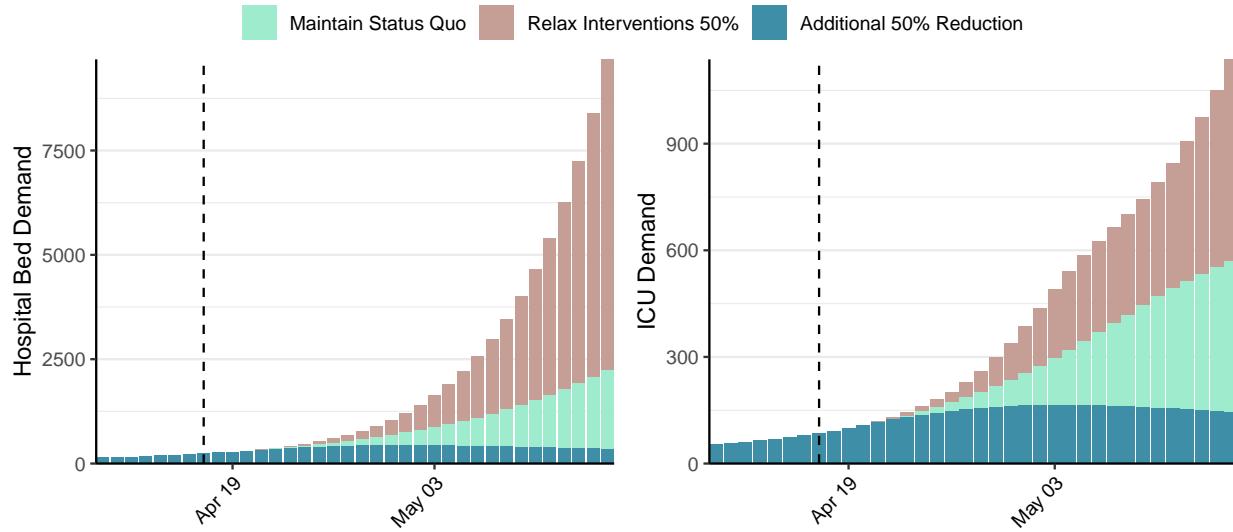


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,937 (95% CI: 4,636-5,239) at the current date to 2,469 (95% CI: 2,241-2,696) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,937 (95% CI: 4,636-5,239) at the current date to 306,337 (95% CI: 279,359-333,315) by 2021-05-15.

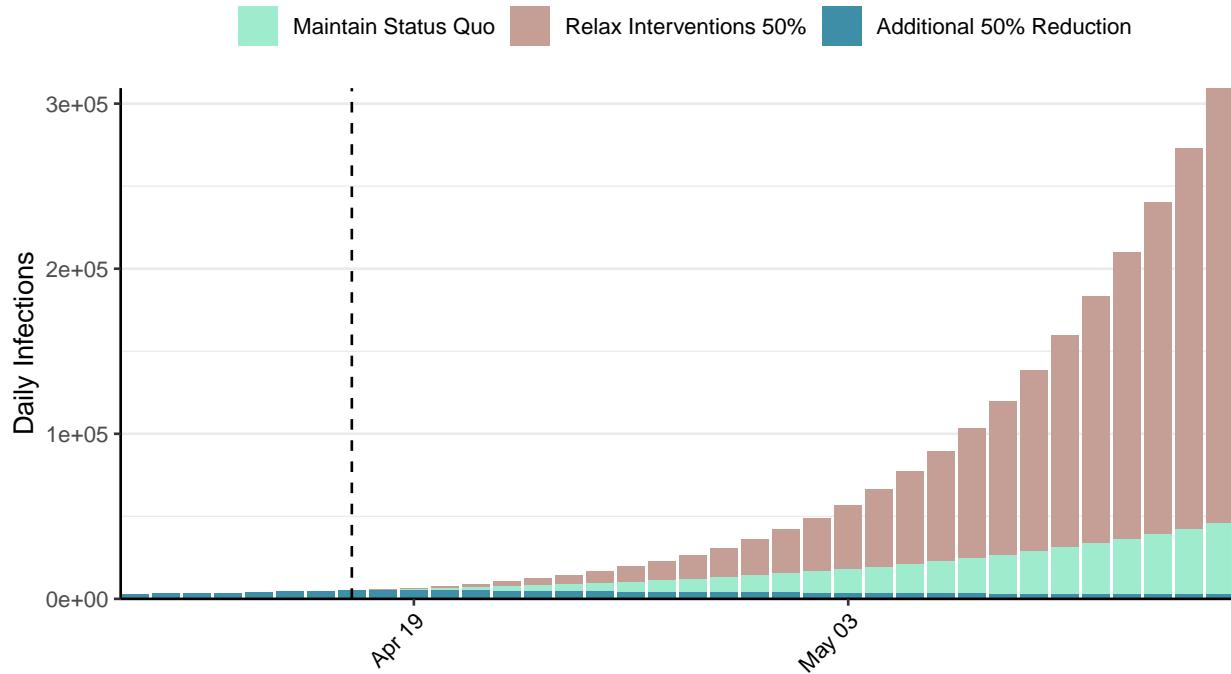


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Pakistan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Pakistan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
756,285	6,127	16,243	149	1 (95% CI: 0.9-1.1)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

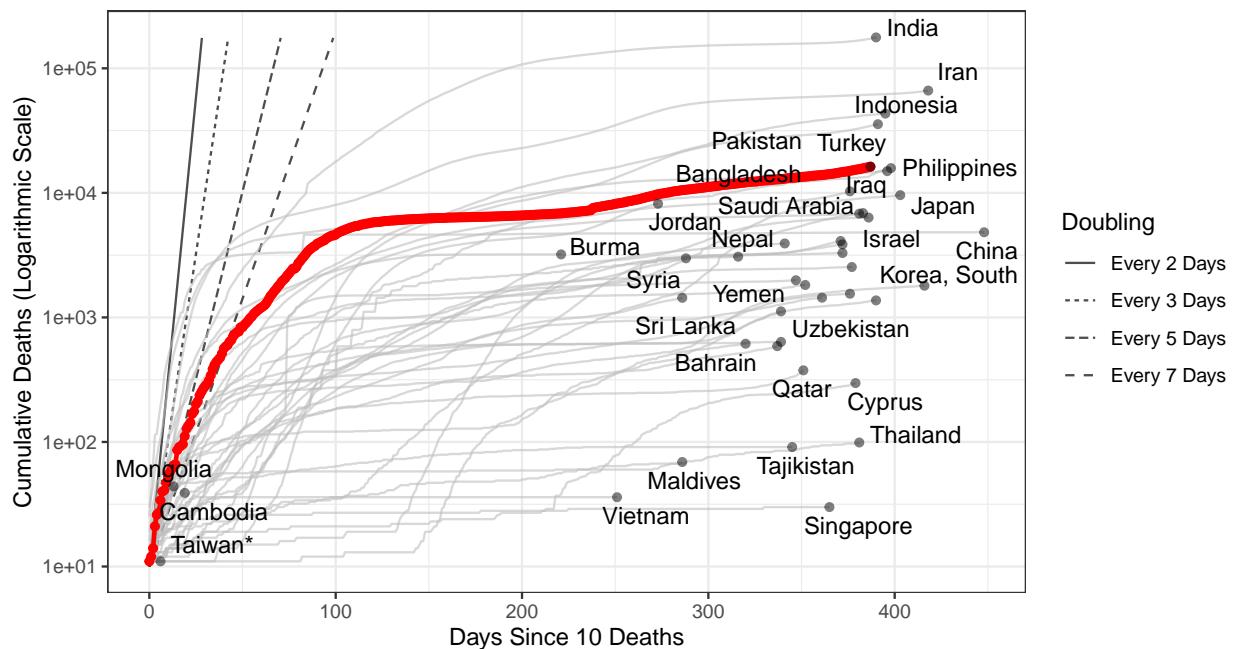


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,595,412 (95% CI: 1,538,022-1,652,802) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

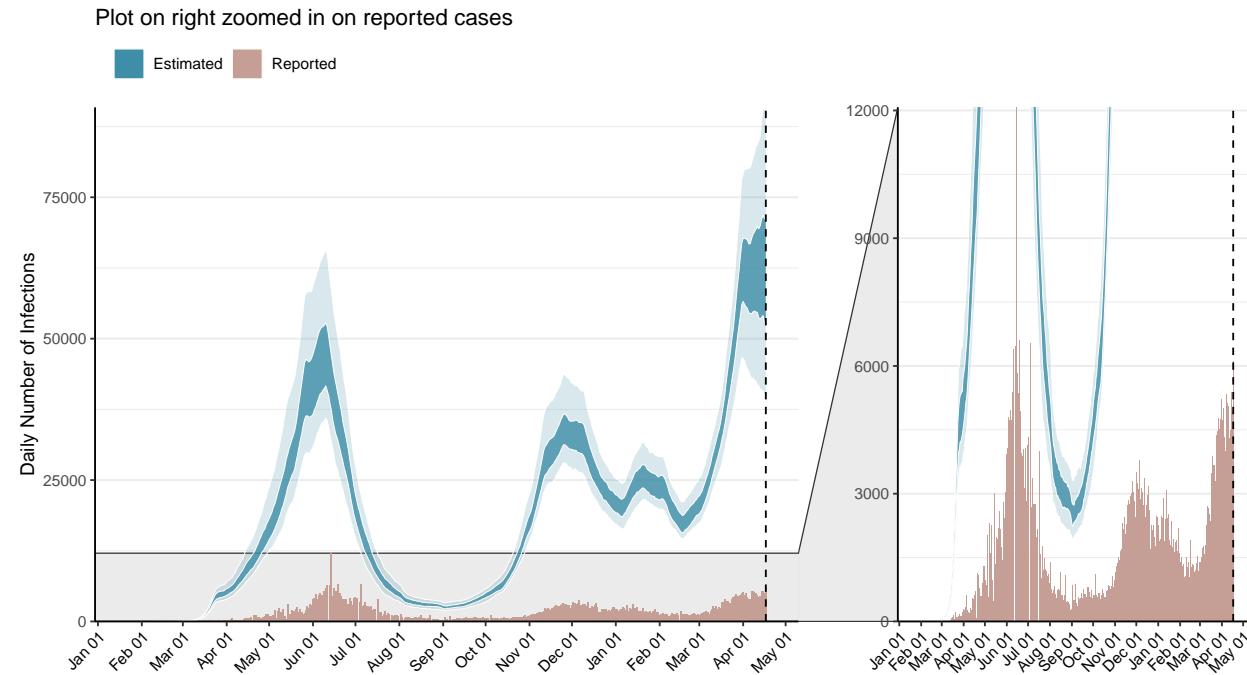
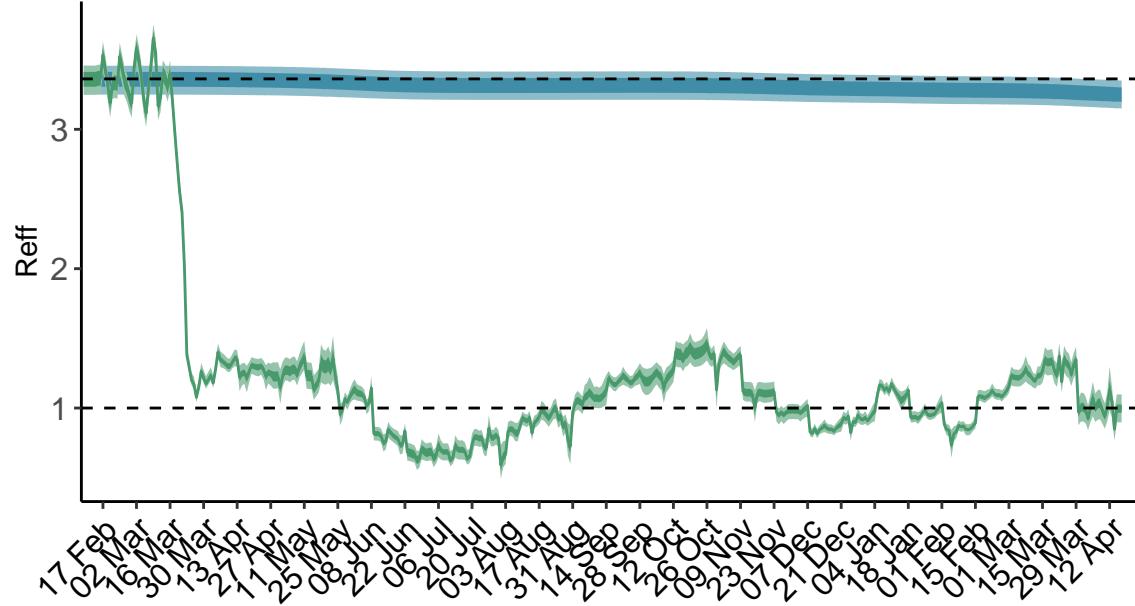


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

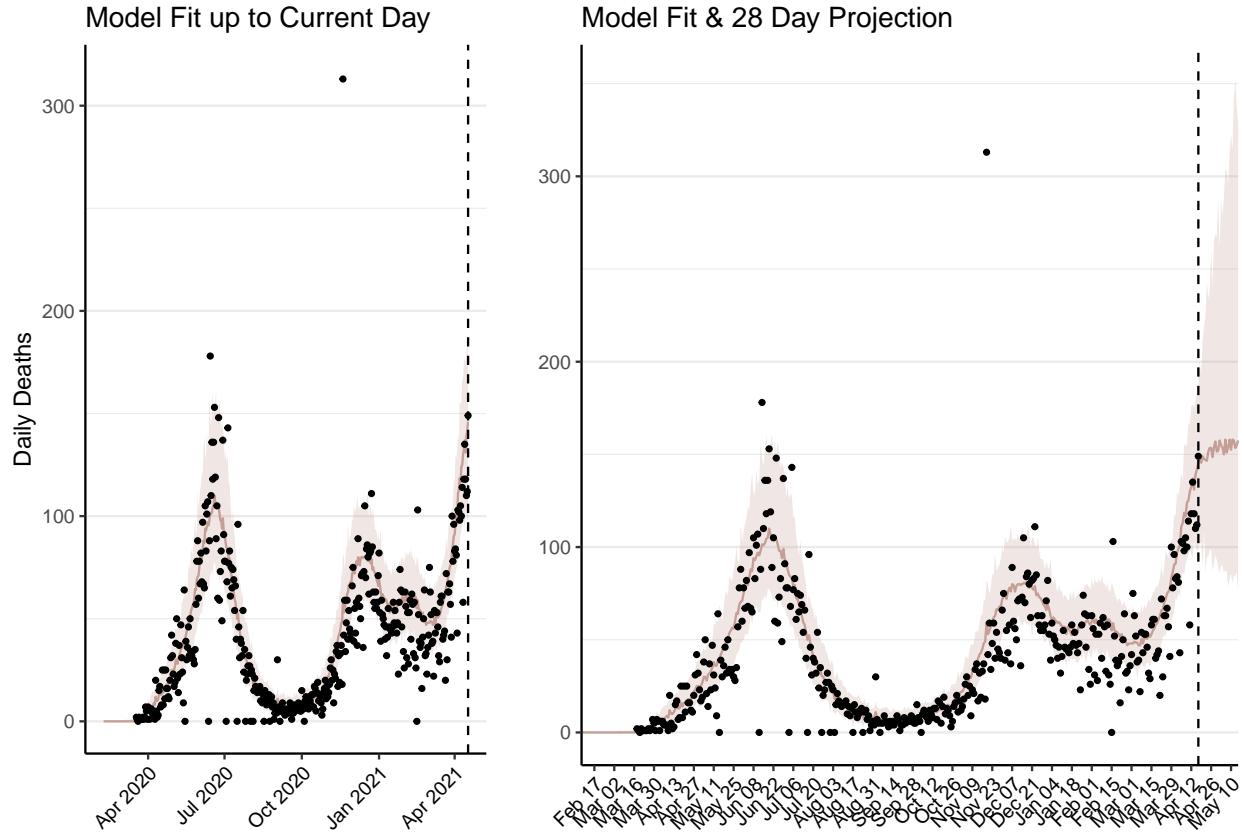


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 5,761 (95% CI: 5,544-5,979) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 6,204 (95% CI: 5,788-6,621) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,143 (95% CI: 2,066-2,221) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,294 (95% CI: 2,171-2,416) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

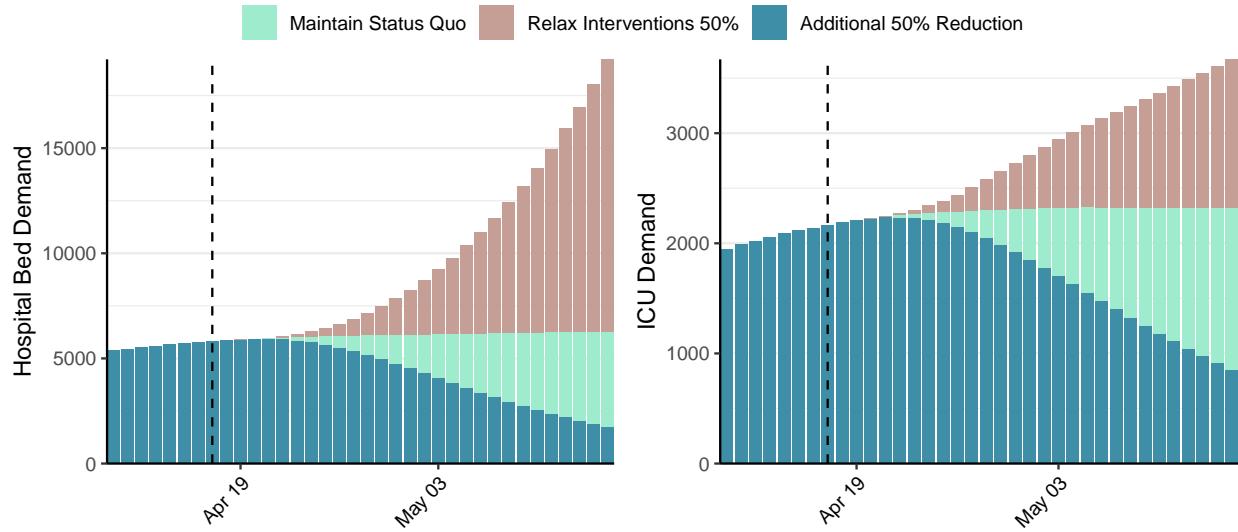
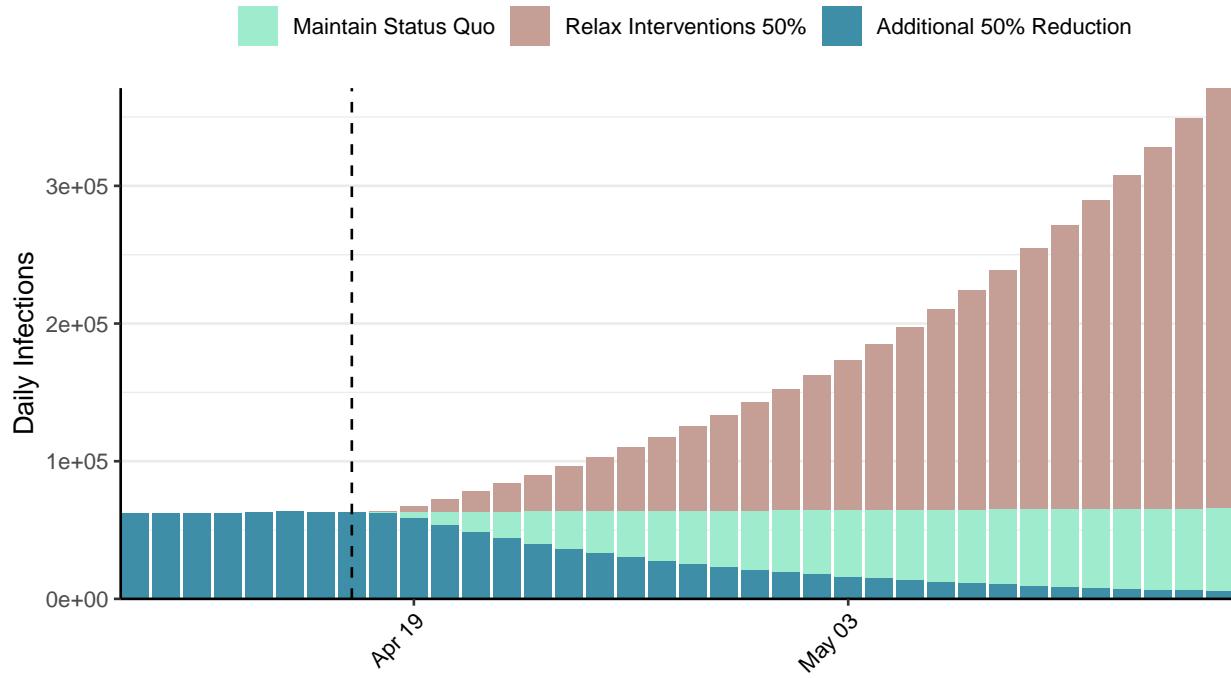


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 62,087 (95% CI: 59,090-65,085) at the current date to 5,379 (95% CI: 4,976-5,783) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 62,087 (95% CI: 59,090-65,085) at the current date to 367,321 (95% CI: 336,539-398,104) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Panama, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Panama, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
360,597	348	6,187	2	0.93 (95% CI: 0.81-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

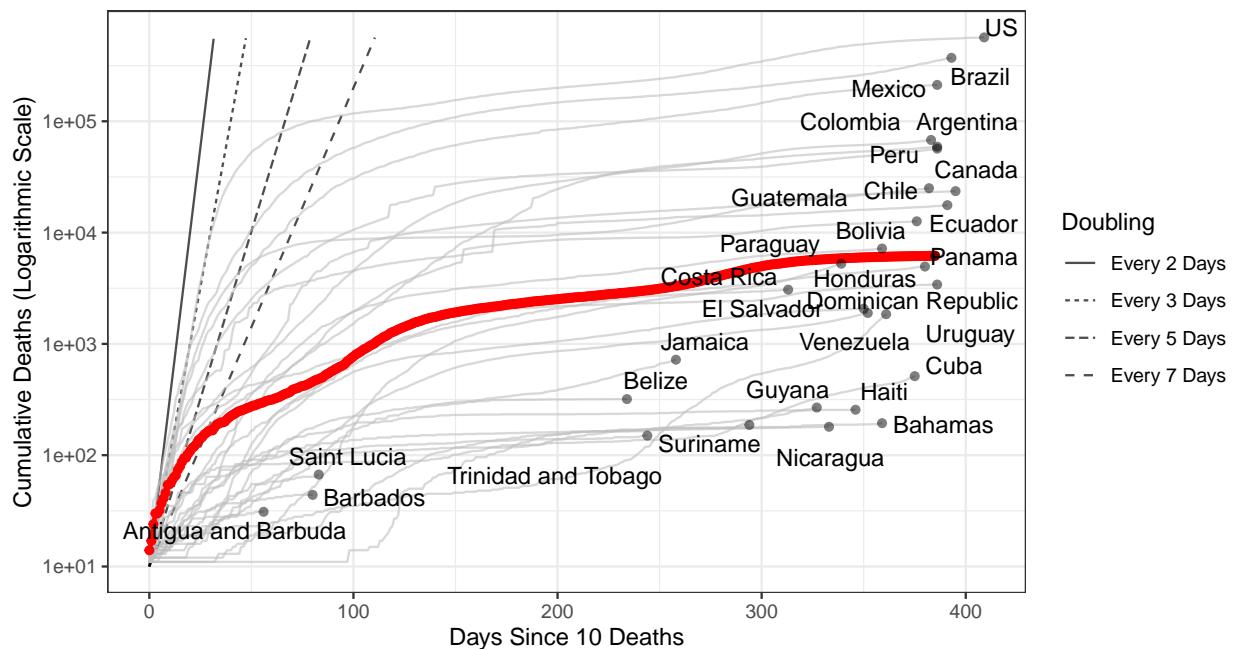


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 33,676 (95% CI: 31,228–36,123) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

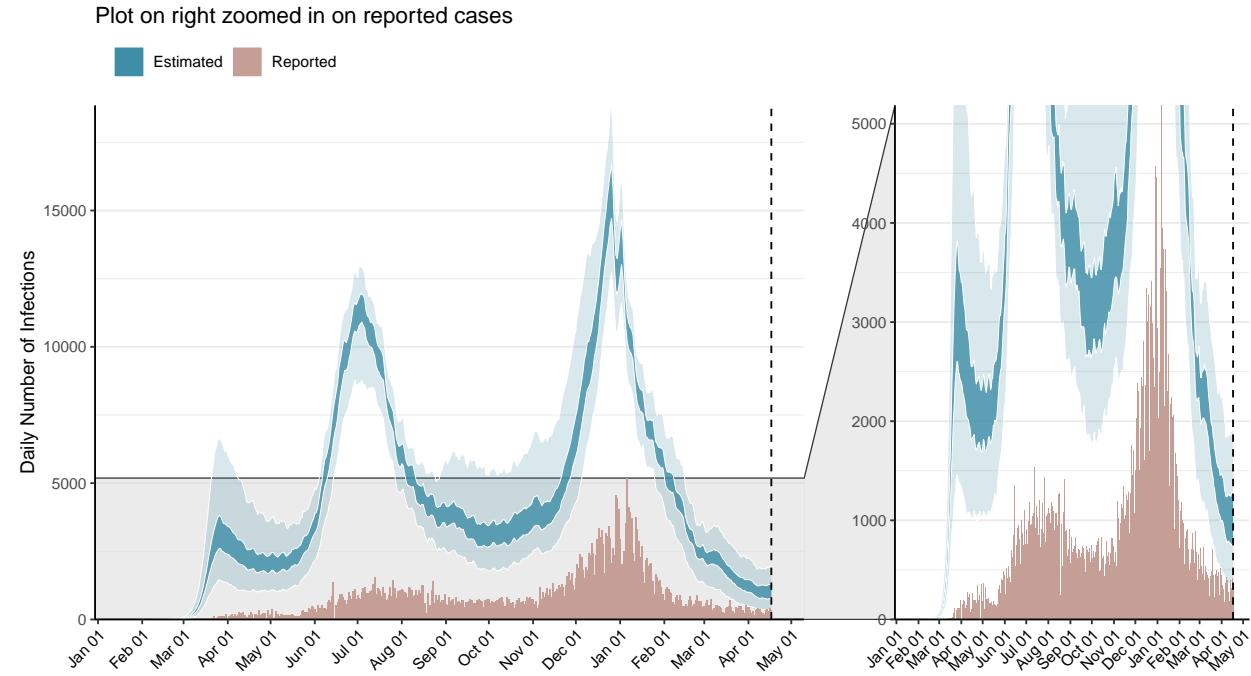
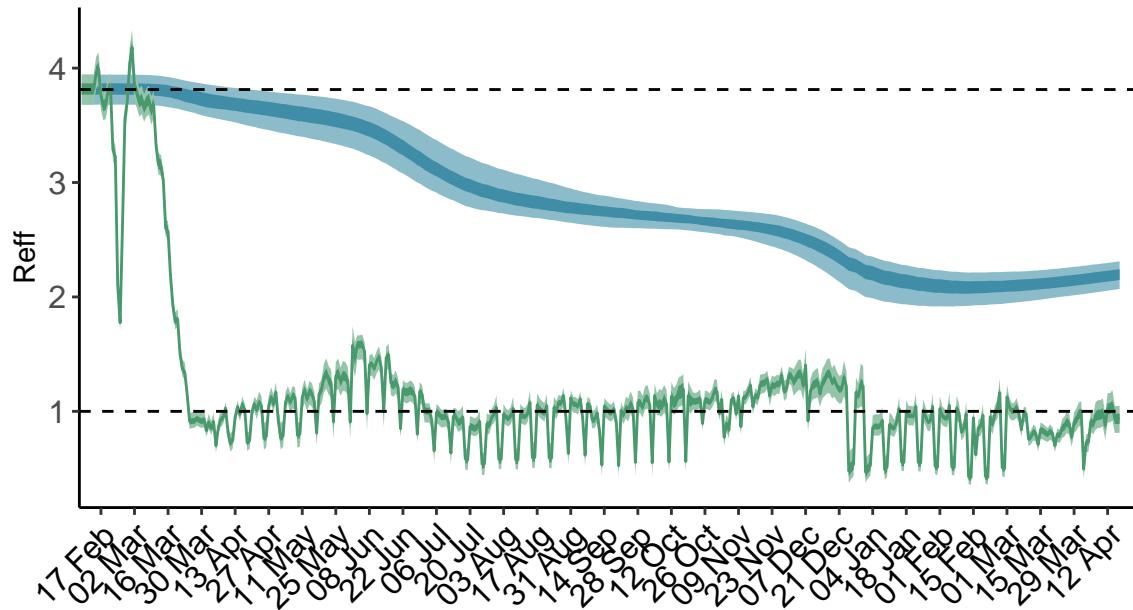


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Panama is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

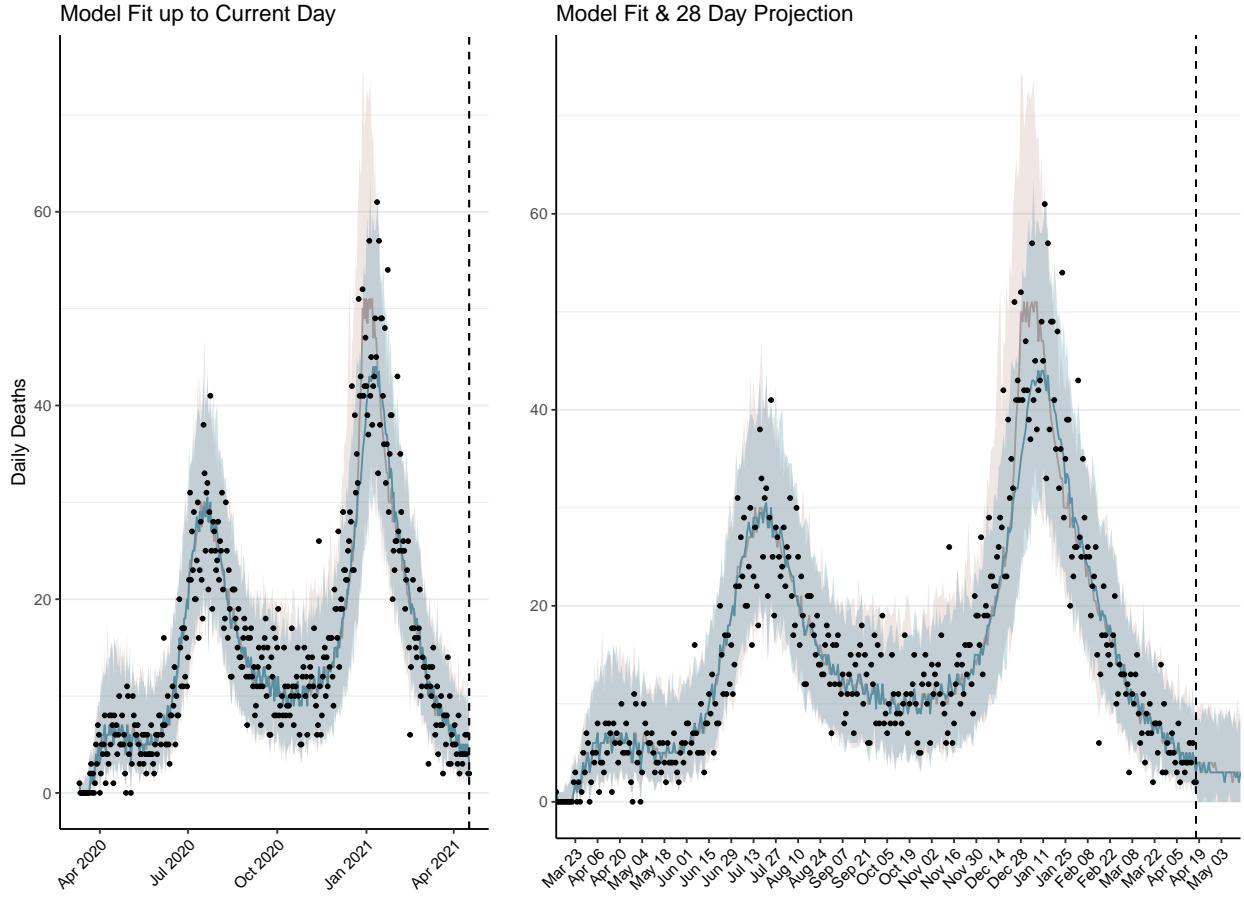


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 137 (95% CI: 126-147) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 110 (95% CI: 98-123) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 54 (95% CI: 50-58) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 41 (95% CI: 36-45) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

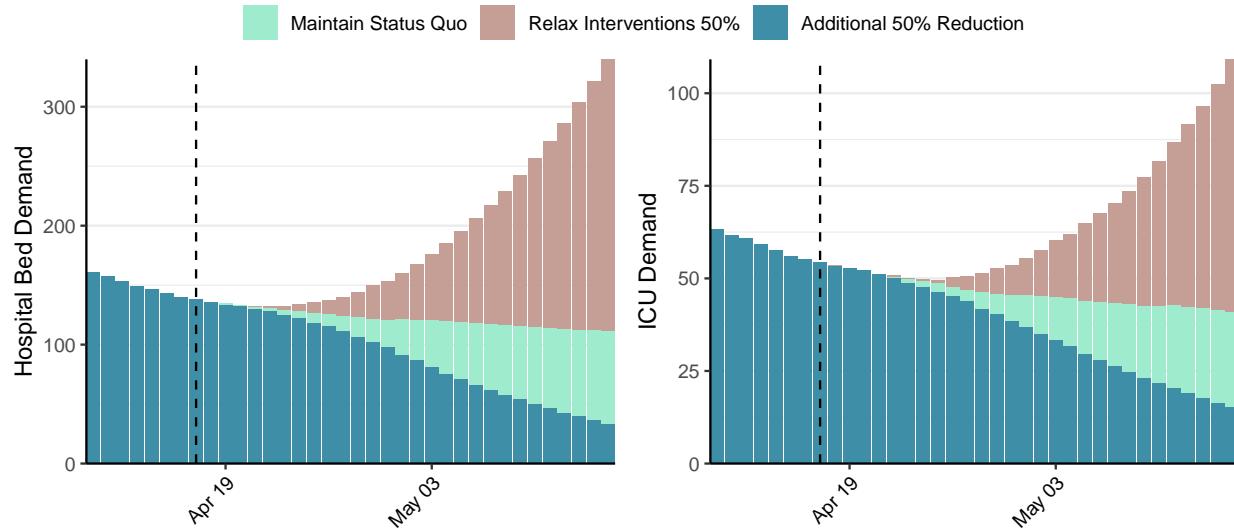
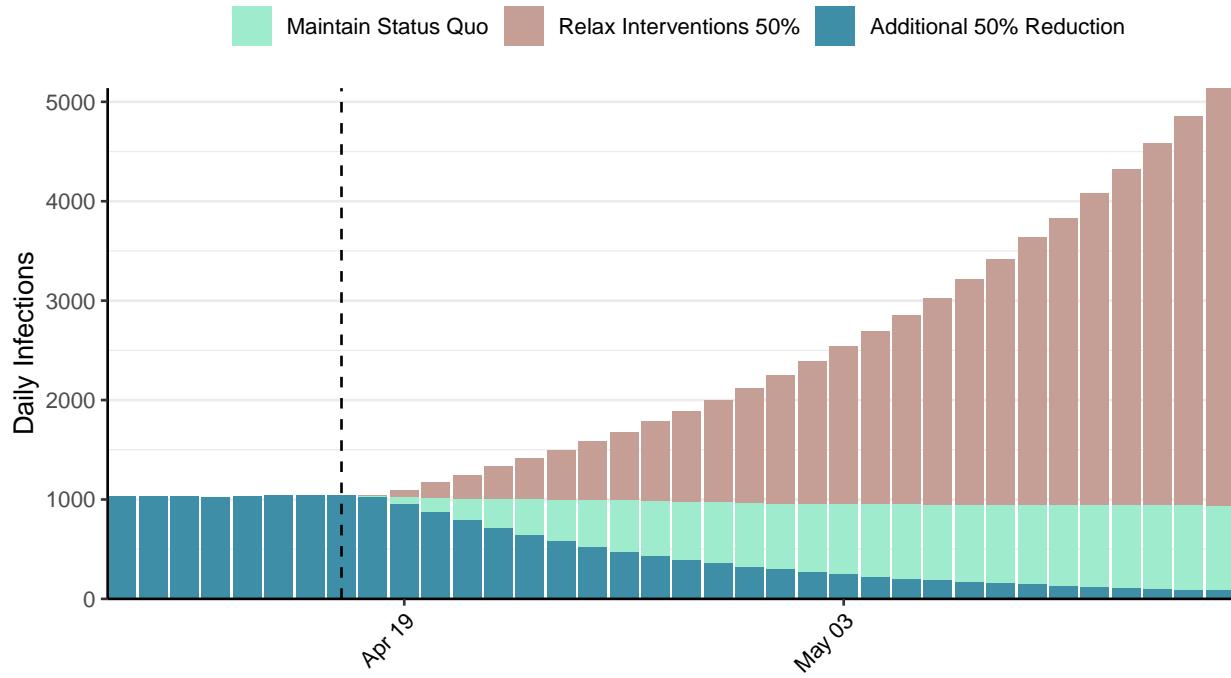


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,030 (95% CI: 938-1,122) at the current date to 82 (95% CI: 72-92) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,030 (95% CI: 938-1,122) at the current date to 5,087 (95% CI: 4,433-5,741) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Peru, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Peru, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,704,756	7,131	57,230	433	0.95 (95% CI: 0.92-0.99)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

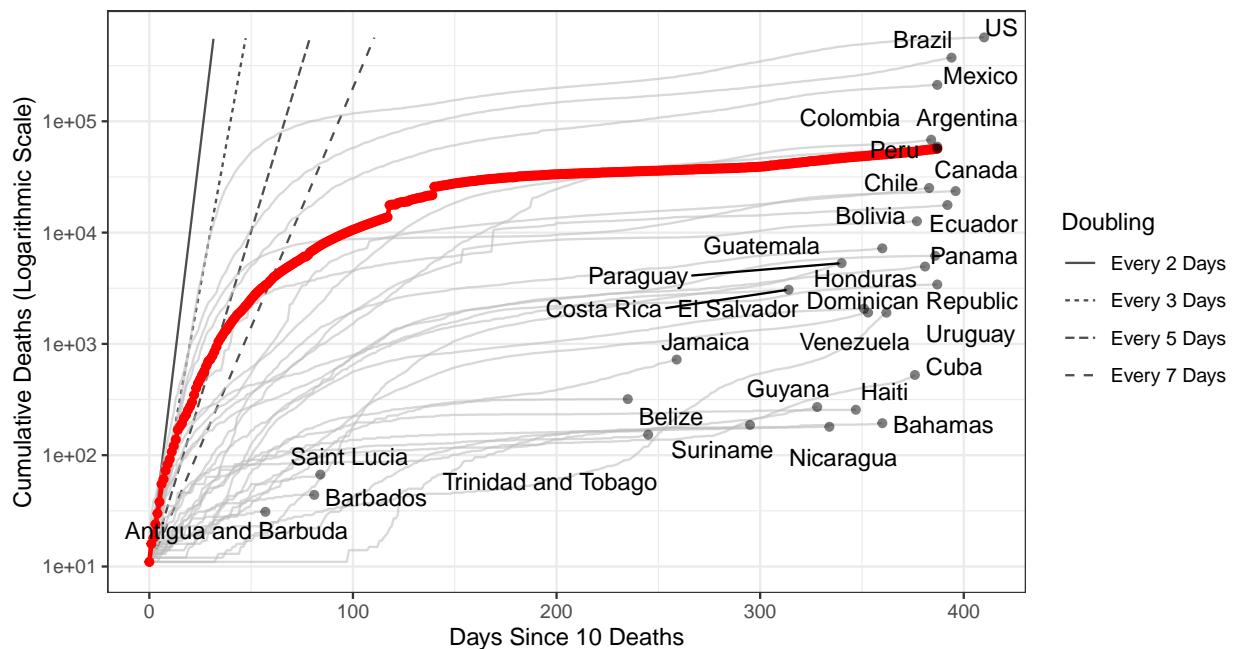


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,982,312 (95% CI: 1,926,826-2,037,798) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

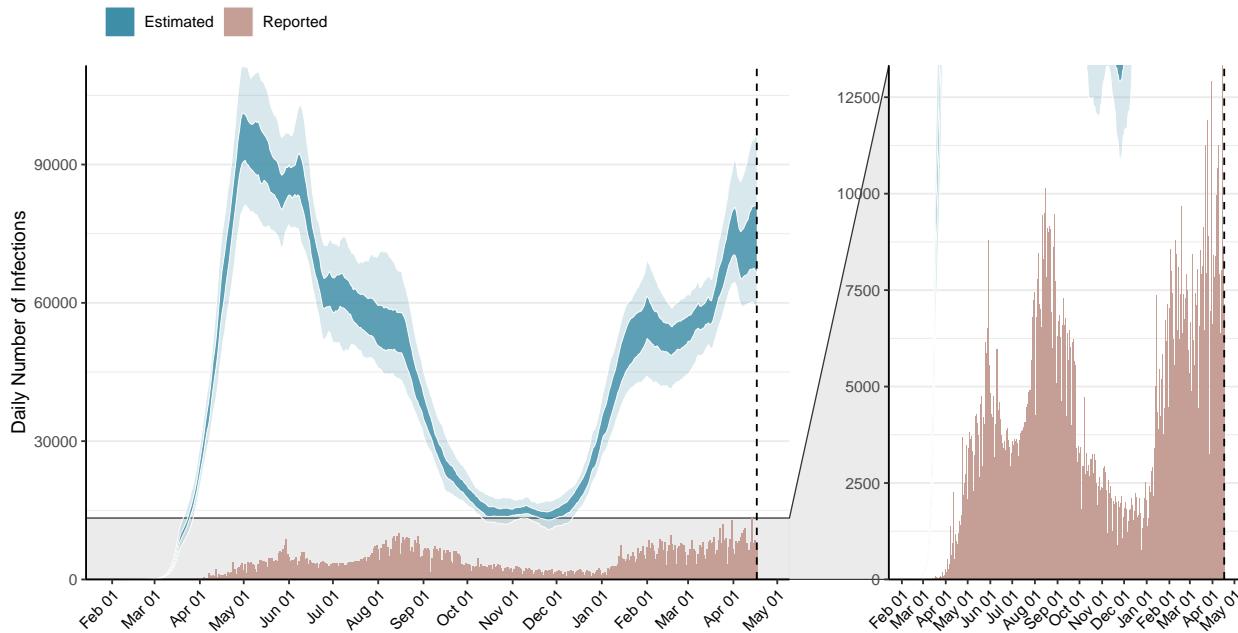
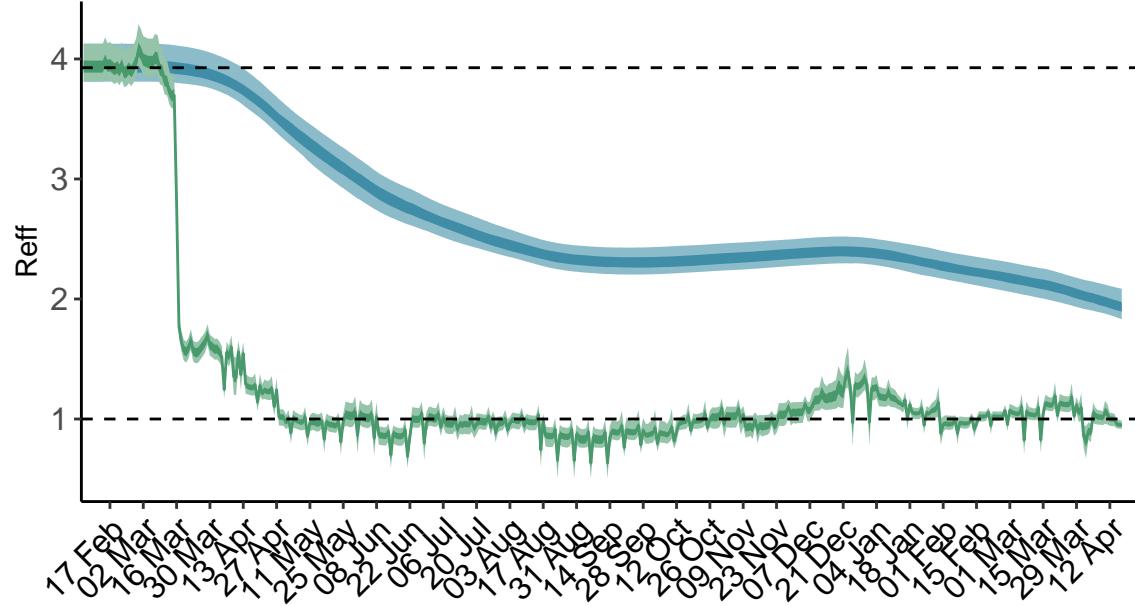


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Peru is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

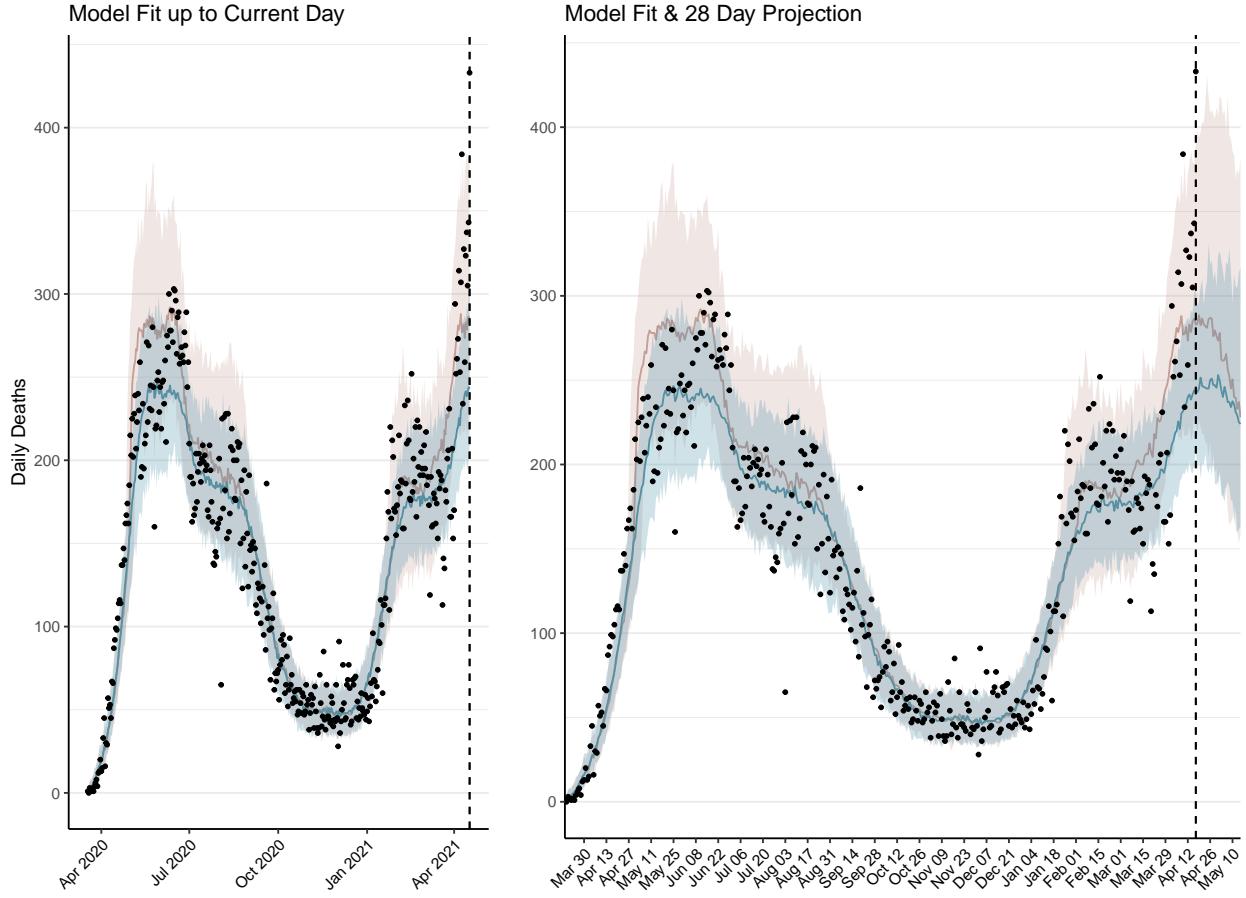


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 8,751 (95% CI: 8,496-9,006) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 7,815 (95% CI: 7,507-8,122) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,178 (95% CI: 2,134-2,222) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,118 (95% CI: 2,074-2,161) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

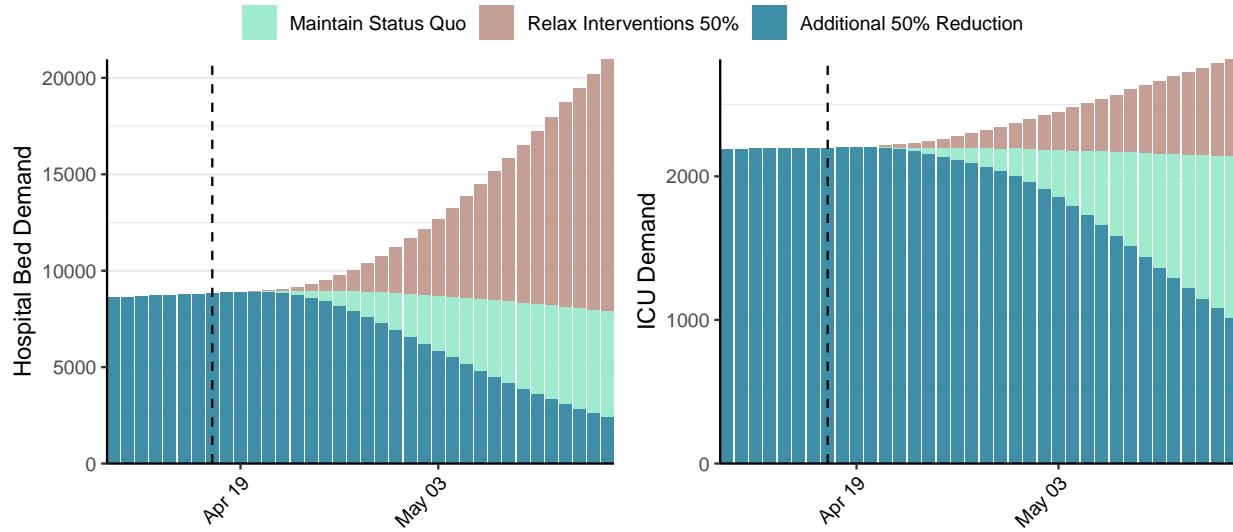
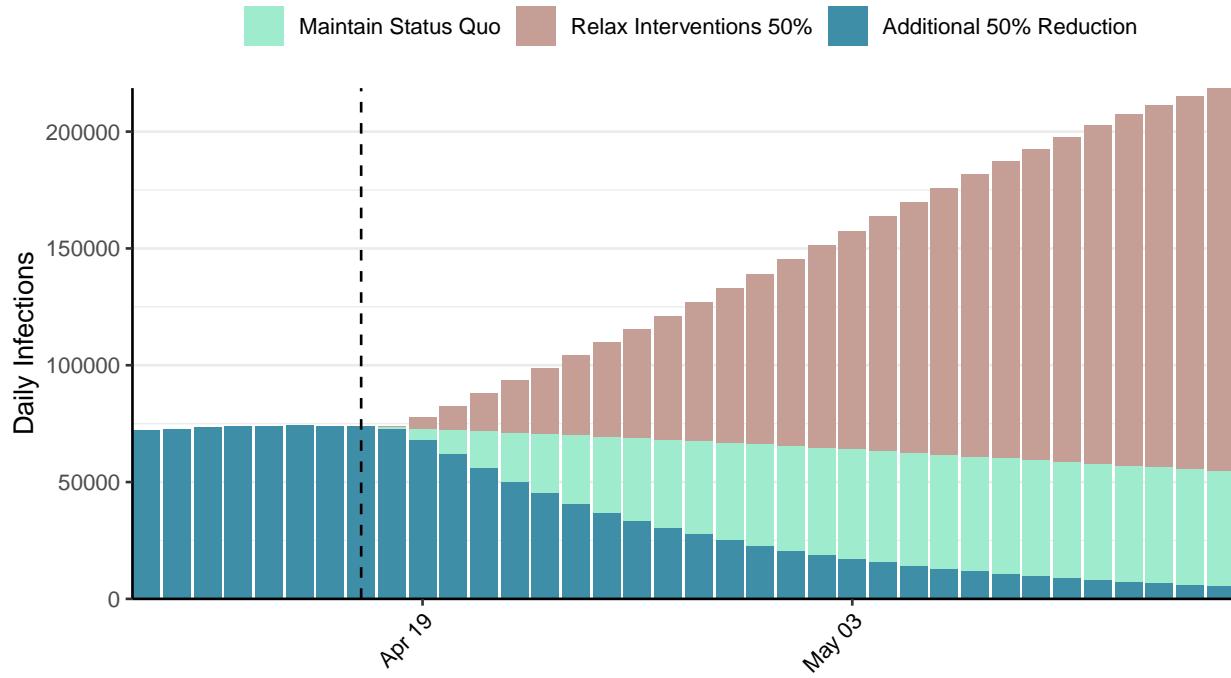


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 72,977 (95% CI: 70,451-75,504) at the current date to 5,371 (95% CI: 5,138-5,605) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 72,977 (95% CI: 70,451-75,504) at the current date to 216,454 (95% CI: 209,532-223,375) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Philippines, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Philippines, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
926,052	11,081	15,812	72	1.17 (95% CI: 1.09-1.25)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

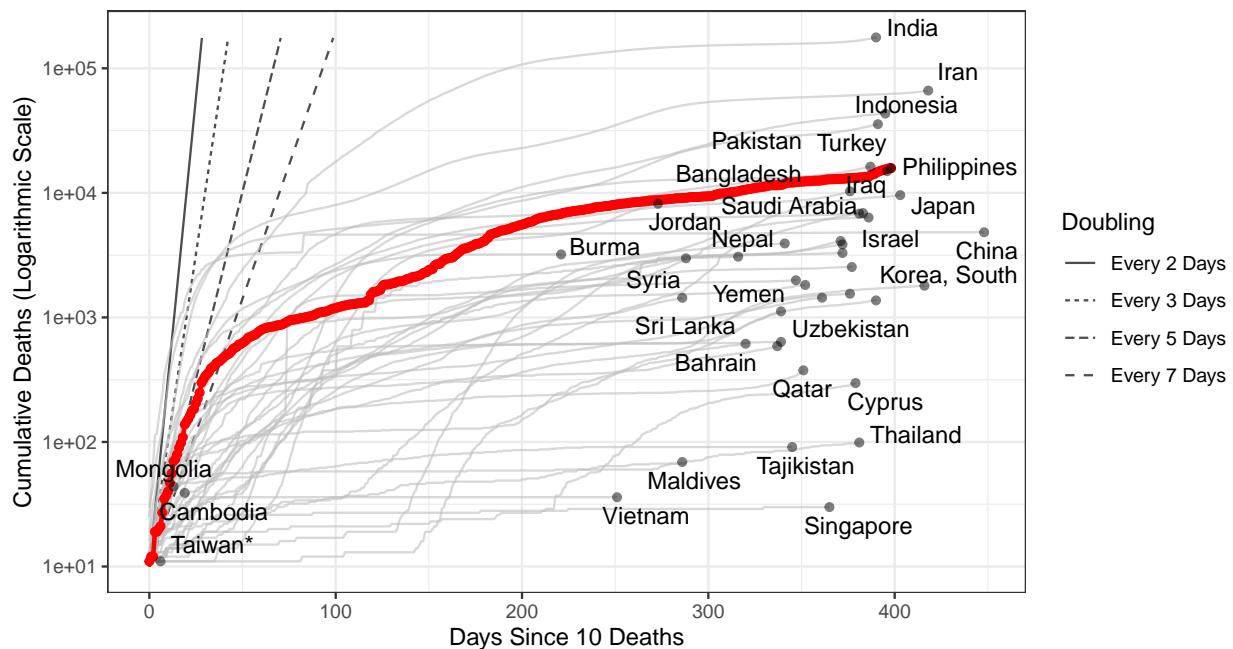


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 1,599,752 (95% CI: 1,538,689-1,660,815) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

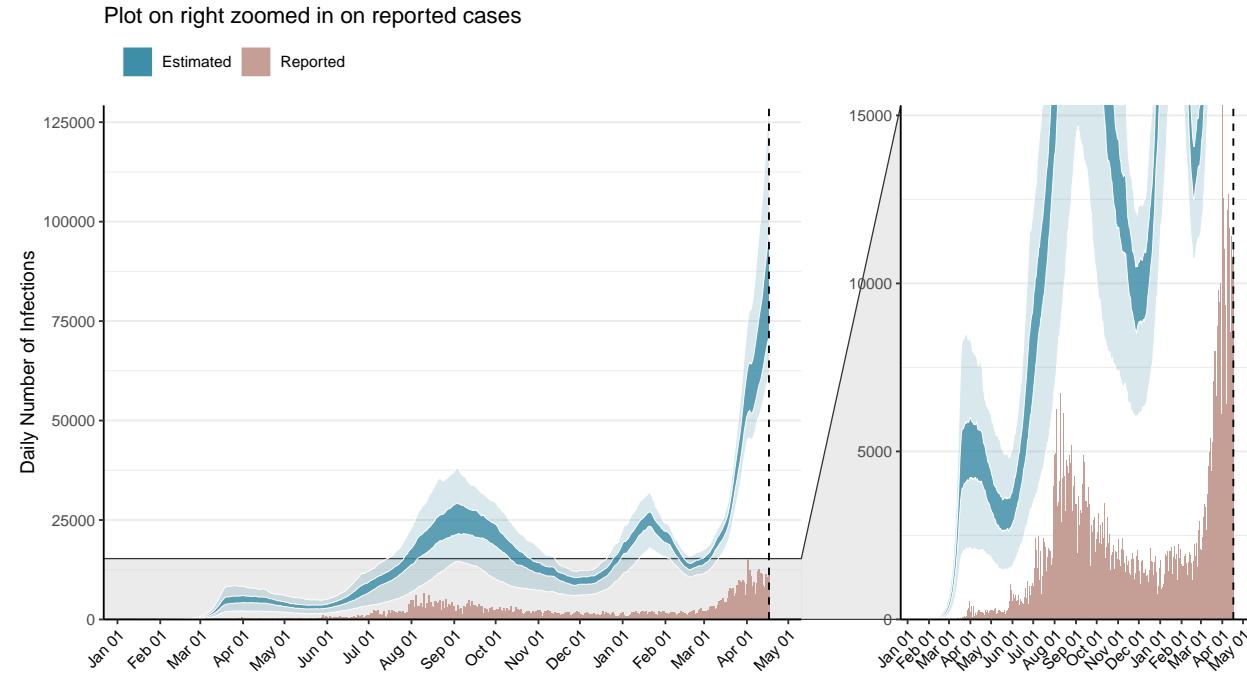
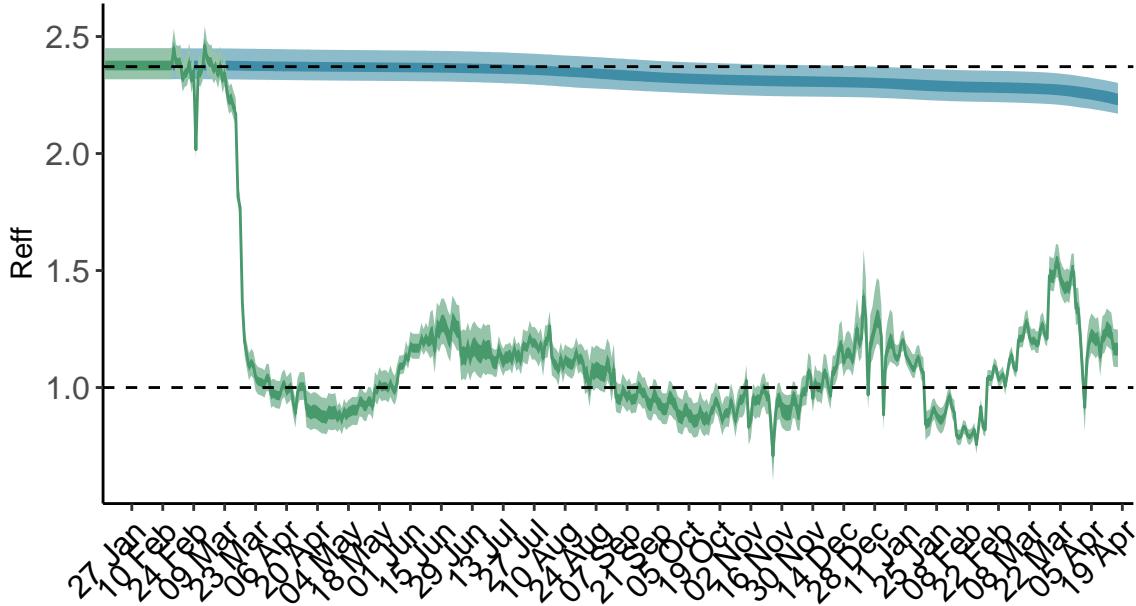


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Philippines is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

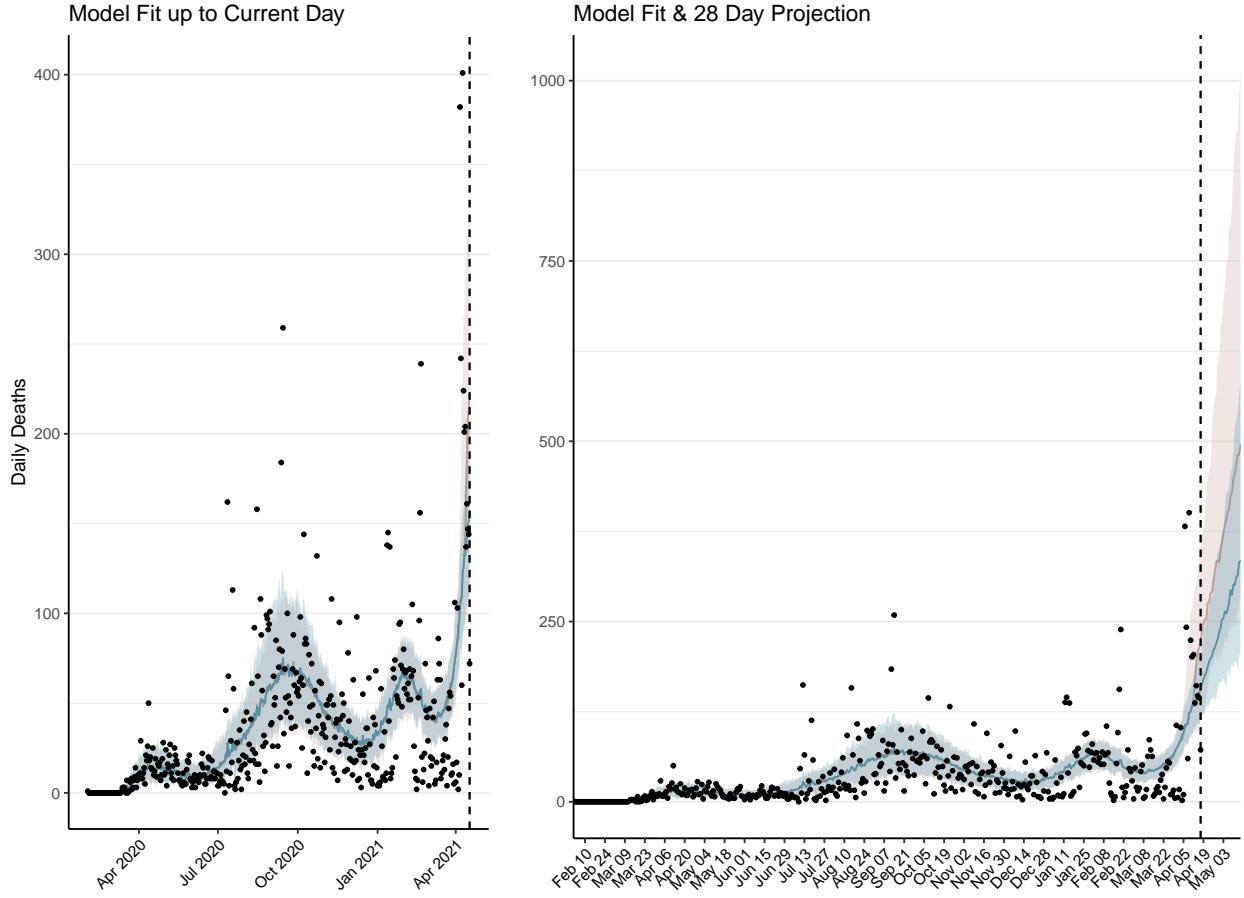


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6,830 (95% CI: 6,565-7,095) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 13,914 (95% CI: 13,036-14,792) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2,111 (95% CI: 2,064-2,159) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2,449 (95% CI: 2,385-2,513) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

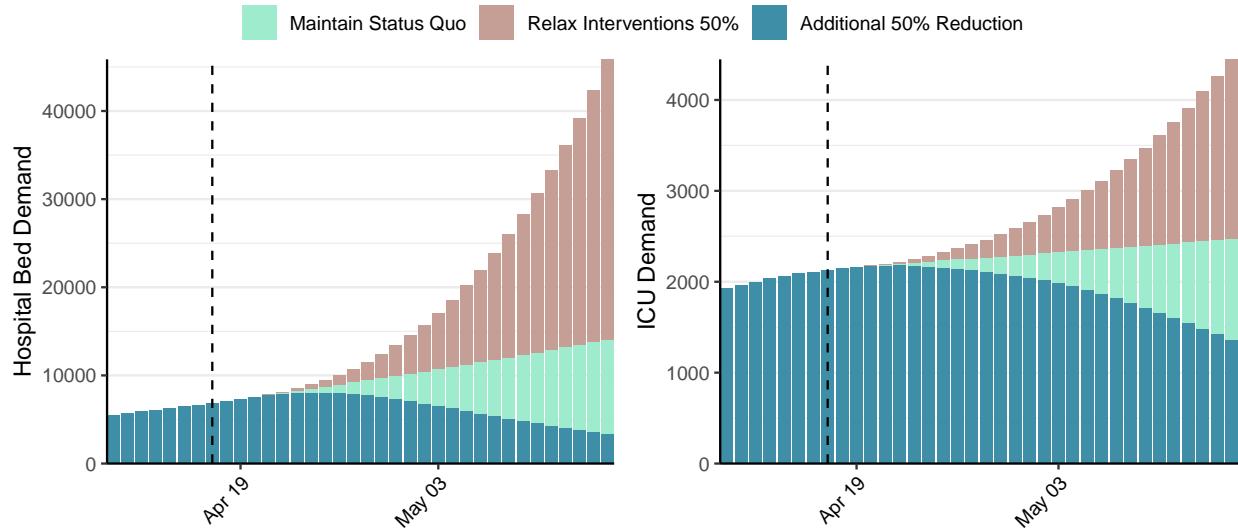
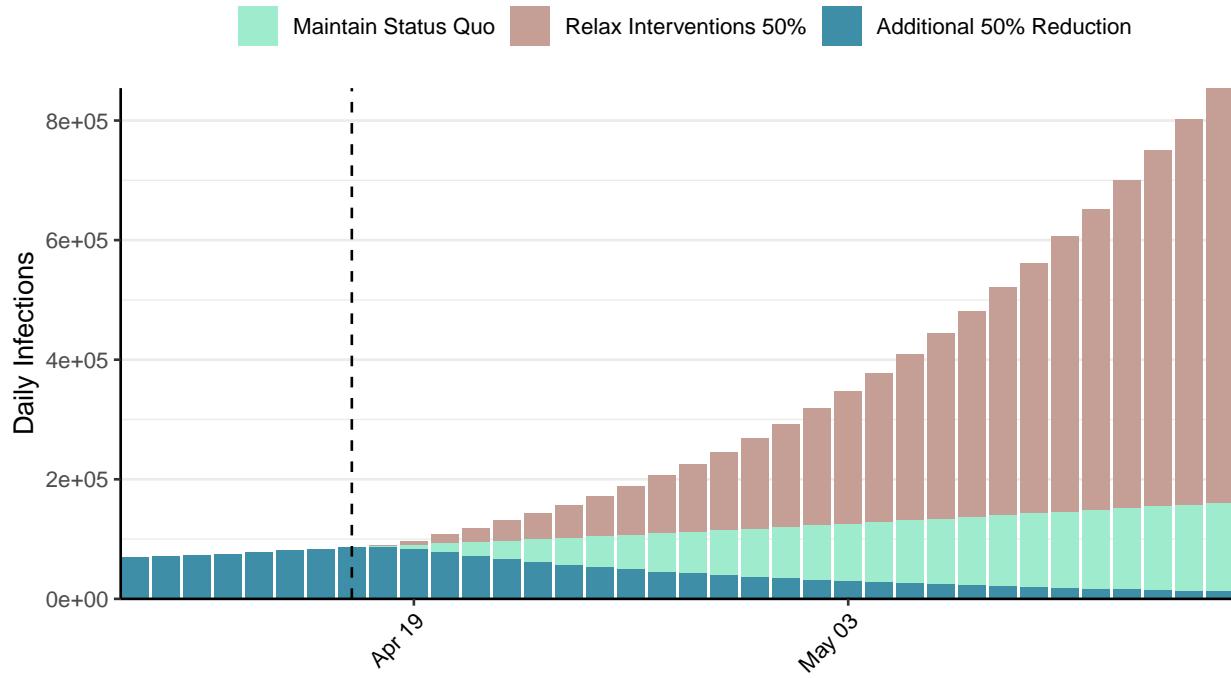


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 85,098 (95% CI: 81,043-89,153) at the current date to 12,239 (95% CI: 11,389-13,090) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 85,098 (95% CI: 81,043-89,153) at the current date to 845,743 (95% CI: 792,395-899,091) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Papua New Guinea, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Papua New Guinea, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
9,343	0	83	0	0.91 (95% CI: 0.7-1.07)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

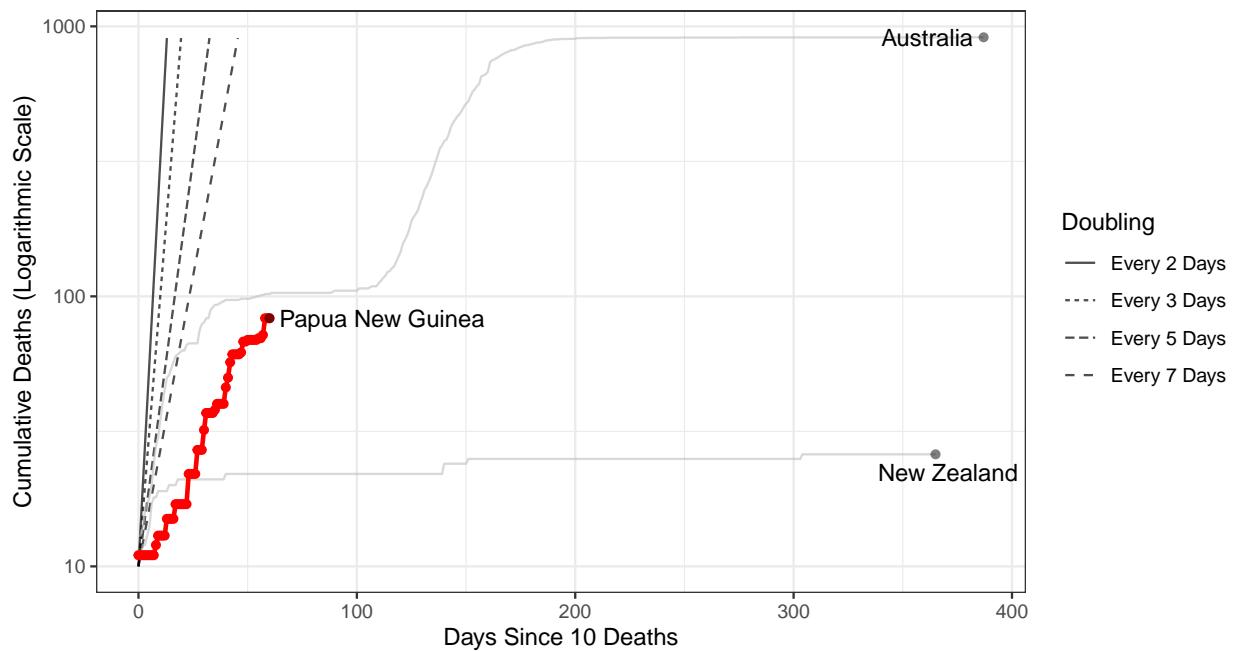


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 44,493 (95% CI: 39,864-49,121) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Papua New Guinea has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

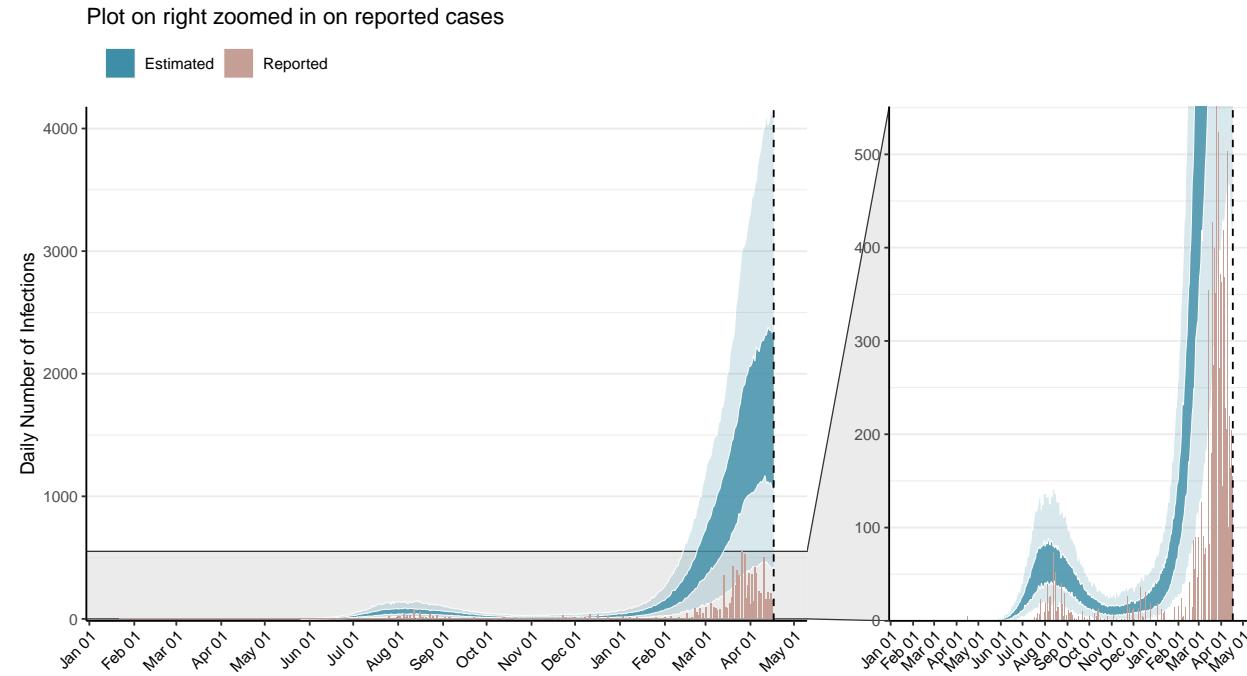
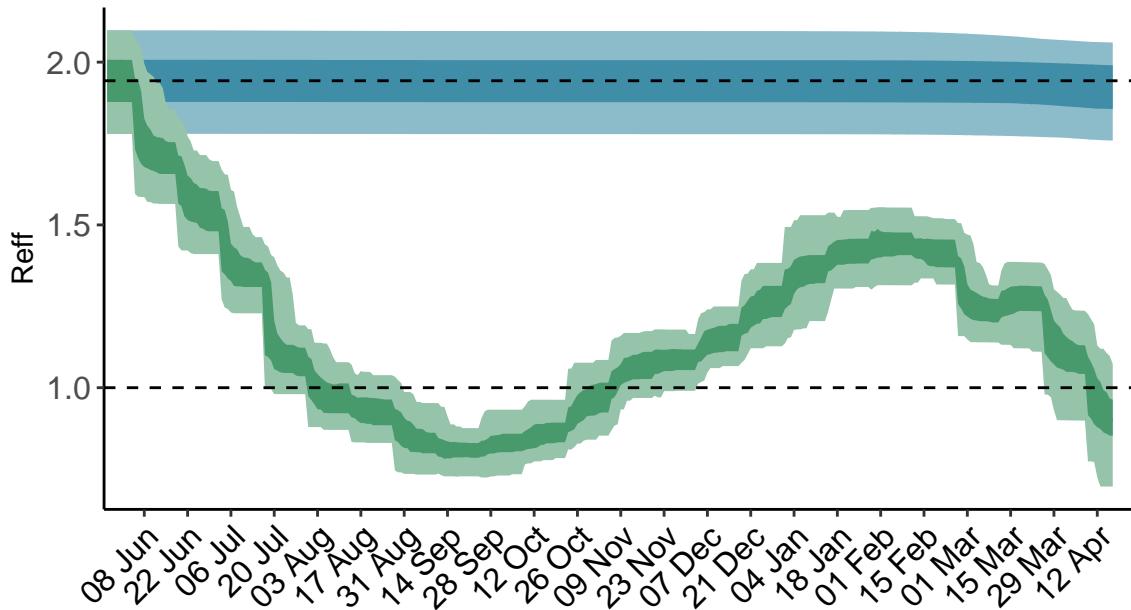


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

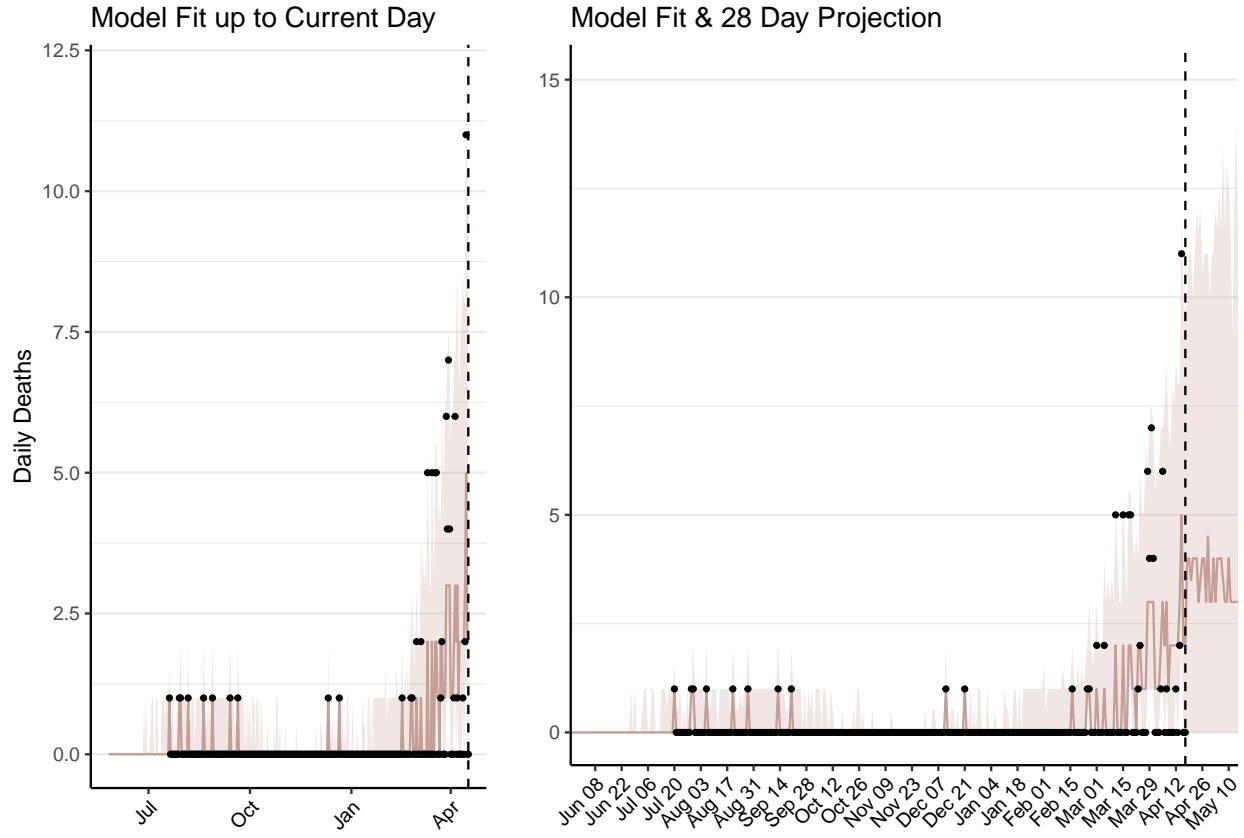


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 169 (95% CI: 152-187) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 151 (95% CI: 129-172) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 64 (95% CI: 58-71) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 61 (95% CI: 53-69) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

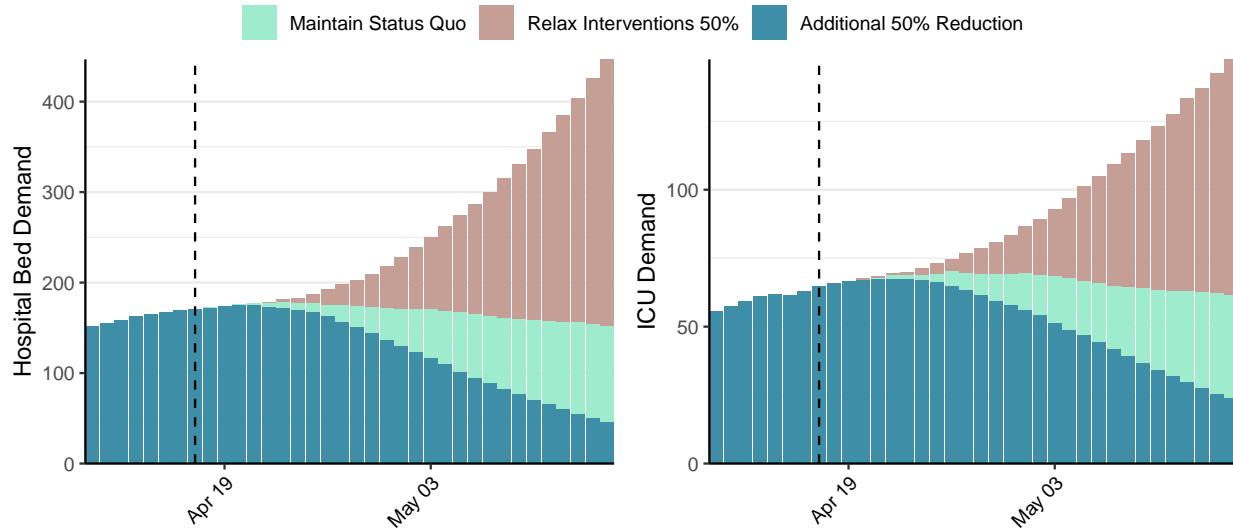
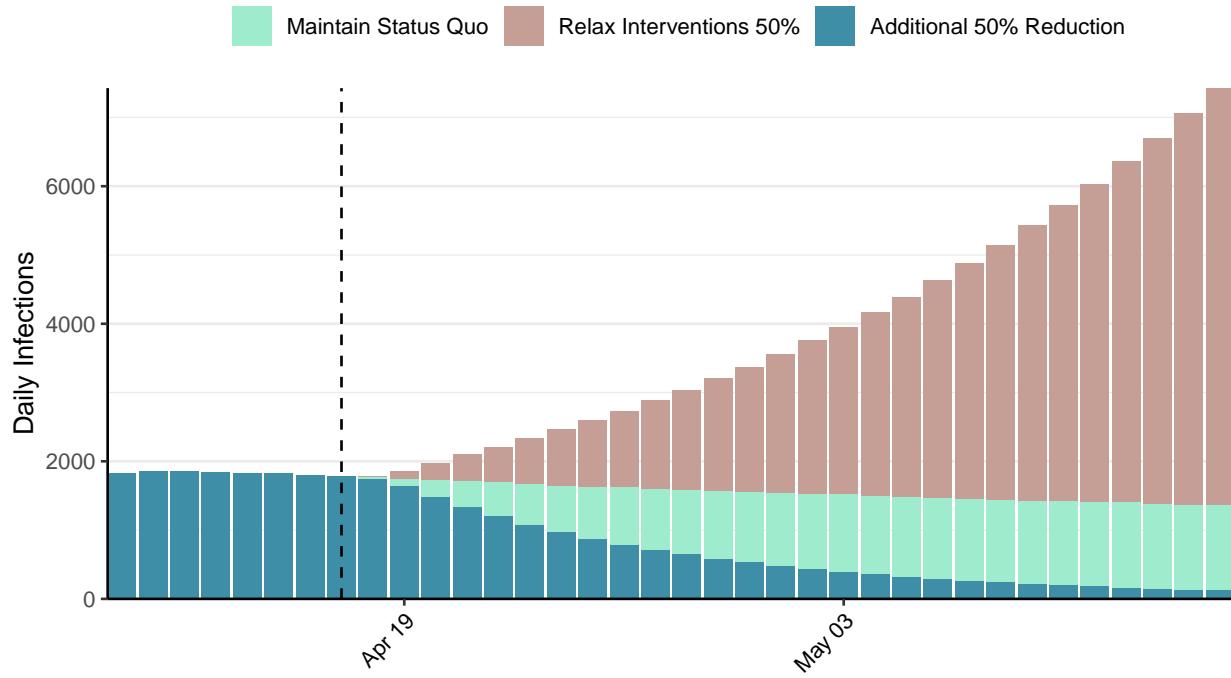


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,757 (95% CI: 1,552-1,962) at the current date to 118 (95% CI: 100-136) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,757 (95% CI: 1,552-1,962) at the current date to 7,353 (95% CI: 6,078-8,628) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Paraguay, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Paraguay, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
248,364	3,836	5,251	141	1 (95% CI: 0.89-1.13)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

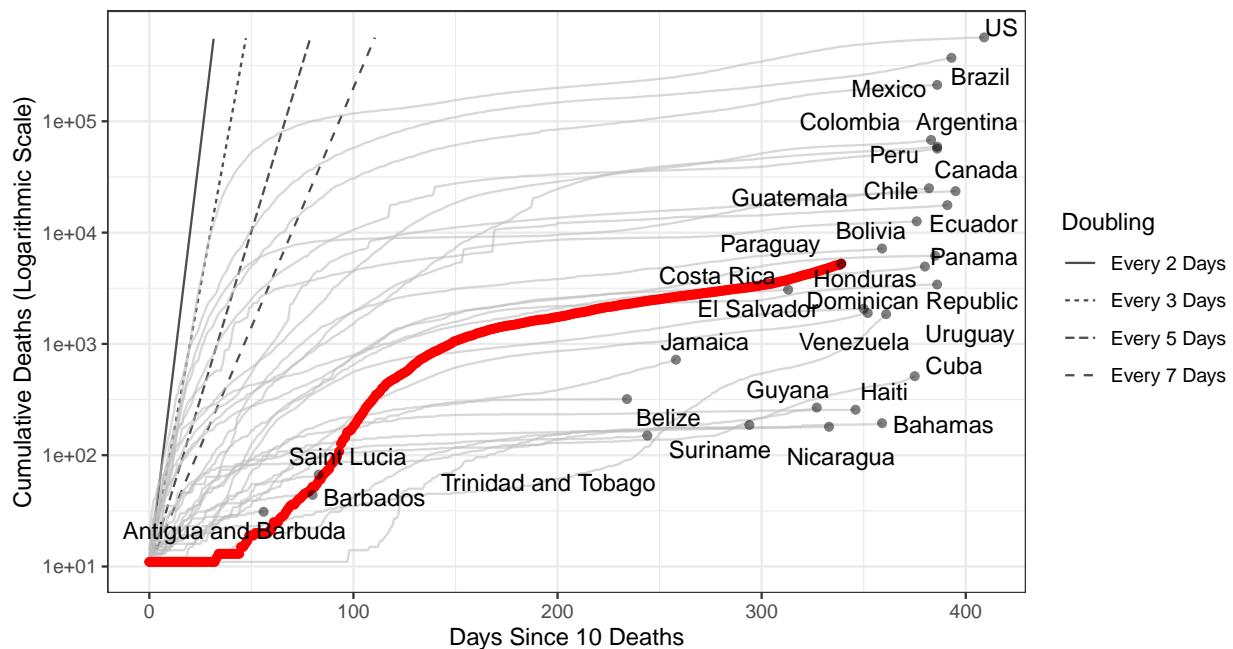


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 443,217 (95% CI: 422,370-464,065) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

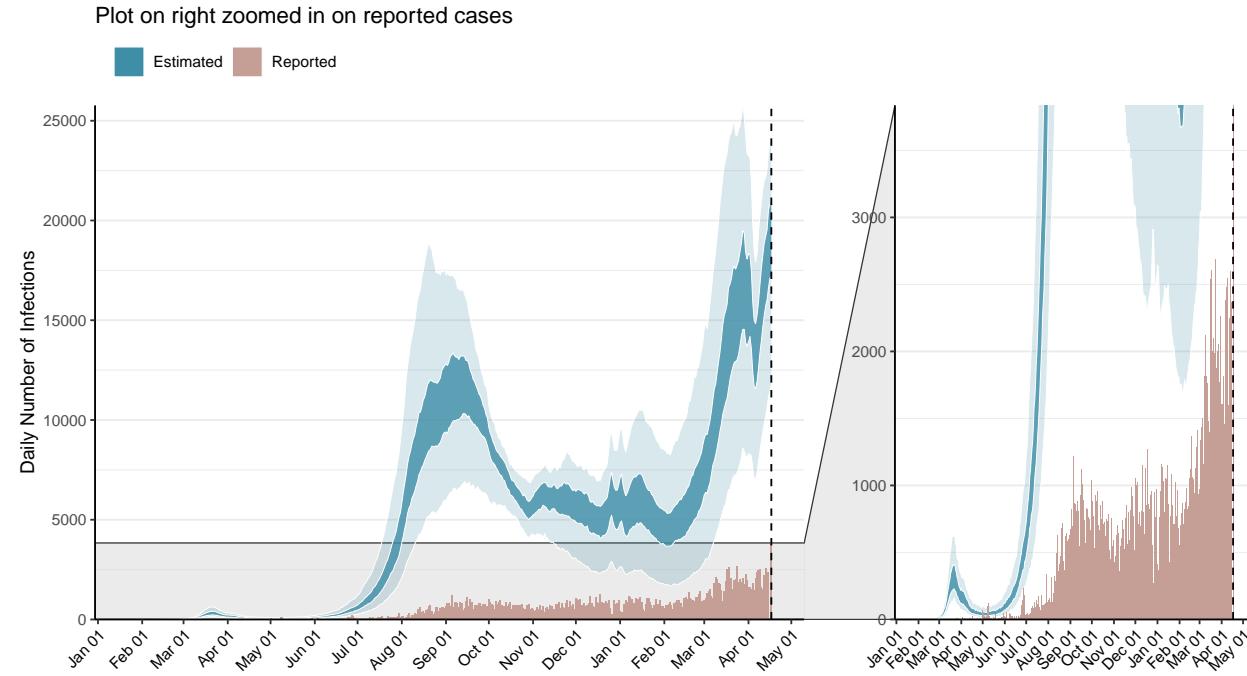
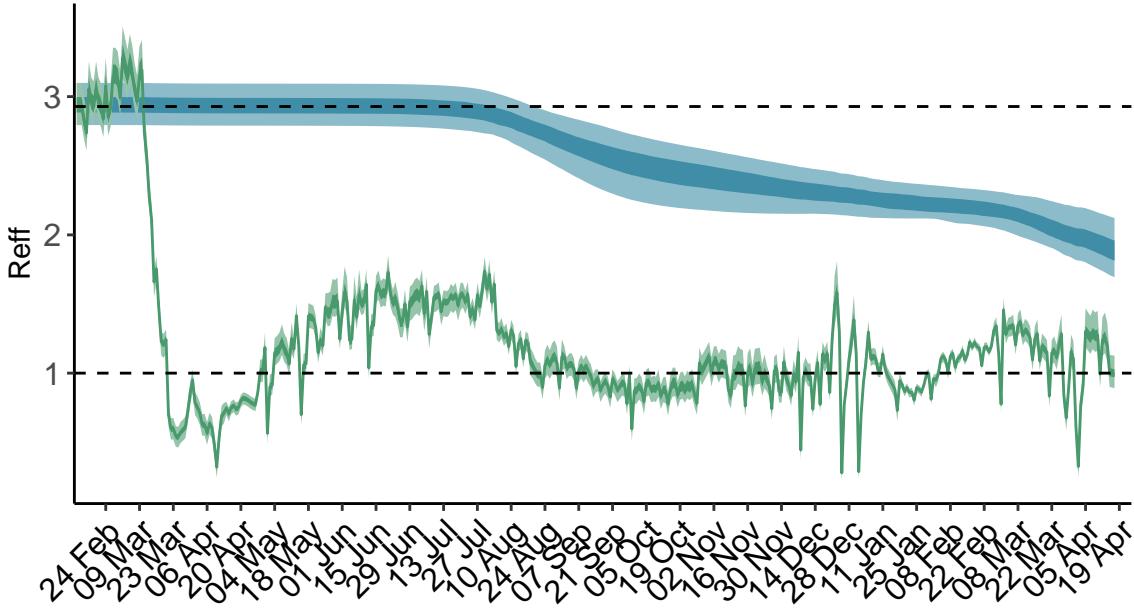


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Paraguay is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

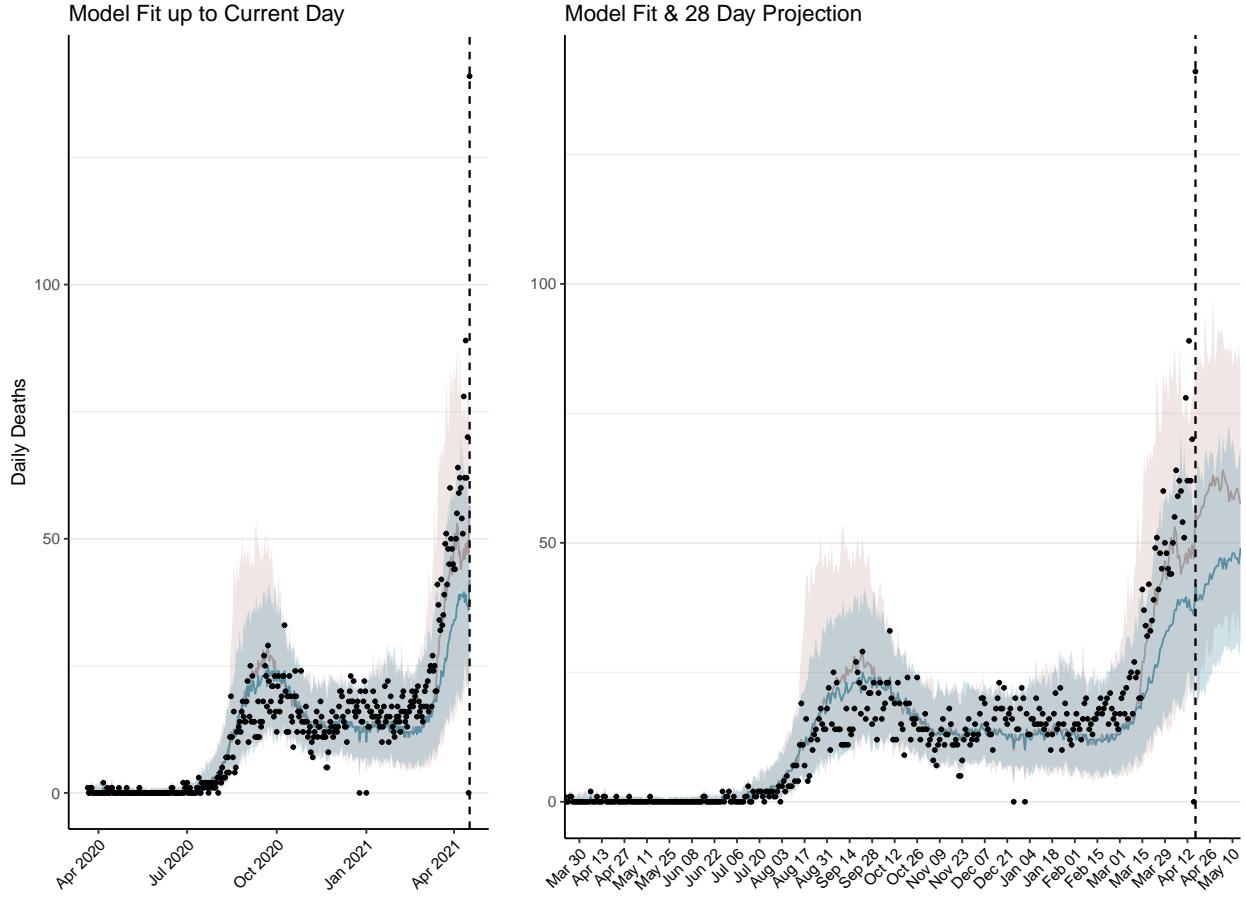


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,445 (95% CI: 1,375-1,515) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,681 (95% CI: 1,615-1,747) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 291 (95% CI: 284-298) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 295 (95% CI: 289-301) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

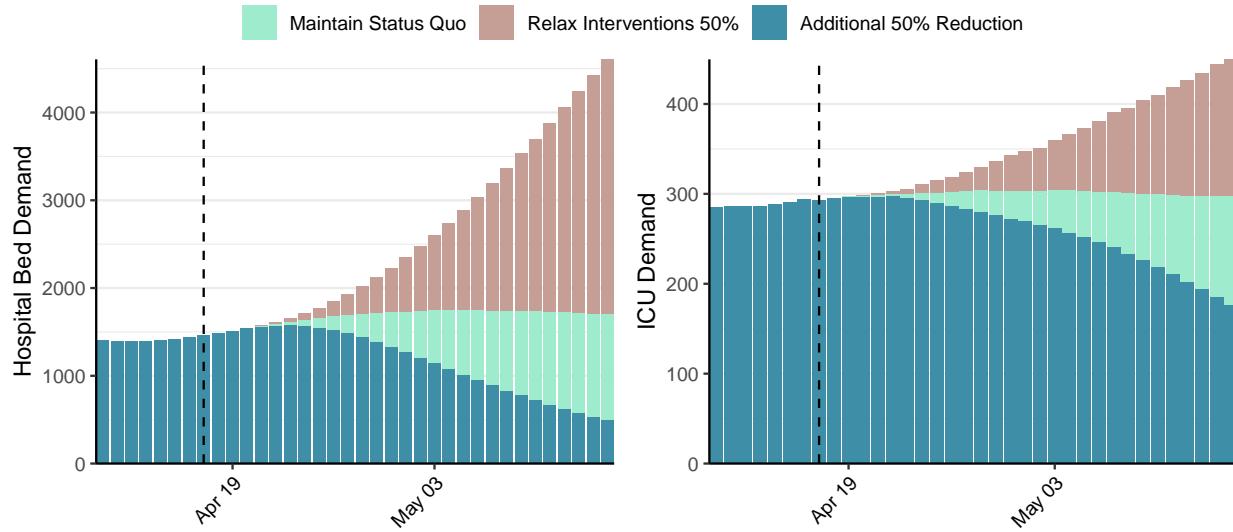
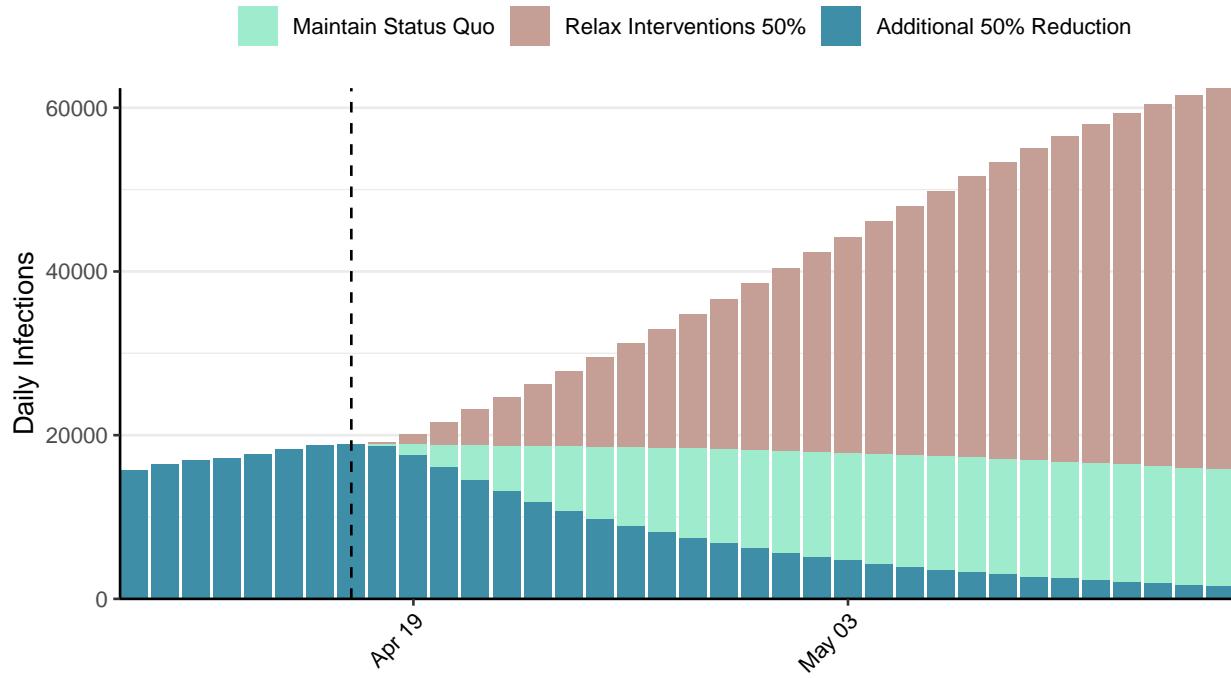


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 18,692 (95% CI: 17,961-19,424) at the current date to 1,537 (95% CI: 1,469-1,606) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 18,692 (95% CI: 17,961-19,424) at the current date to 61,780 (95% CI: 59,435-64,125) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: State of Palestine, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for State of Palestine, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
279,753	1,618	2,983	28	1.06 (95% CI: 0.97-1.16)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

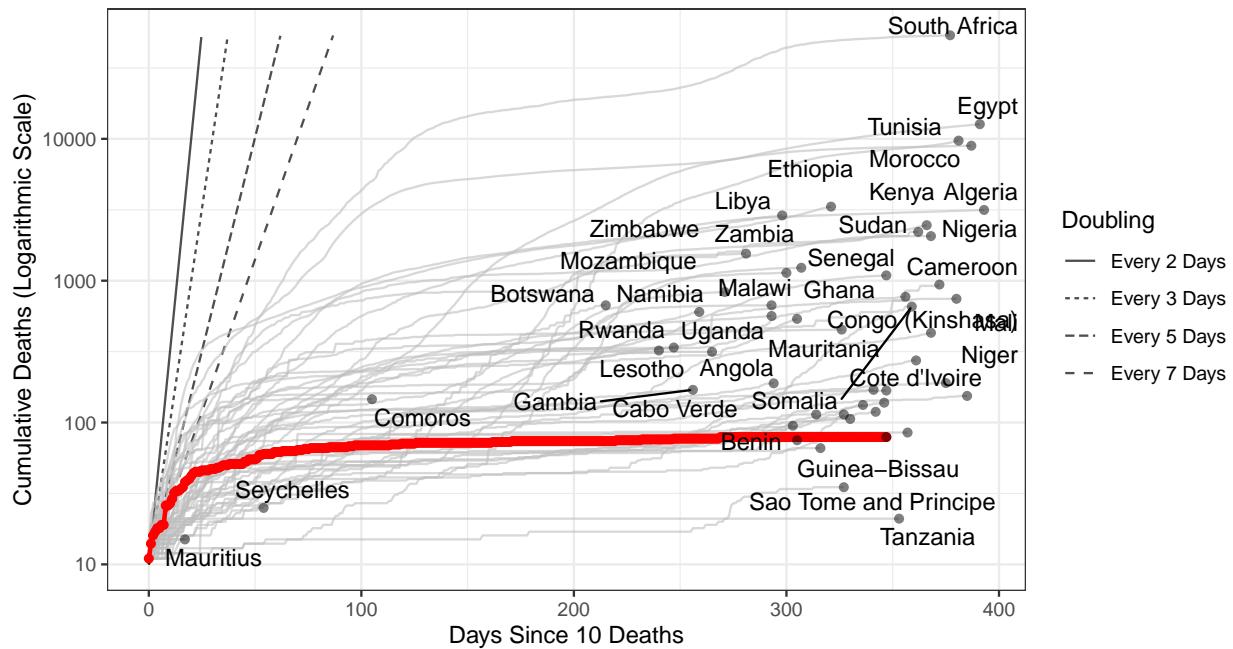


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 223,855 (95% CI: 210,672-237,038) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

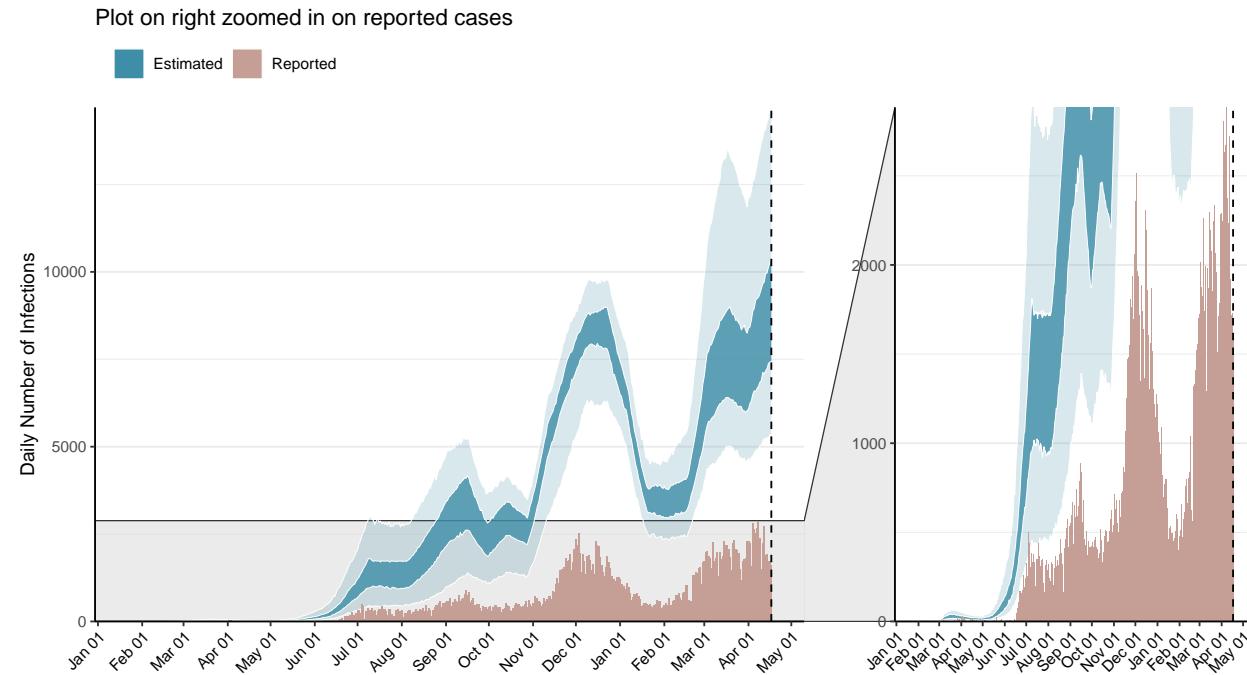
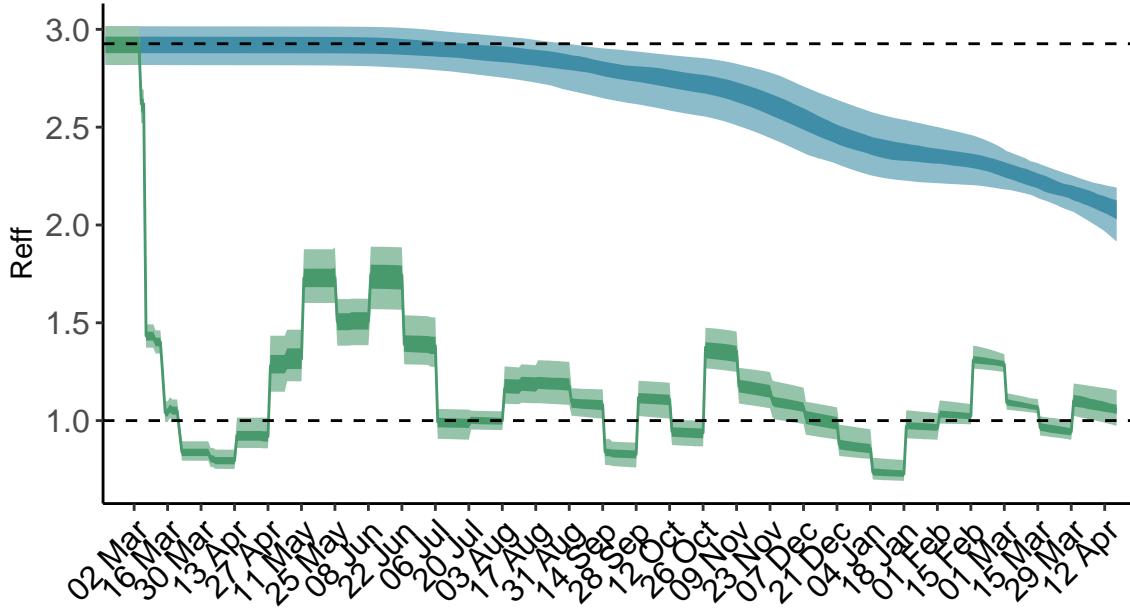


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. State of Palestine is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

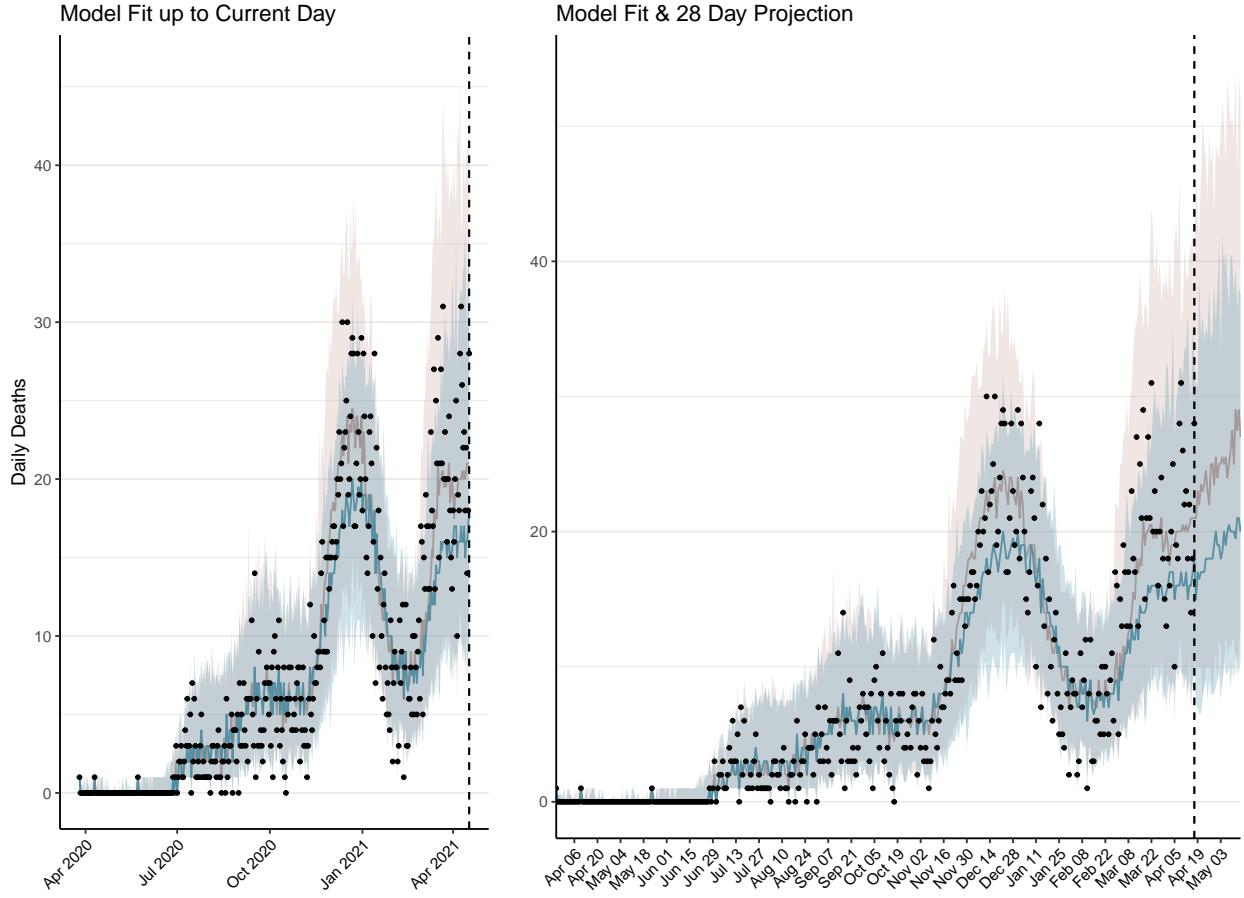


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 731 (95% CI: 688-774) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 889 (95% CI: 841-937) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 190 (95% CI: 185-195) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 196 (95% CI: 191-200) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

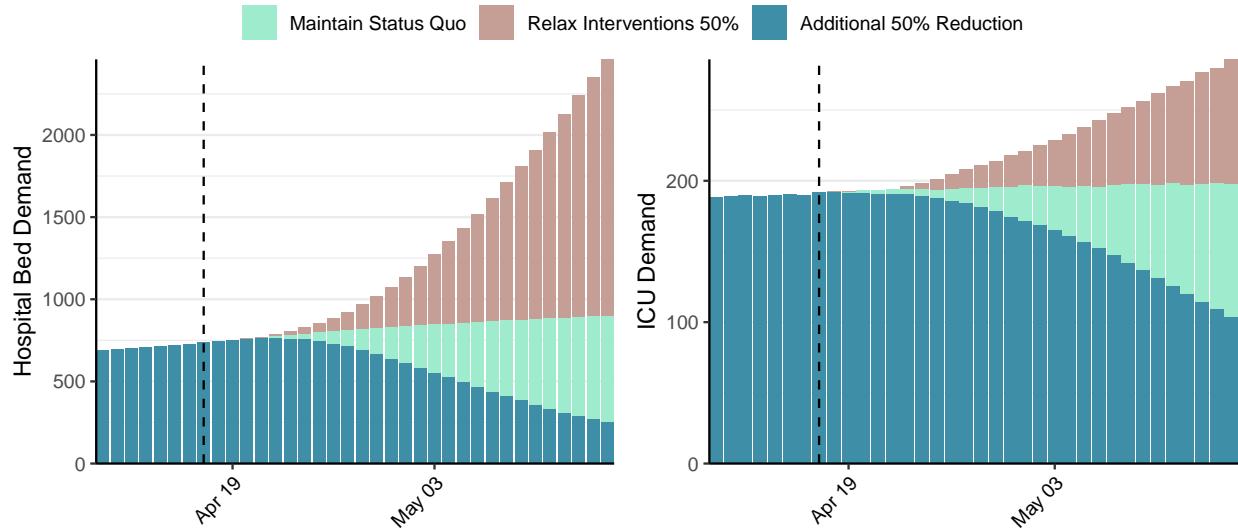


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 9,066 (95% CI: 8,532-9,600) at the current date to 922 (95% CI: 866-978) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 9,066 (95% CI: 8,532-9,600) at the current date to 43,257 (95% CI: 41,436-45,078) by 2021-05-15.

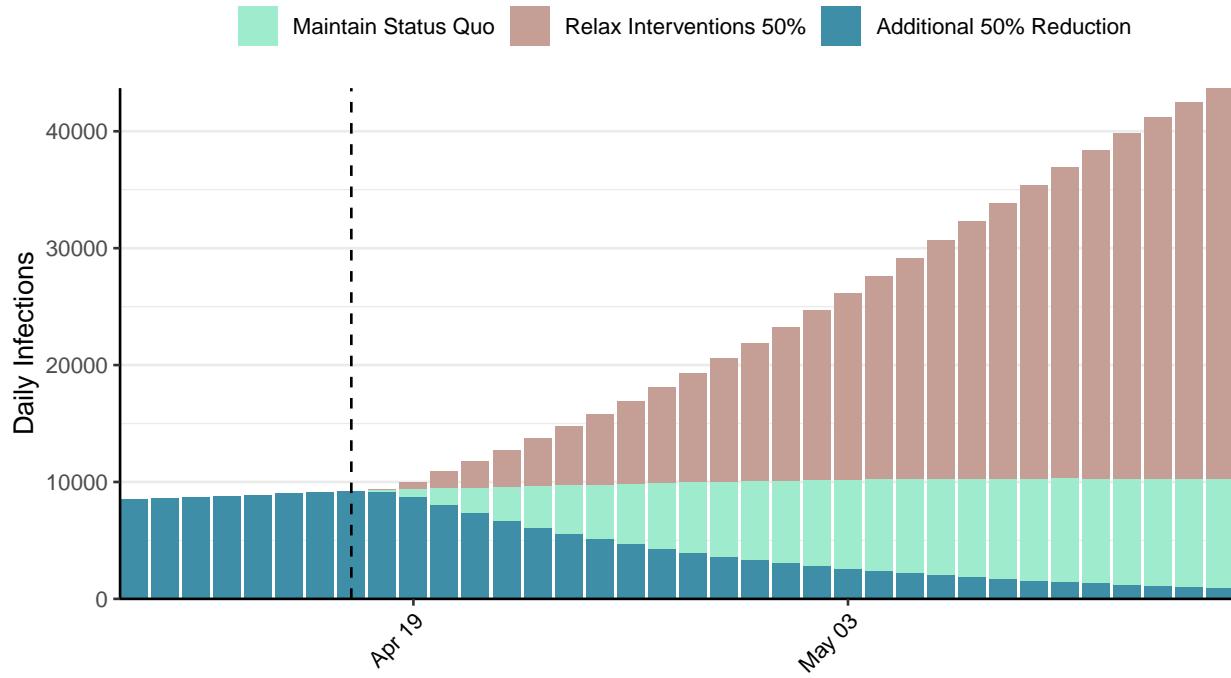


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Romania, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Romania, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,027,039	3,474	26,072	135	0.82 (95% CI: 0.75-0.89)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

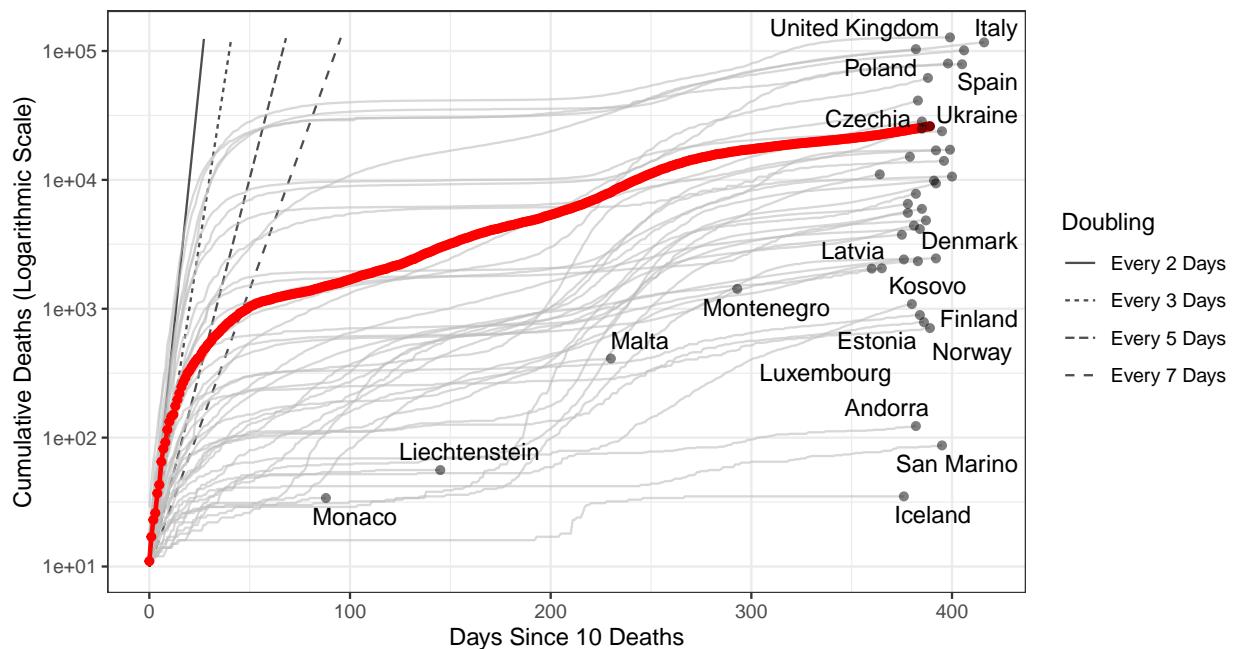


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 846,459 (95% CI: 815,183–877,734) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

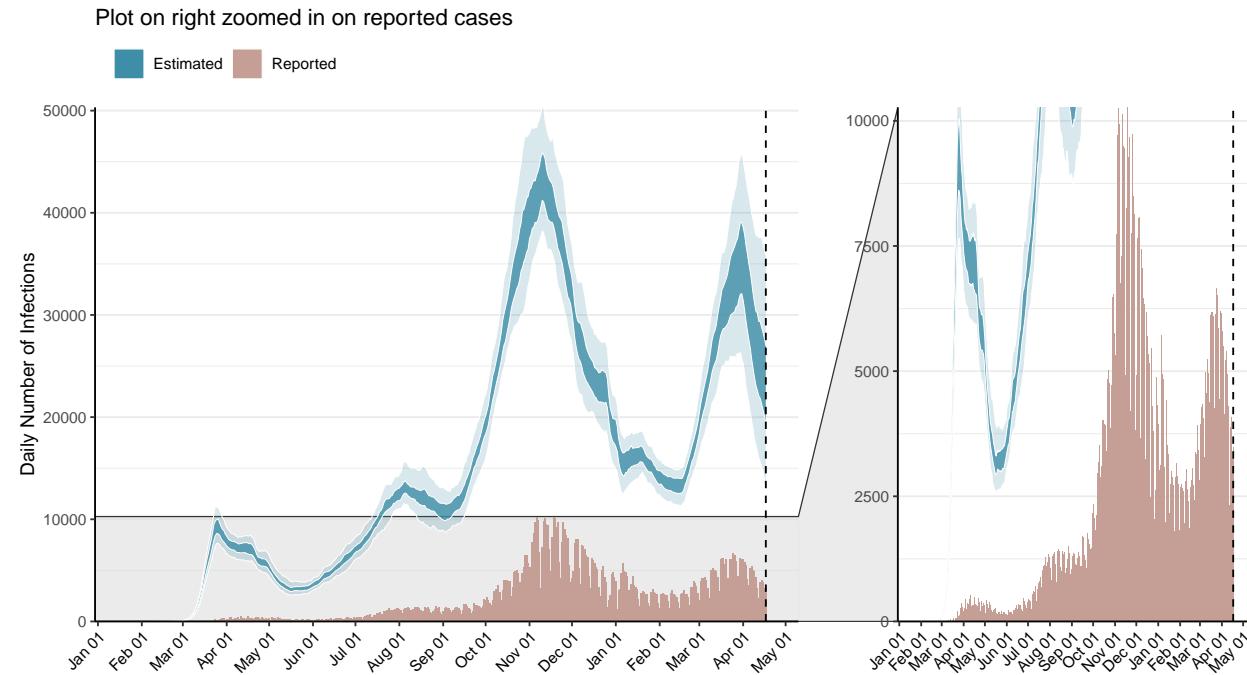
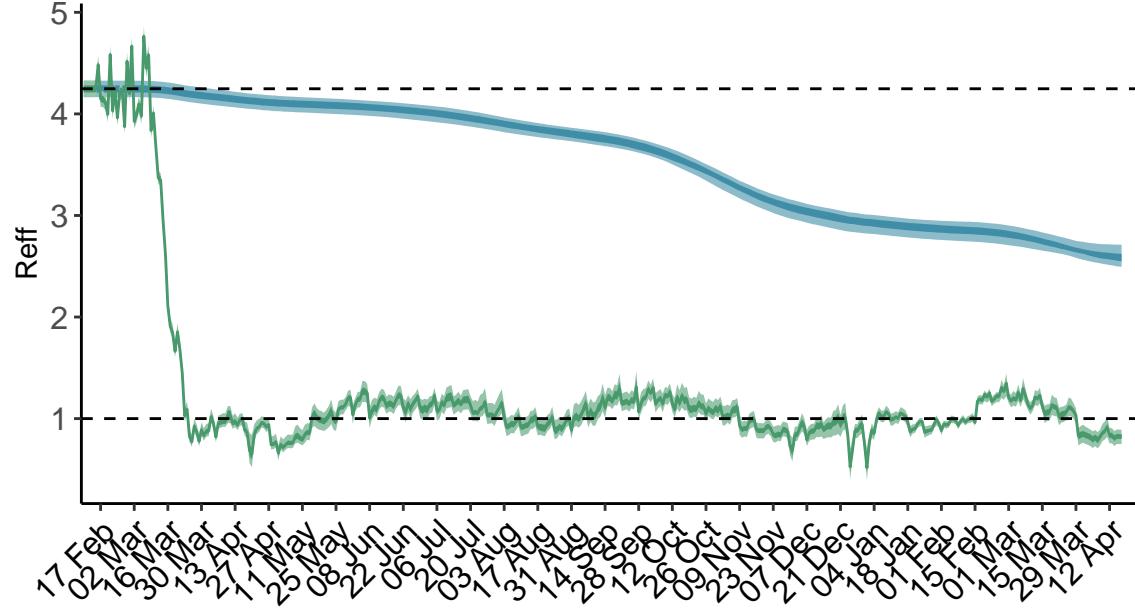


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

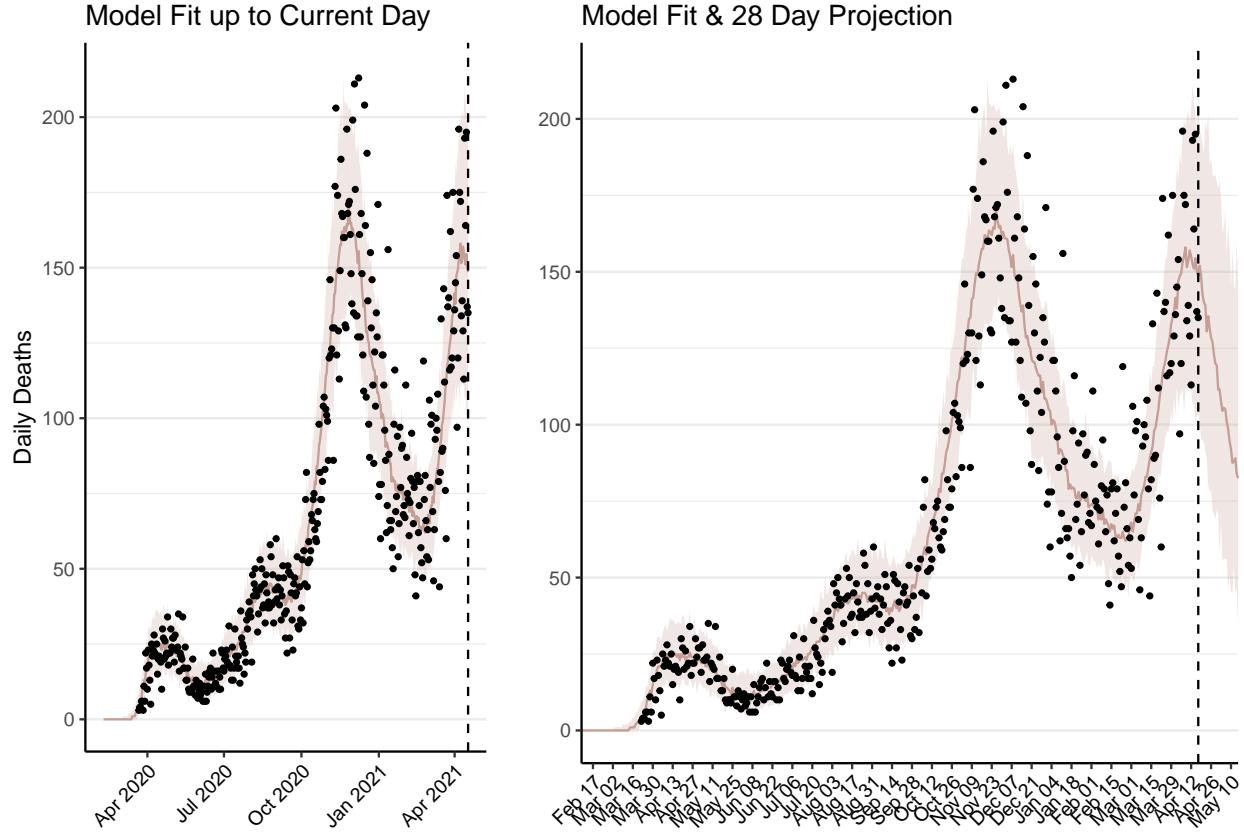


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 4,945 (95% CI: 4,747-5,144) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,601 (95% CI: 2,430-2,771) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1,818 (95% CI: 1,749-1,888) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 1,020 (95% CI: 956-1,083) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

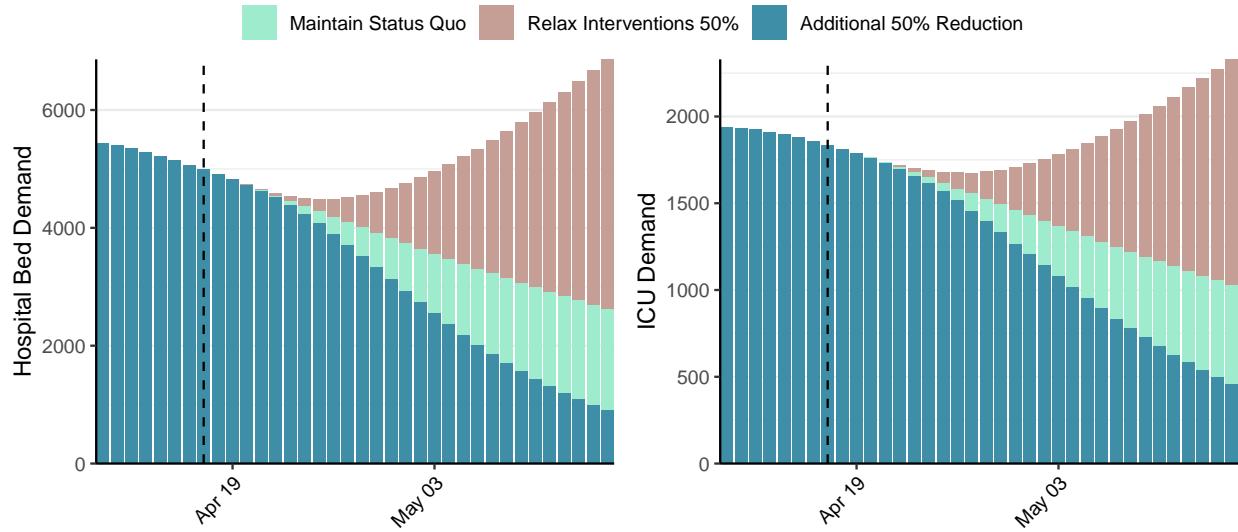
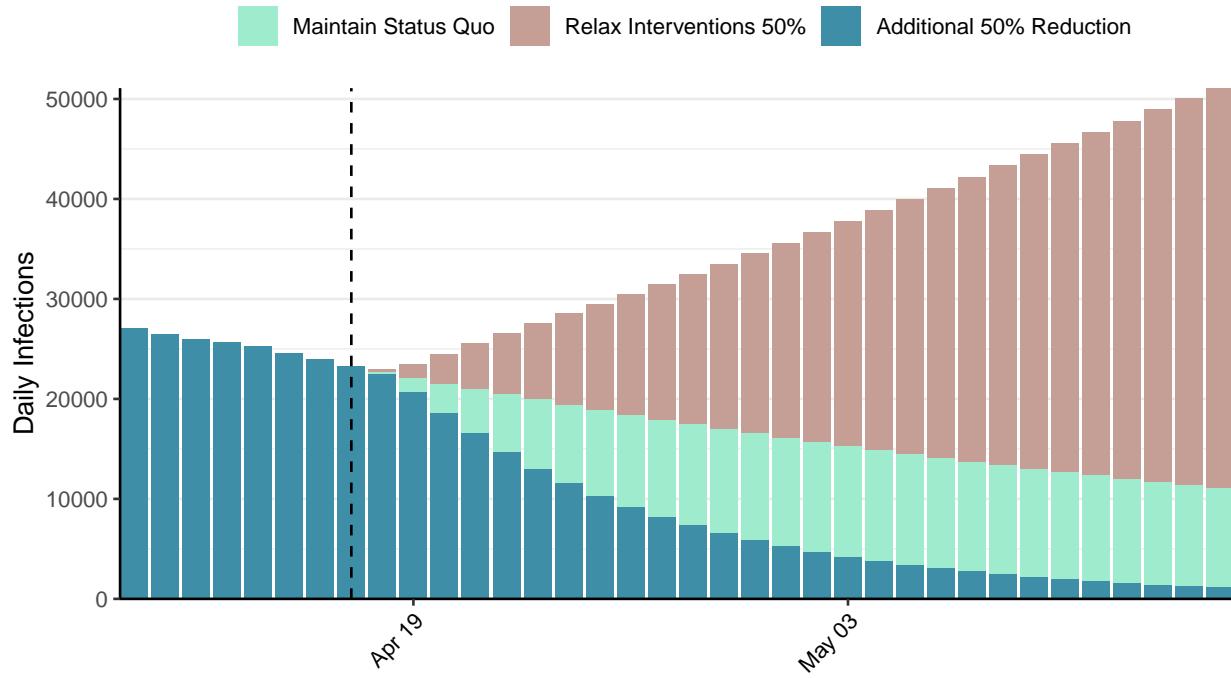


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 23,051 (95% CI: 21,894-24,207) at the current date to 1,105 (95% CI: 1,024-1,186) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 23,051 (95% CI: 21,894-24,207) at the current date to 50,577 (95% CI: 47,076-54,078) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Russia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Russia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
4,640,537	9,201	103,451	392	1.01 (95% CI: 0.91-1.15)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

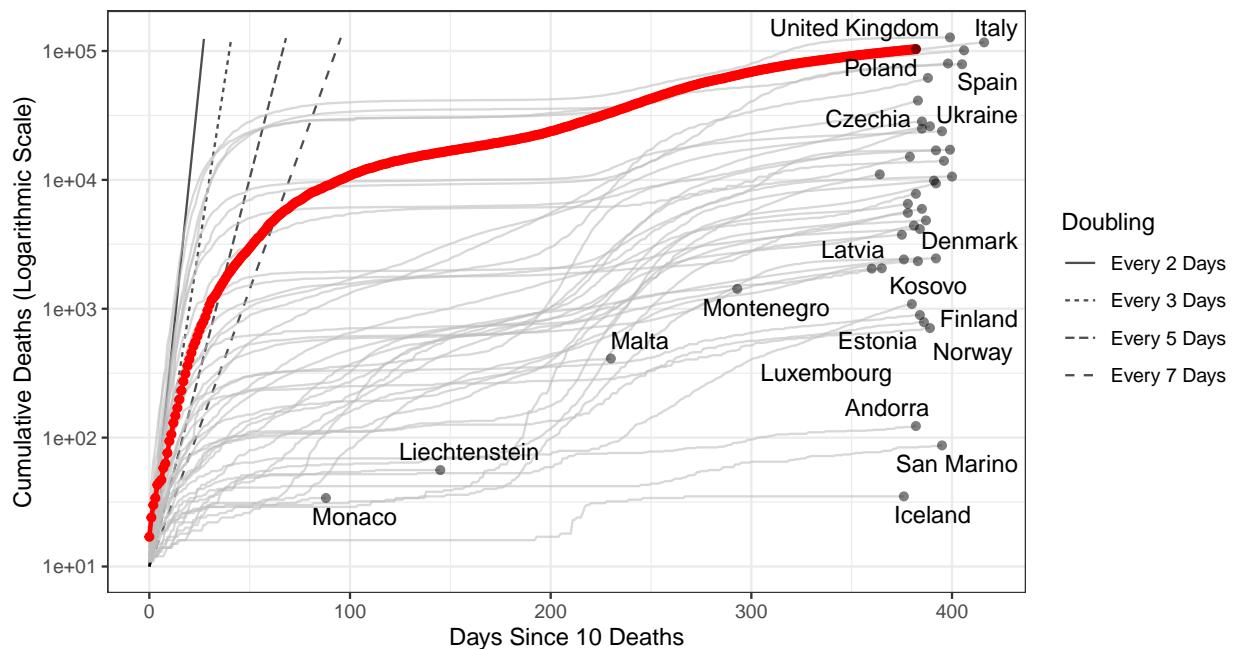


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,519,580 (95% CI: 2,426,747-2,612,412) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

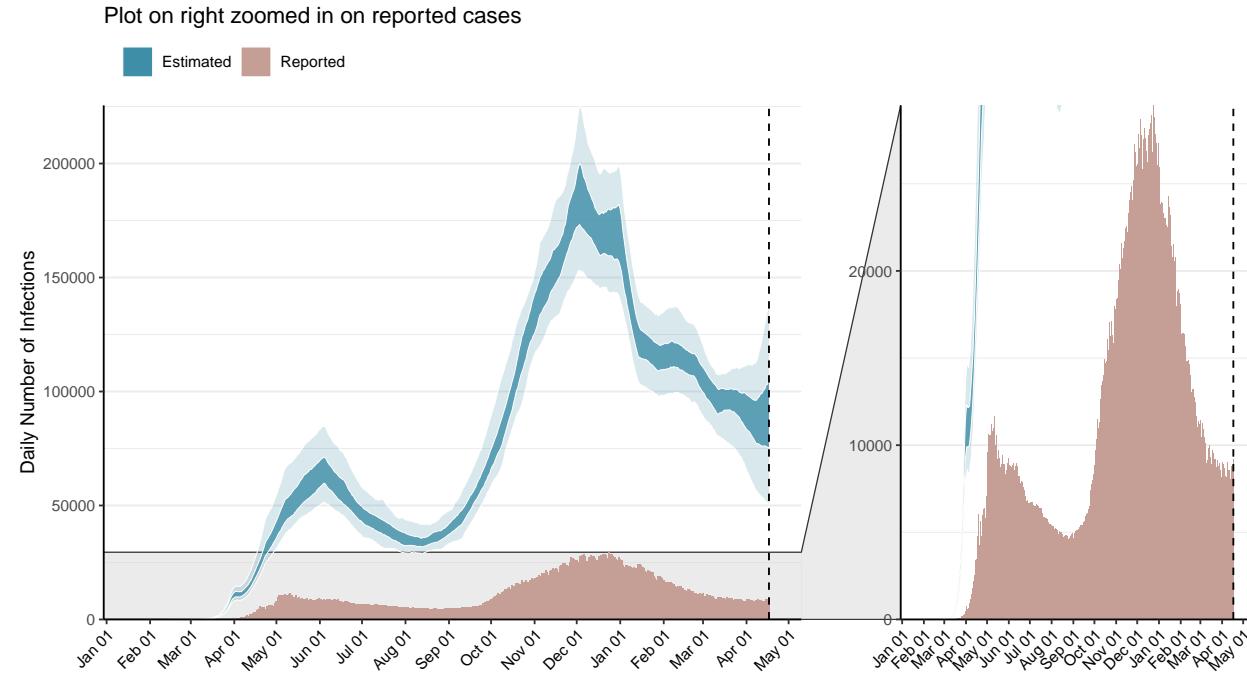
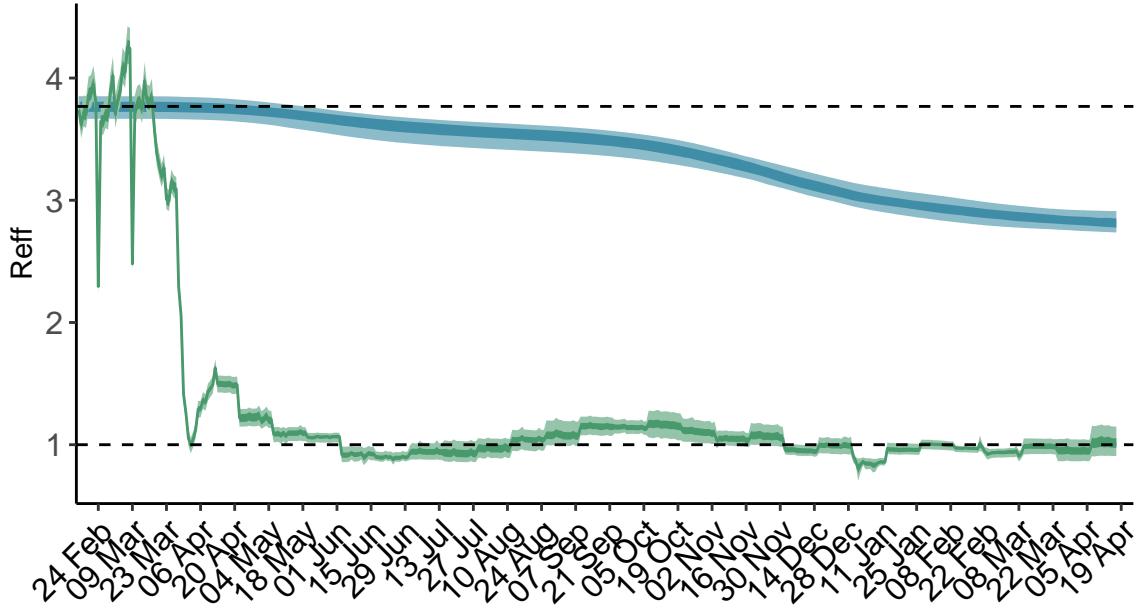


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

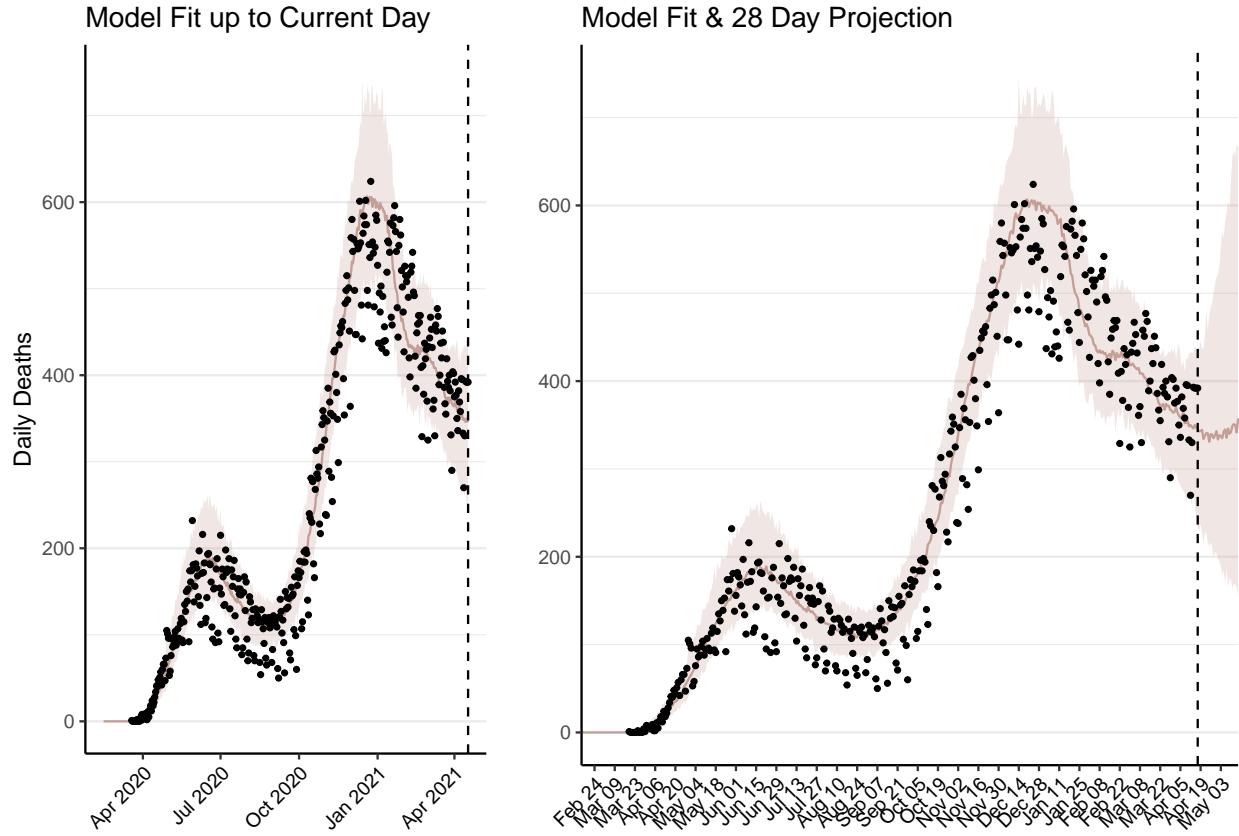


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 12,223 (95% CI: 11,743-12,703) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 13,607 (95% CI: 12,456-14,758) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 4,638 (95% CI: 4,469-4,807) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 5,067 (95% CI: 4,661-5,474) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

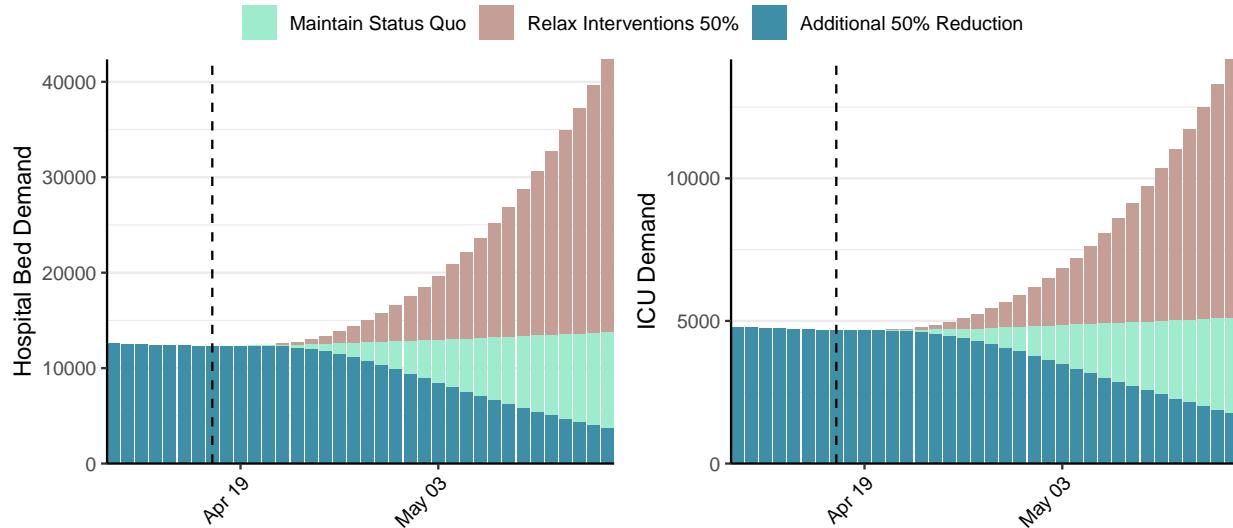
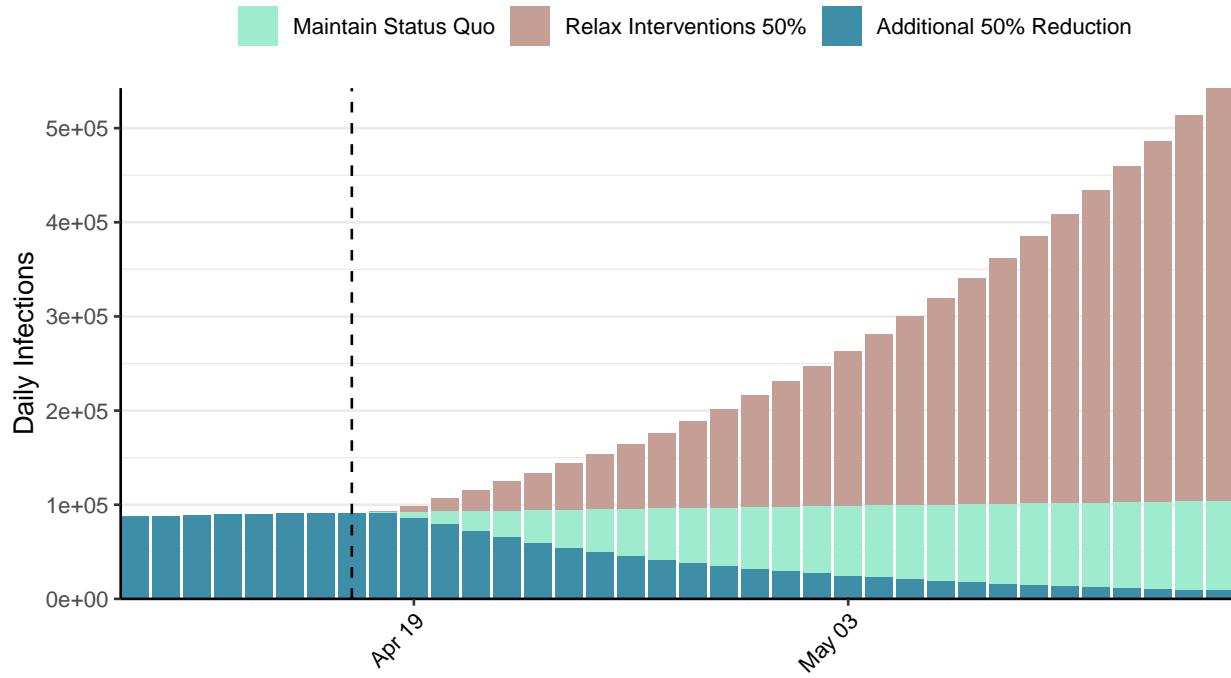


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 90,389 (95% CI: 85,371-95,407) at the current date to 8,588 (95% CI: 7,774-9,401) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 90,389 (95% CI: 85,371-95,407) at the current date to 537,141 (95% CI: 486,487-587,796) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Rwanda, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Rwanda, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
23,866	54	322	0	0.94 (95% CI: 0.78-1.11)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

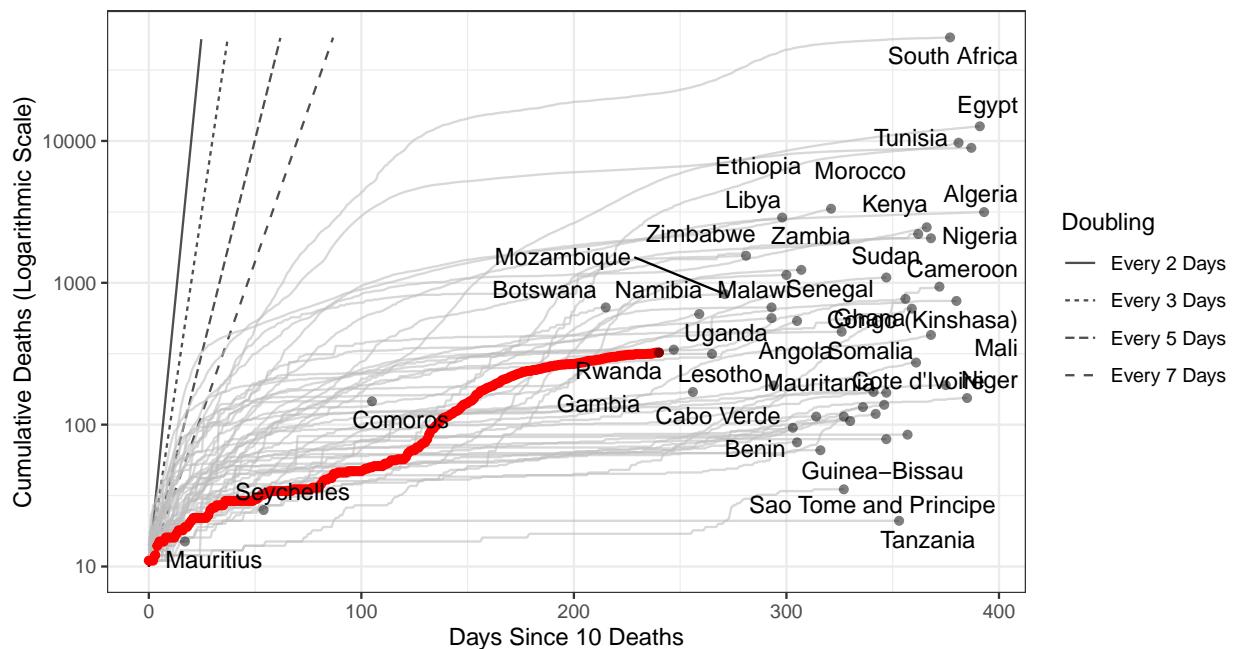


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 21,199 (95% CI: 19,706-22,693) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

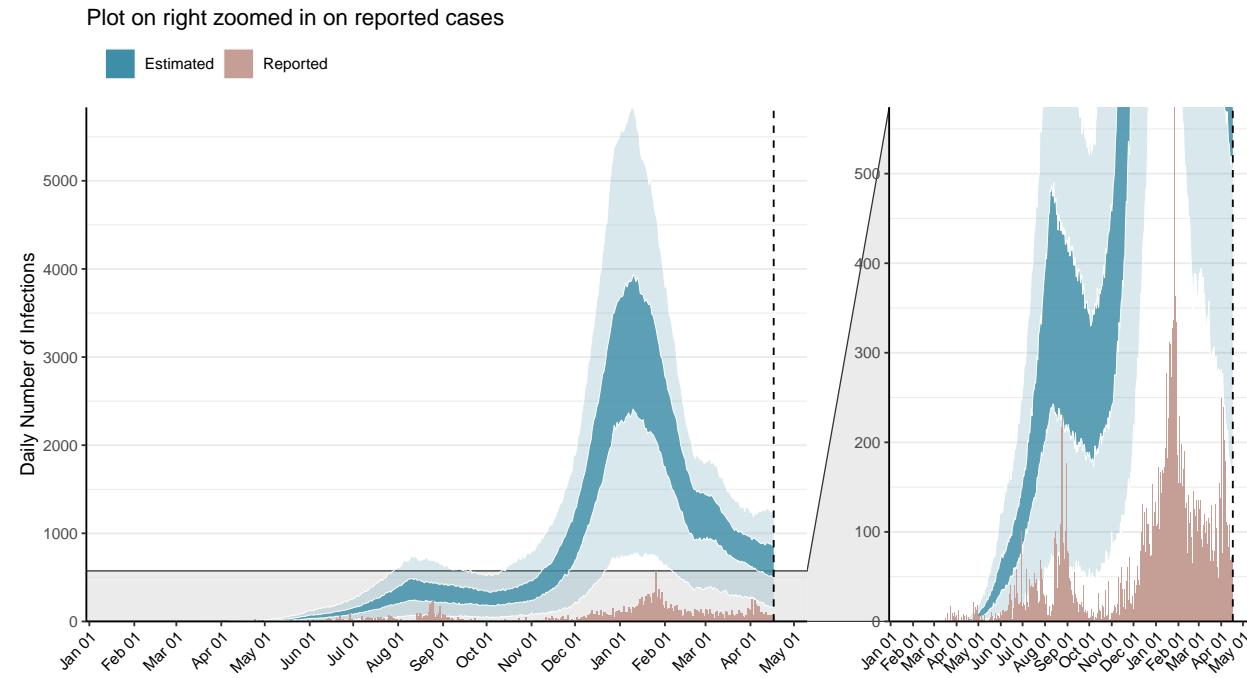
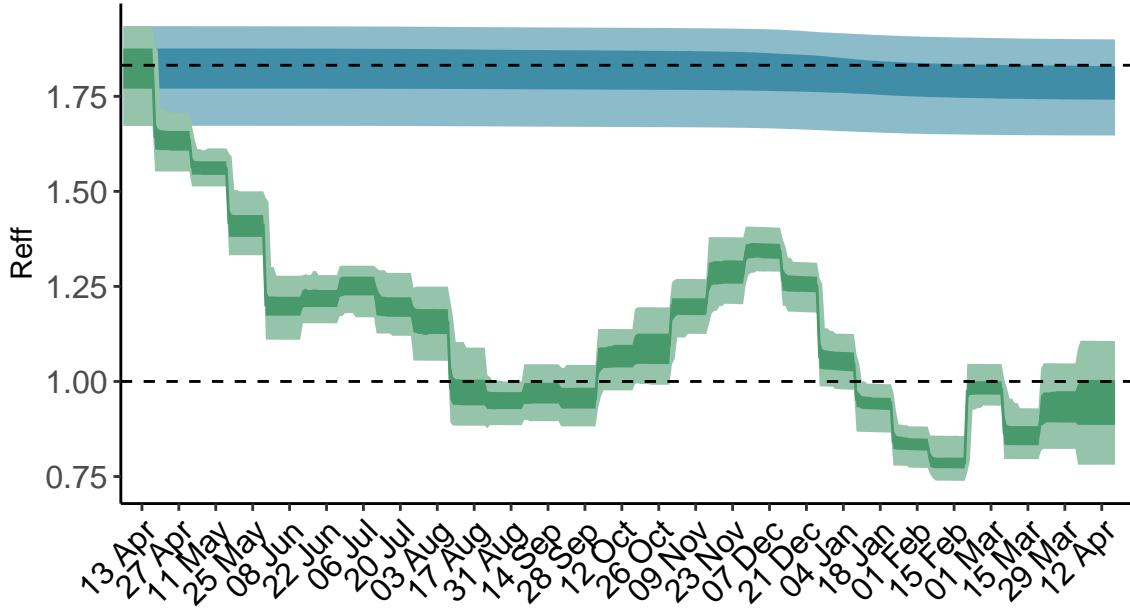


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

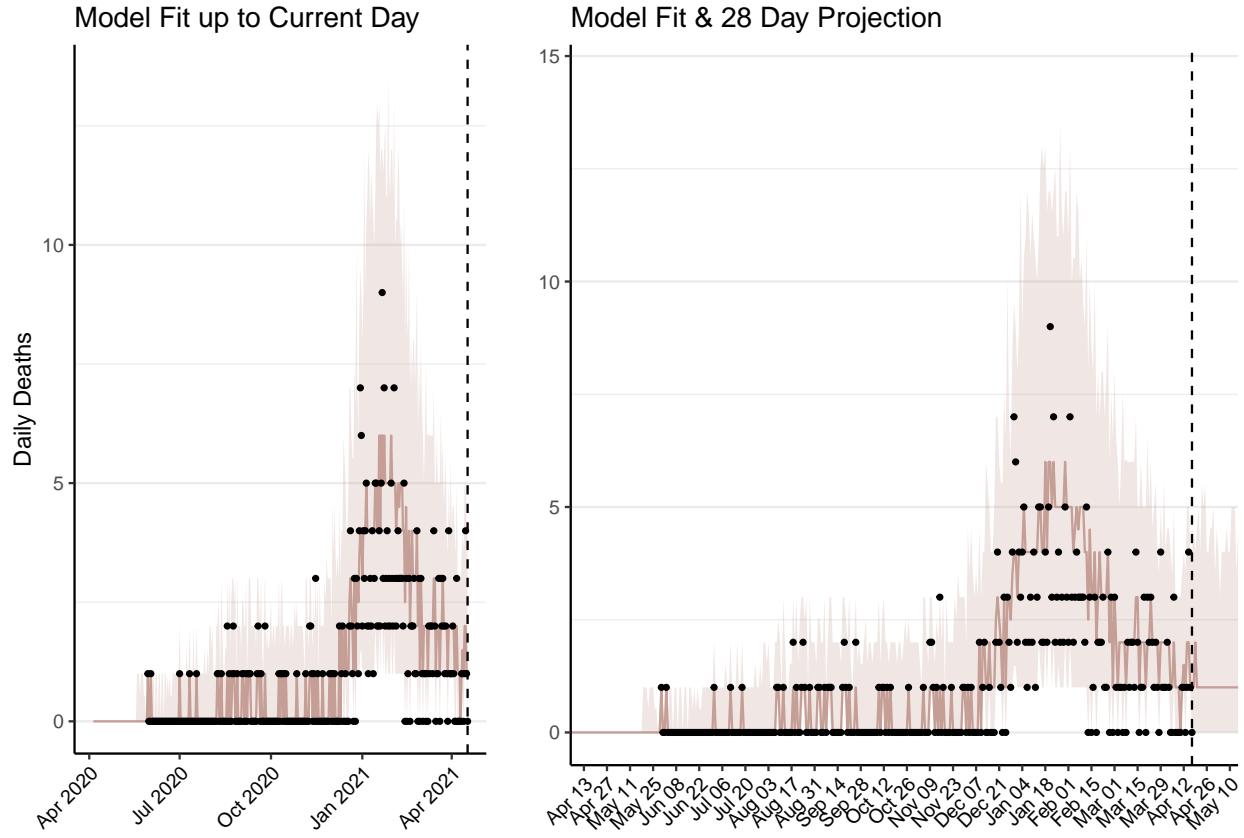


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 60 (95% CI: 55-64) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 51 (95% CI: 44-57) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 24 (95% CI: 22-26) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 21 (95% CI: 19-24) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

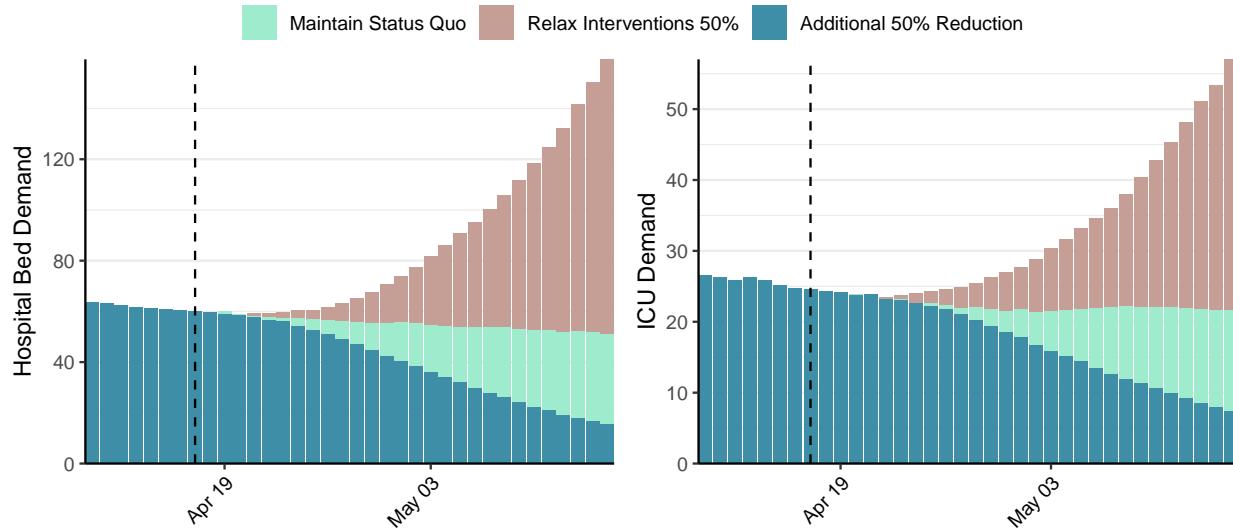


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 683 (95% CI: 623-743) at the current date to 53 (95% CI: 46-60) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 683 (95% CI: 623-743) at the current date to 3,599 (95% CI: 3,046-4,153) by 2021-05-15.

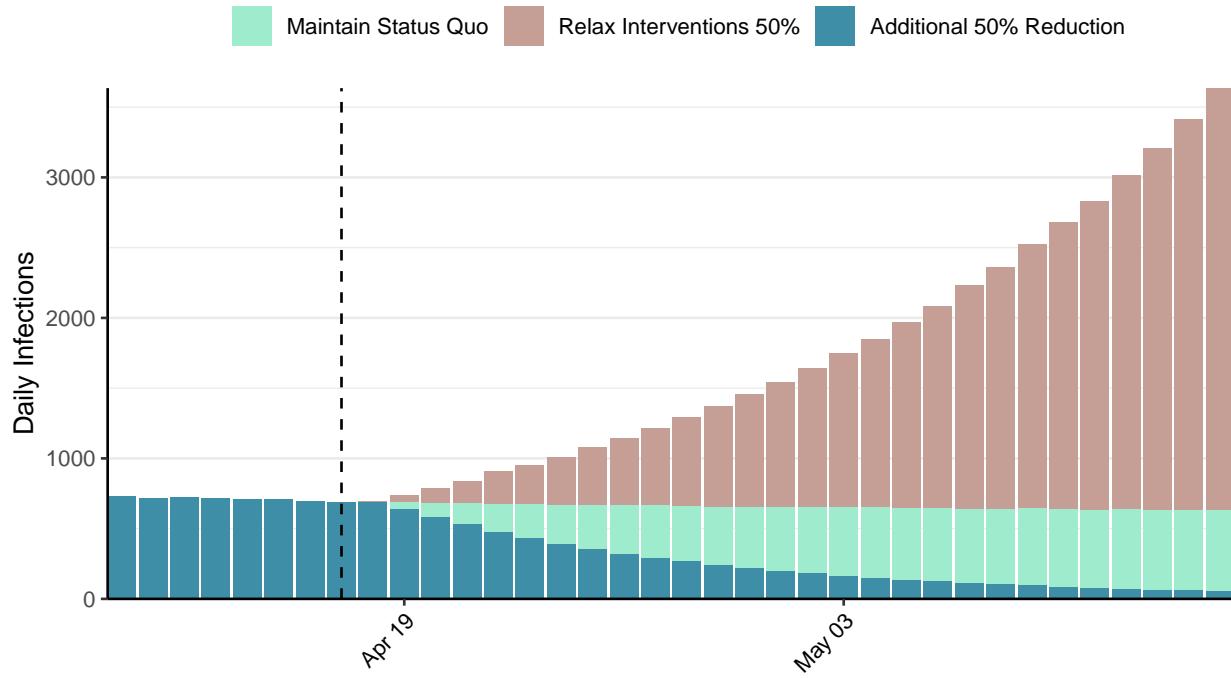


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Sudan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Sudan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
31,789	0	2,208	0	1.03 (95% CI: 0.89-1.19)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

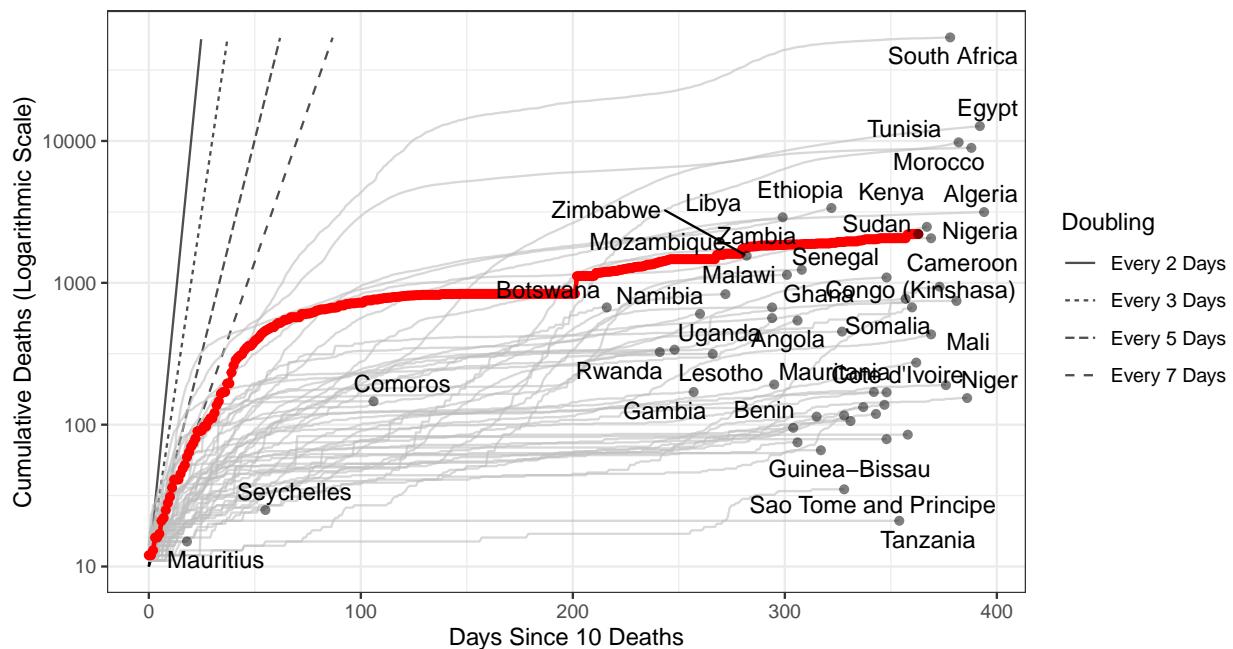


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 122,466 (95% CI: 115,271-129,661) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

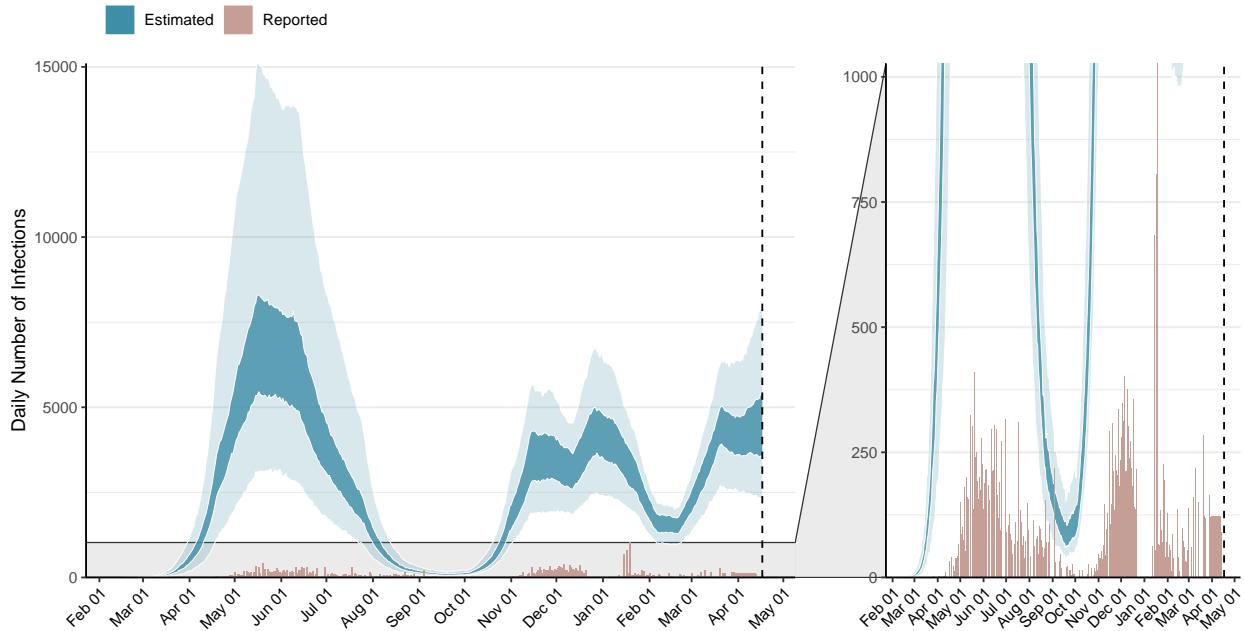


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

We are aware of under-reporting of deaths in Khartoum, Sudan. This is not represented in this report, but please see [Report 39](#)

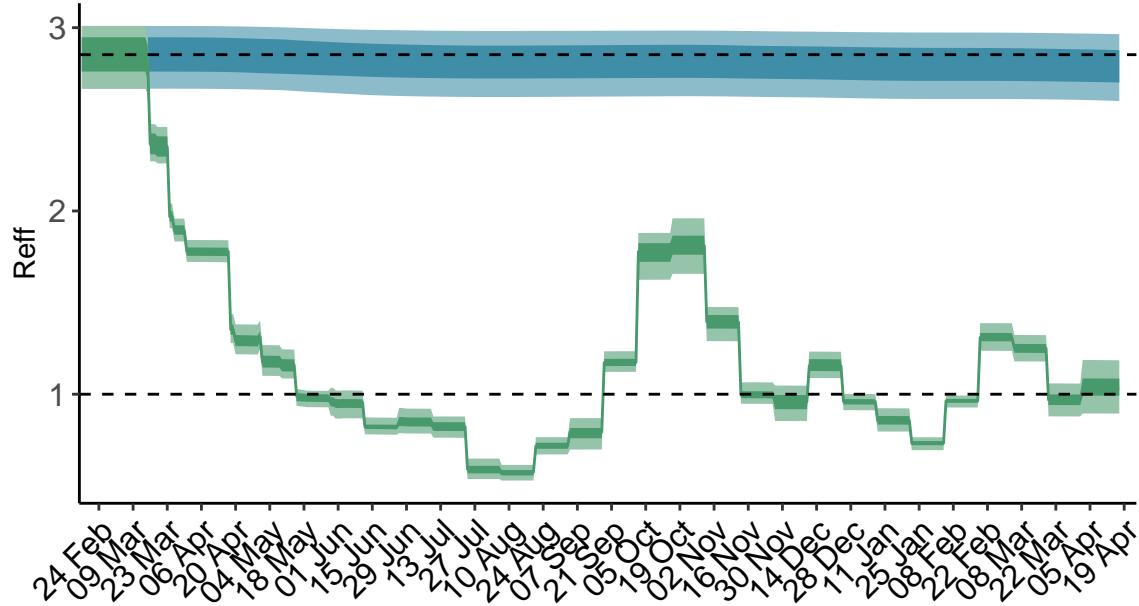


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

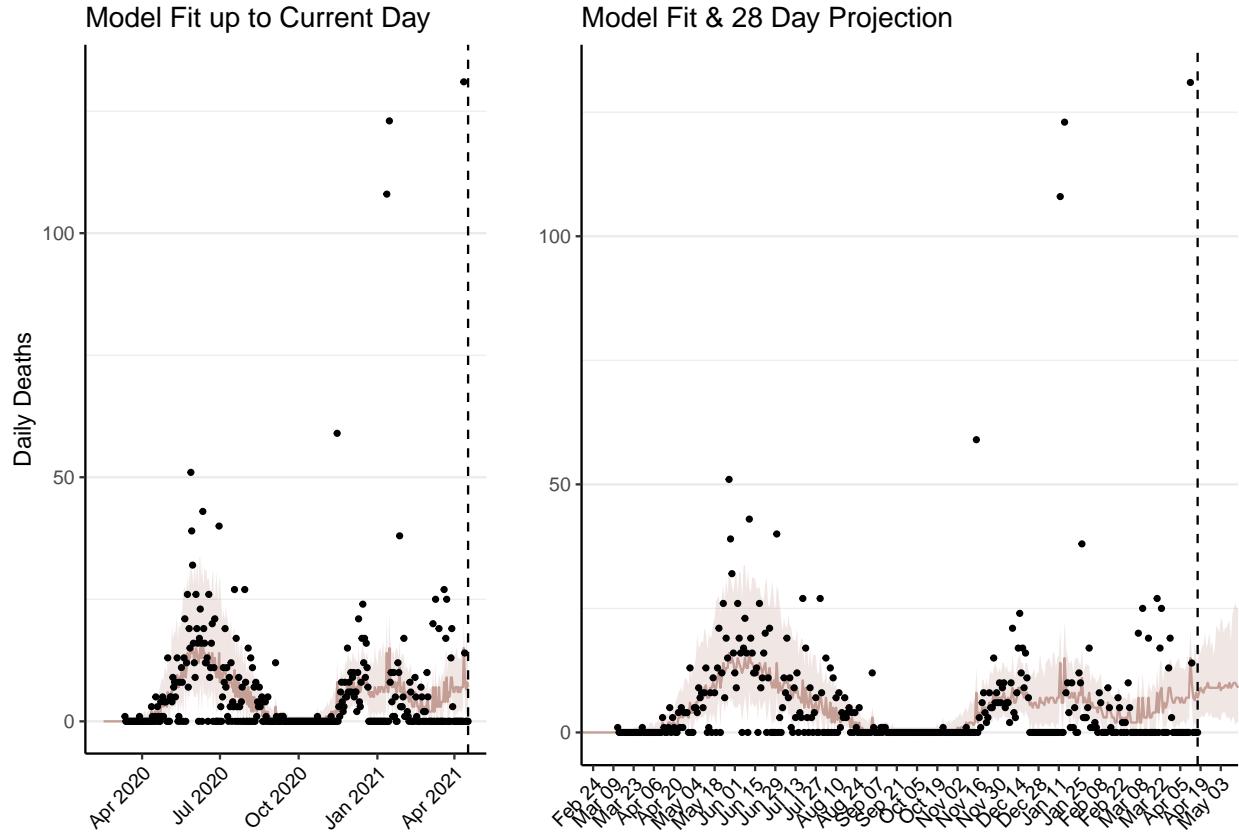


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 362 (95% CI: 338-386) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 470 (95% CI: 403-537) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 142 (95% CI: 133-151) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 179 (95% CI: 156-203) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

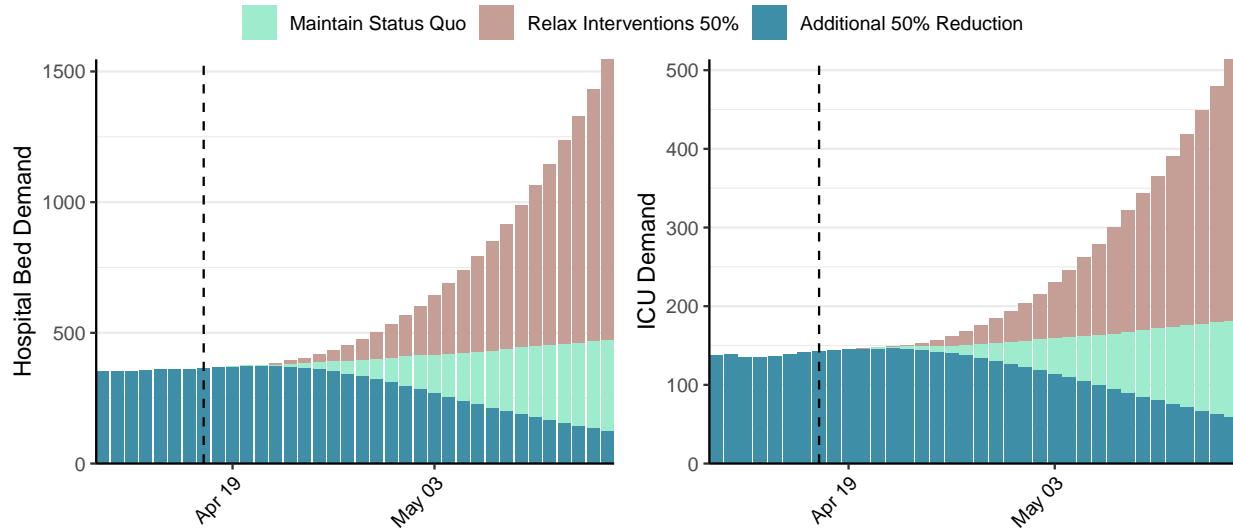
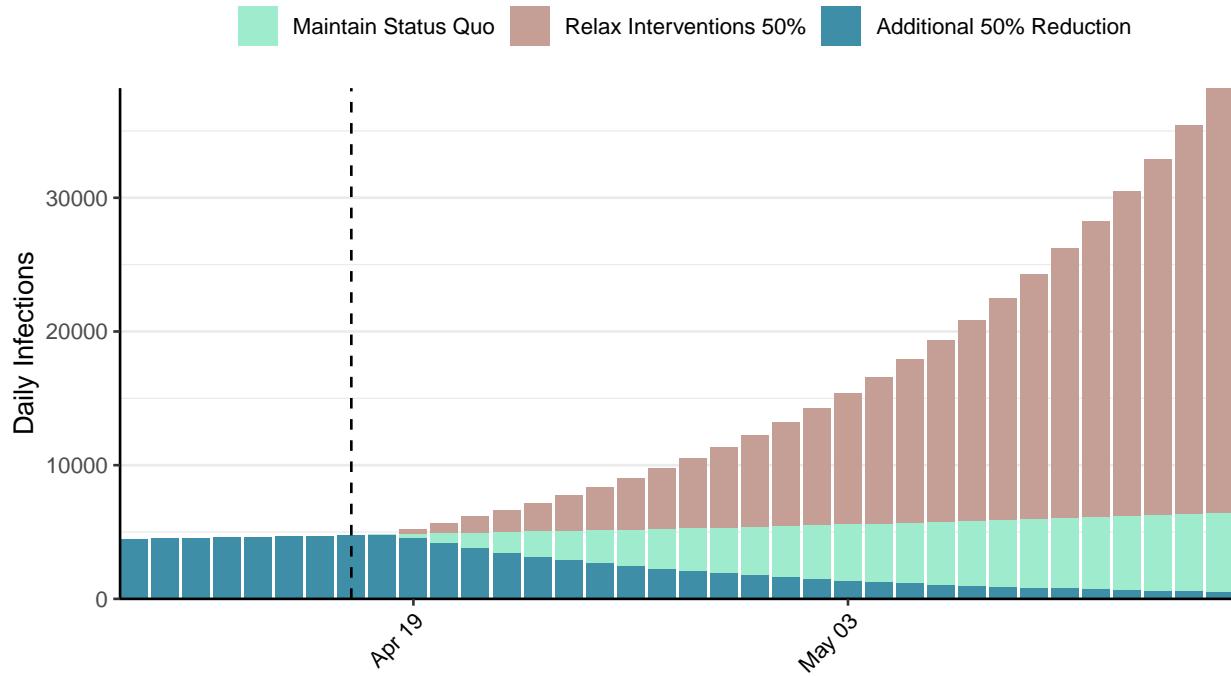


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,691 (95% CI: 4,287-5,095) at the current date to 493 (95% CI: 414-573) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,691 (95% CI: 4,287-5,095) at the current date to 37,824 (95% CI: 30,737-44,910) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Senegal, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Senegal, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
39,731	67	1,090	3	0.73 (95% CI: 0.62-0.84)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

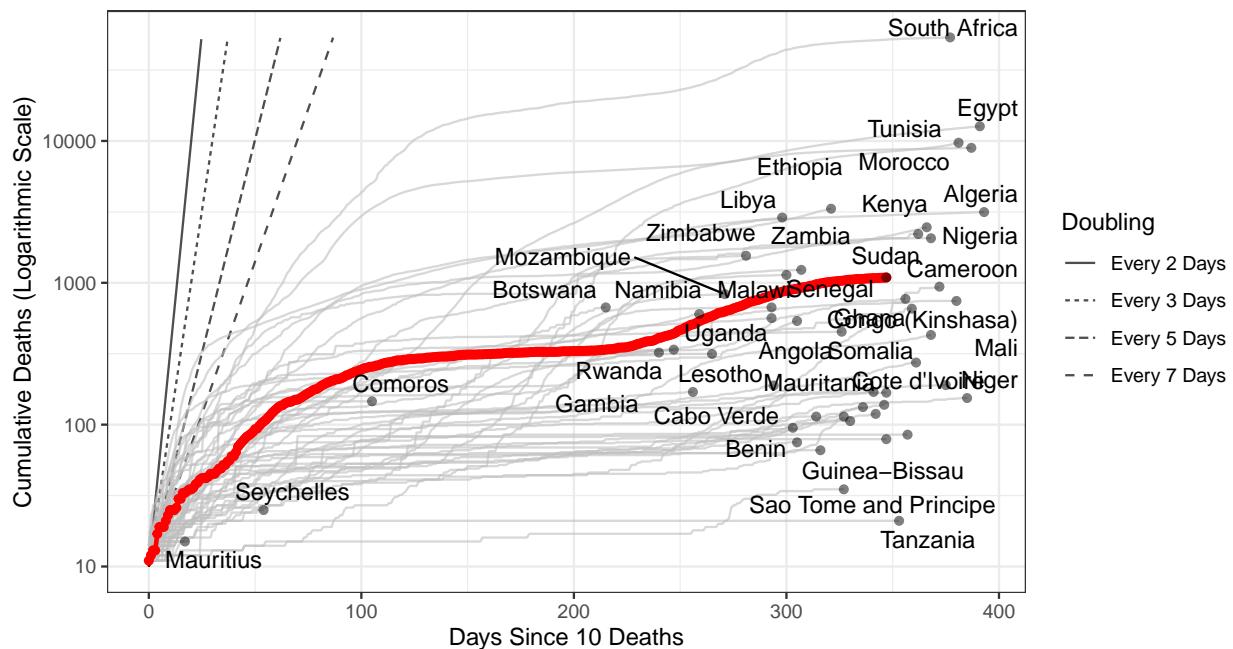


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 33,528 (95% CI: 31,941–35,115) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

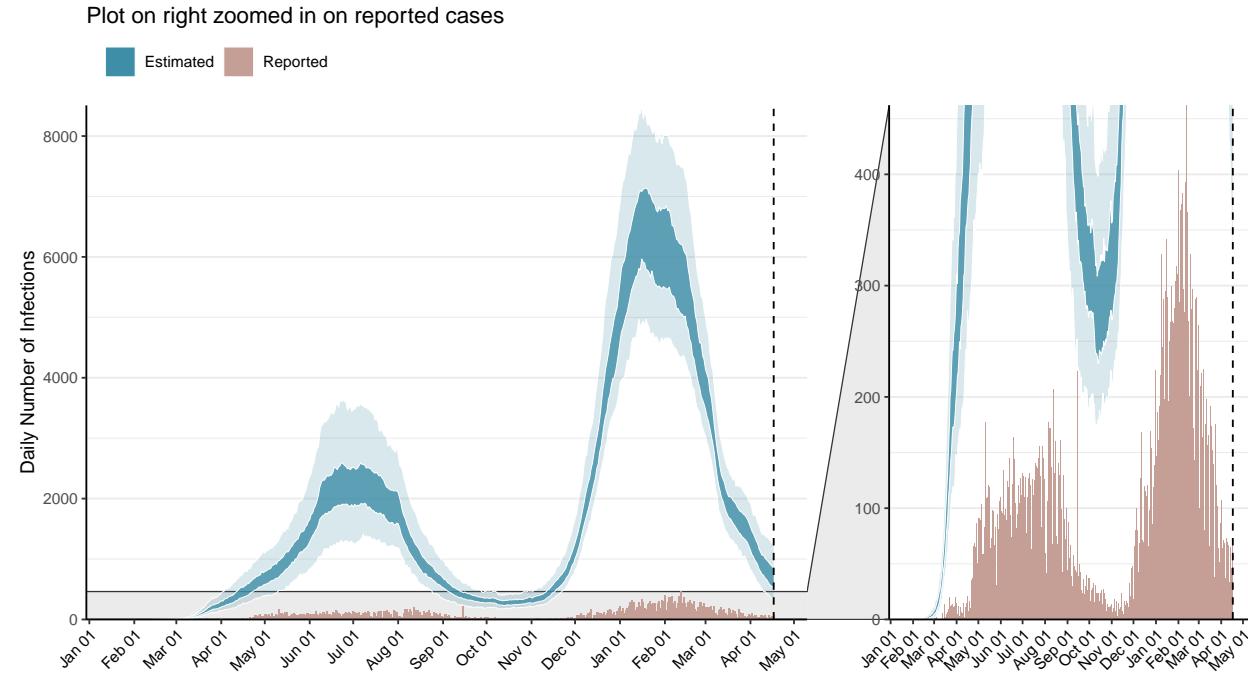
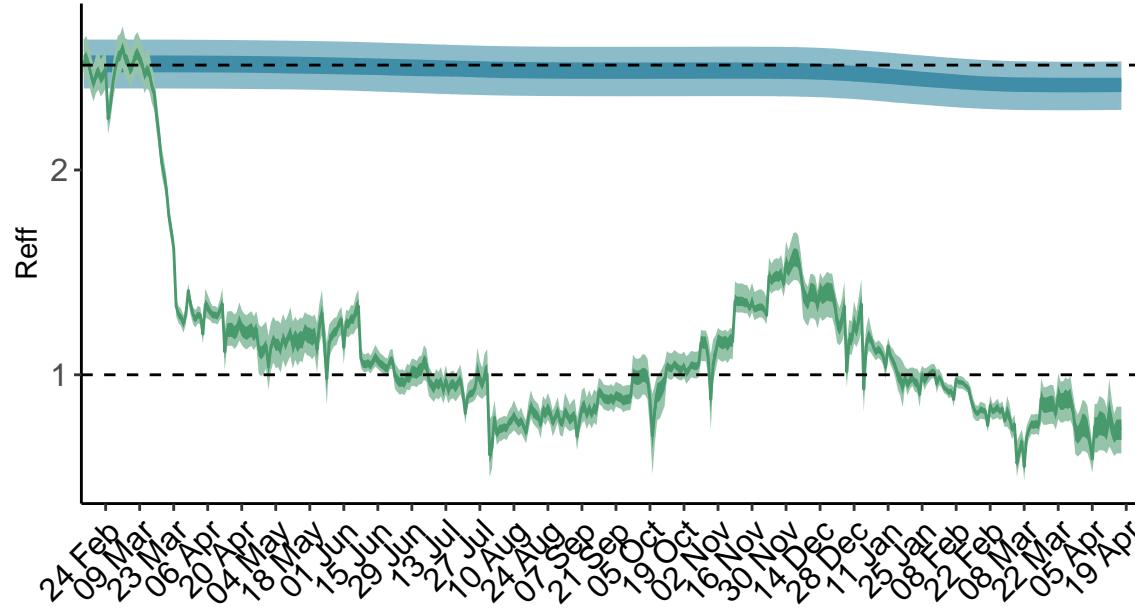


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

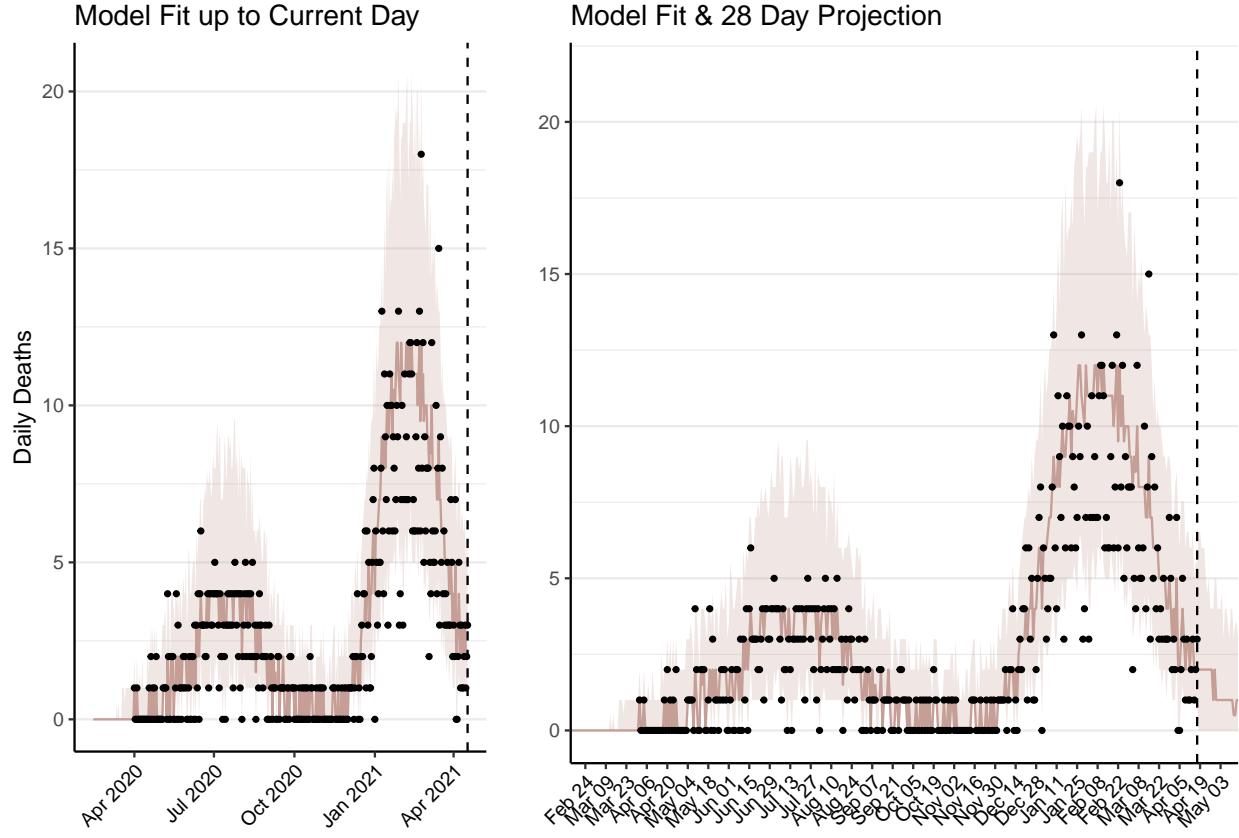


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 87 (95% CI: 83-92) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 30 (95% CI: 26-33) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 38 (95% CI: 36-40) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 13-16) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

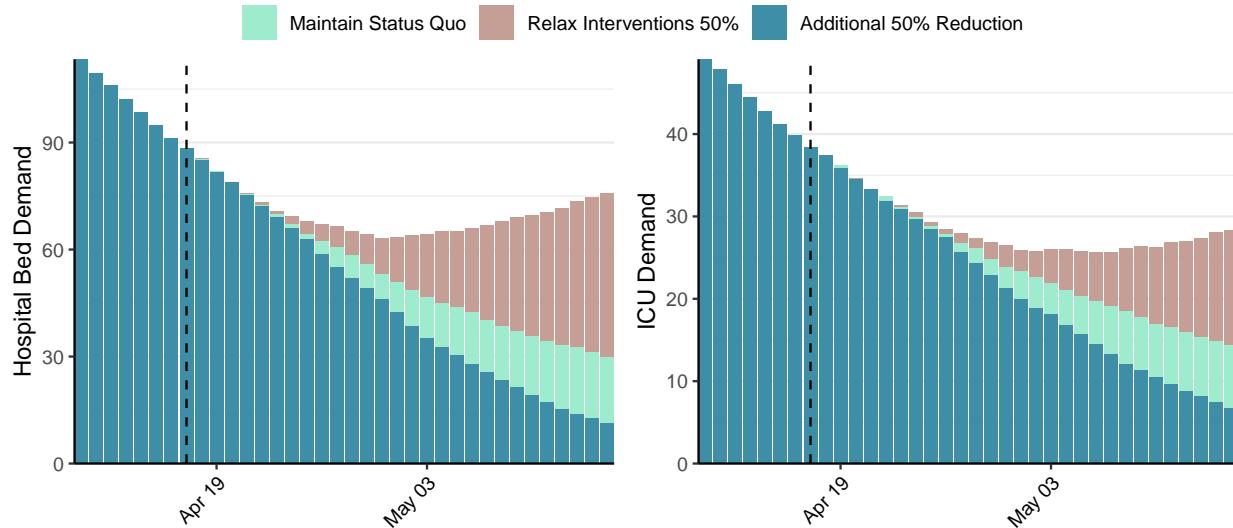
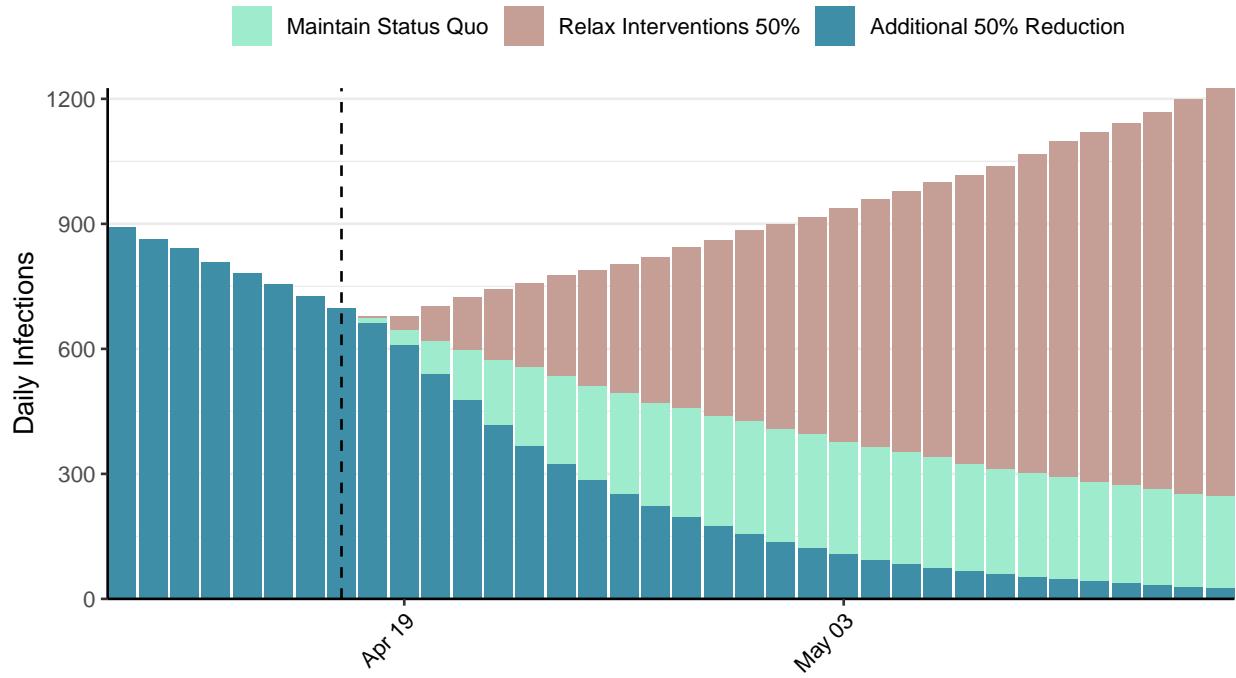


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 690 (95% CI: 637-743) at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 22-28) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 690 (95% CI: 637-743) at the current date to 1,214 (95% CI: 1,043-1,385) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Sierra Leone, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Sierra Leone, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
4,020	4	79	0	0.89 (95% CI: 0.62-1.15)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

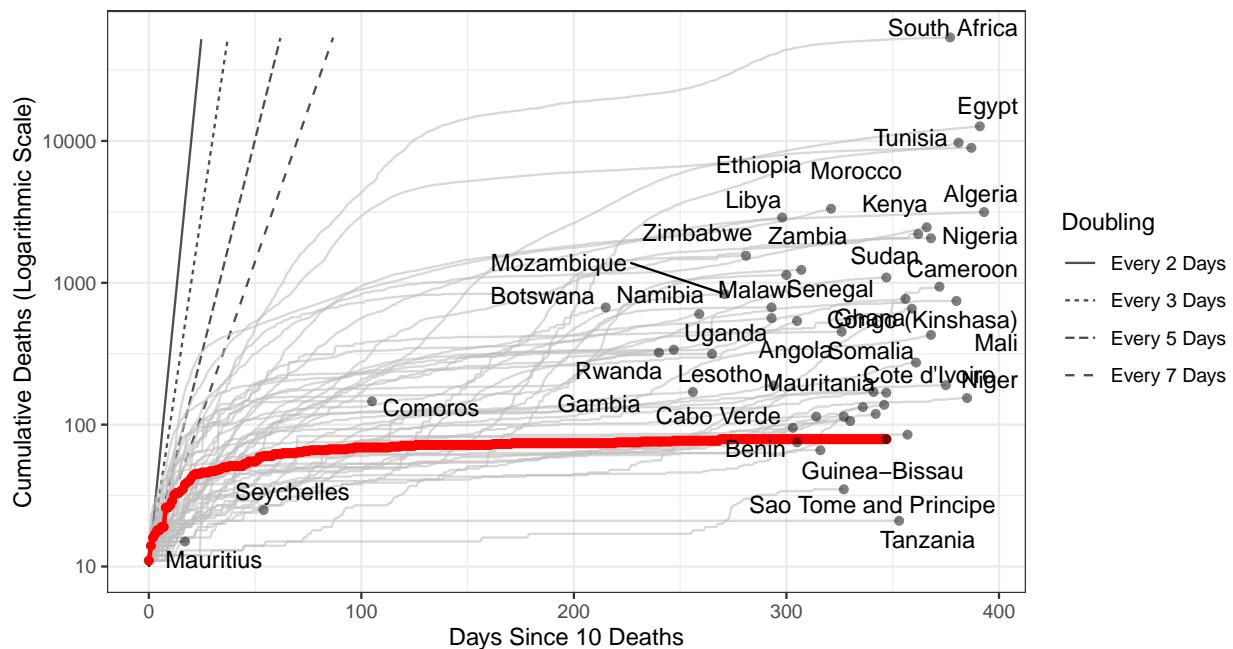


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 103 (95% CI: 55-150) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

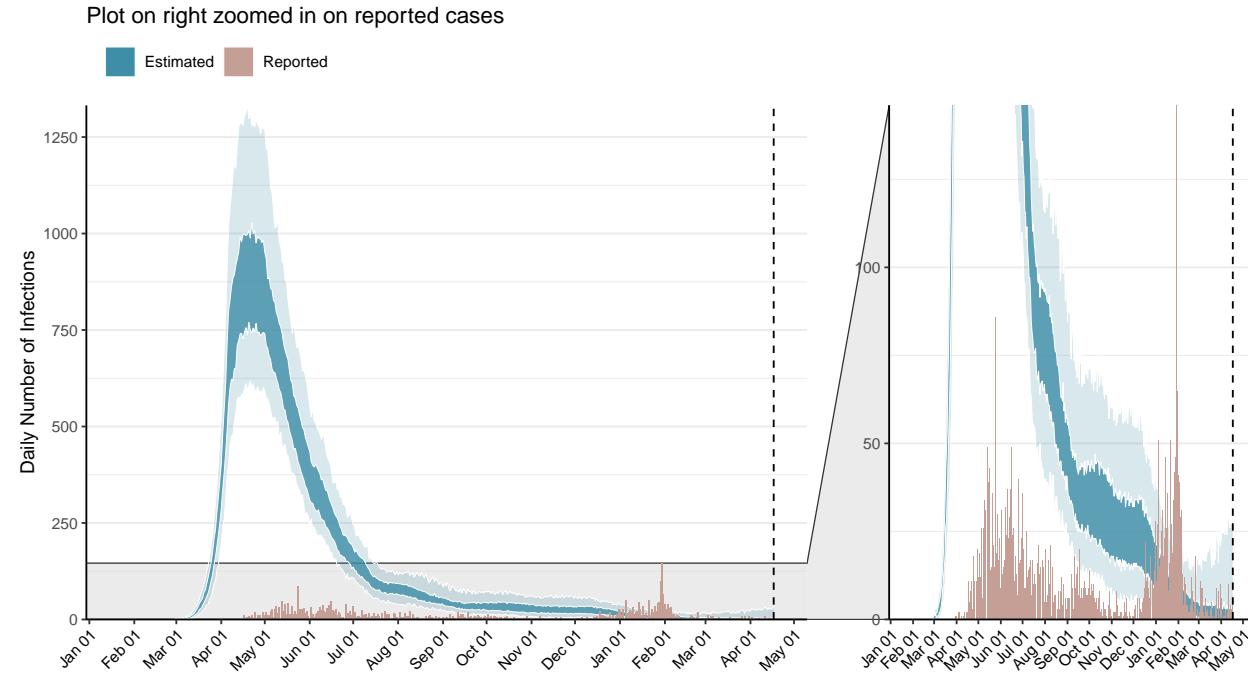
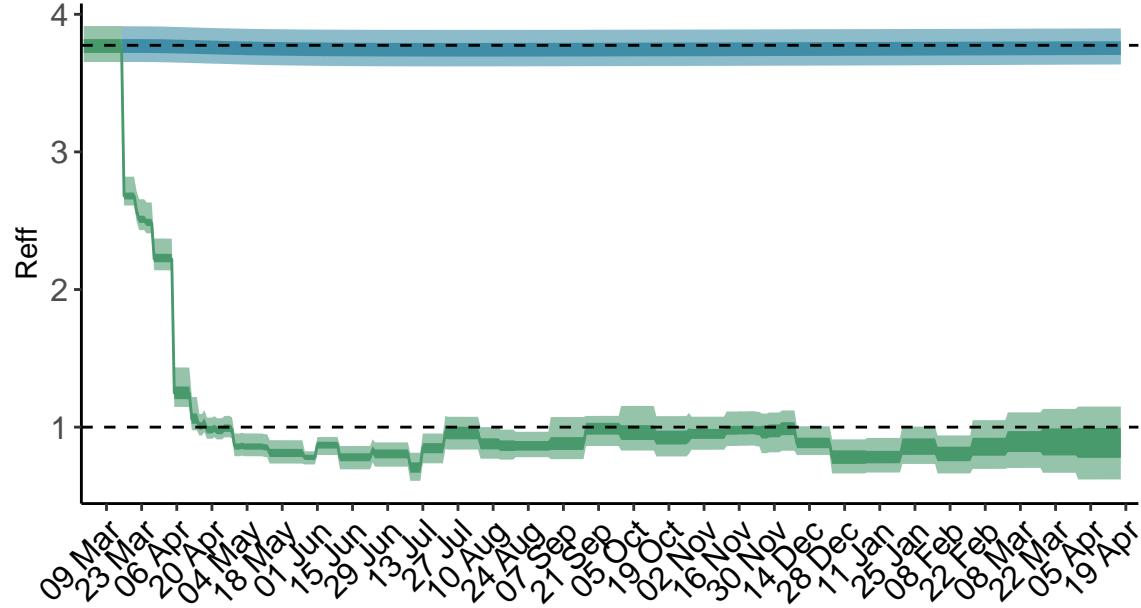


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

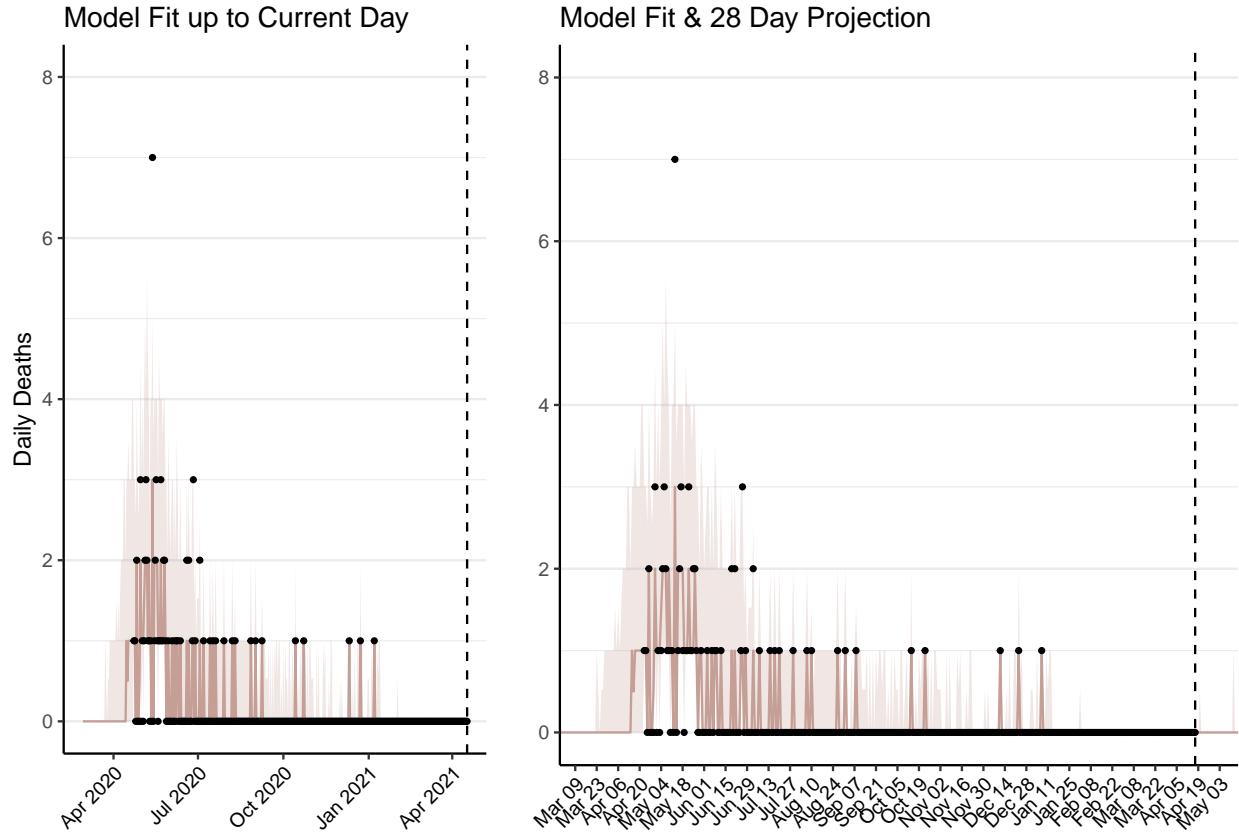


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

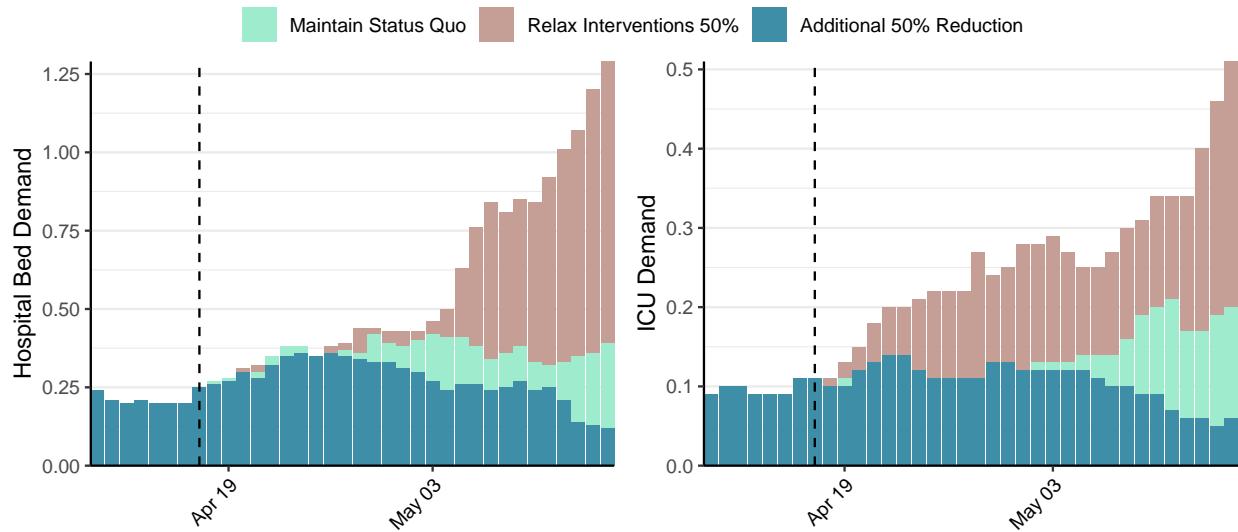


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4 (95% CI: 2-7) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4 (95% CI: 2-7) at the current date to 40 (95% CI: 11-69) by 2021-05-15.

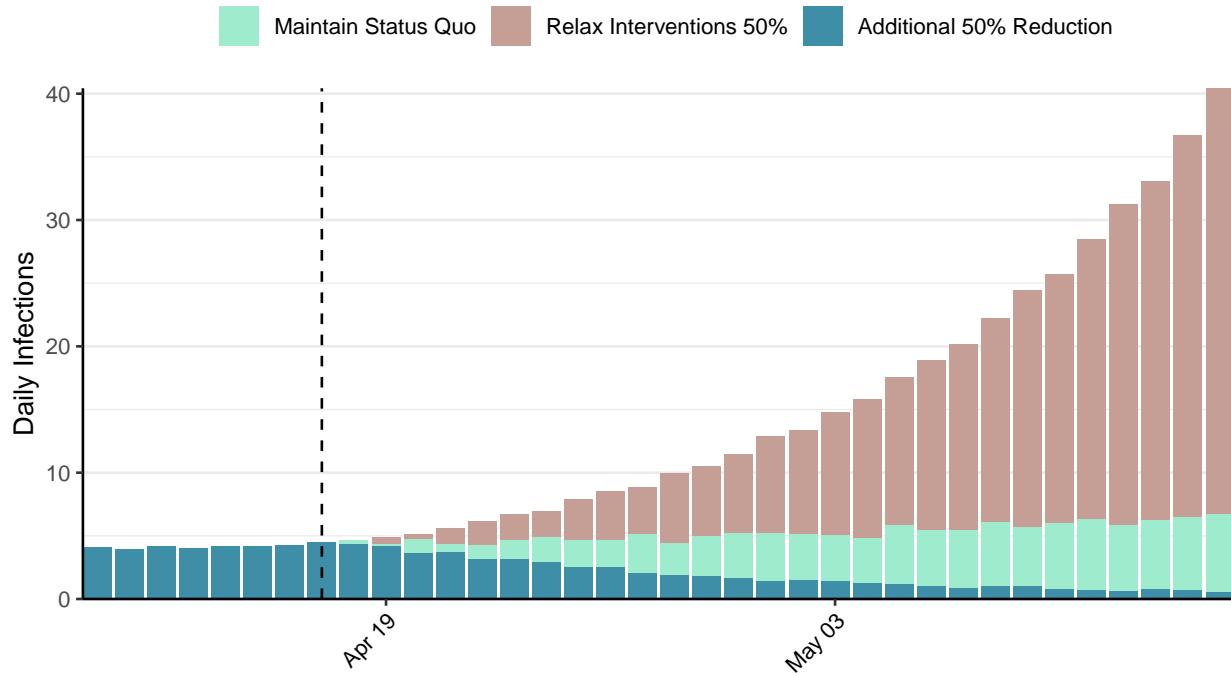


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: El Salvador, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for El Salvador, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
67,404	155	2,072	4	0.89 (95% CI: 0.71-1.08)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

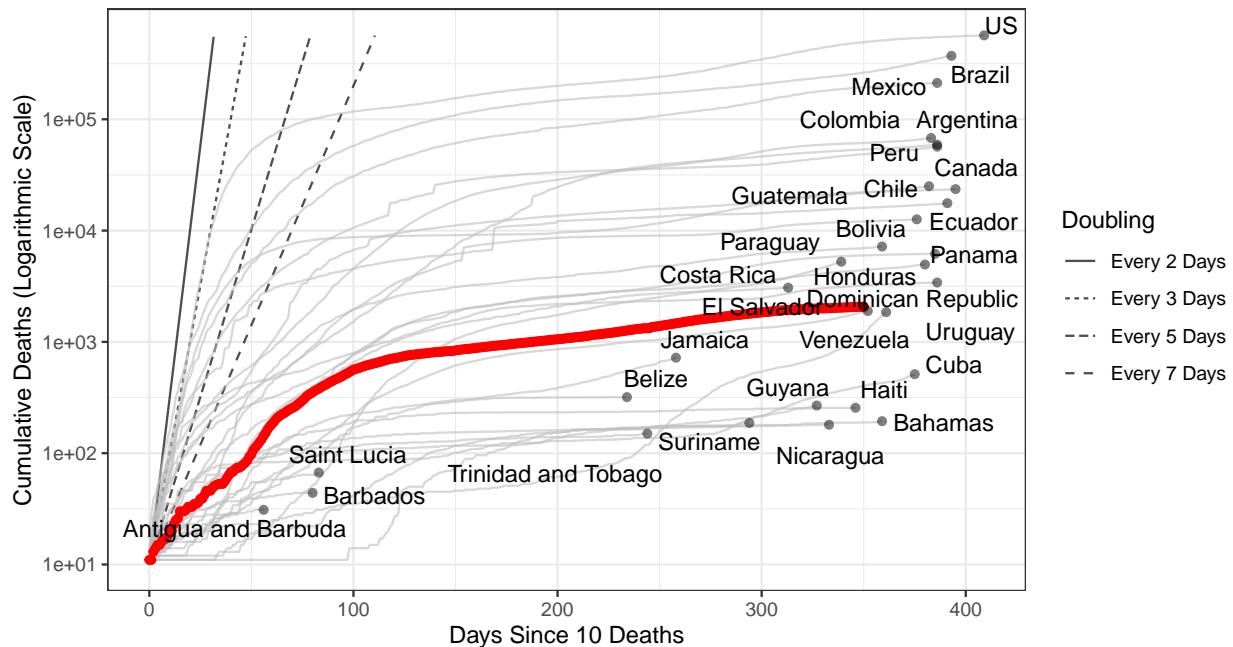


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 26,489 (95% CI: 24,957-28,022) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. El Salvador has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

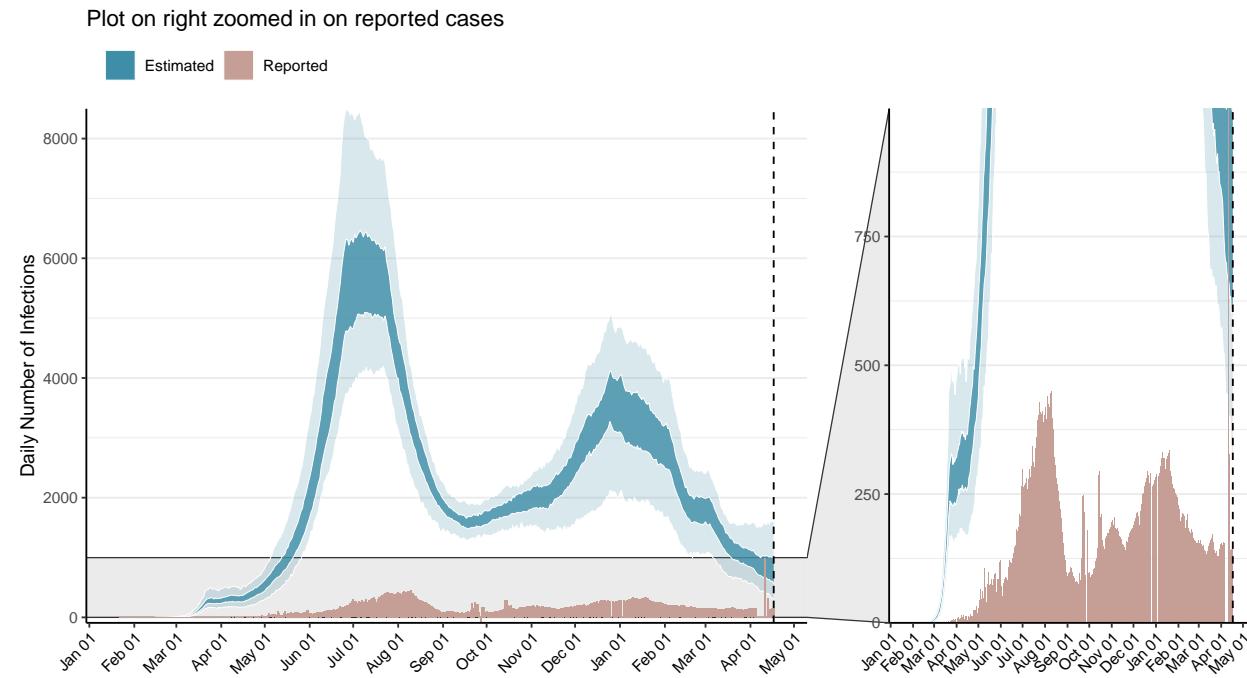
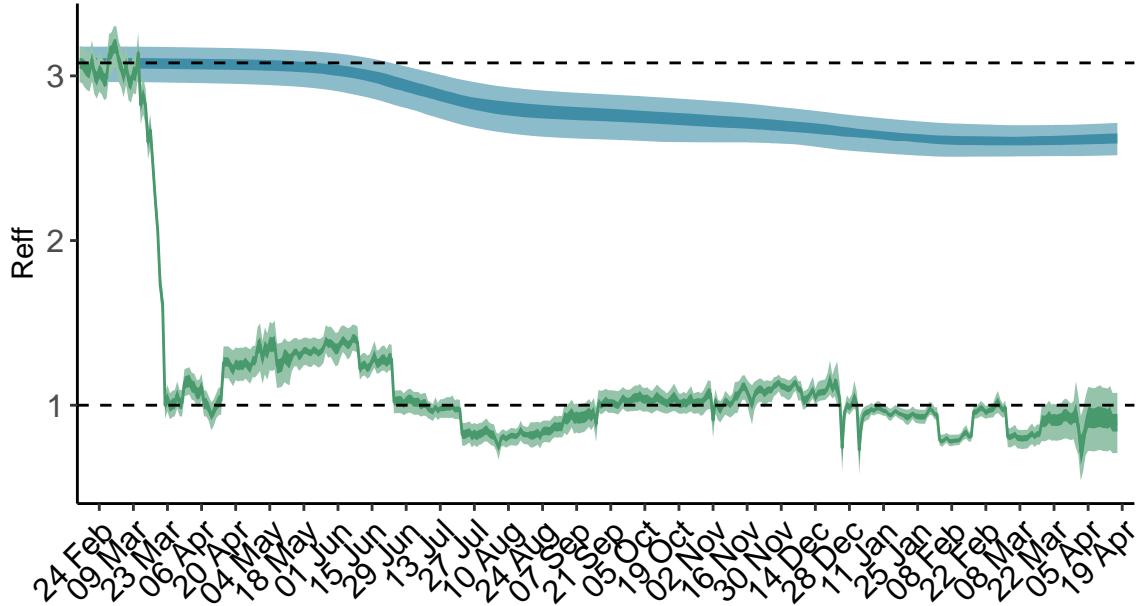


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

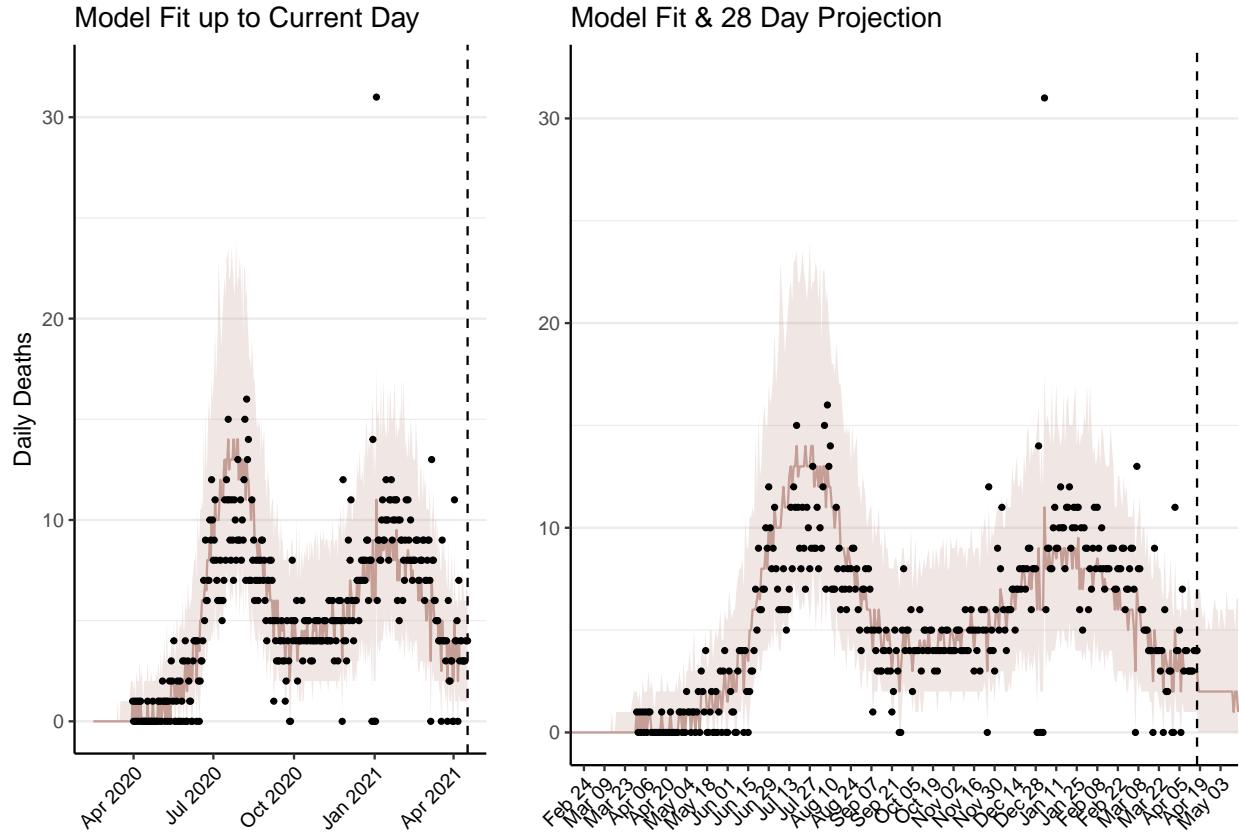


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 89 (95% CI: 83-95) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 66 (95% CI: 57-74) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 32 (95% CI: 30-35) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 25 (95% CI: 21-28) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

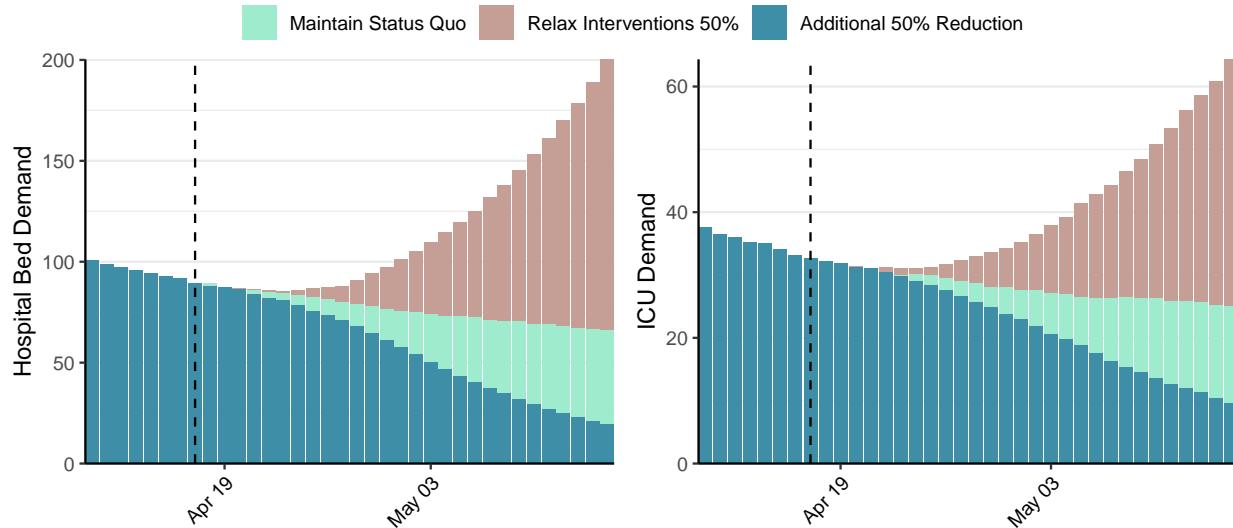
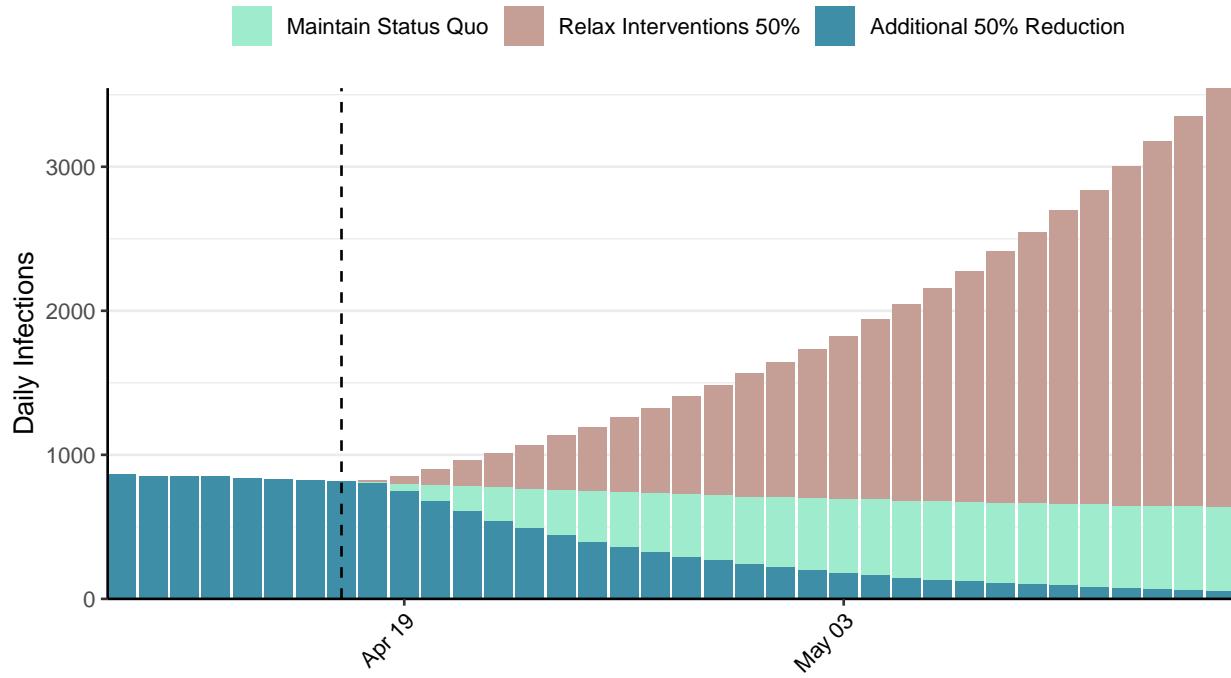


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 810 (95% CI: 738-882) at the current date to 55 (95% CI: 46-63) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 810 (95% CI: 738-882) at the current date to 3,511 (95% CI: 2,892-4,129) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Somalia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Somalia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
12,837	0	657	0	0.9 (95% CI: 0.82-0.98)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

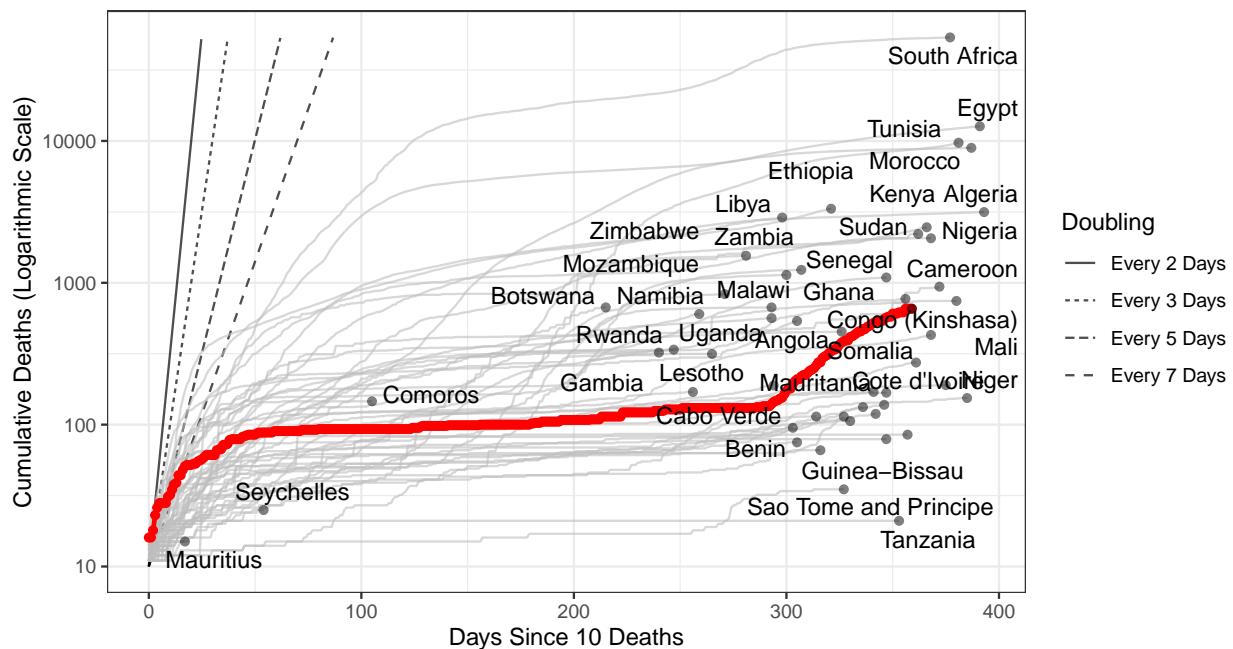


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 142,297 (95% CI: 132,955-151,639) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

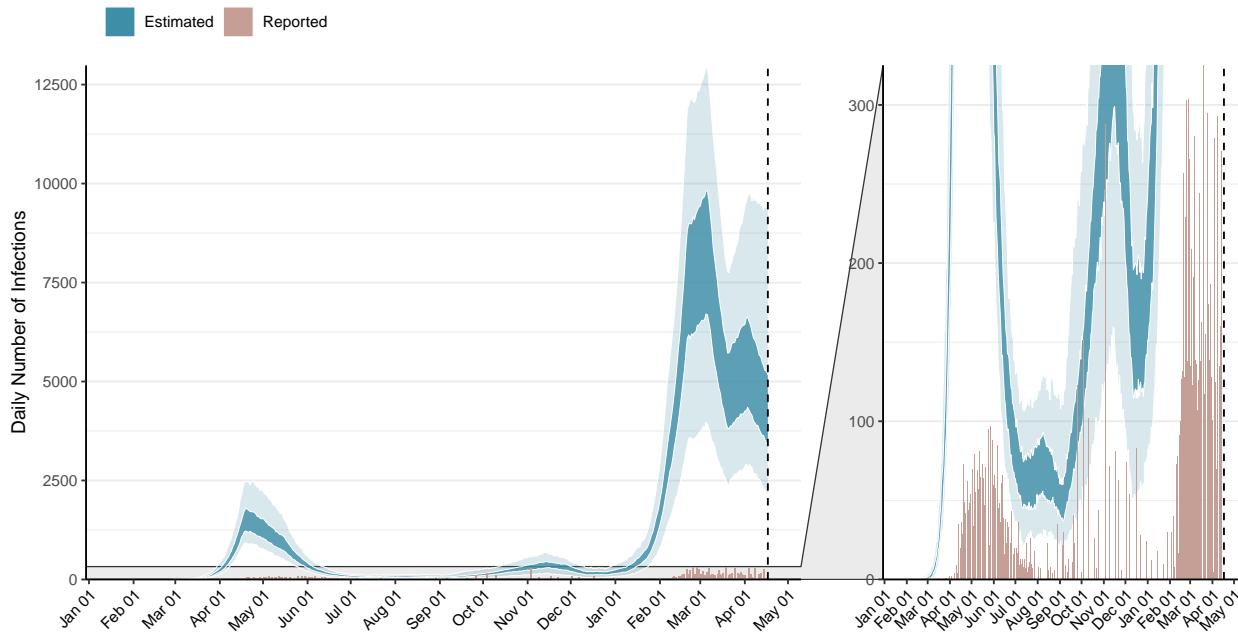
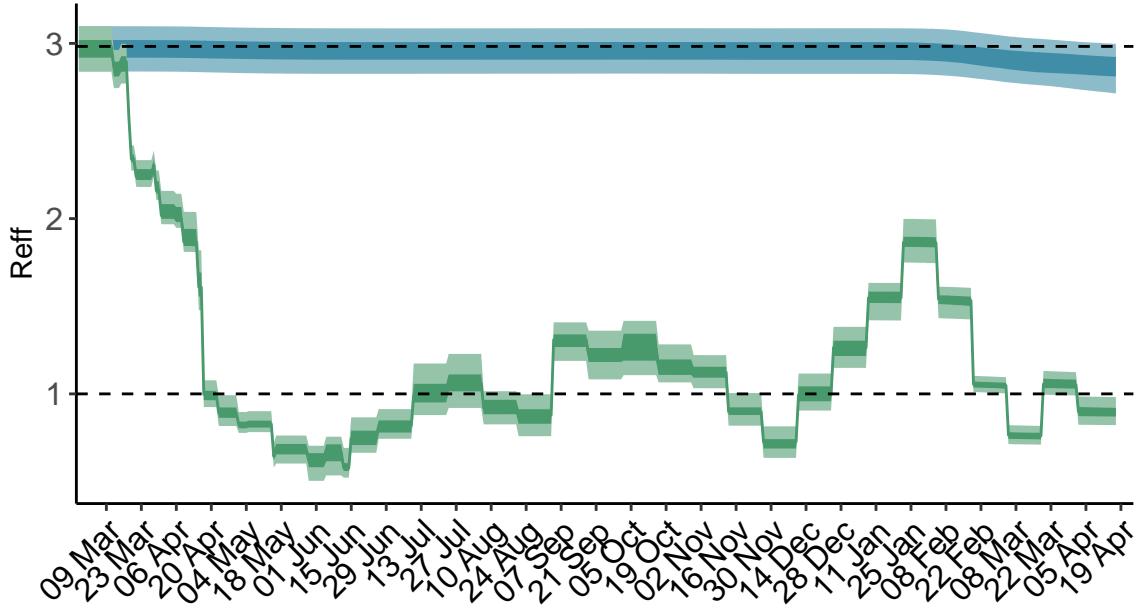


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

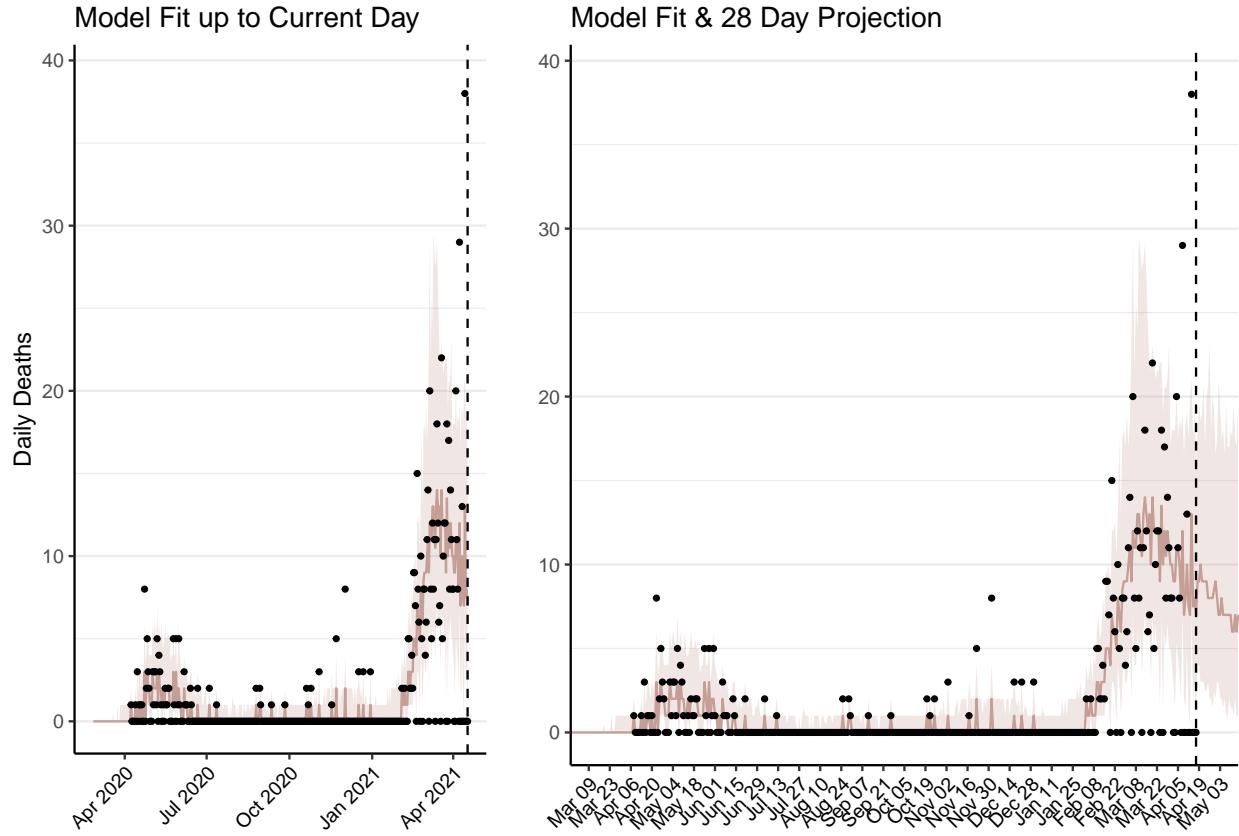


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 388 (95% CI: 362-414) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 274 (95% CI: 248-301) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 158 (95% CI: 148-168) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 111 (95% CI: 101-121) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

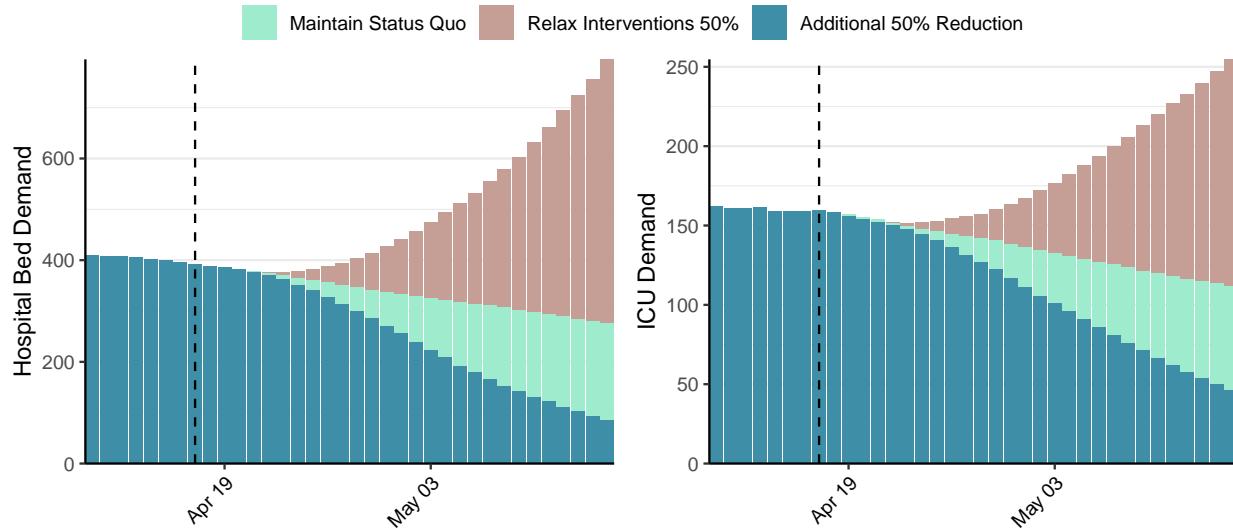
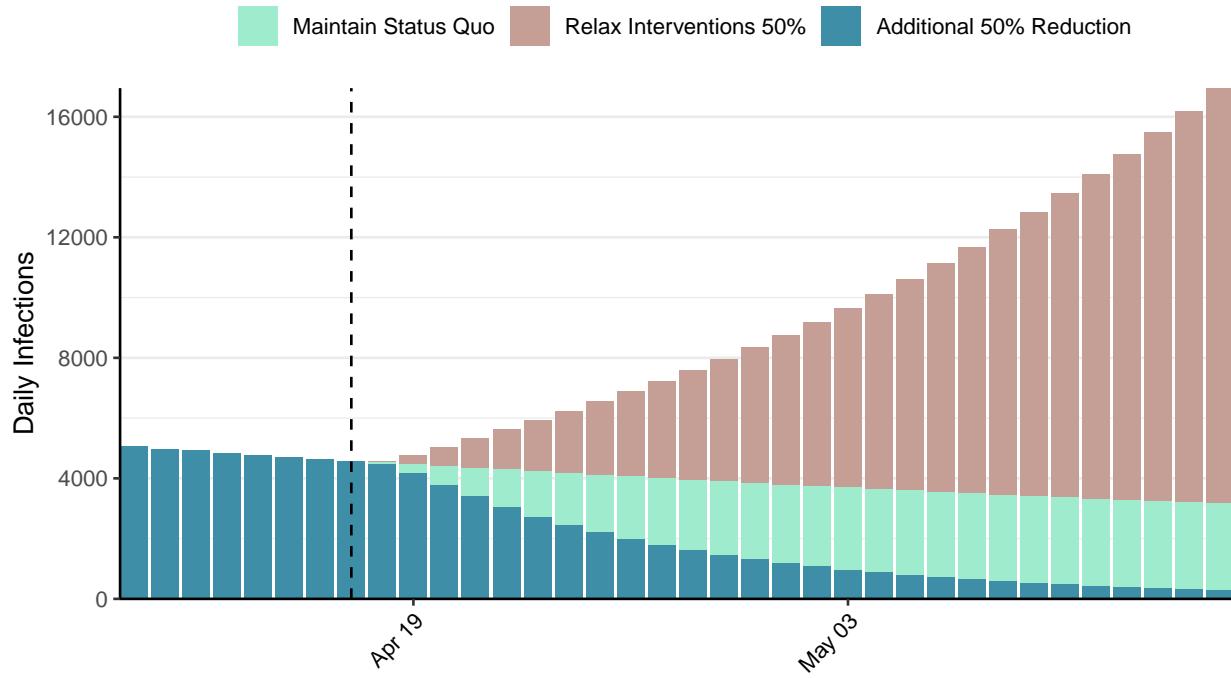


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 4,531 (95% CI: 4,182-4,881) at the current date to 279 (95% CI: 248-310) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 4,531 (95% CI: 4,182-4,881) at the current date to 16,784 (95% CI: 14,817-18,751) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Serbia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Serbia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
660,299	2,583	5,957	34	1.01 (95% CI: 0.99-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

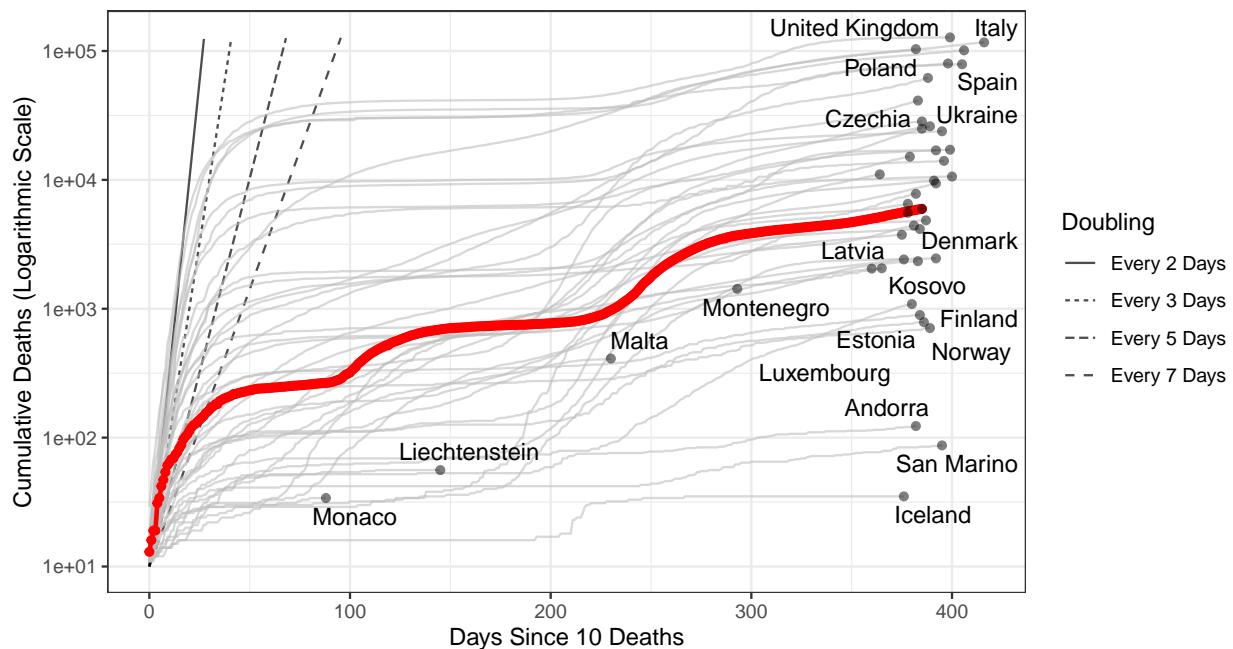


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 273,027 (95% CI: 267,146–278,909) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

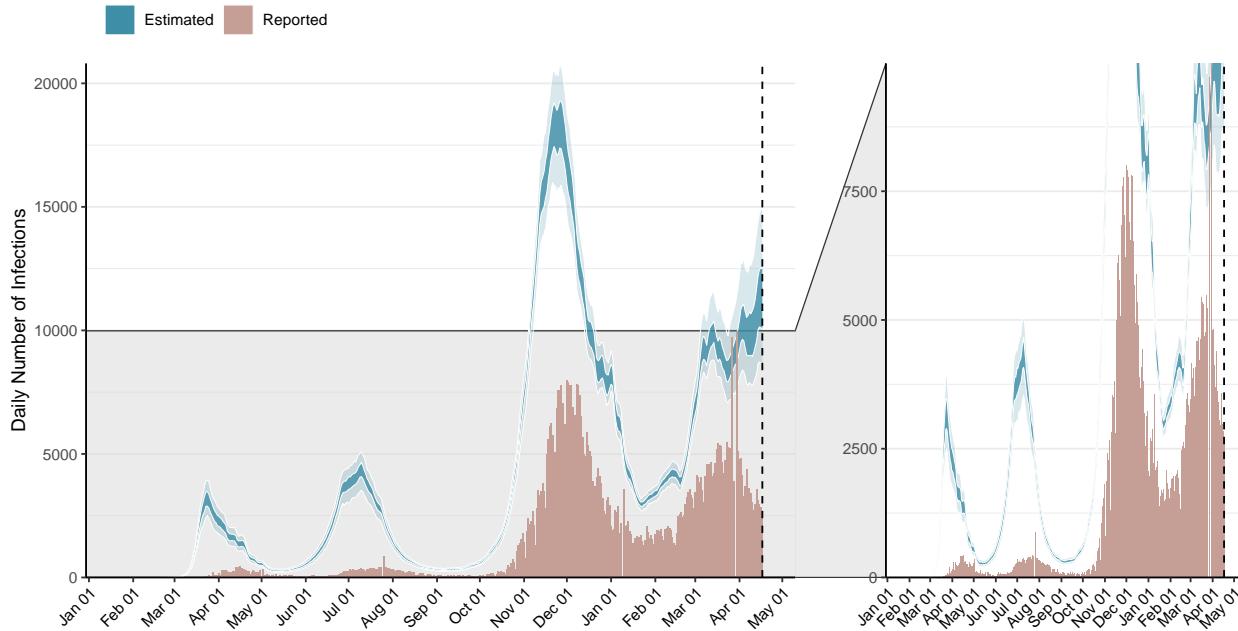
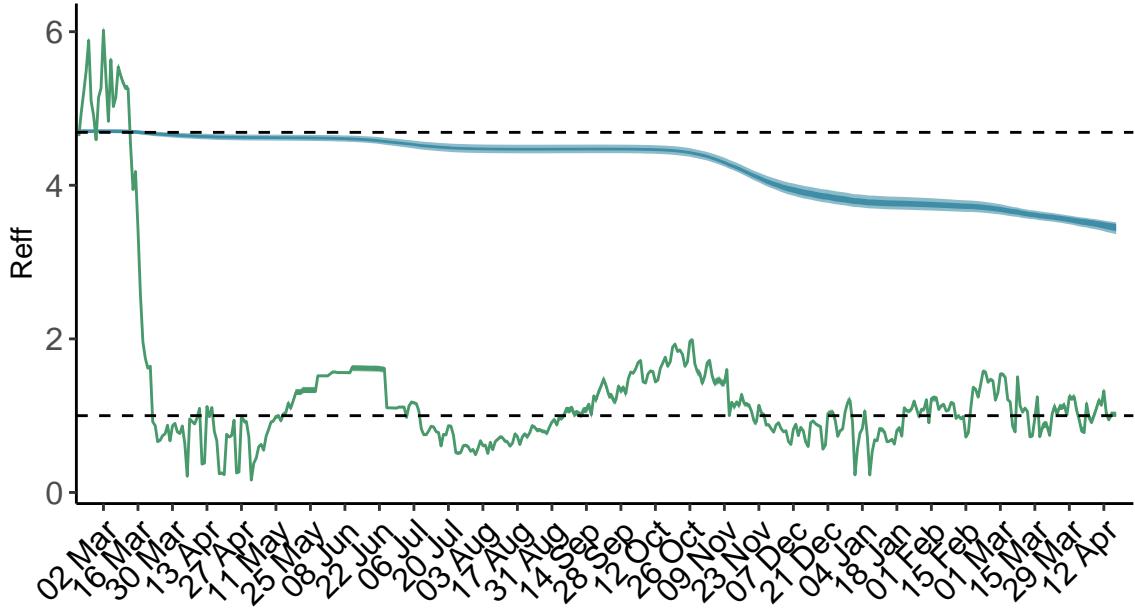


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

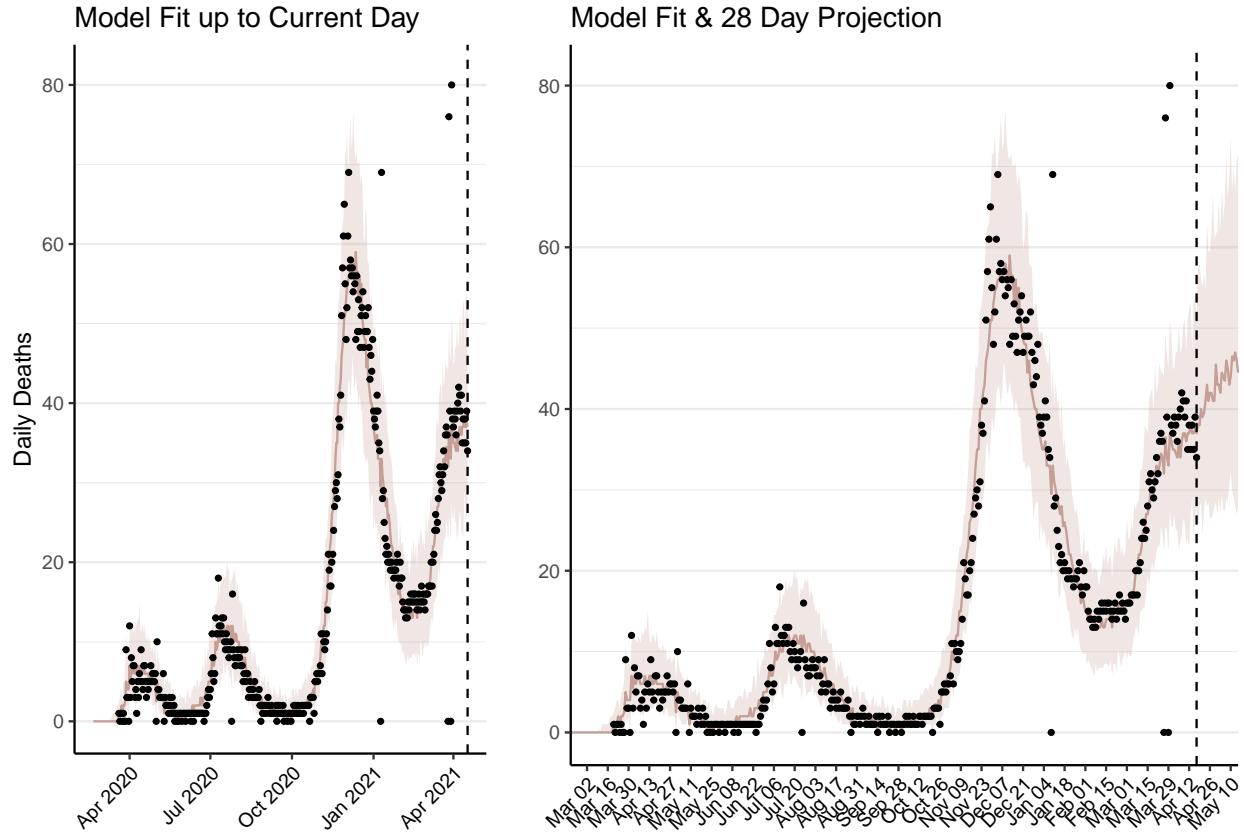


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,445 (95% CI: 1,410-1,479) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1,716 (95% CI: 1,647-1,784) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 531 (95% CI: 519-544) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 637 (95% CI: 613-662) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

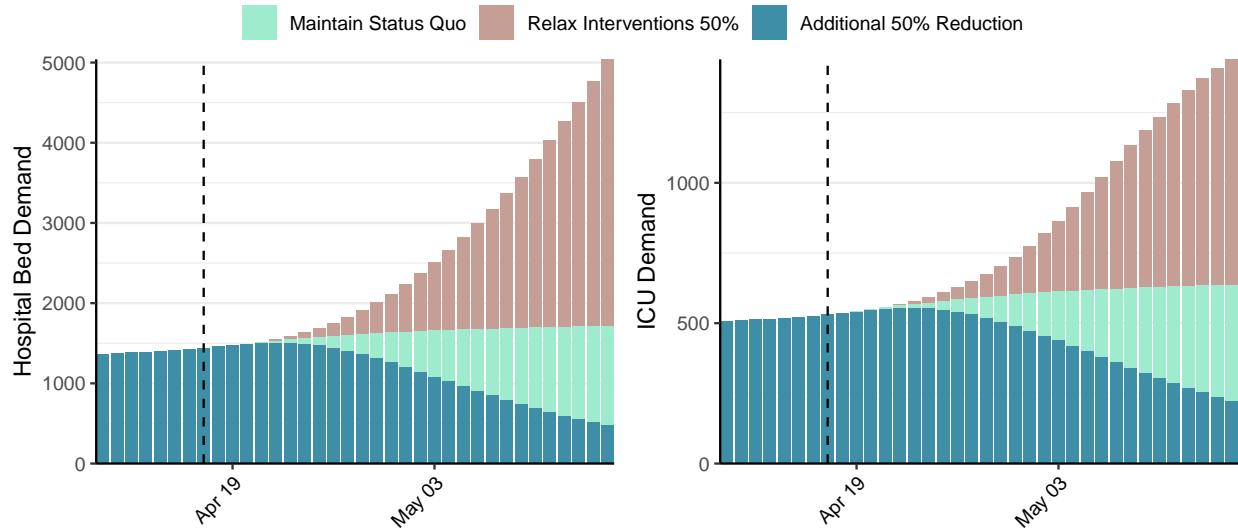


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 11,290 (95% CI: 10,969-11,610) at the current date to 1,005 (95% CI: 963-1,048) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 11,290 (95% CI: 10,969-11,610) at the current date to 53,402 (95% CI: 51,509-55,296) by 2021-05-15.

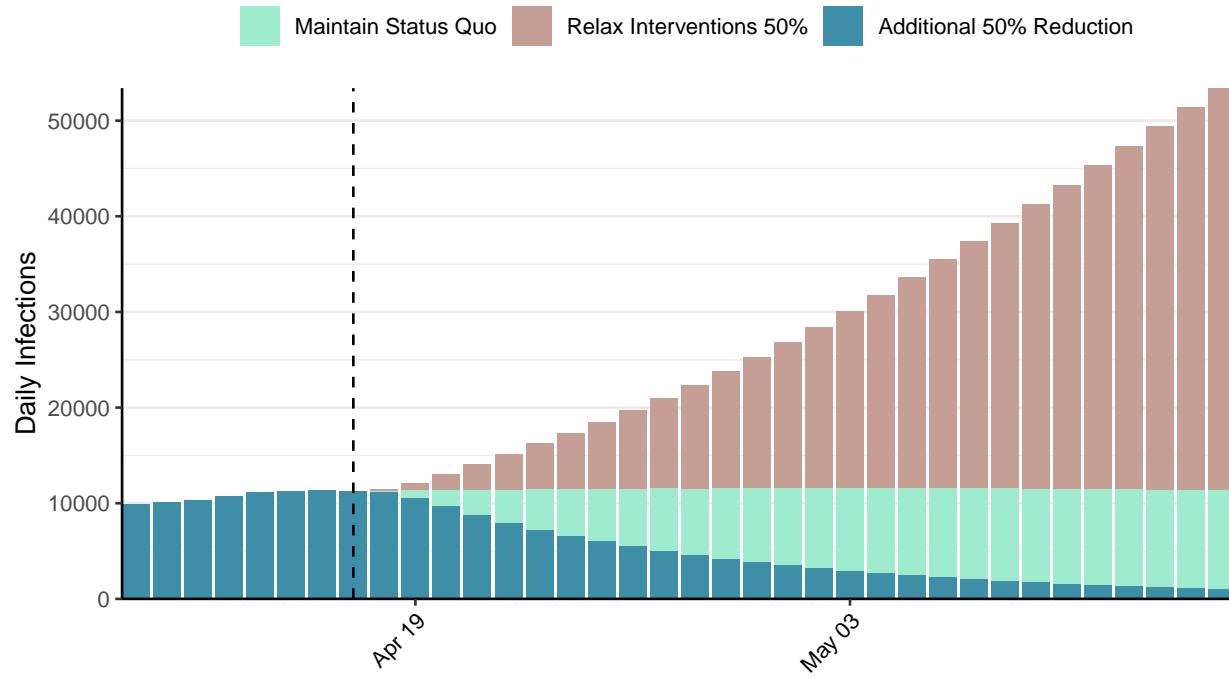


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: South Sudan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for South Sudan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
10,432	0	114	0	0.59 (95% CI: 0.47-0.71)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

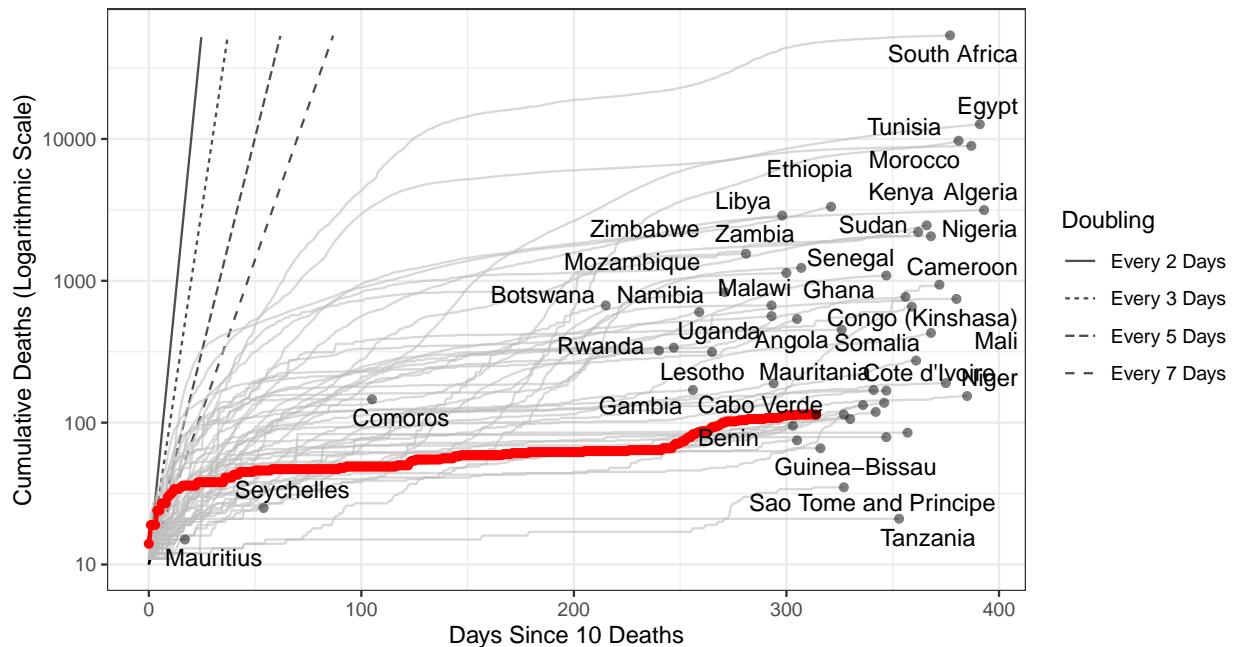


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,100 (95% CI: 1,914-2,285) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

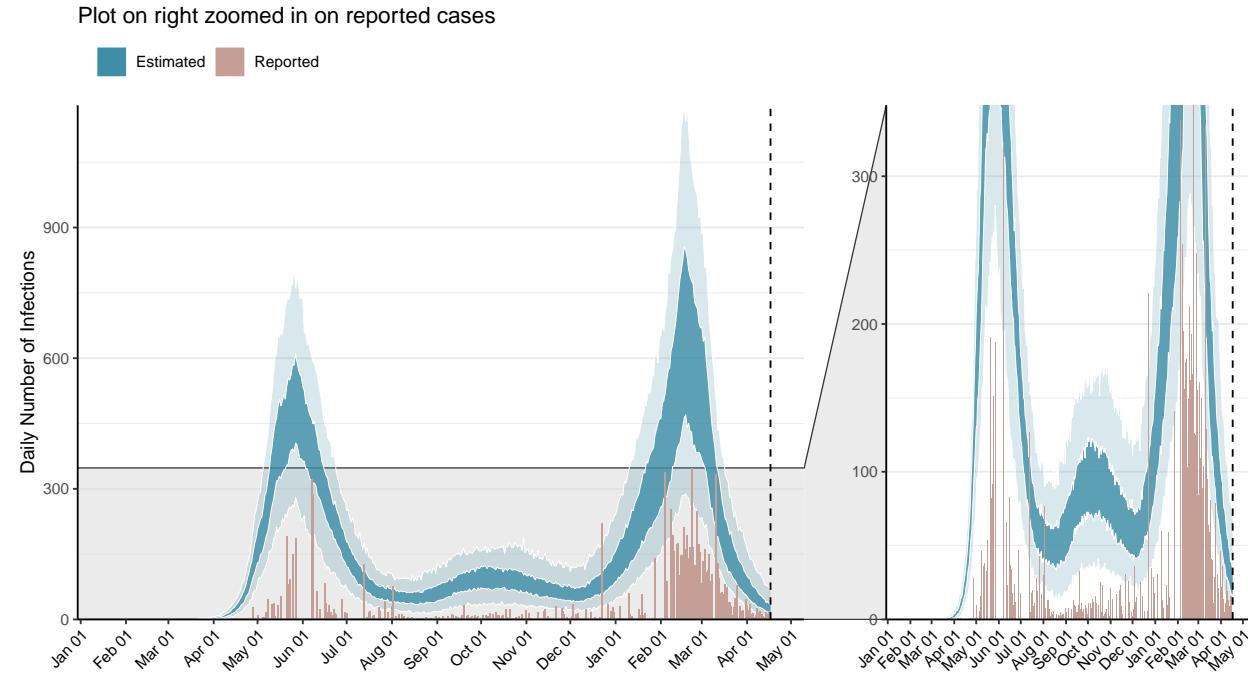
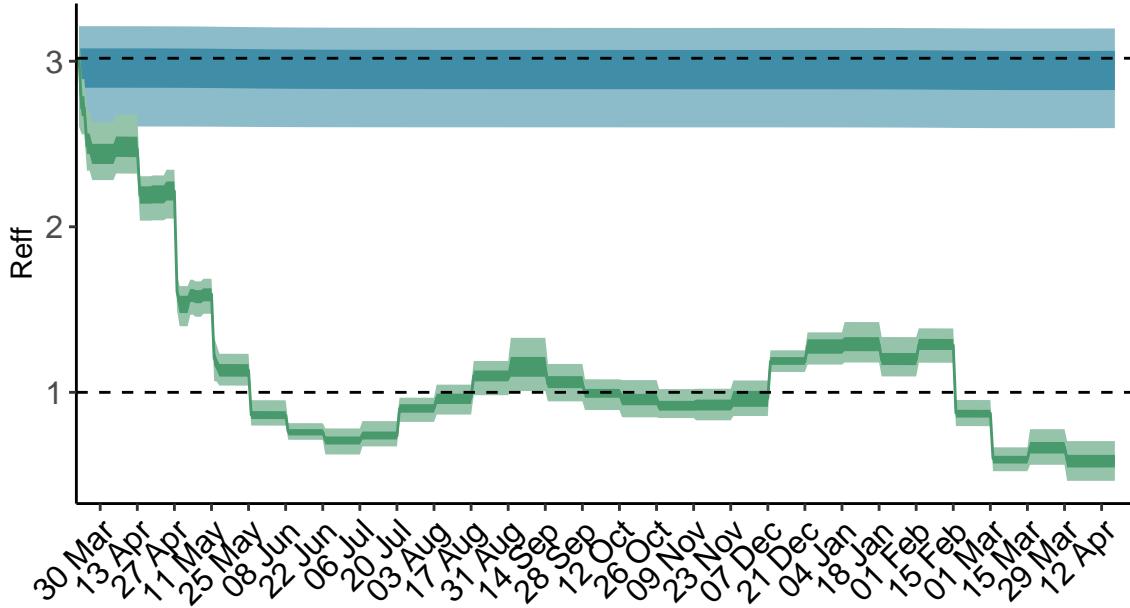


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

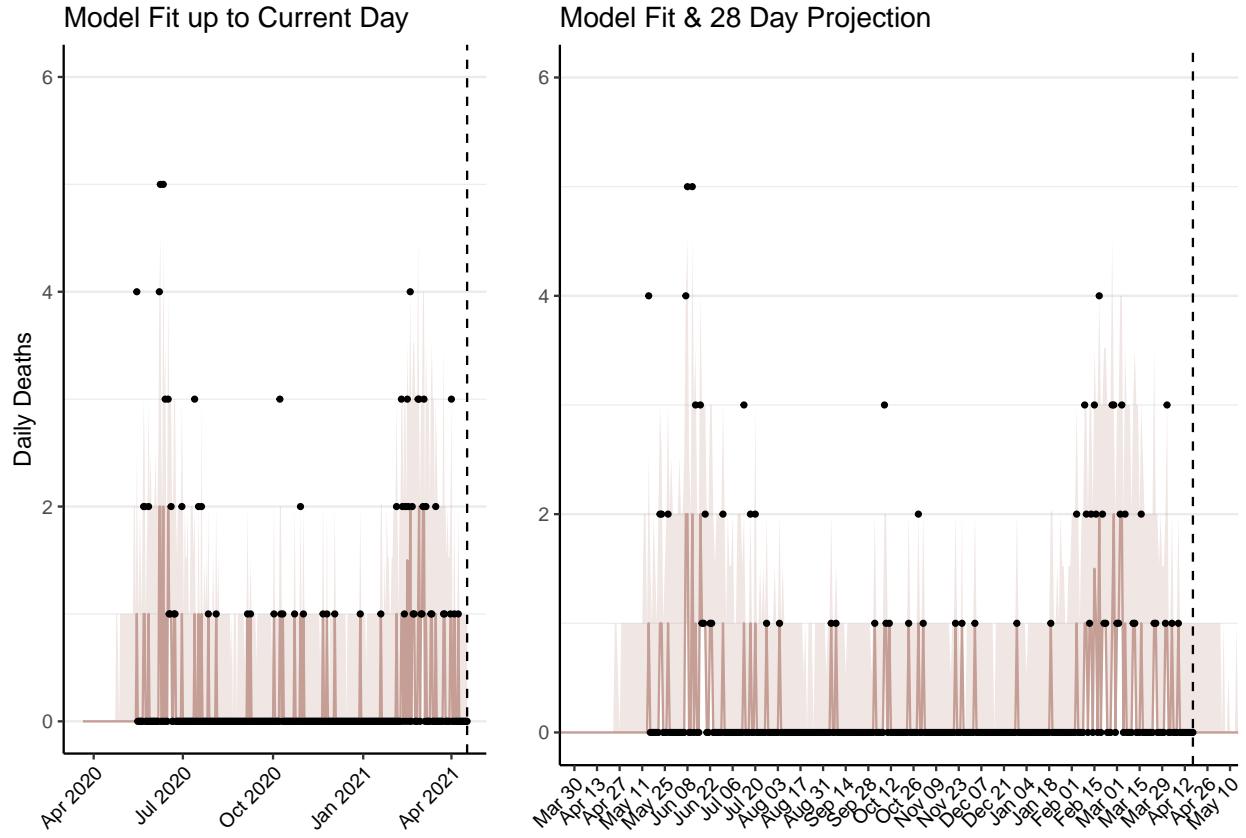


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 5 (95% CI: 5-6) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 3 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

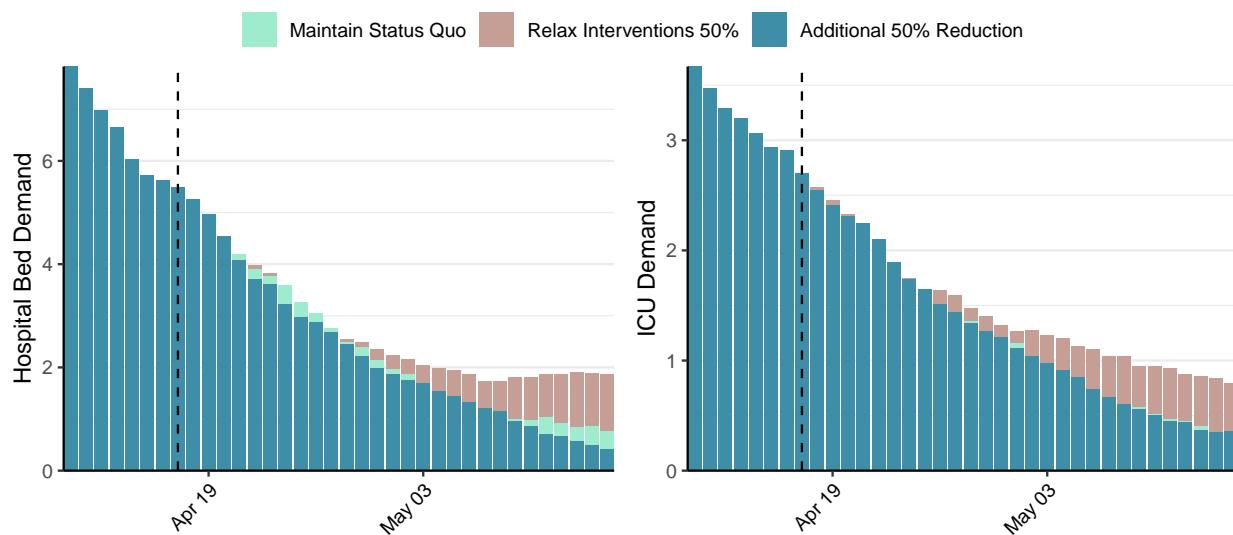


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 27 (95% CI: 23-30) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 27 (95% CI: 23-30) at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 15-23) by 2021-05-15.

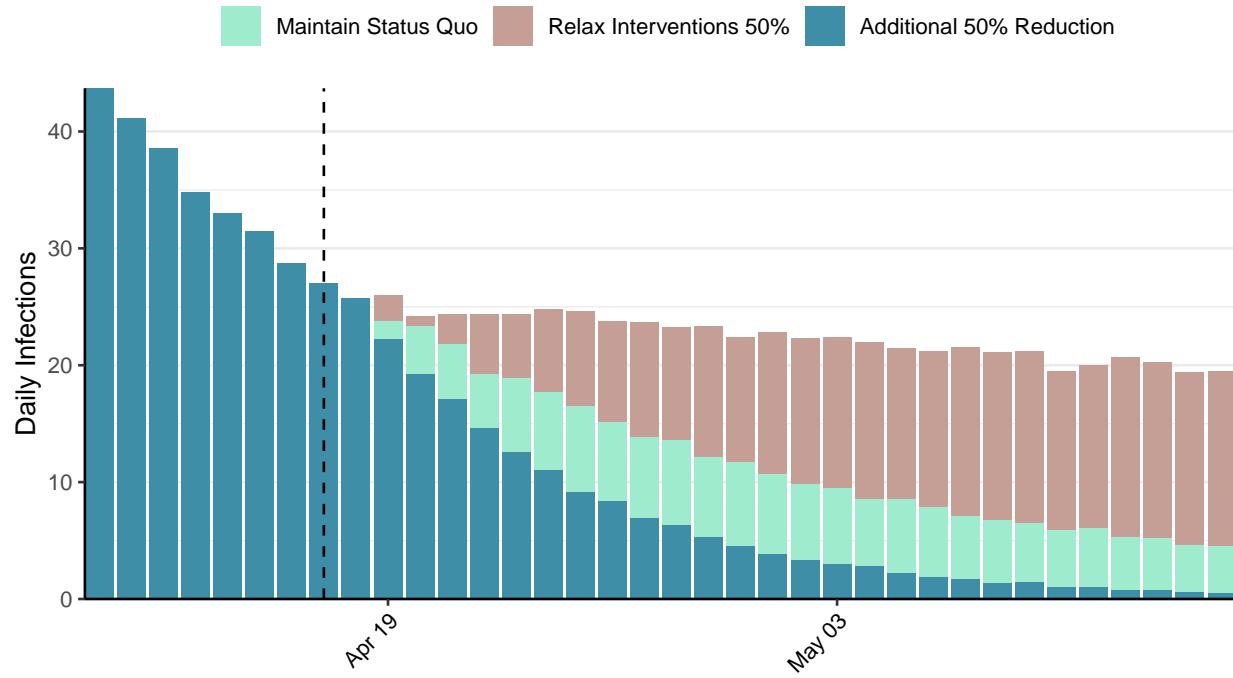


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Sao Tome and Principe, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Sao Tome and Principe, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,275	3	35	0	0.66 (95% CI: 0.47-0.88)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

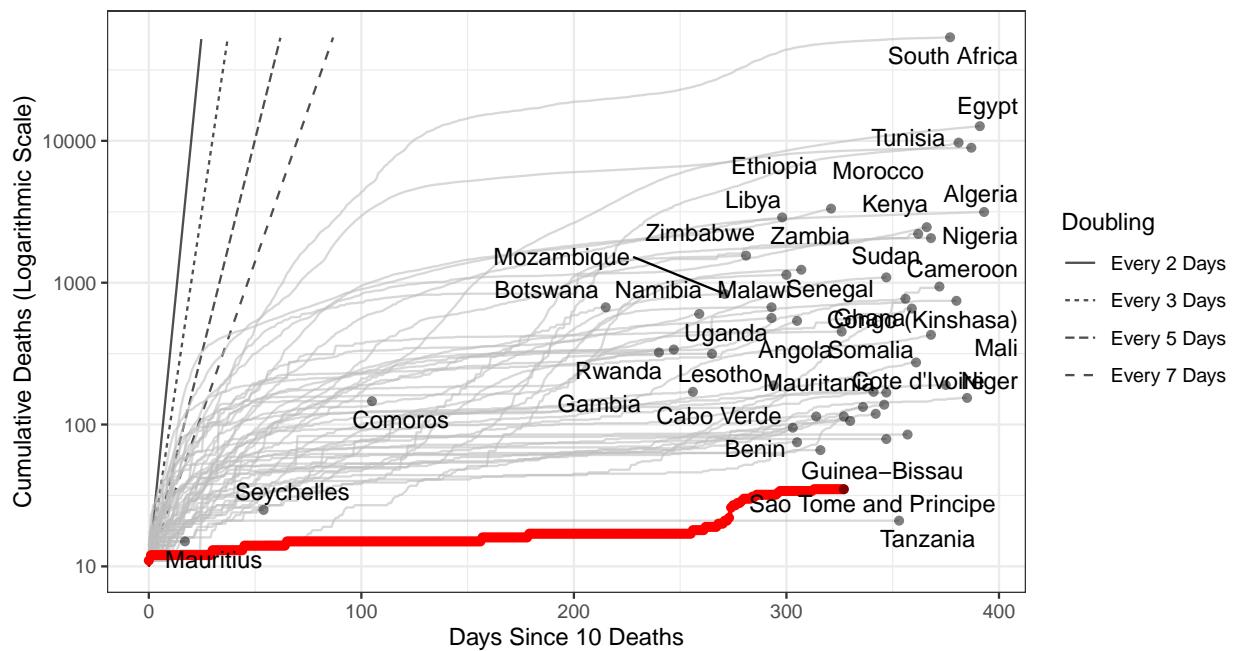


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 668 (95% CI: 551-785) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

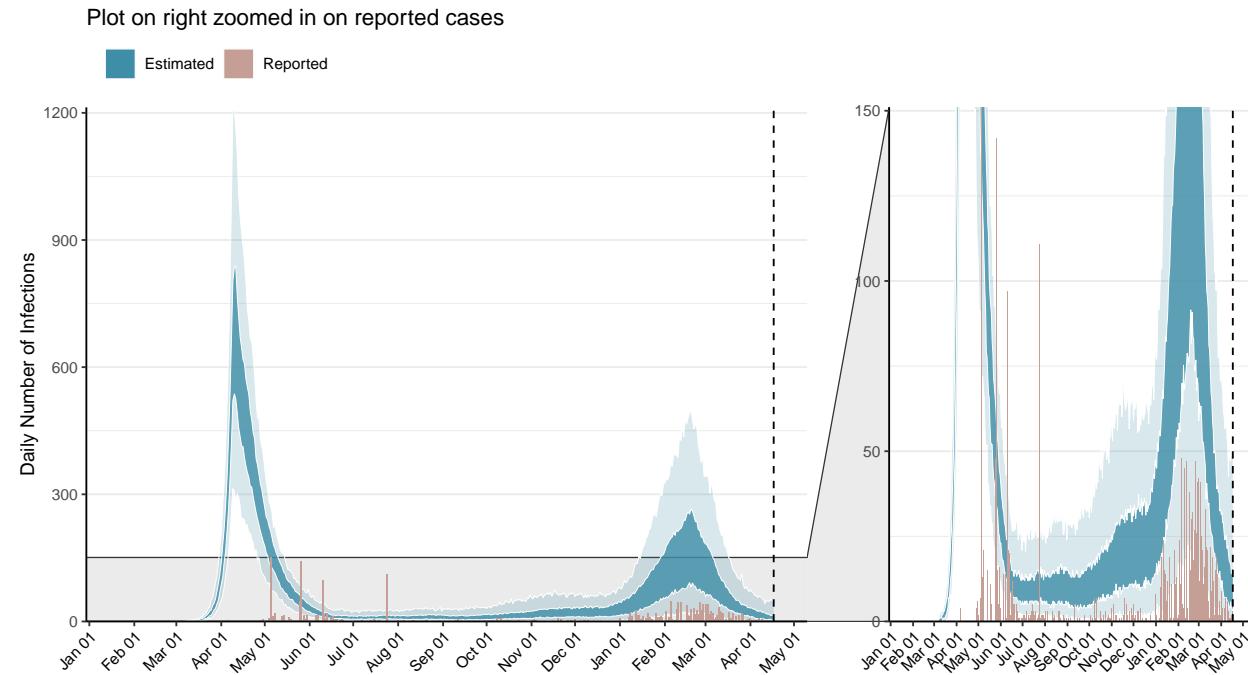
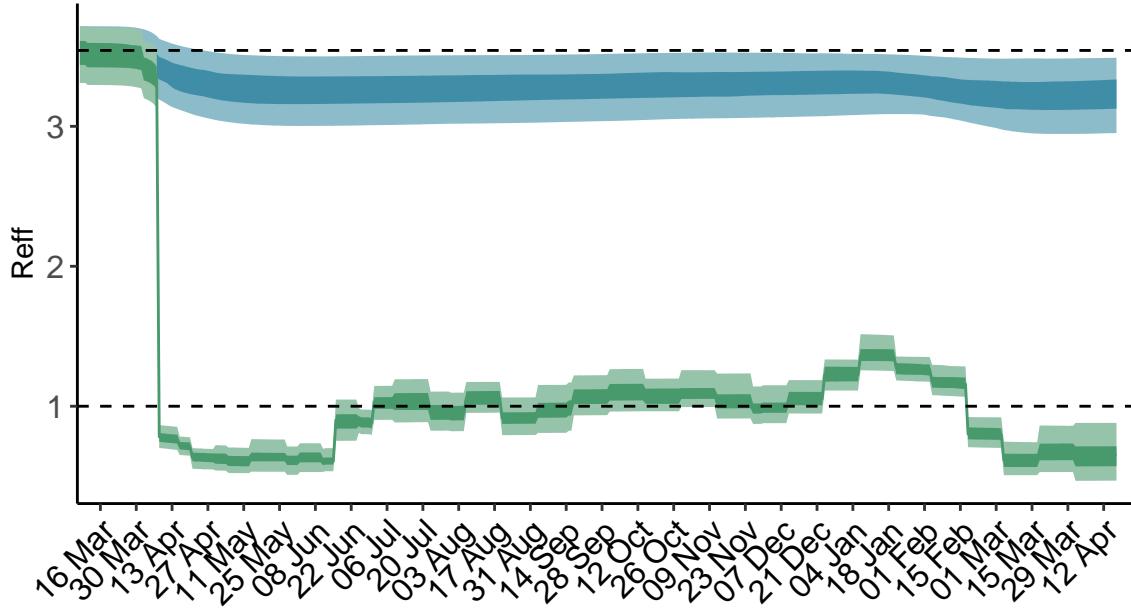


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Sao Tome and Principe is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

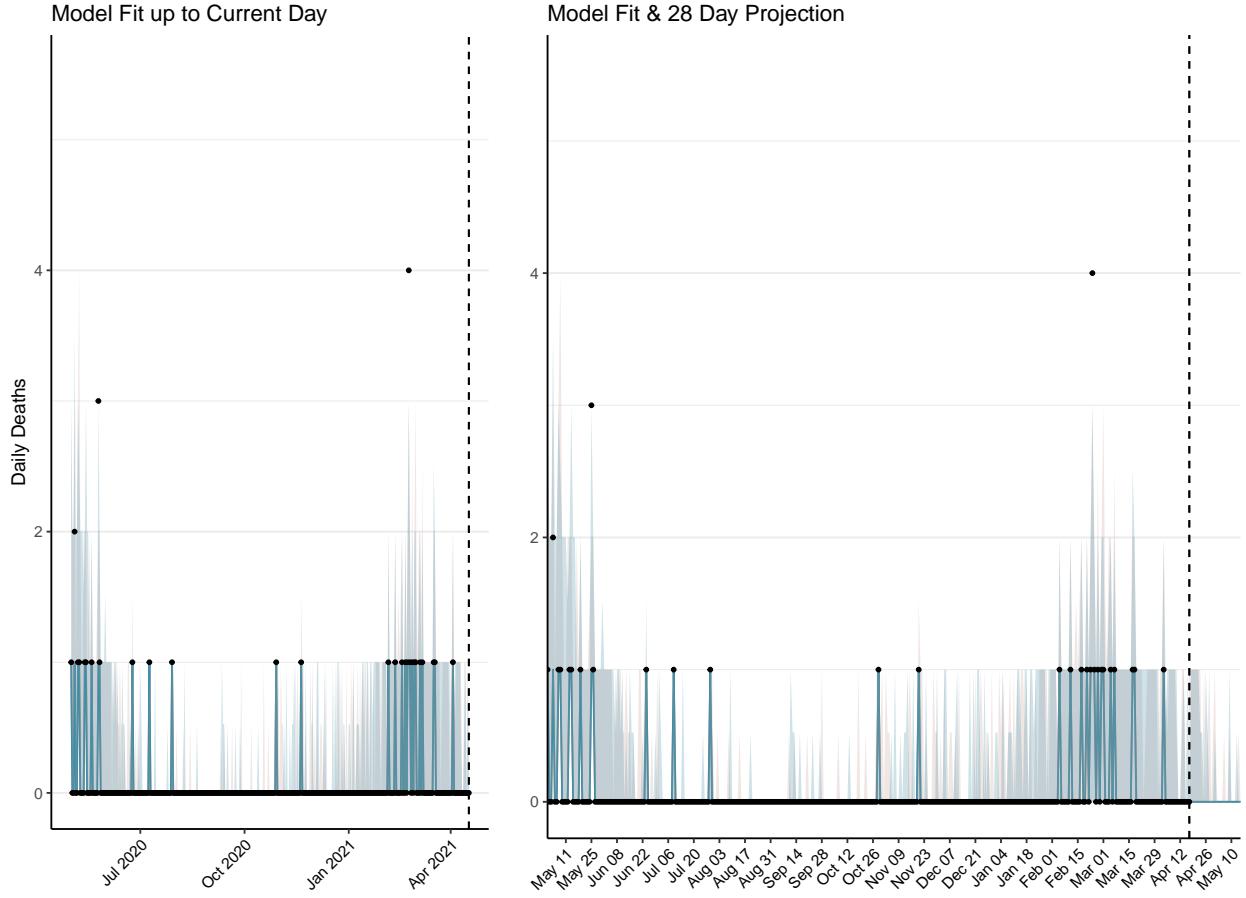


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

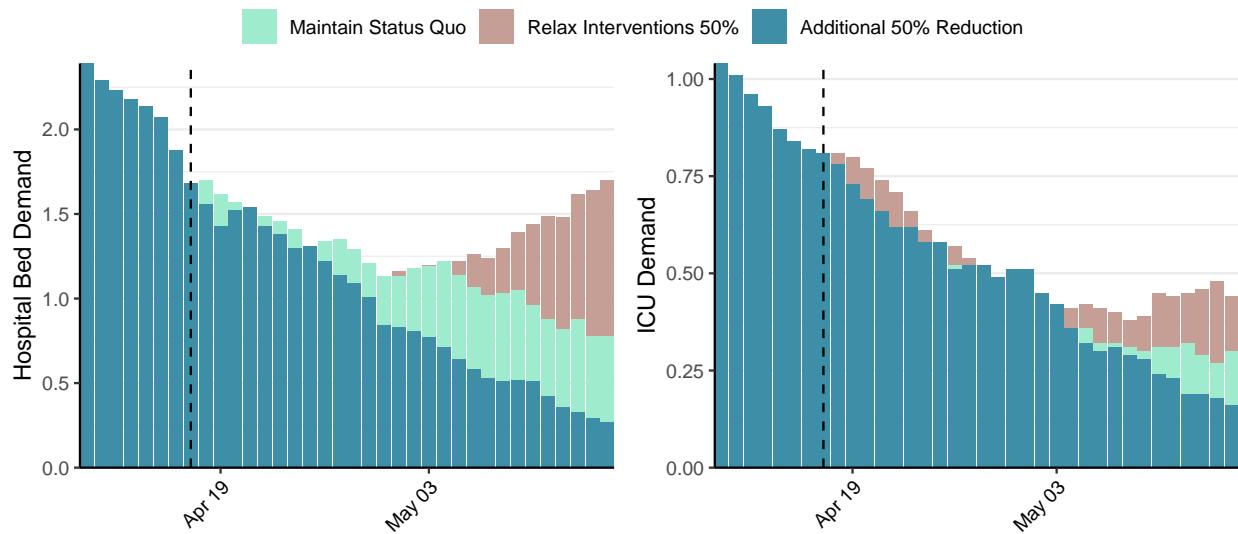
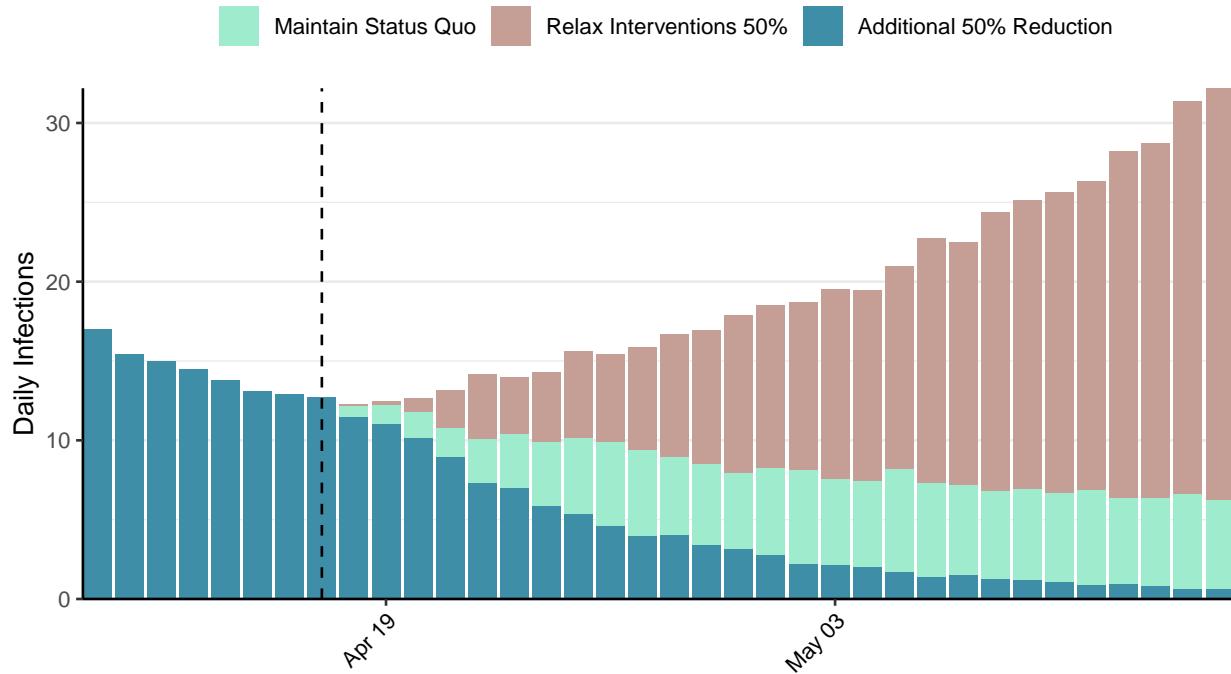


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 13 (95% CI: 9-16) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 13 (95% CI: 9-16) at the current date to 32 (95% CI: 3-61) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Suriname, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Suriname, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
9,545	49	187	0	1.17 (95% CI: 1.01-1.34)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

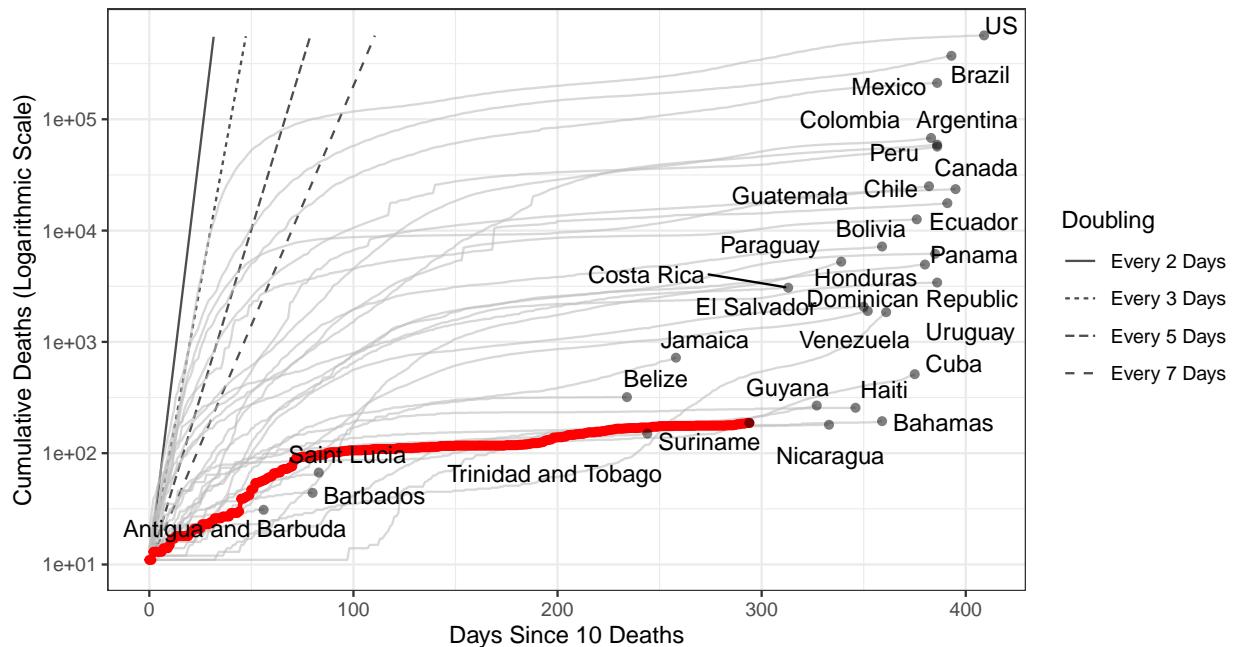


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 5,502 (95% CI: 4,866-6,138) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

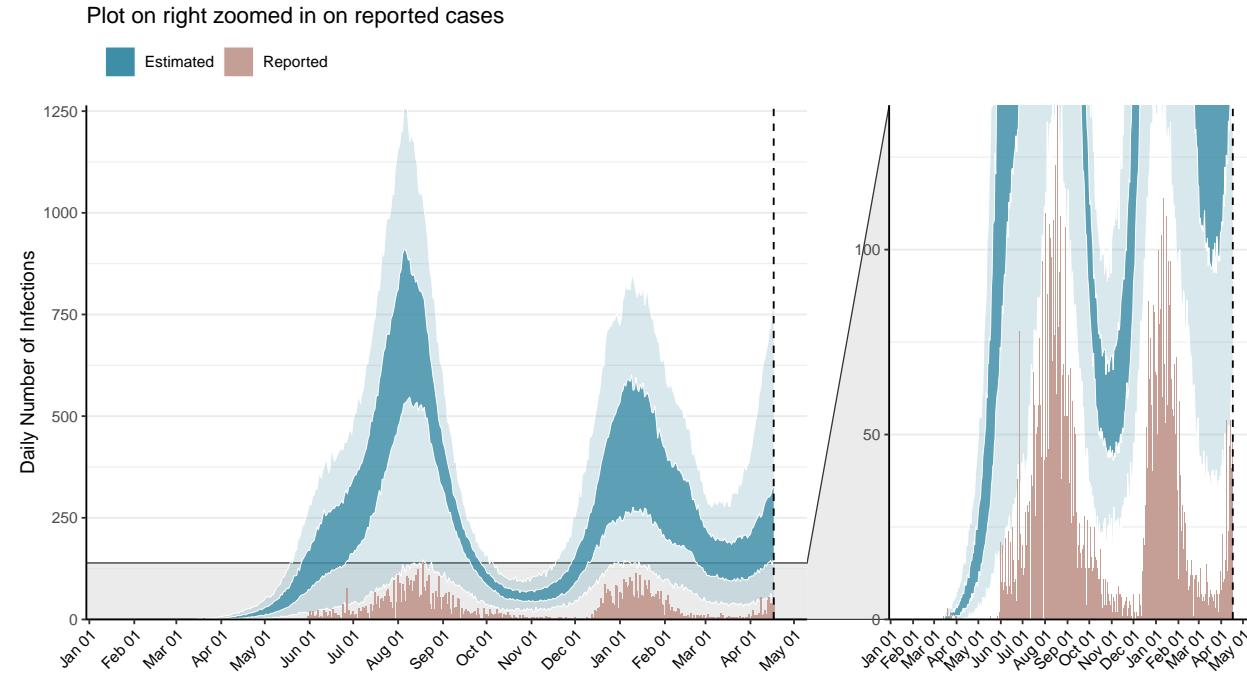
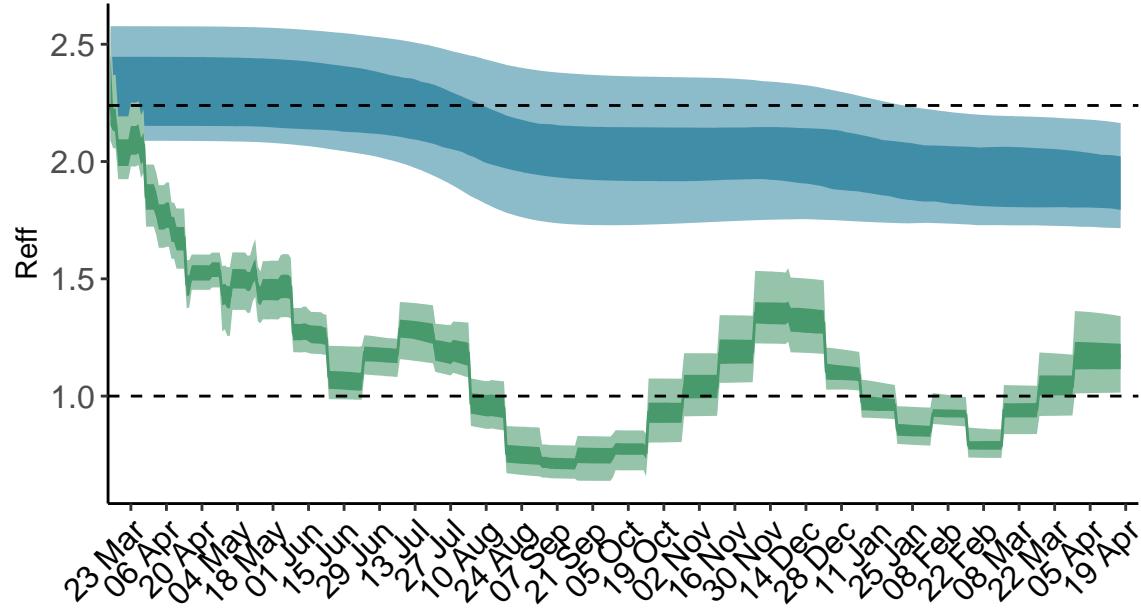


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

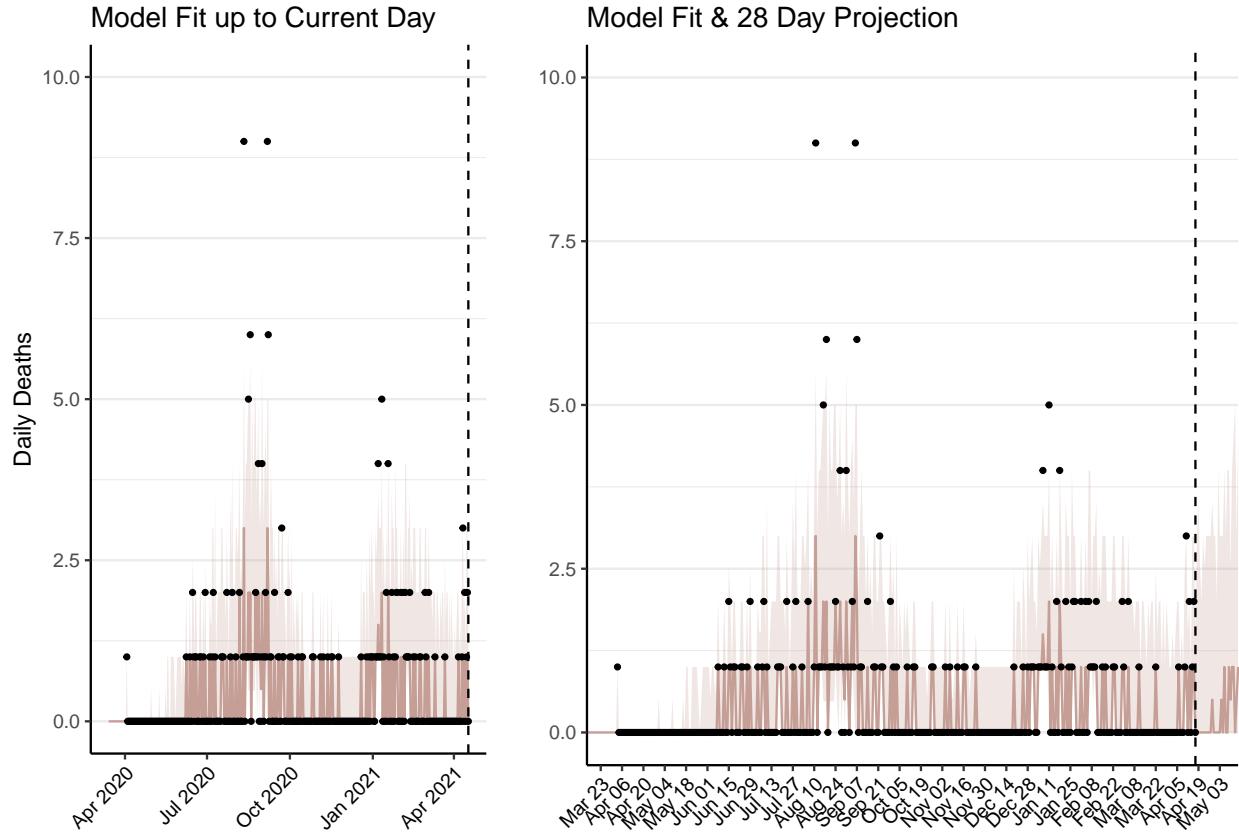


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 19 (95% CI: 17-22) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 44 (95% CI: 36-51) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 7 (95% CI: 6-8) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 12-17) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

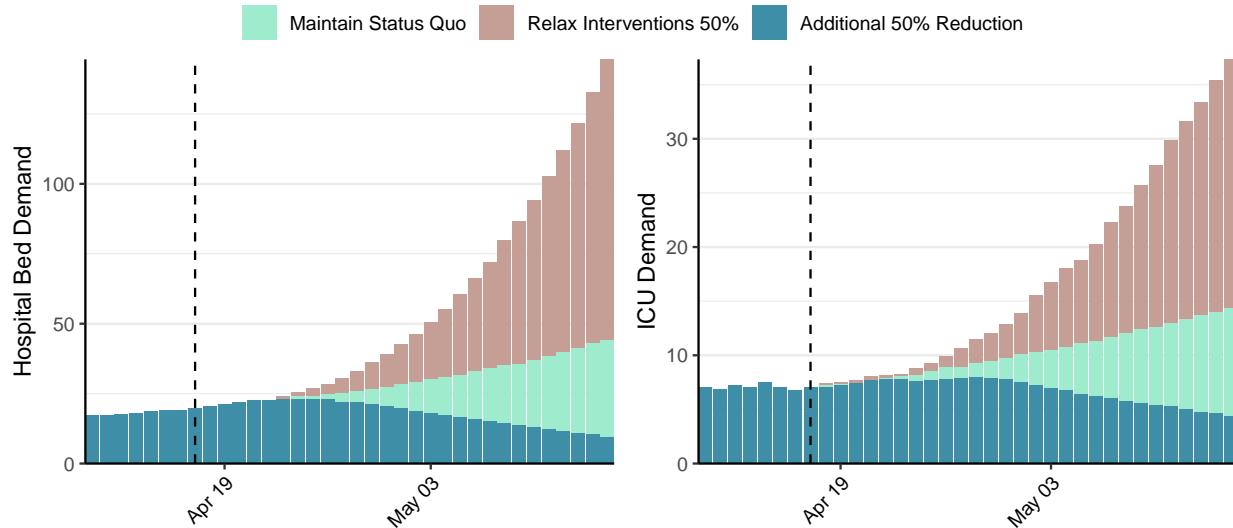


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 275 (95% CI: 237-312) at the current date to 44 (95% CI: 35-52) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 275 (95% CI: 237-312) at the current date to 3,102 (95% CI: 2,637-3,568) by 2021-05-15.

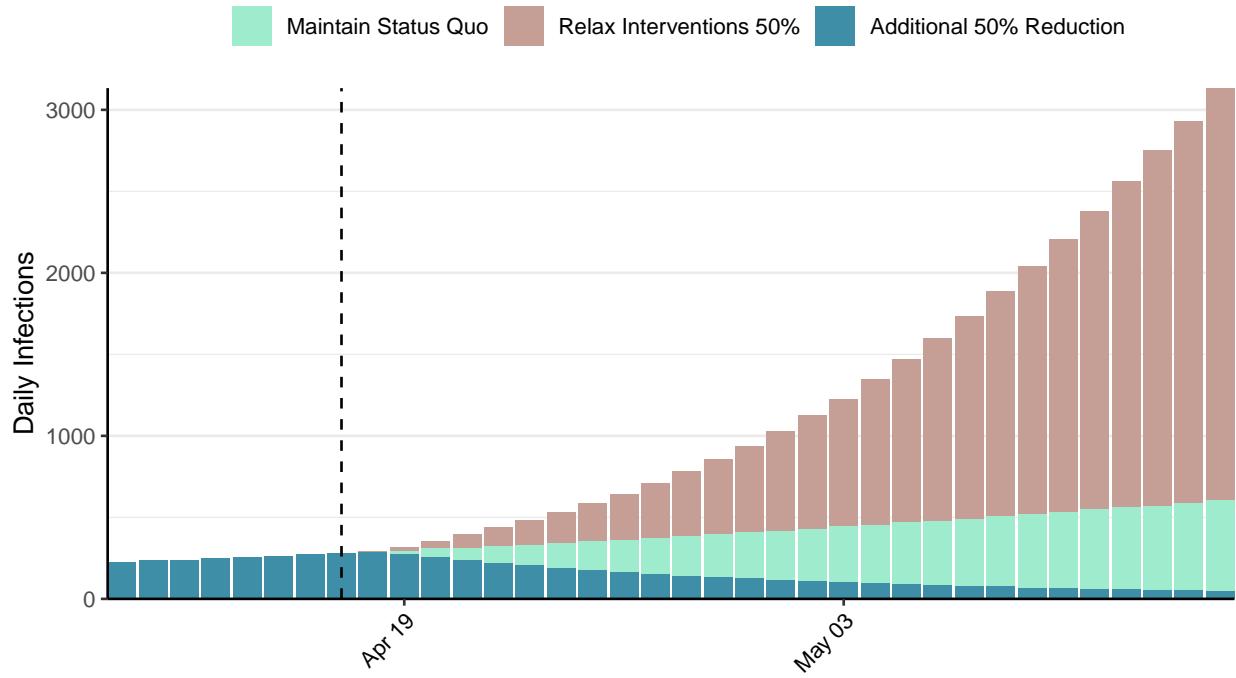


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Eswatini, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Eswatini, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
18,415	1	671	1	0.7 (95% CI: 0.54-0.85)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

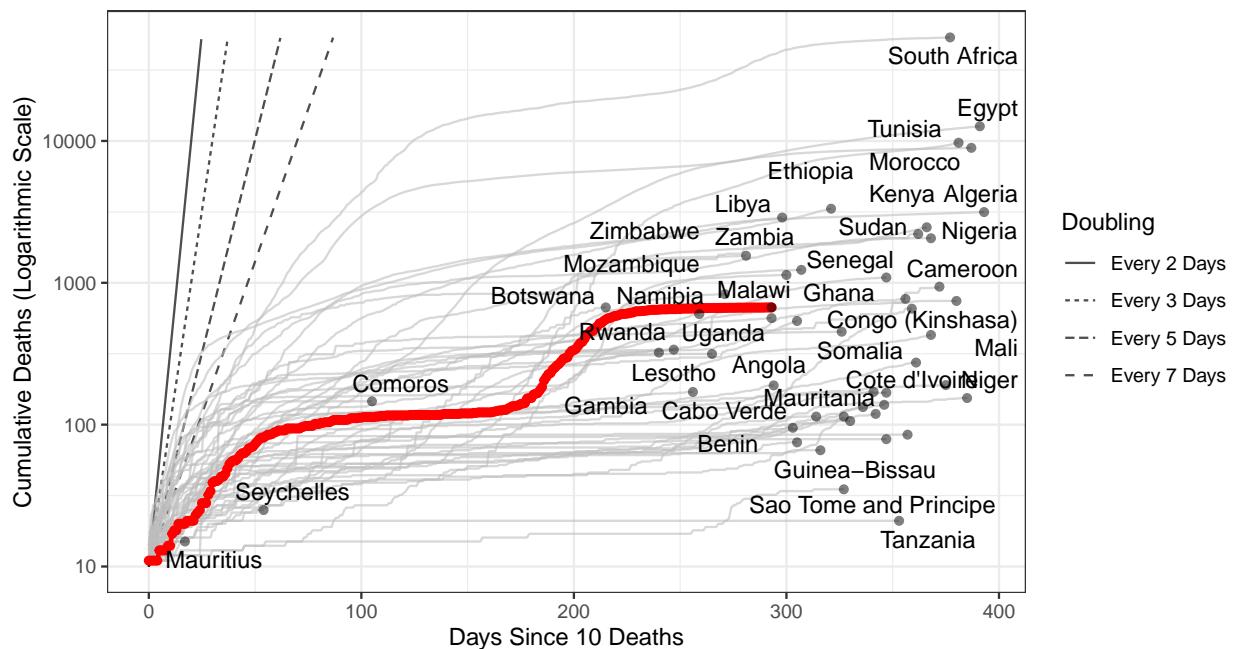


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 671 (95% CI: 597-745) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

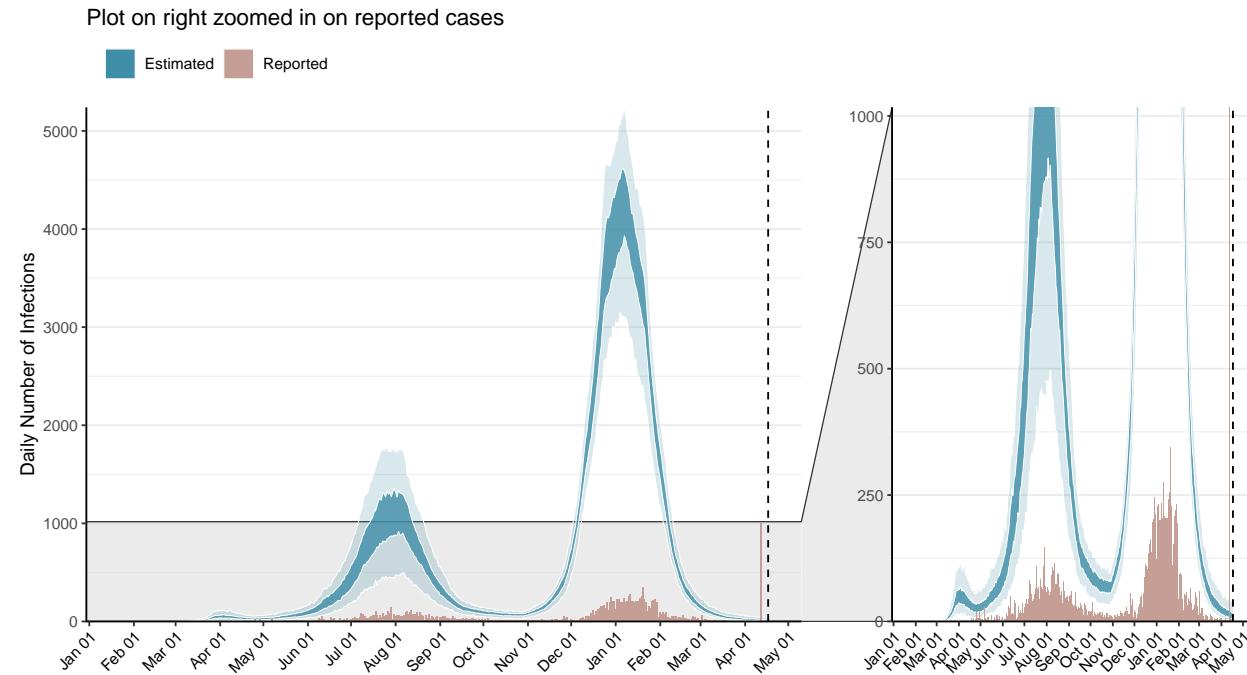
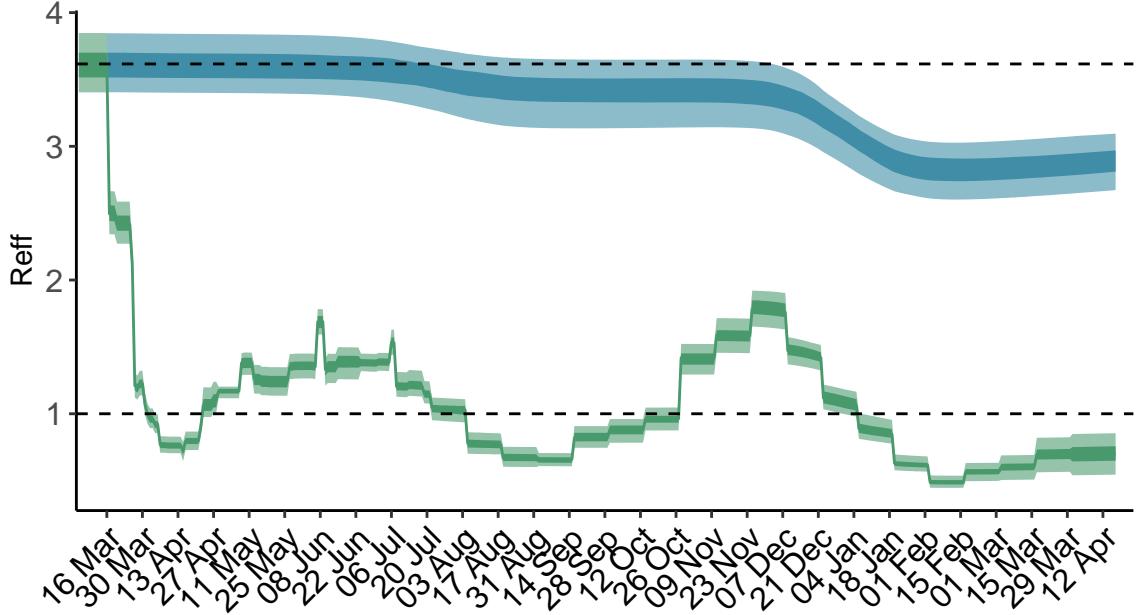


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Eswatini is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

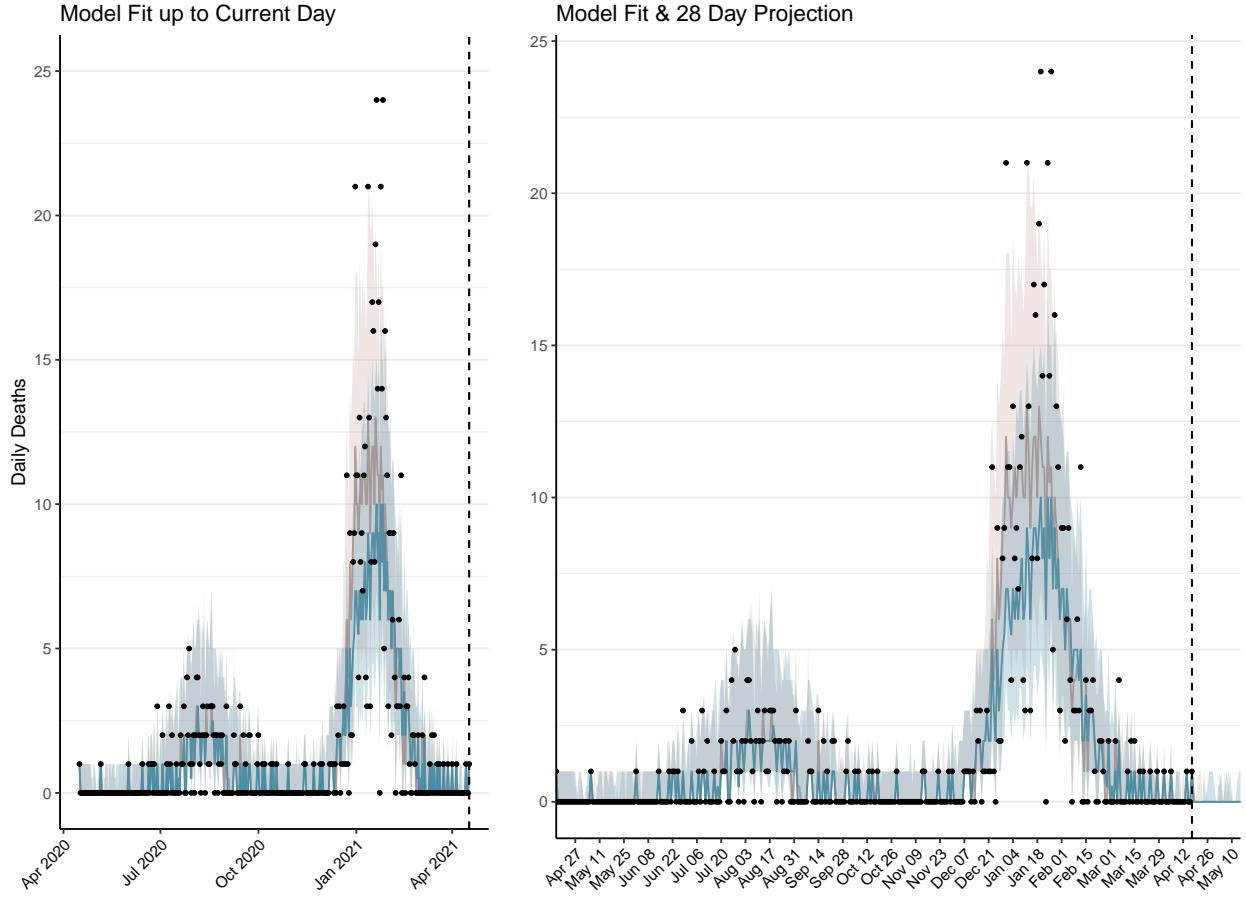


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

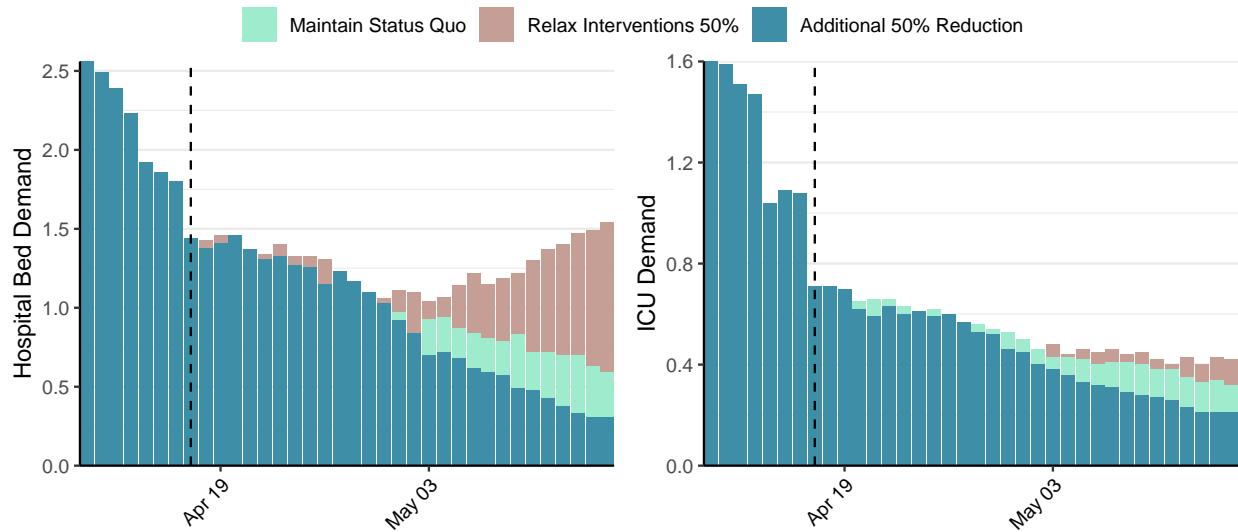


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 13 (95% CI: 11-15) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 13 (95% CI: 11-15) at the current date to 23 (95% CI: 17-29) by 2021-05-15.

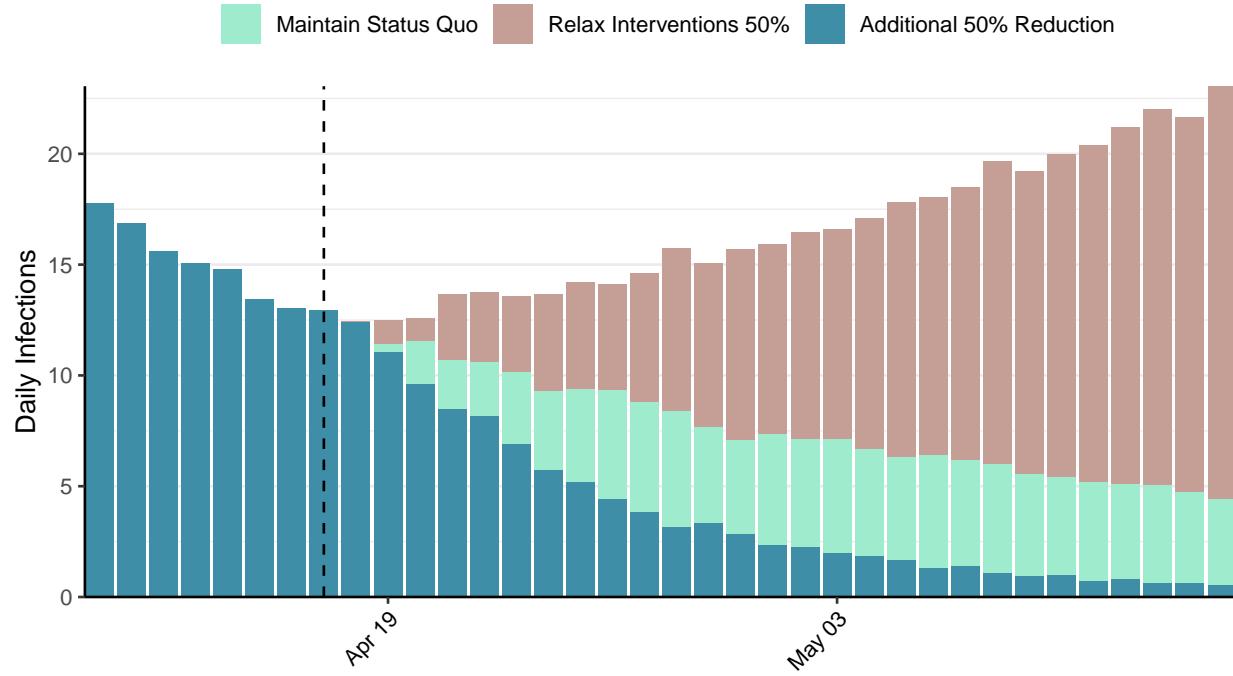


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Syria, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Syria, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
21,004	148	1,437	14	0.87 (95% CI: 0.74-1.04)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

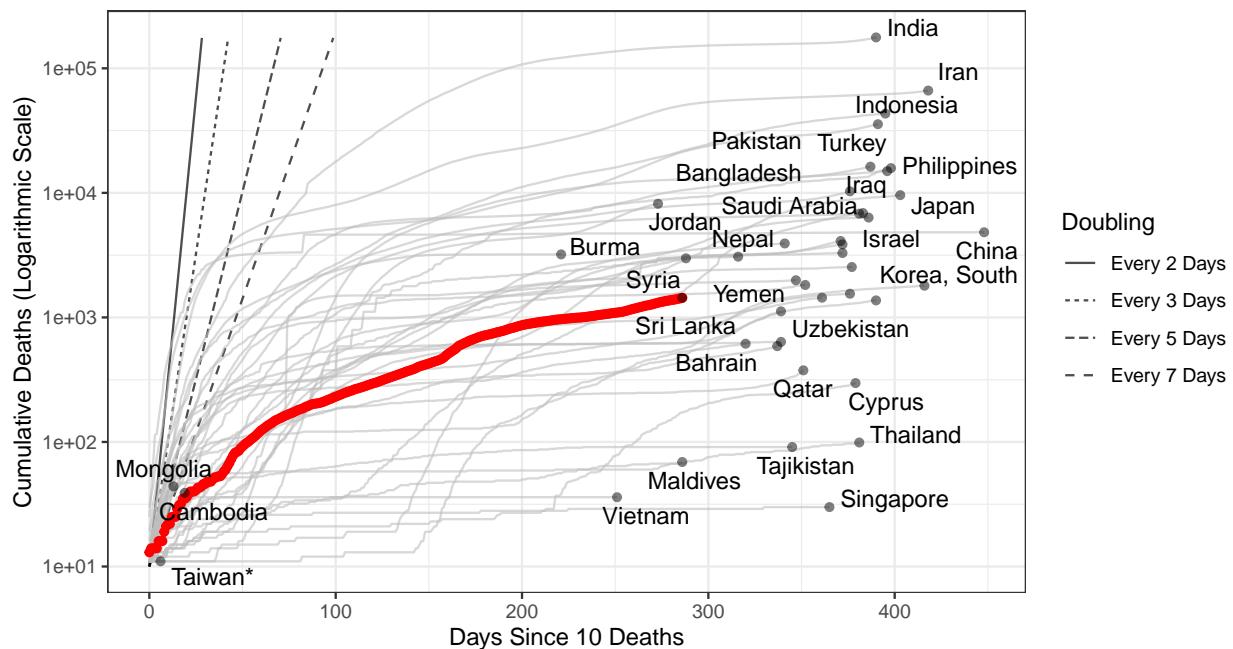


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 166,536 (95% CI: 156,719-176,353) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

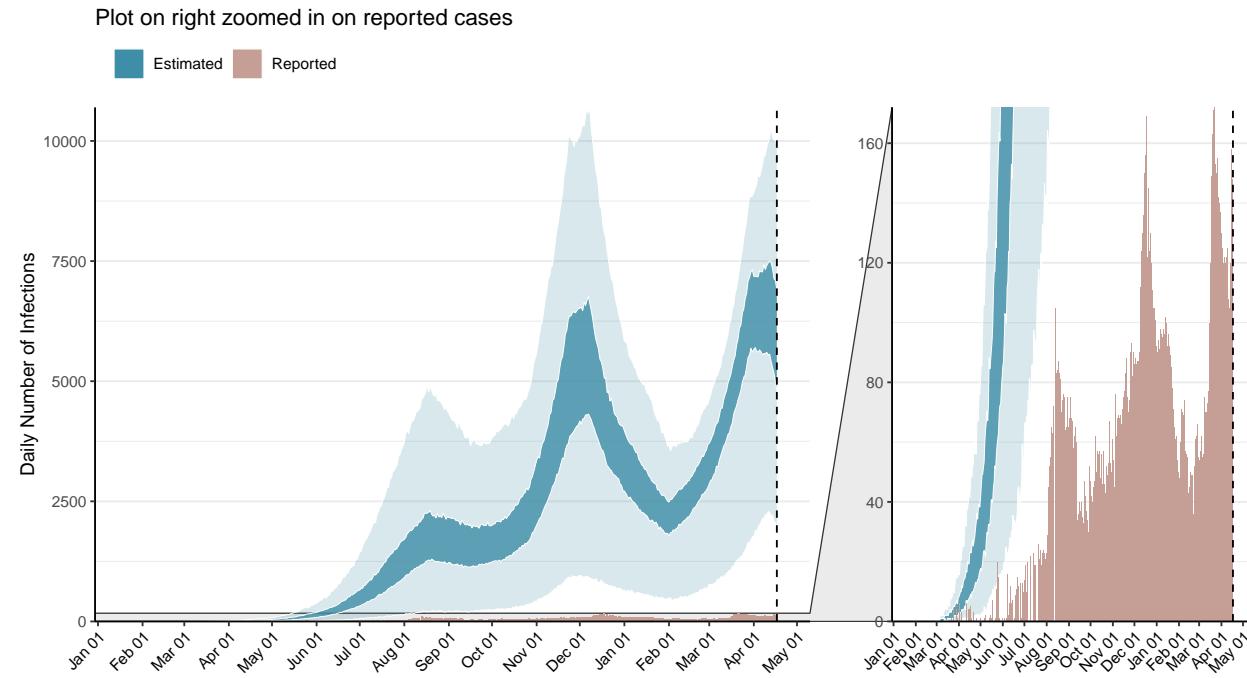


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.

**We are aware of under-reporting of deaths in Damascus, Syria. This is not represented in this report, but please see [Report 31](#)**

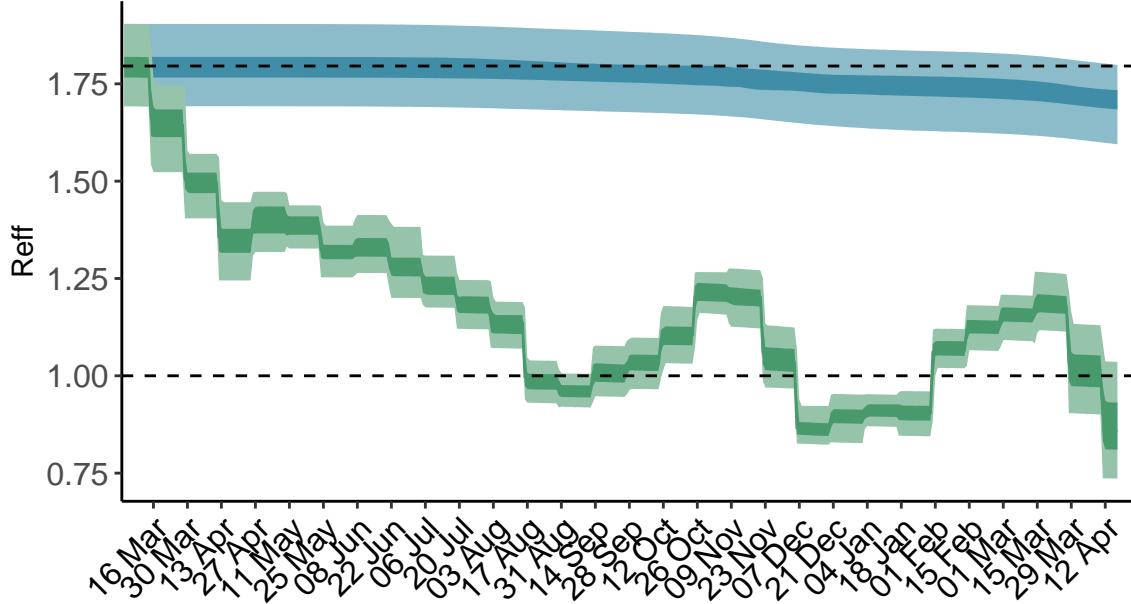


Figure 3: **Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

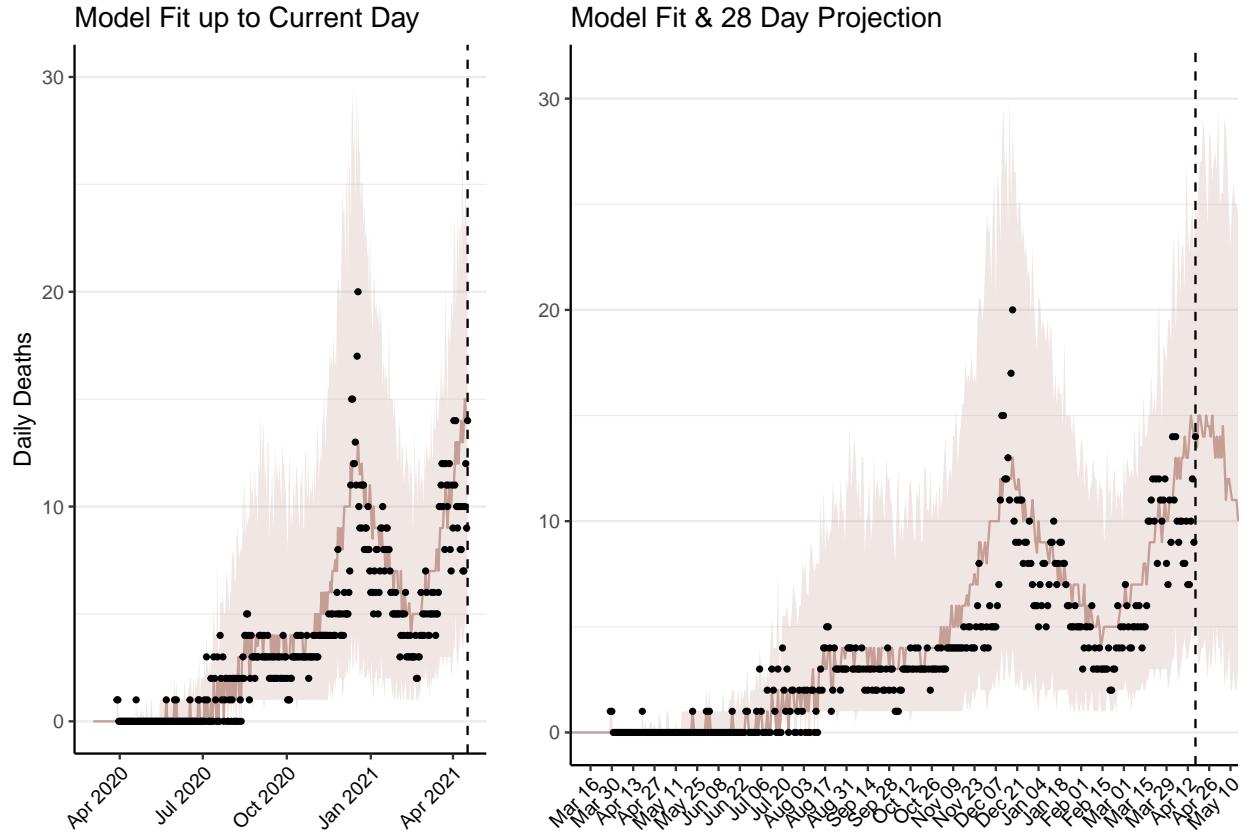


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 582 (95% CI: 547-616) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 412 (95% CI: 374-451) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 219 (95% CI: 206-233) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 168 (95% CI: 153-183) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

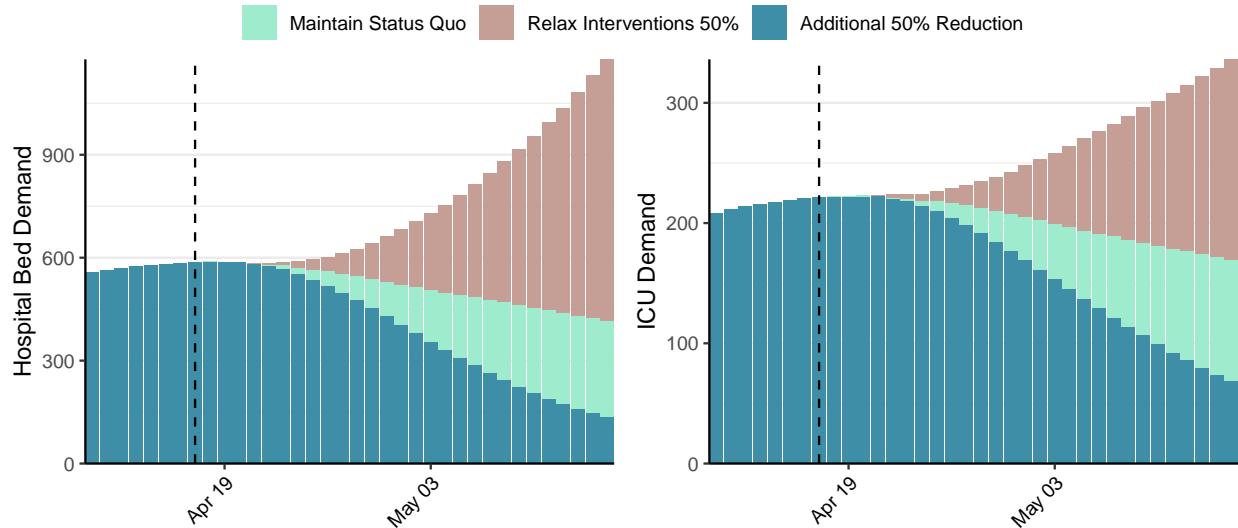


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 5,743 (95% CI: 5,350-6,135) at the current date to 328 (95% CI: 293-363) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 5,743 (95% CI: 5,350-6,135) at the current date to 19,079 (95% CI: 16,769-21,388) by 2021-05-15.

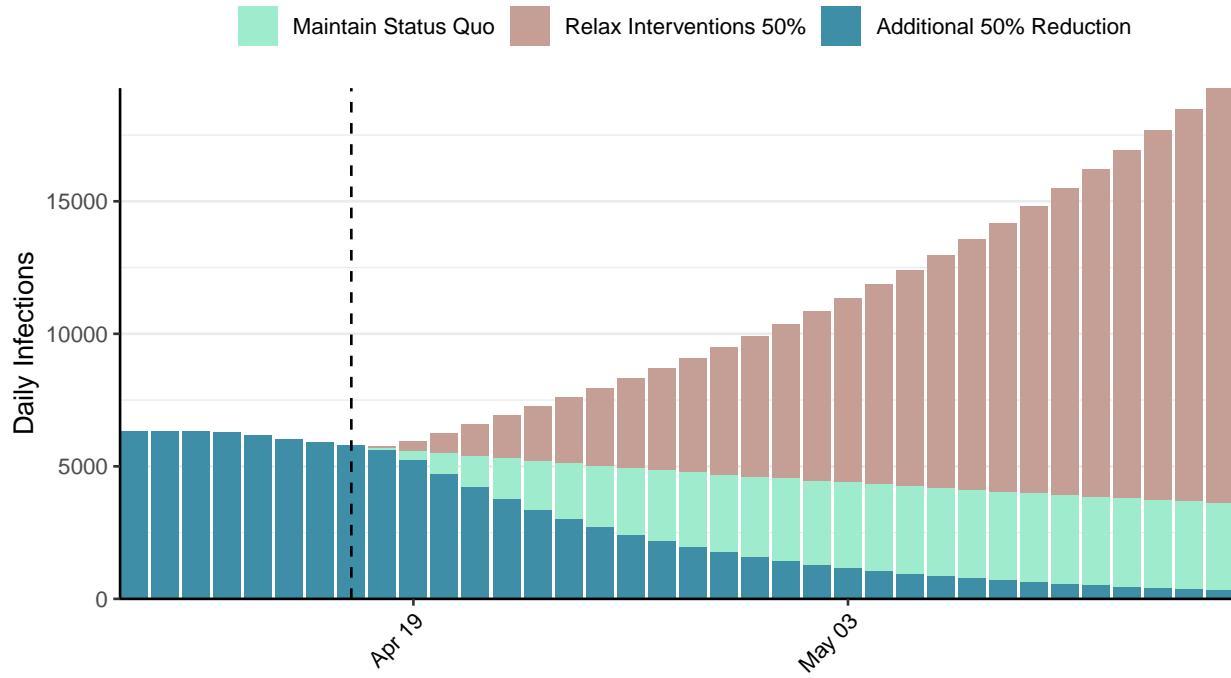


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Chad, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Chad, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
4,691	5	168	0	0.72 (95% CI: 0.54-0.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

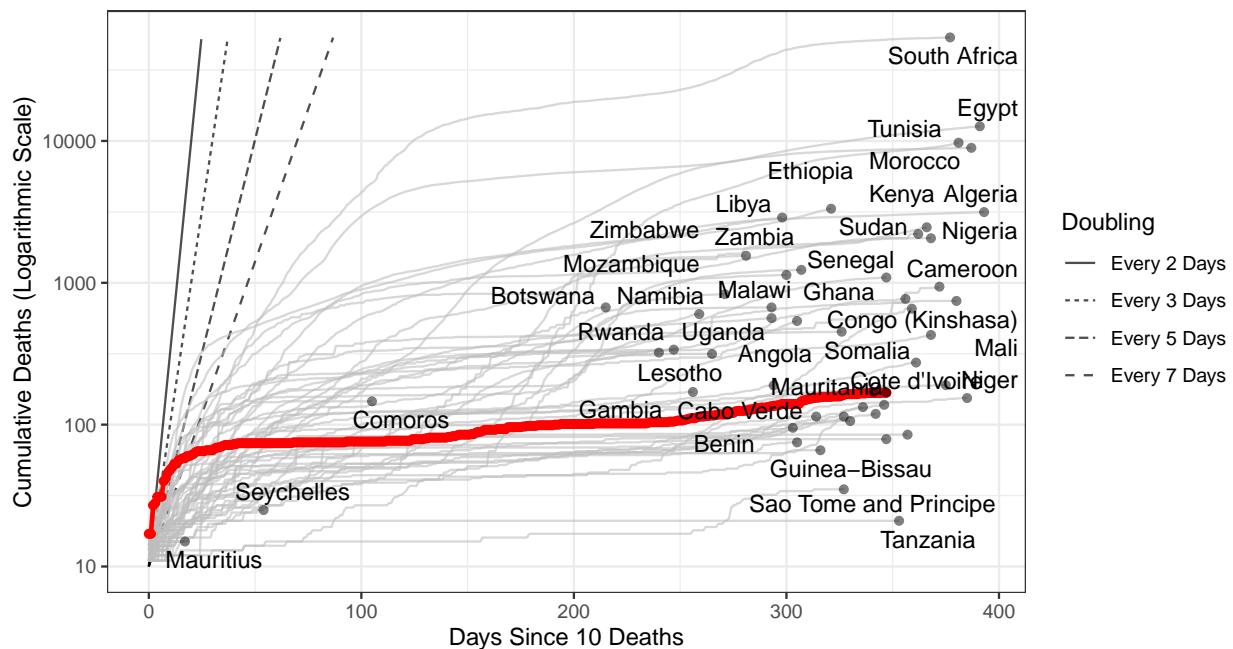


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 5,421 (95% CI: 4,954-5,888) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

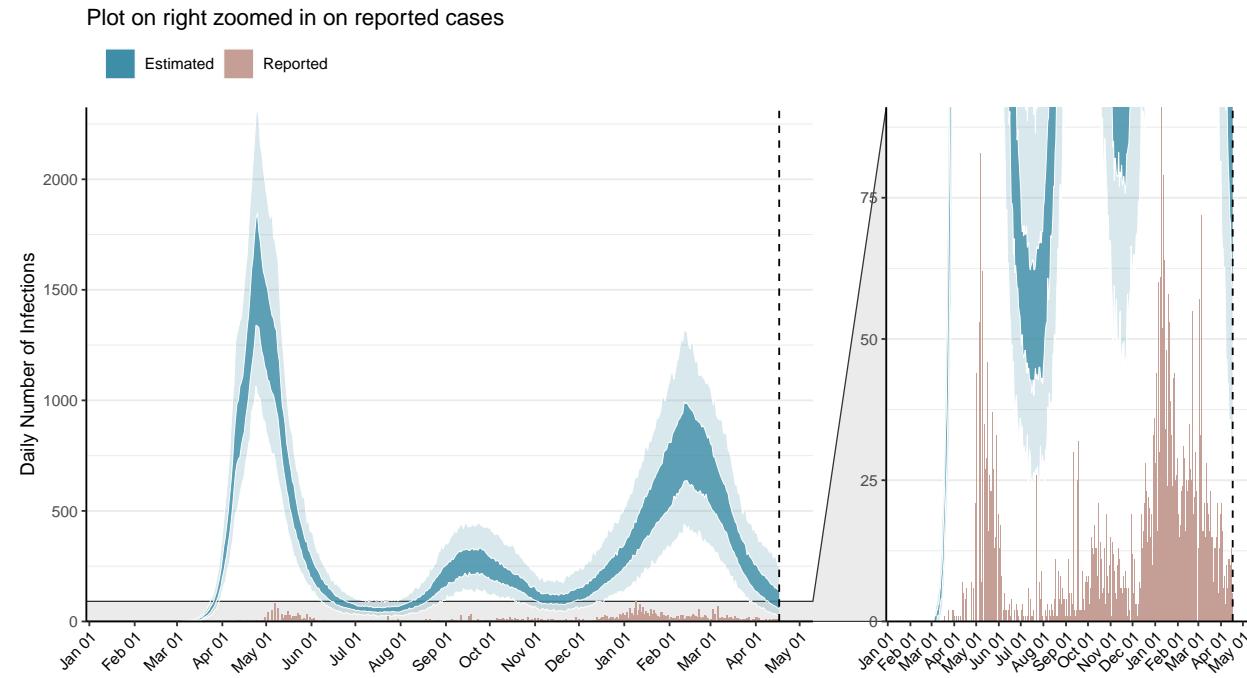
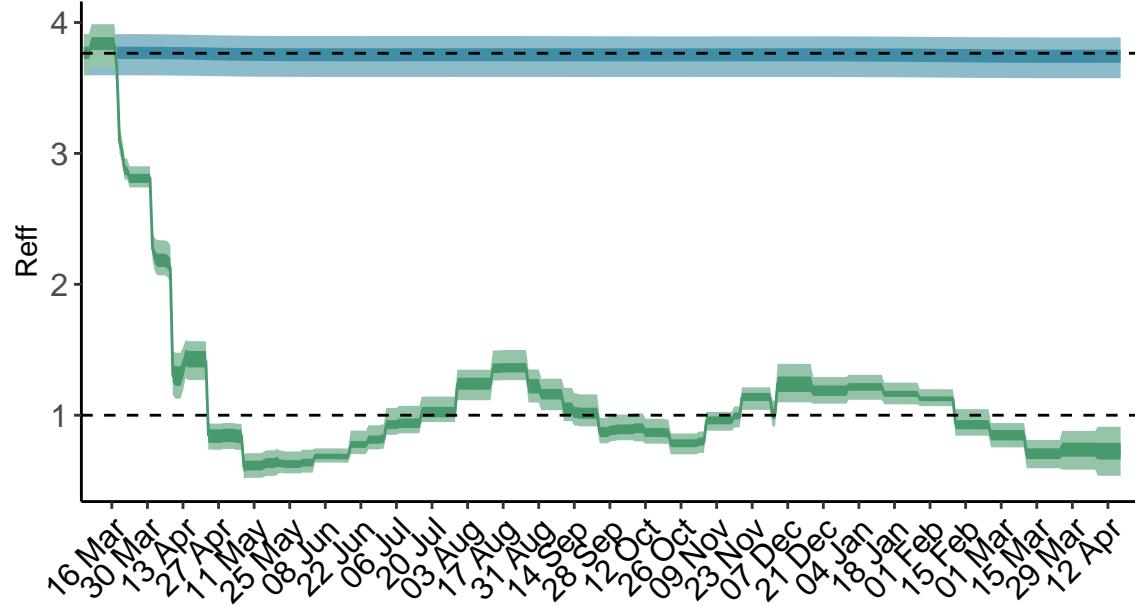


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

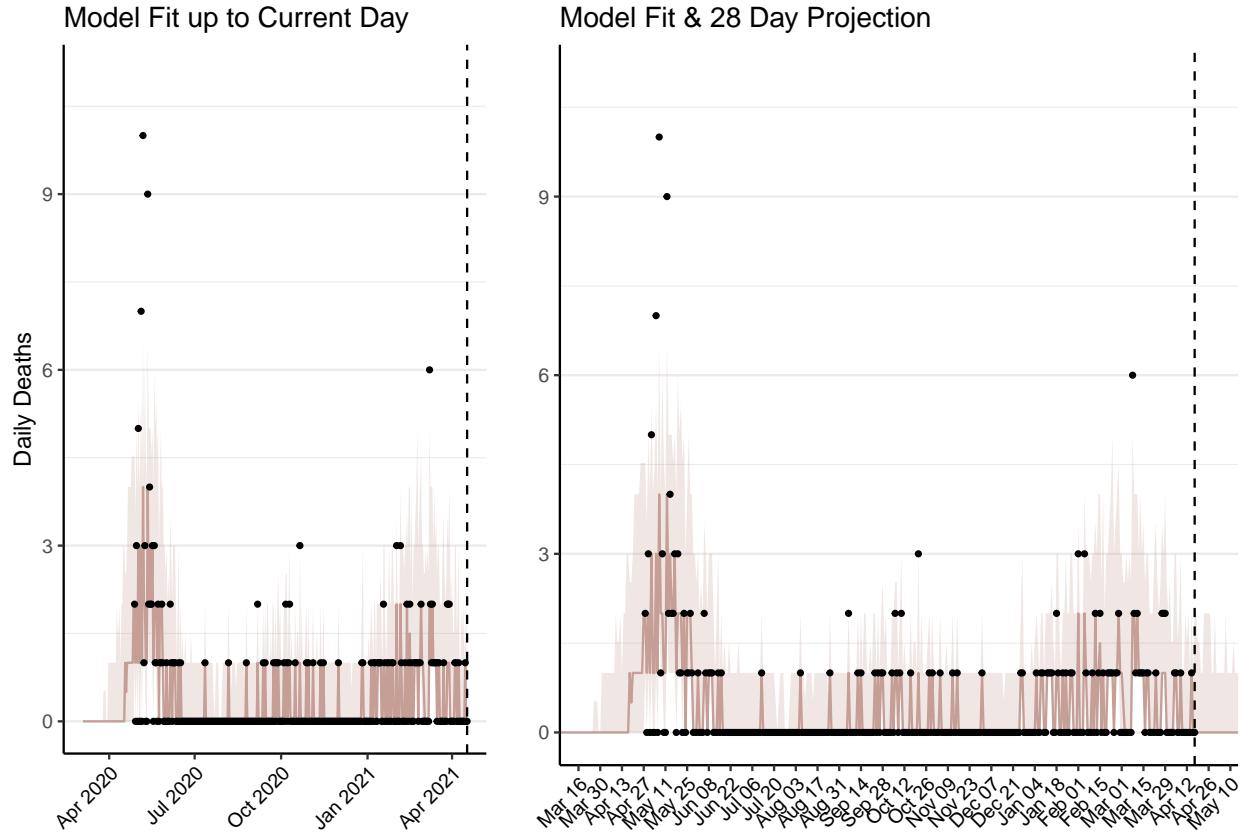


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 12 (95% CI: 11-14) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 5-6) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 2 (95% CI: 1-2) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

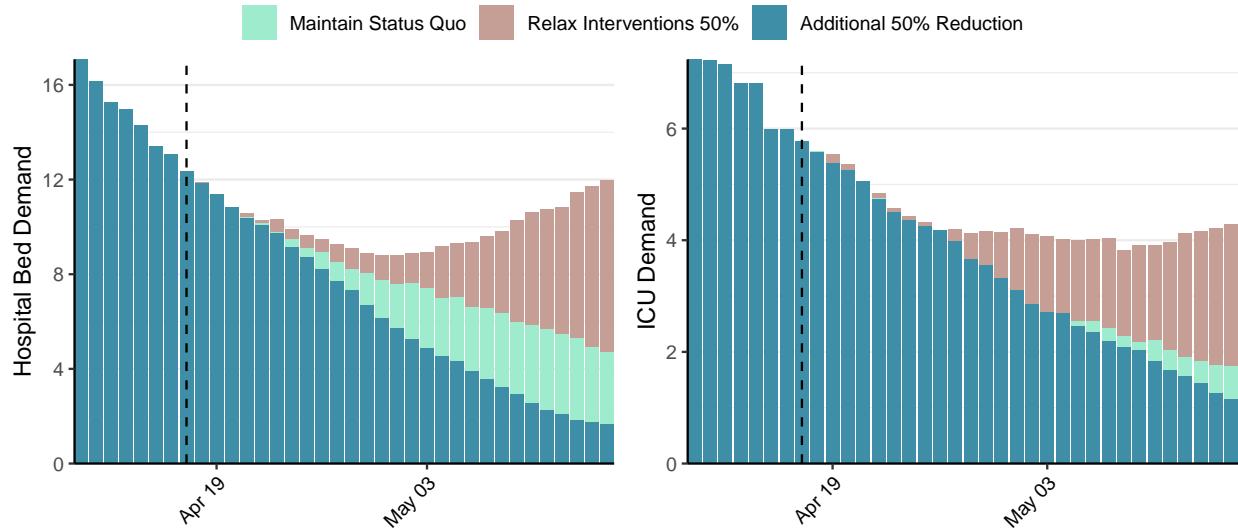


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 110 (95% CI: 96-123) at the current date to 5 (95% CI: 4-6) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 110 (95% CI: 96-123) at the current date to 220 (95% CI: 168-271) by 2021-05-15.

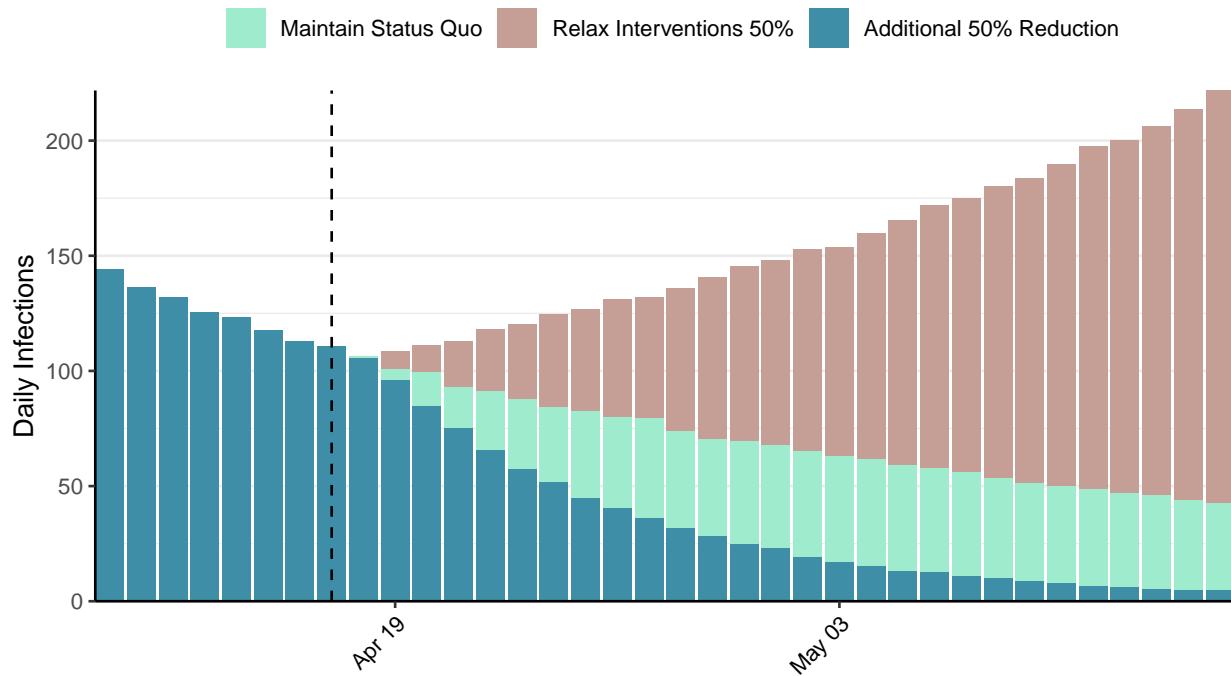


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Togo, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Togo, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
12,496	105	119	0	0.96 (95% CI: 0.82-1.12)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

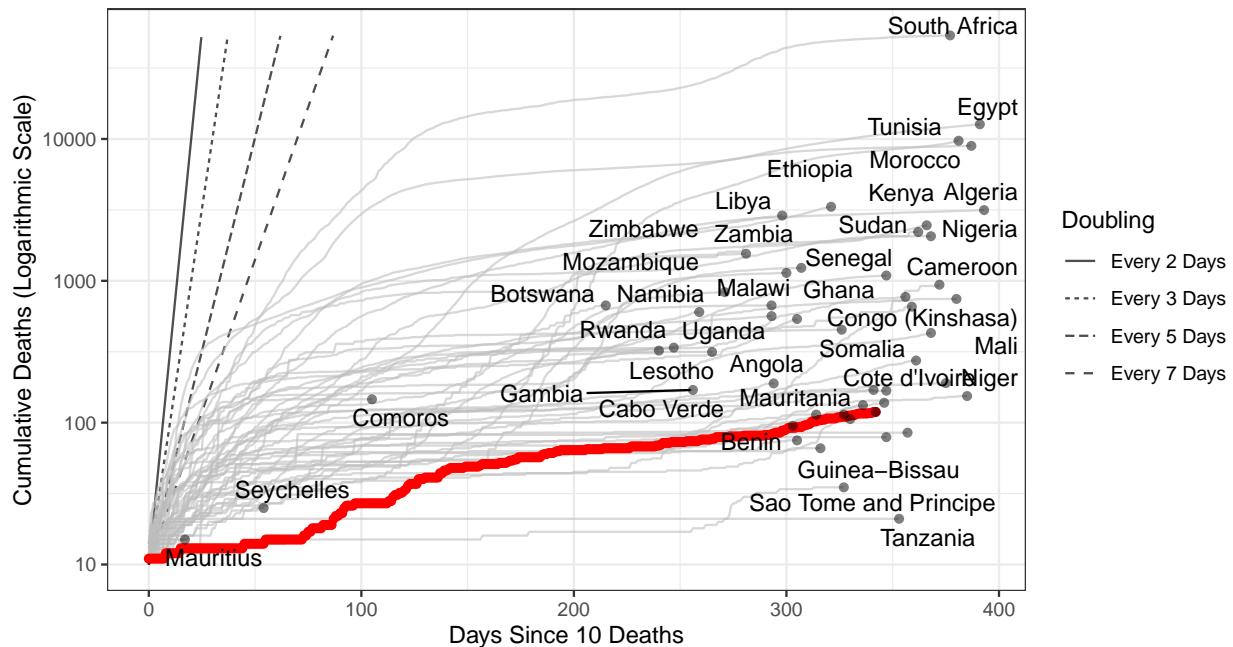


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 17,195 (95% CI: 16,089-18,300) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

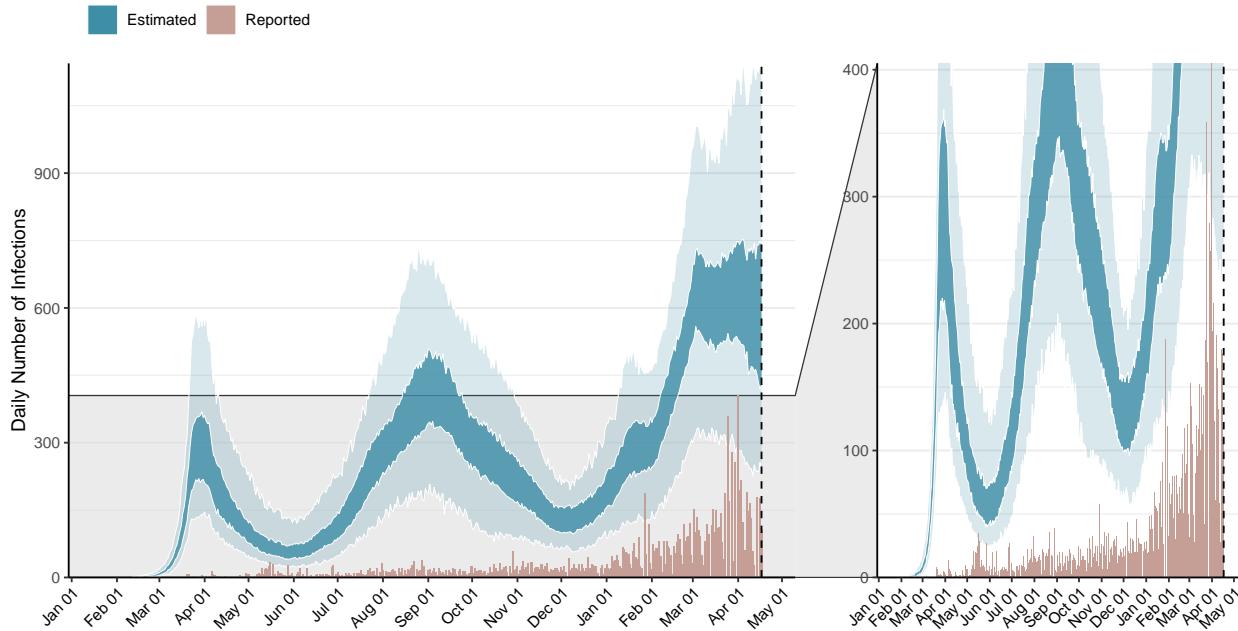
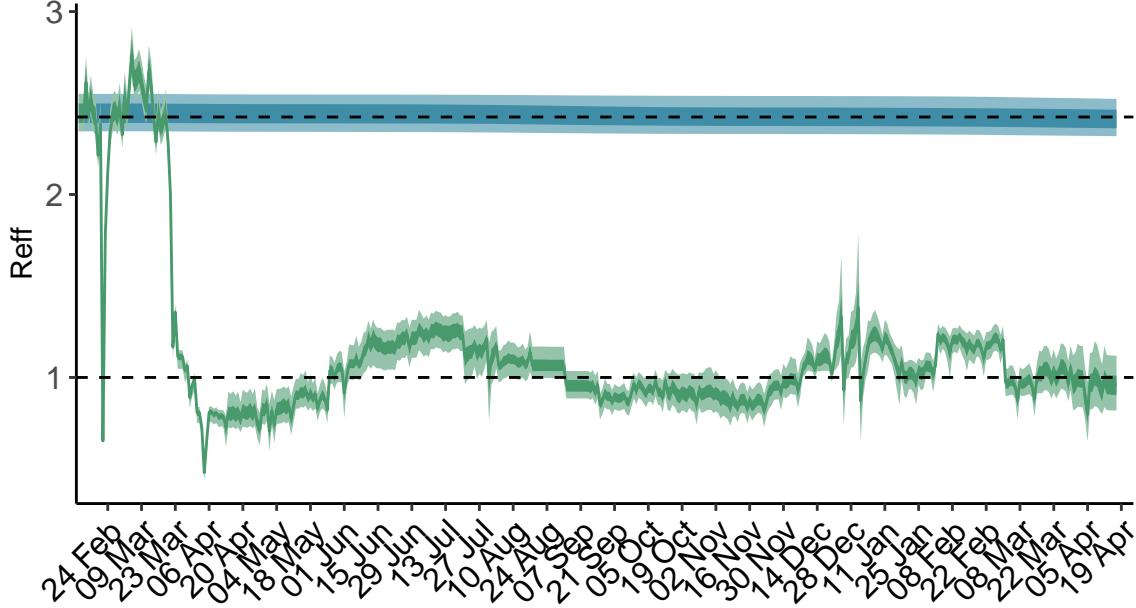


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

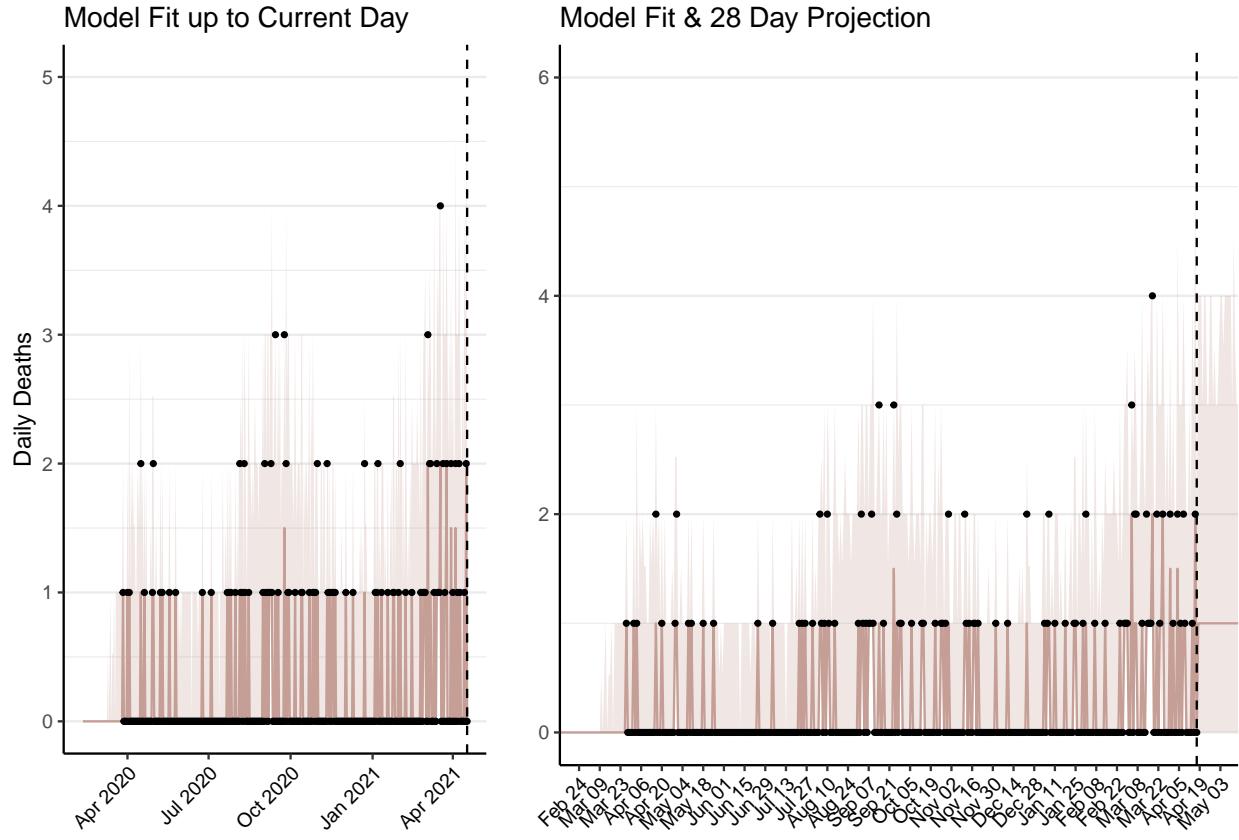


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 48 (95% CI: 45-52) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 47 (95% CI: 42-52) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 20 (95% CI: 18-21) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 19 (95% CI: 17-21) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

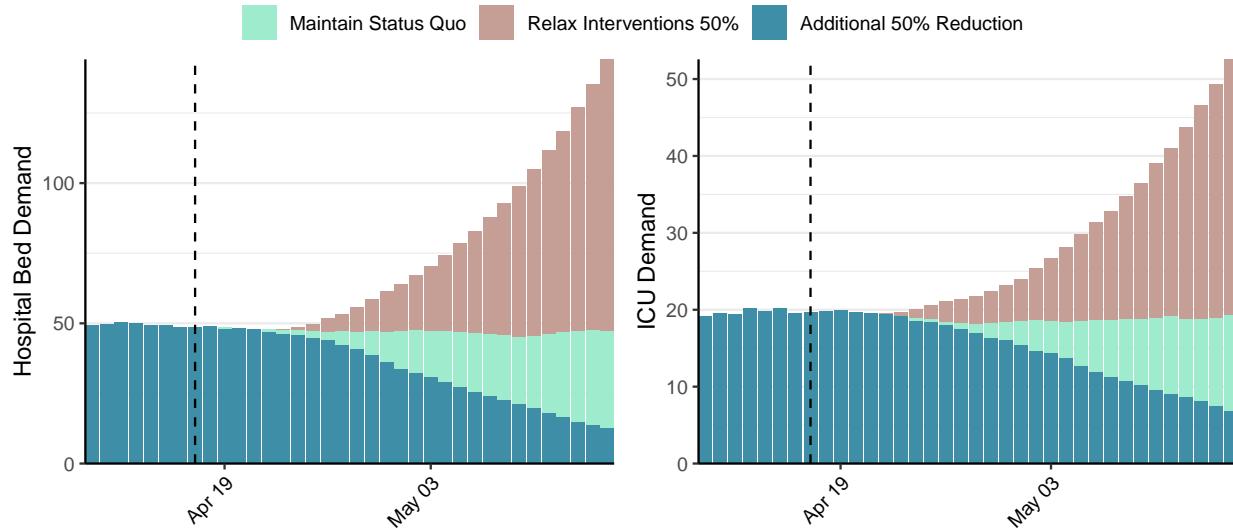
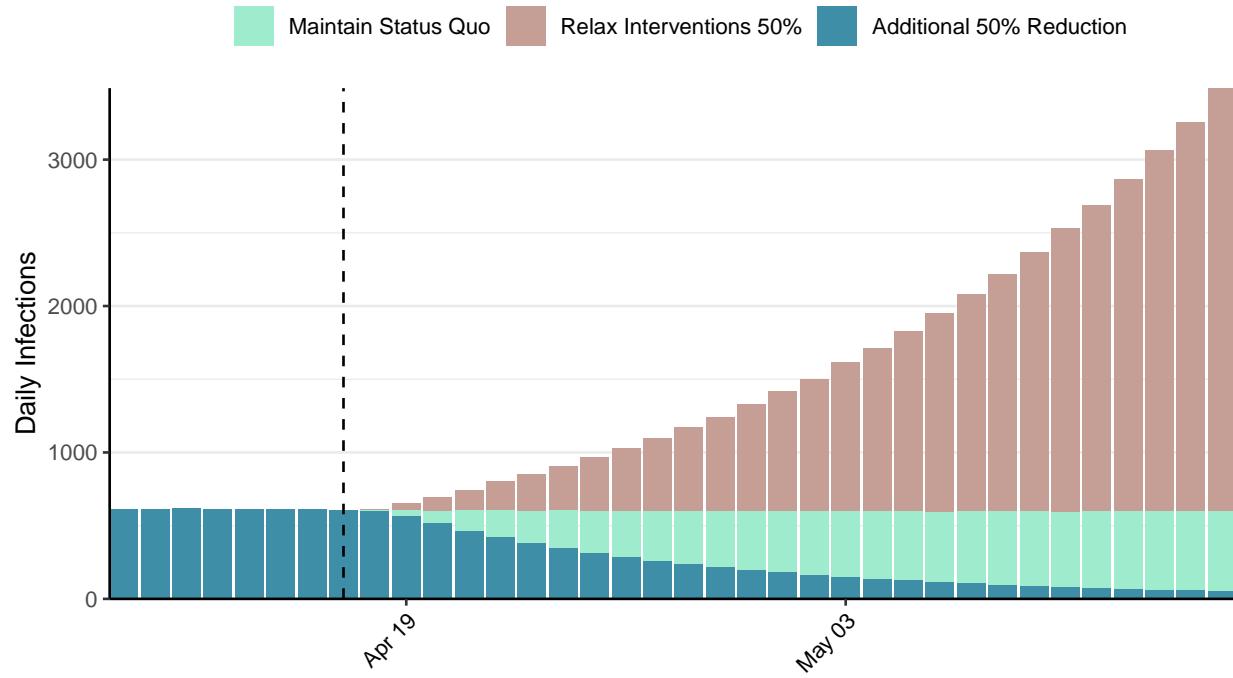


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 601 (95% CI: 552-650) at the current date to 48 (95% CI: 42-55) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 601 (95% CI: 552-650) at the current date to 3,454 (95% CI: 2,939-3,968) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Thailand, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Thailand, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
40,581	1,547	99	2	0.94 (95% CI: 0.76-1.15)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

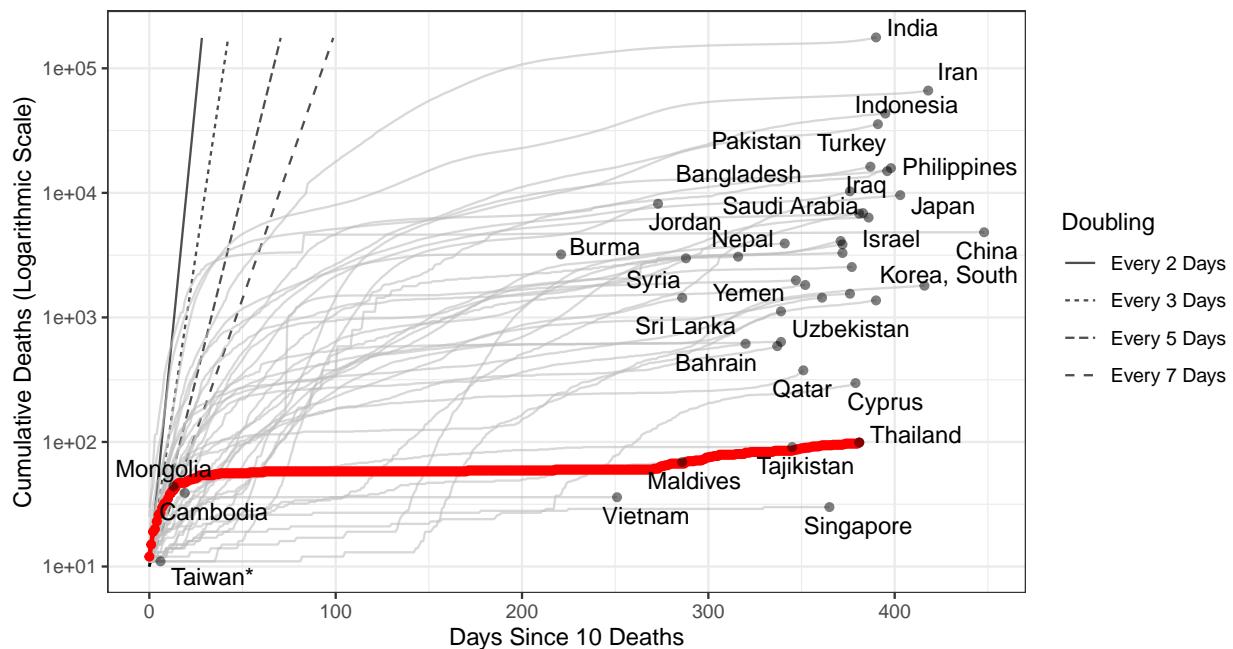


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,353 (95% CI: 2,601-4,104) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Thailand has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

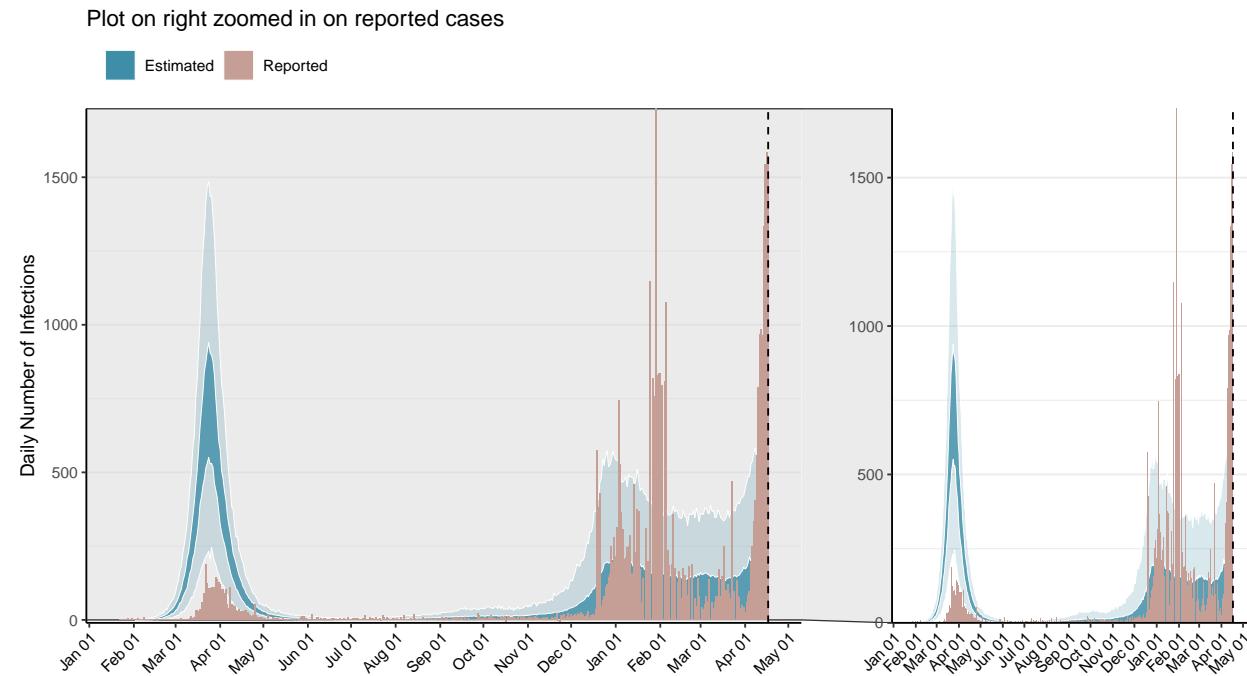
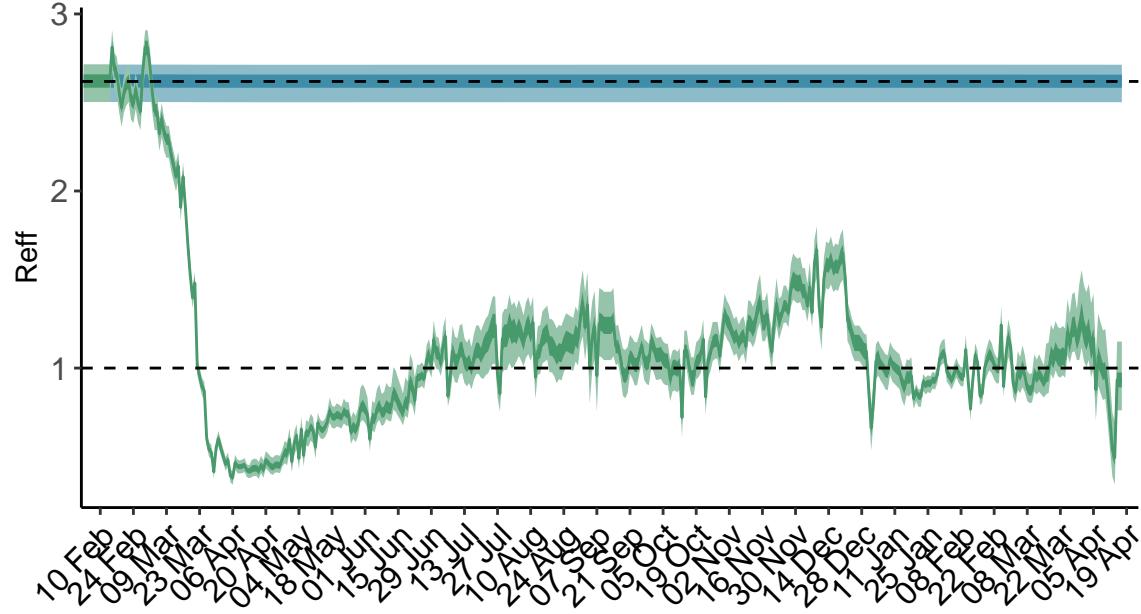


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

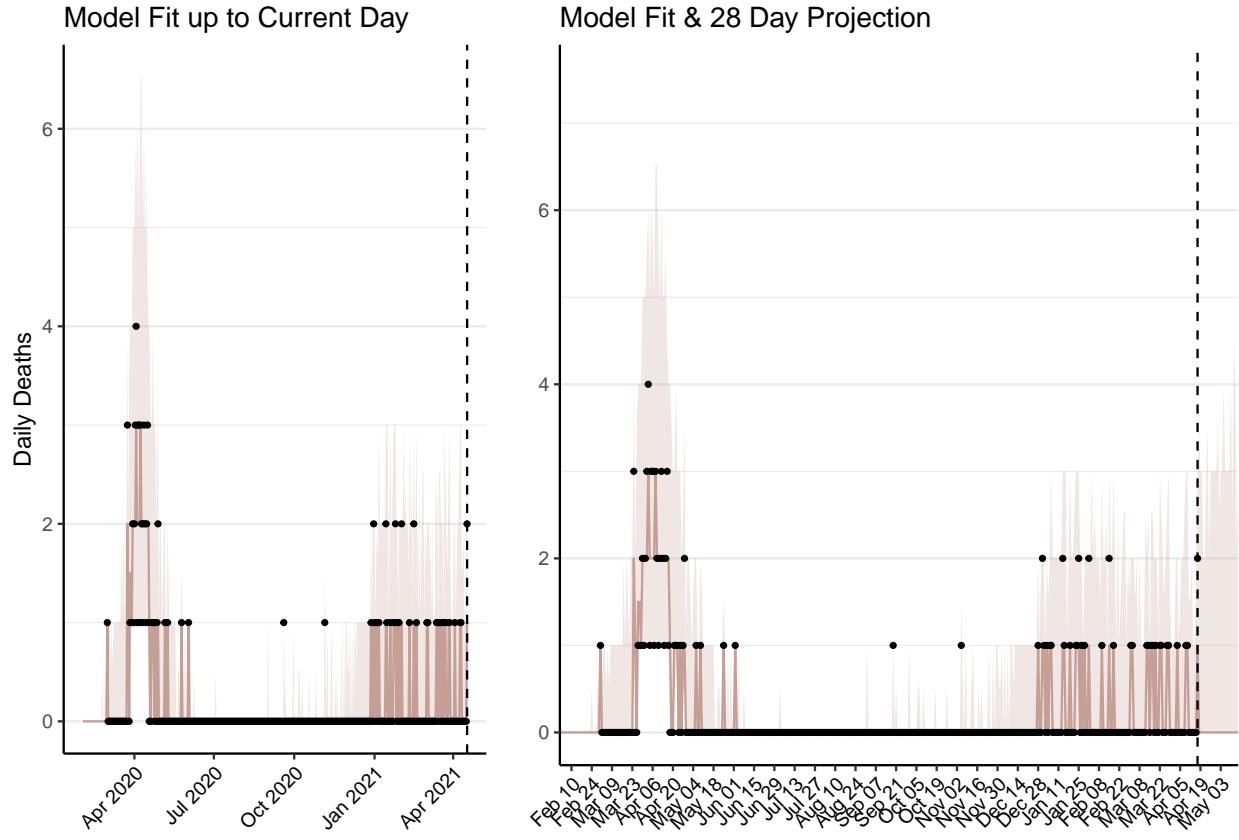


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 20 (95% CI: 15-24) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 16 (95% CI: 12-21) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 7 (95% CI: 5-9) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 6 (95% CI: 4-8) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

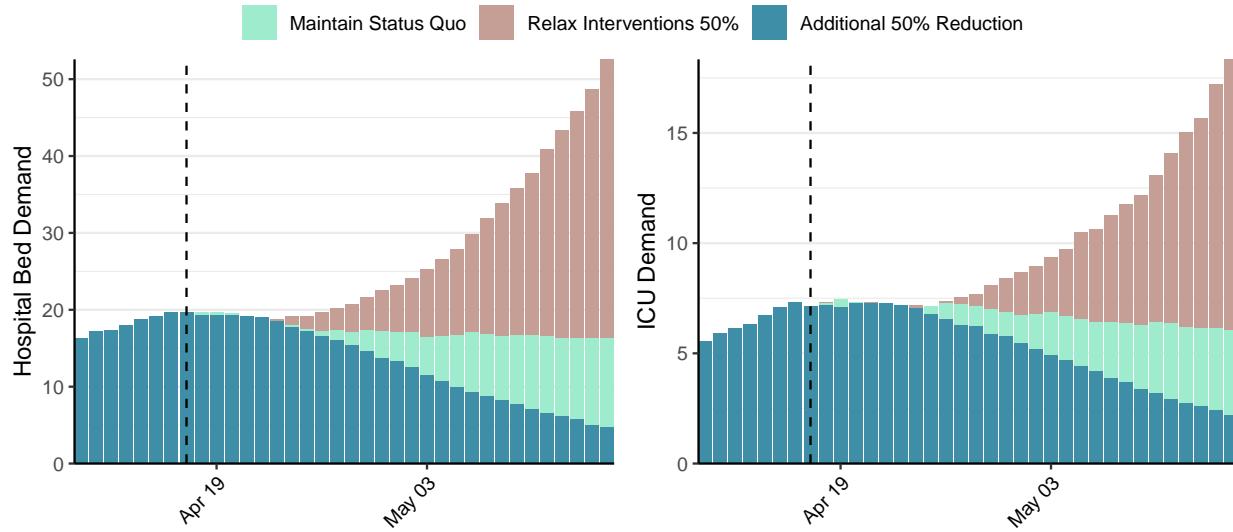


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 116 (95% CI: 88-144) at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 7-14) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 116 (95% CI: 88-144) at the current date to 698 (95% CI: 467-930) by 2021-05-15.

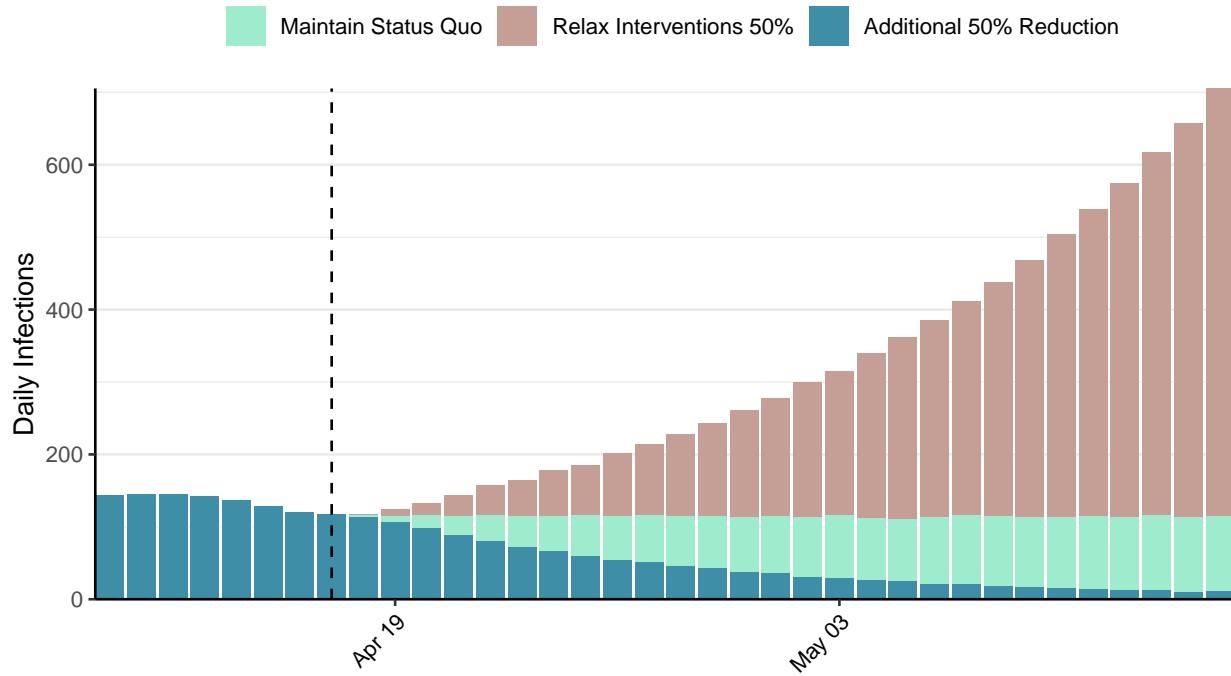


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Tajikistan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Tajikistan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
13,308	0	91	0	0.89 (95% CI: 0.59-1.38)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

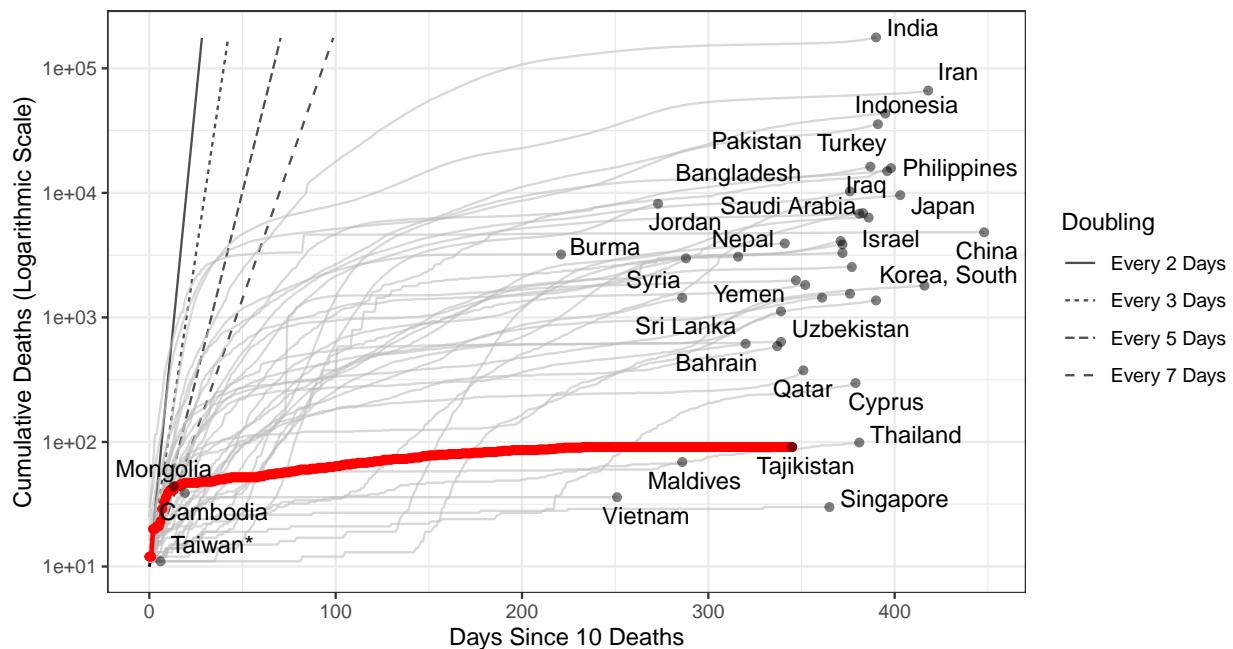


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 8 (95% CI: 2-14) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

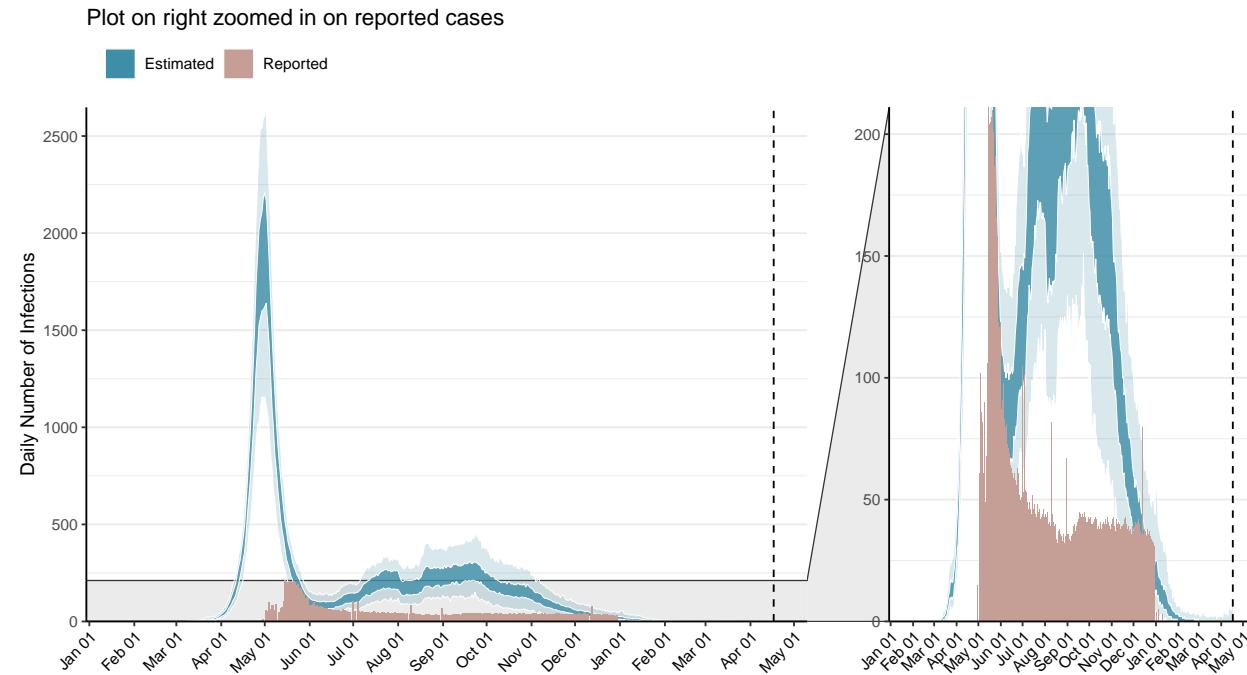
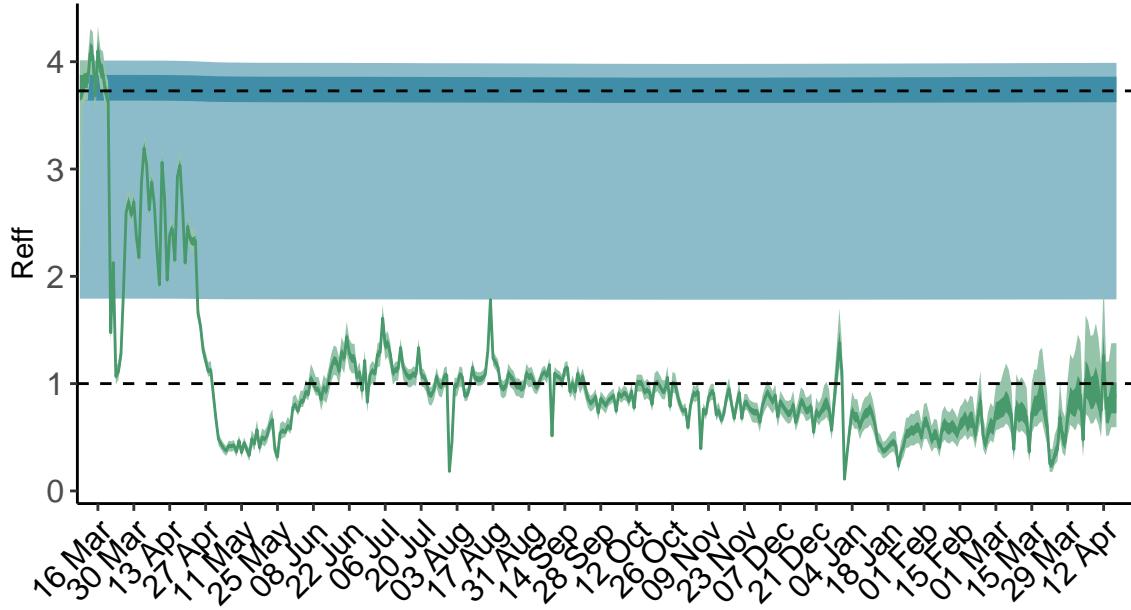


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

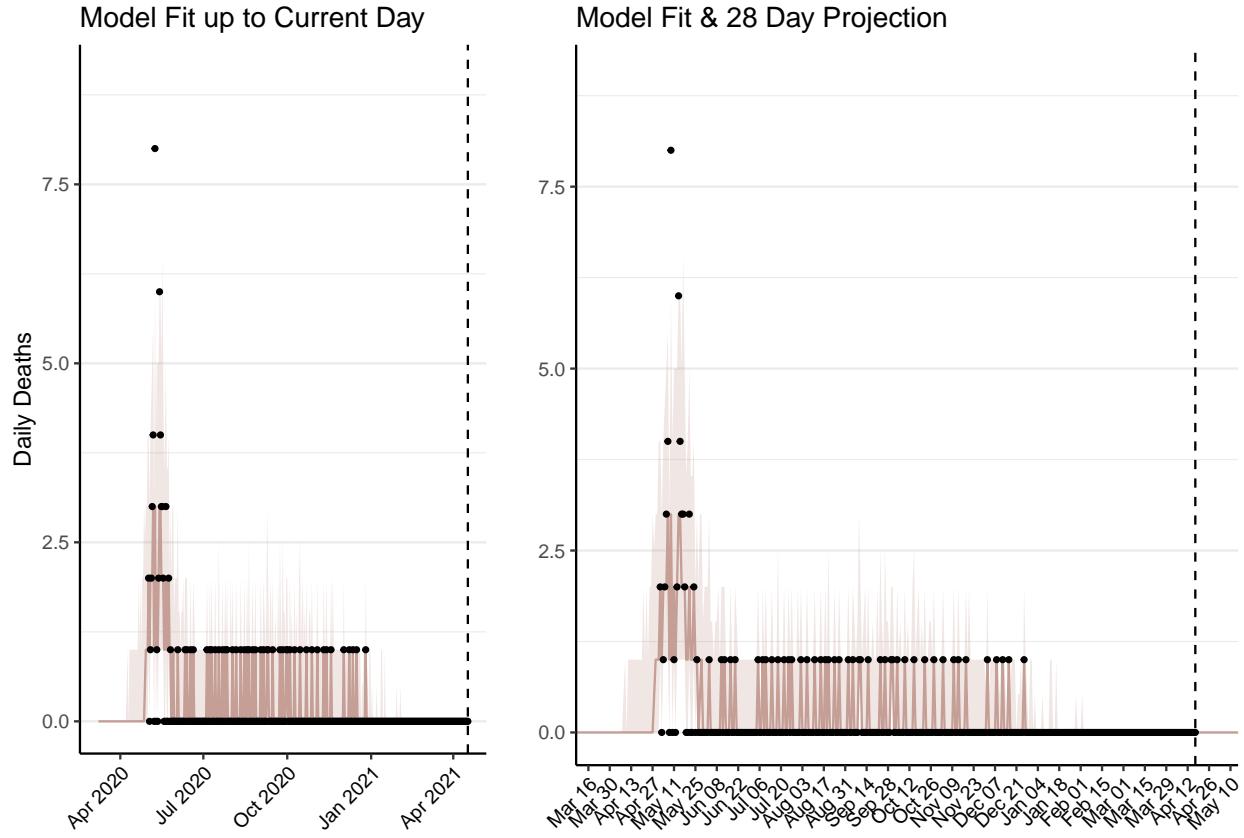


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: 0-0) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

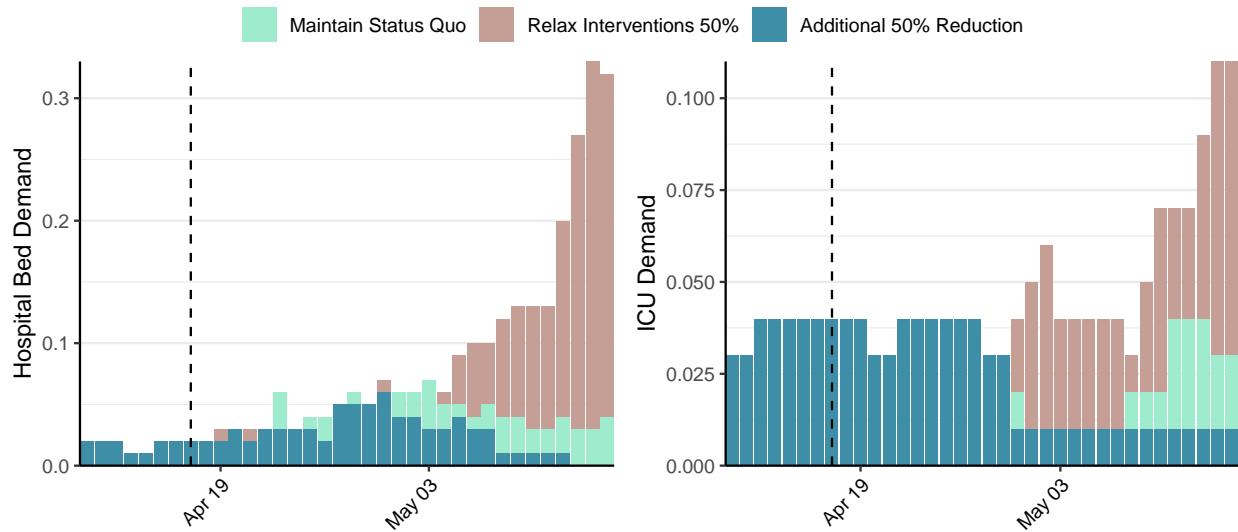


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1 (95% CI: 0-1) at the current date to 9 (95% CI: -1-19) by 2021-05-15.

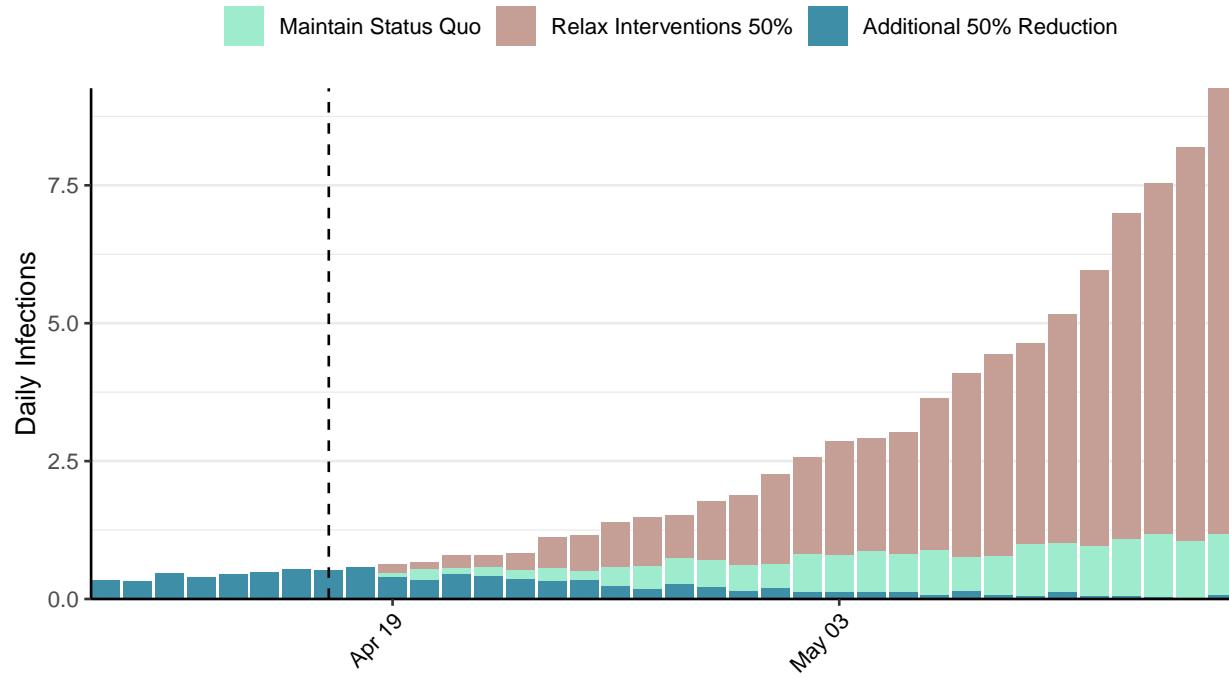


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Timor-Leste, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Timor-Leste, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,236	43	2	0	1.77 (95% CI: 1.38-2.28)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease. **N.B. Timor-Leste is not shown in the following plot as only 2 deaths have been reported to date**

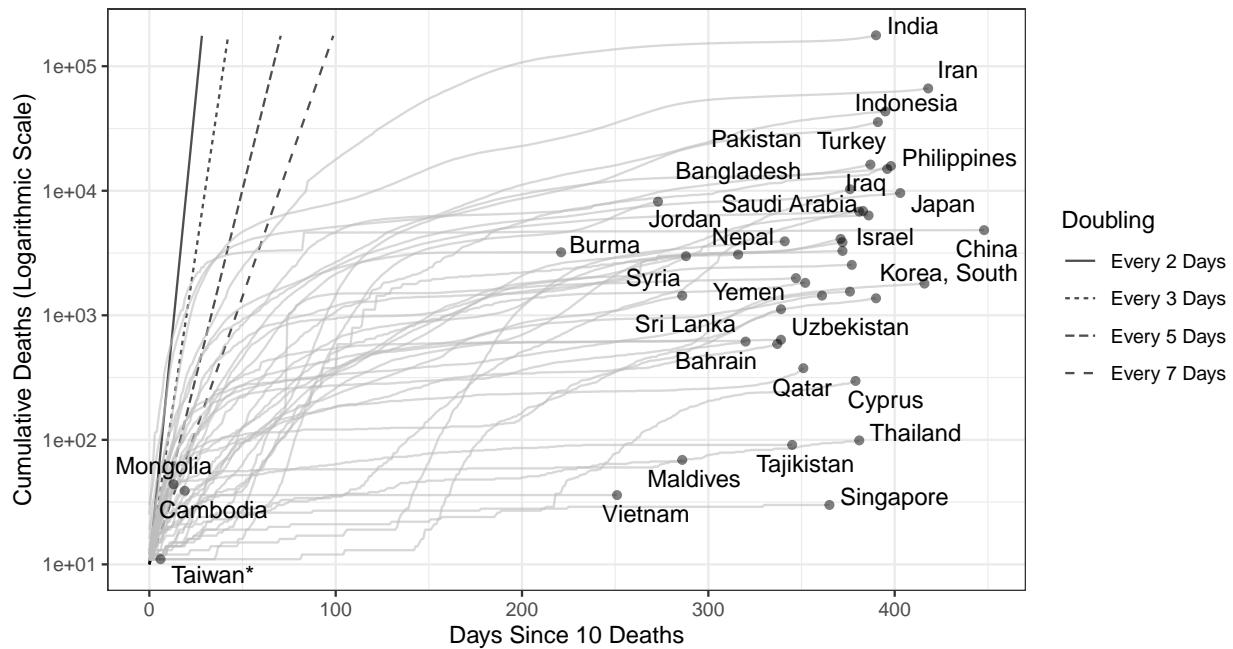


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 4,282 (95% CI: 3,728-4,836) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

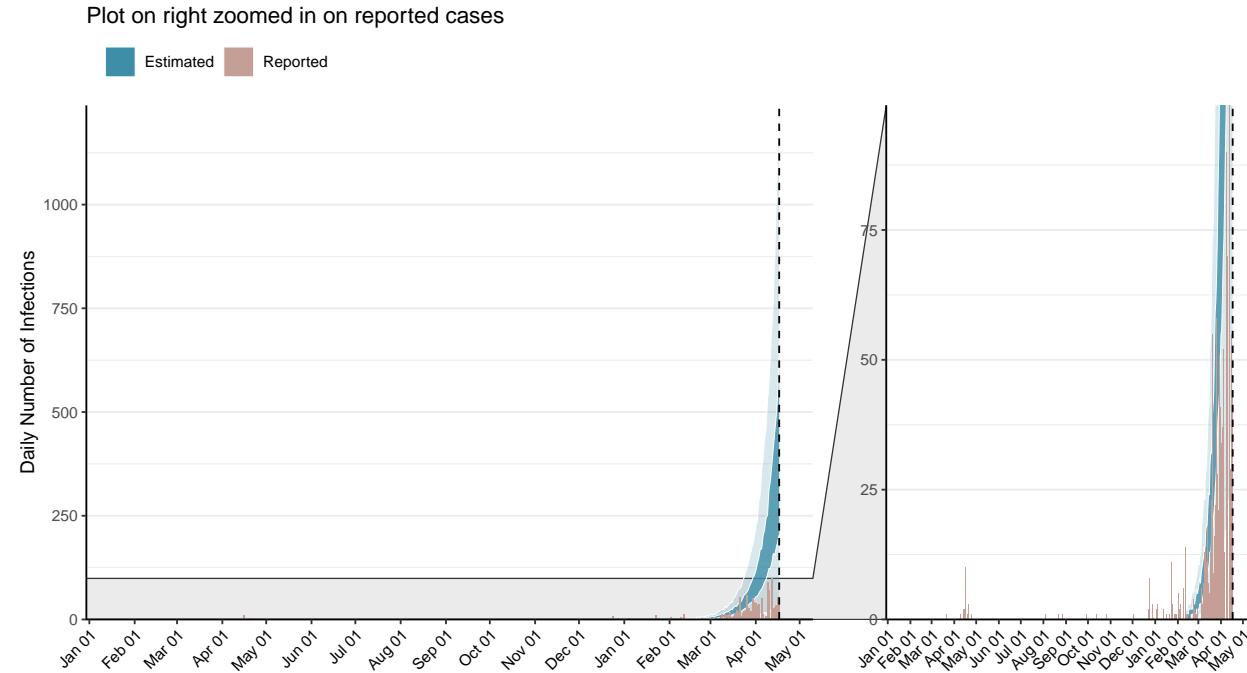
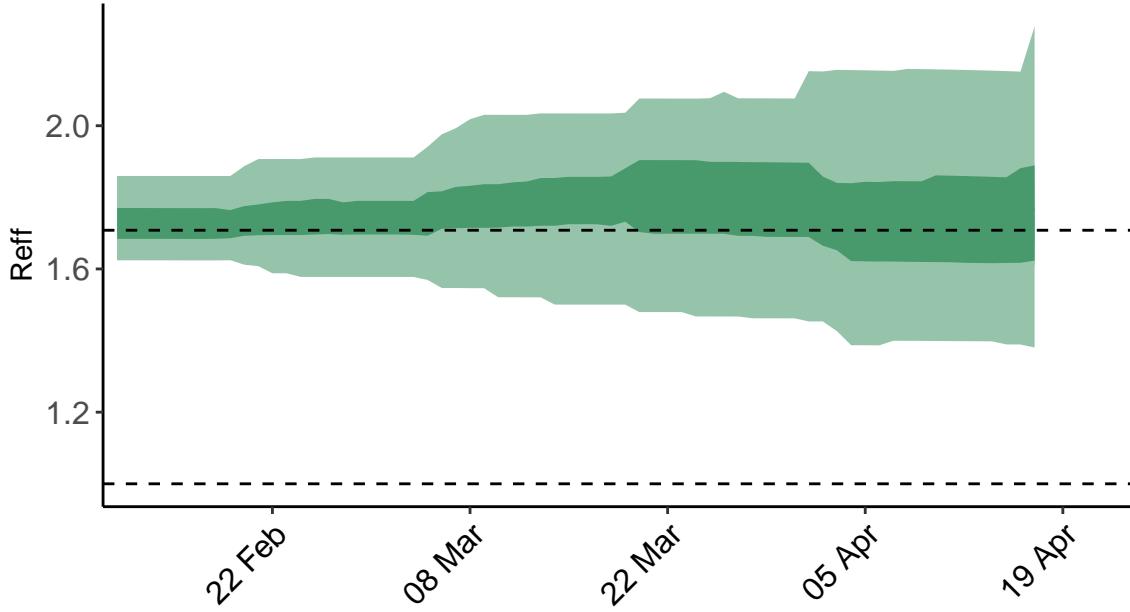


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Timor-Leste is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

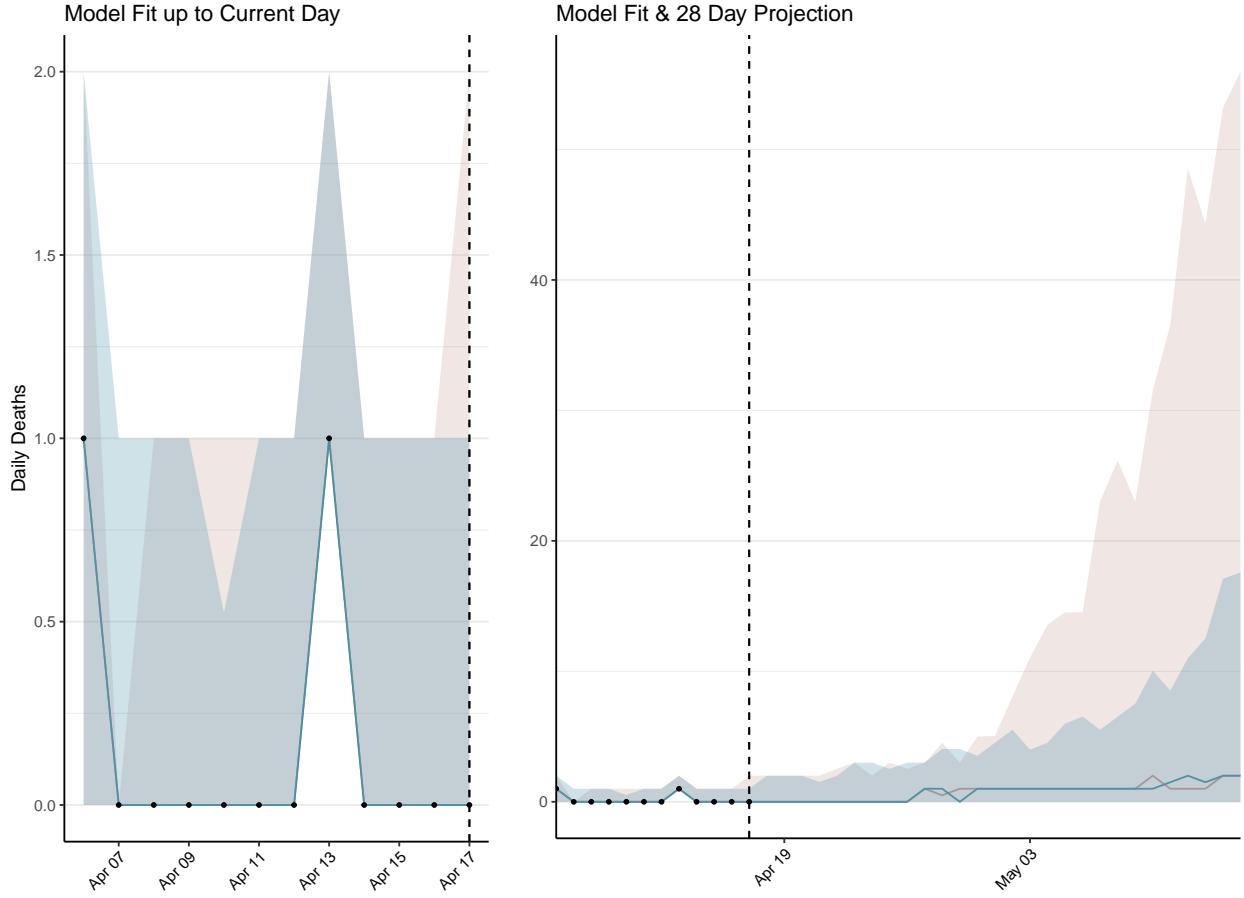


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 17 (95% CI: 14-19) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 196 (95% CI: 142-251) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 5-6) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 40 (95% CI: 34-46) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

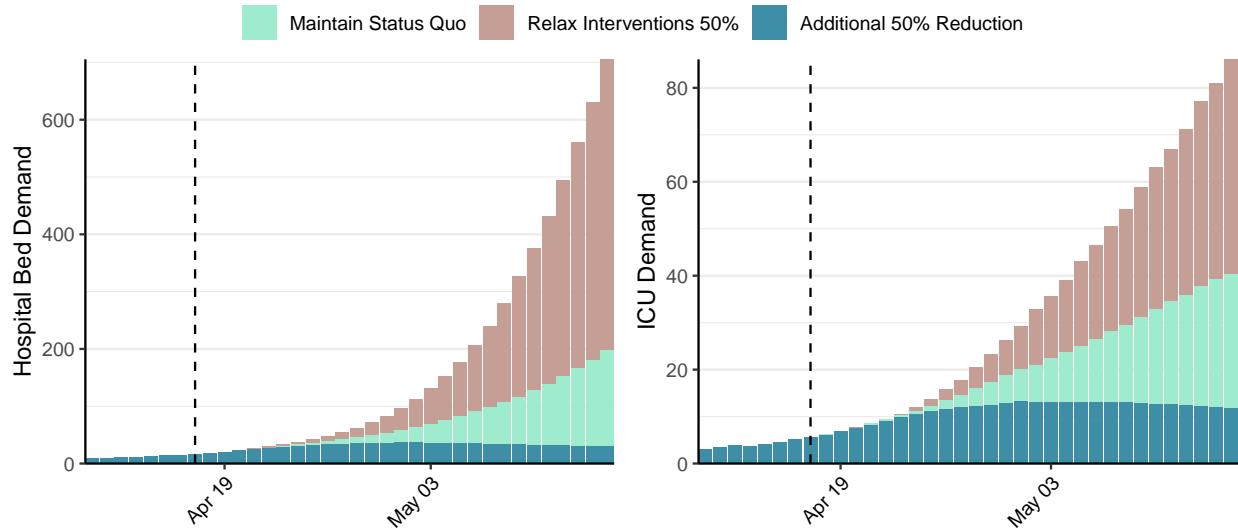


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 423 (95% CI: 362-484) at the current date to 261 (95% CI: 177-345) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 423 (95% CI: 362-484) at the current date to 17,206 (95% CI: 13,544-20,869) by 2021-05-15.

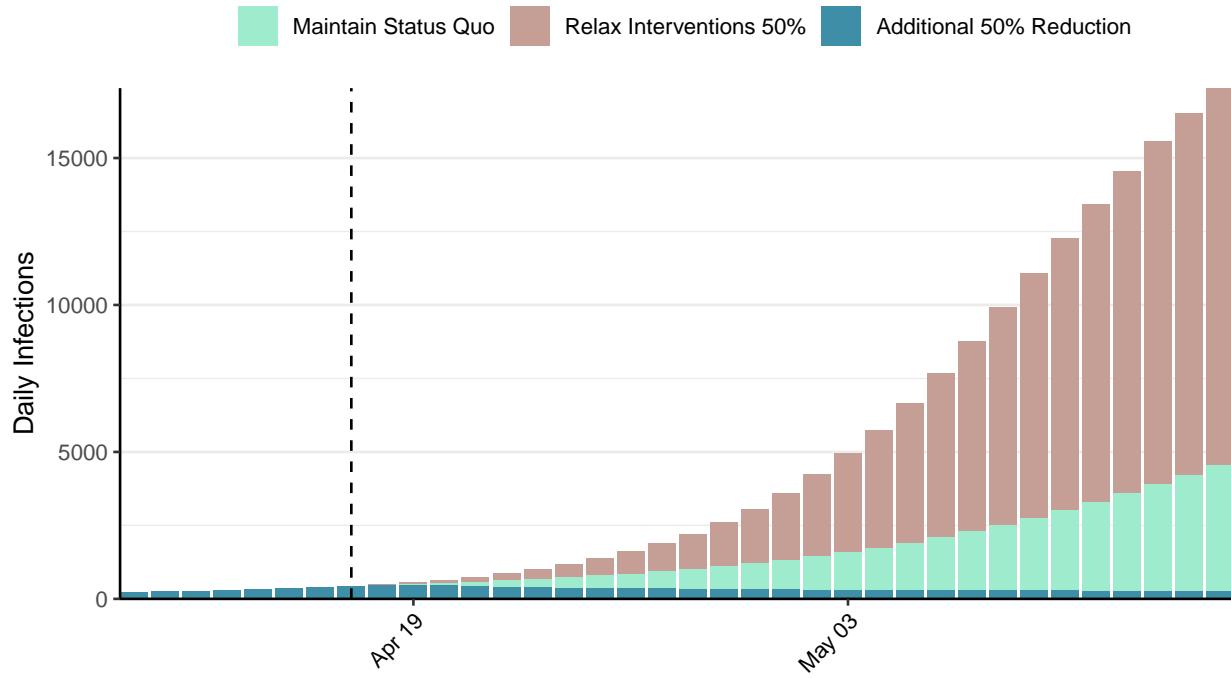


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Tunisia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Tunisia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
283,976	2,199	9,717	78	1.31 (95% CI: 1.26-1.37)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

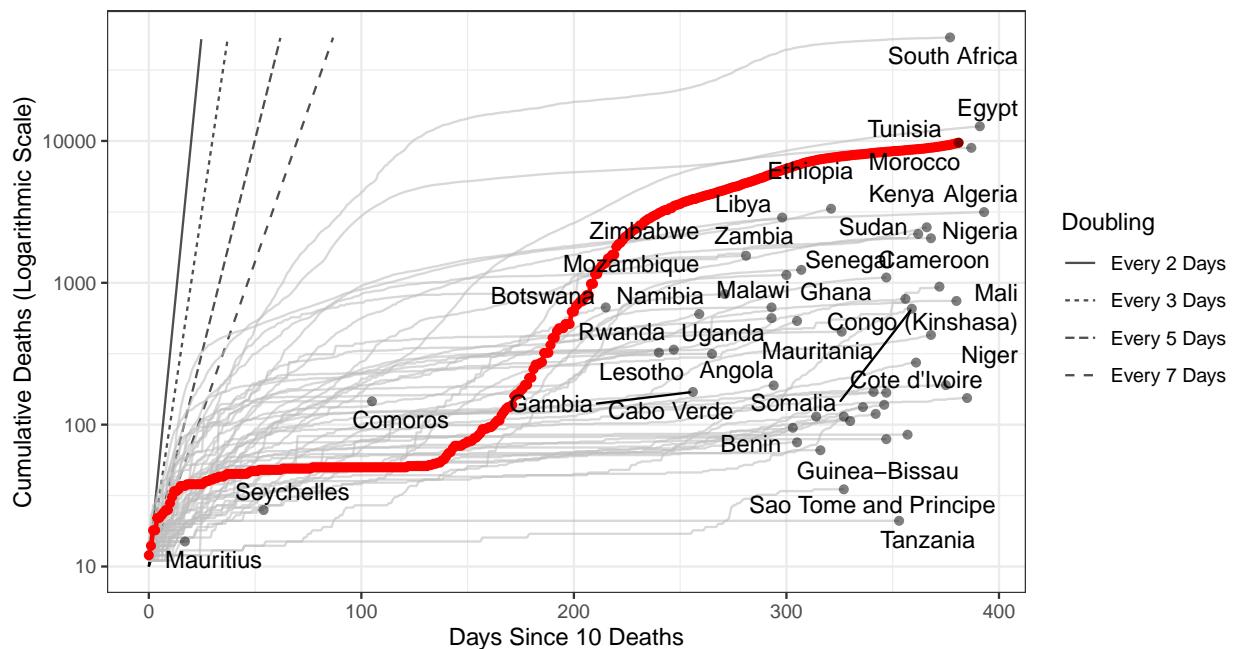


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 339,455 (95% CI: 321,862–357,048) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

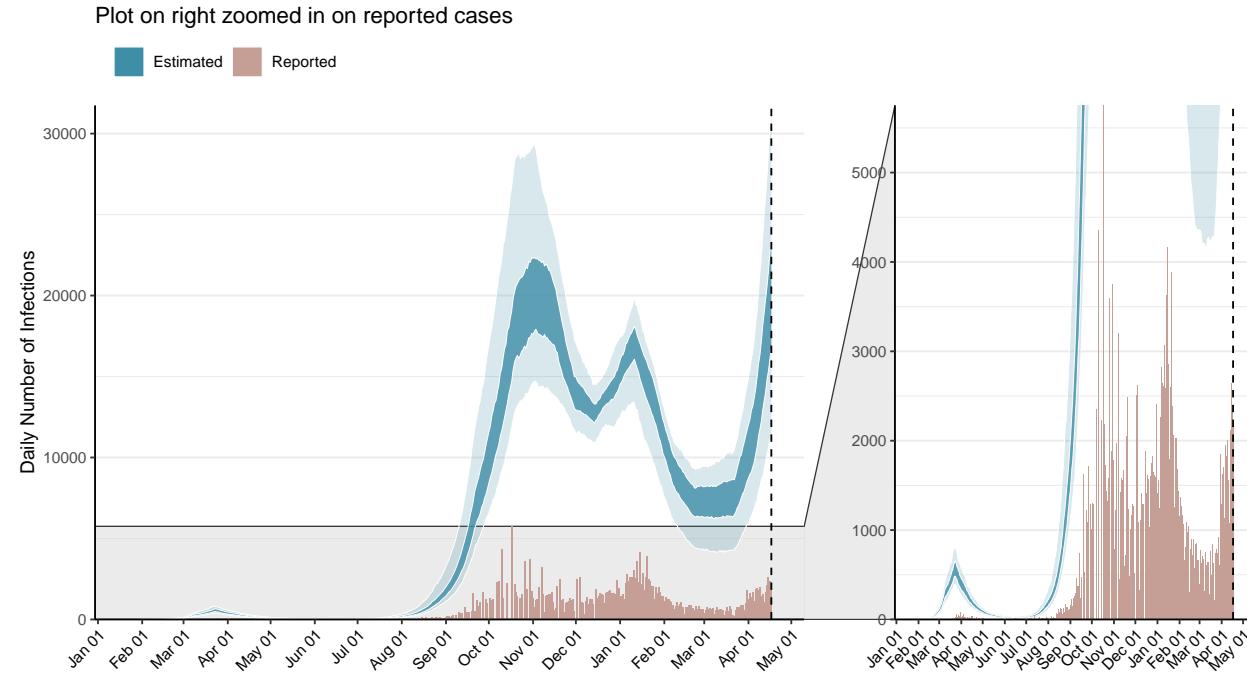
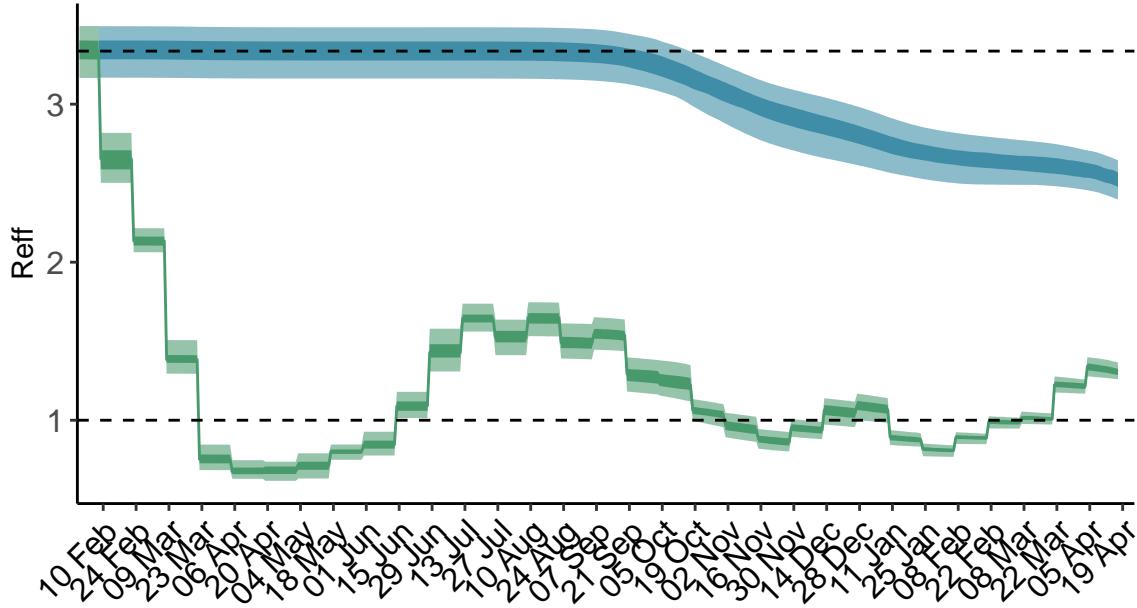


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Tunisia is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

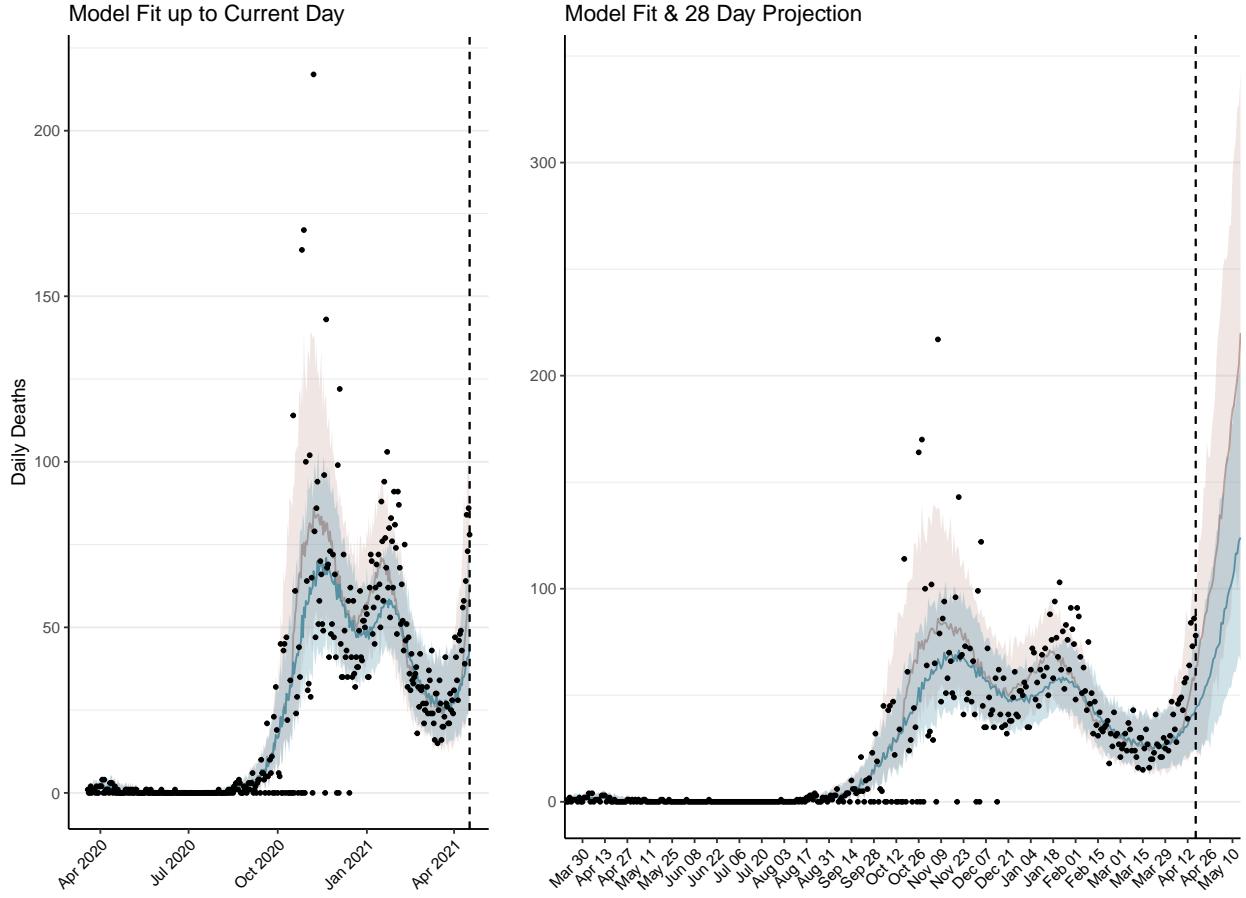


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,715 (95% CI: 1,626-1,805) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 5,088 (95% CI: 4,812-5,363) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 505 (95% CI: 490-520) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 680 (95% CI: 662-698) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

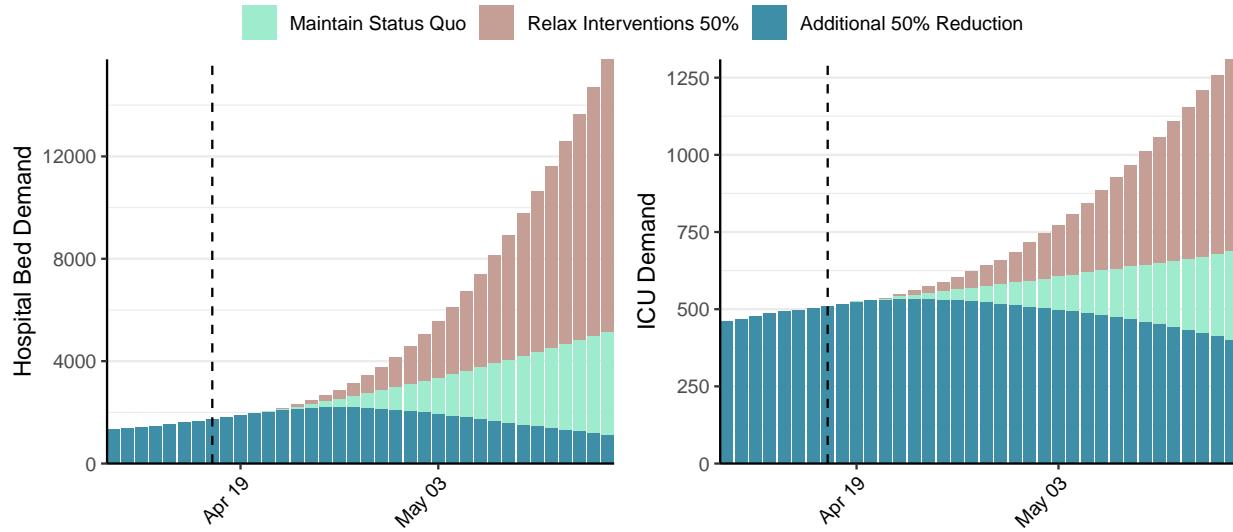


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 20,074 (95% CI: 18,966-21,183) at the current date to 4,202 (95% CI: 3,958-4,445) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 20,074 (95% CI: 18,966-21,183) at the current date to 201,210 (95% CI: 194,978-207,442) by 2021-05-15.

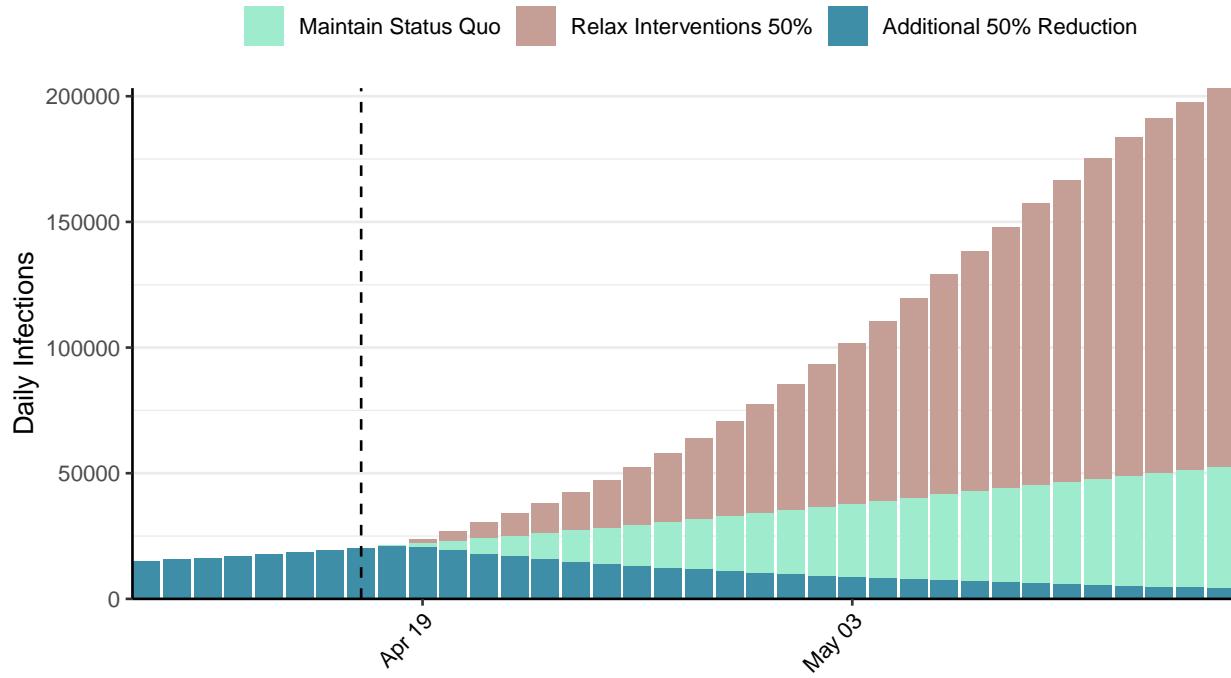


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Turkey, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Turkey, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
4,268,444	55,802	35,926	318	1.13 (95% CI: 1.06-1.2)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

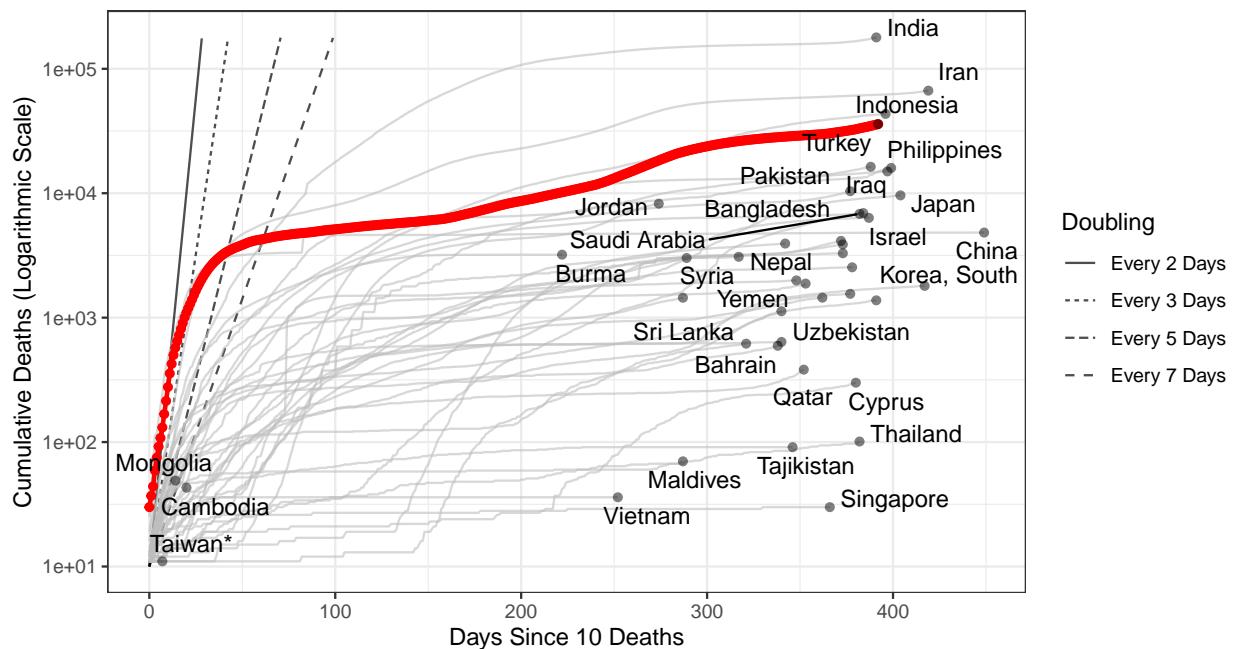


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 3,727,542 (95% CI: 3,587,154-3,867,929) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

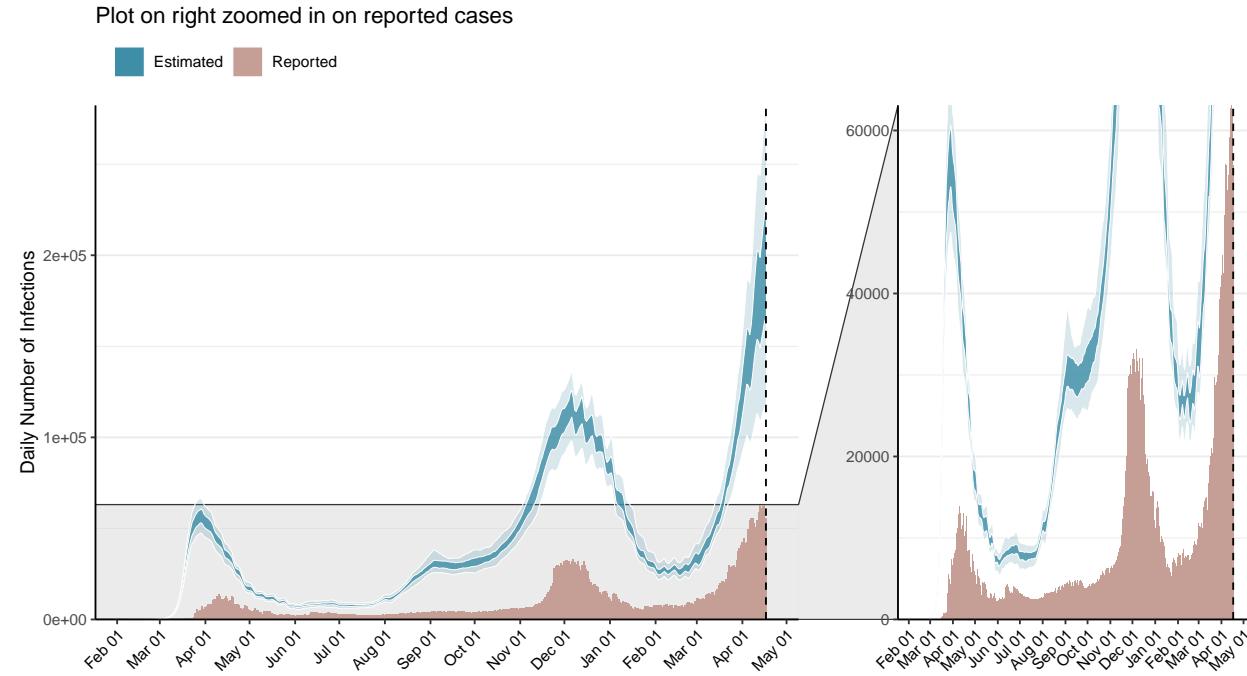
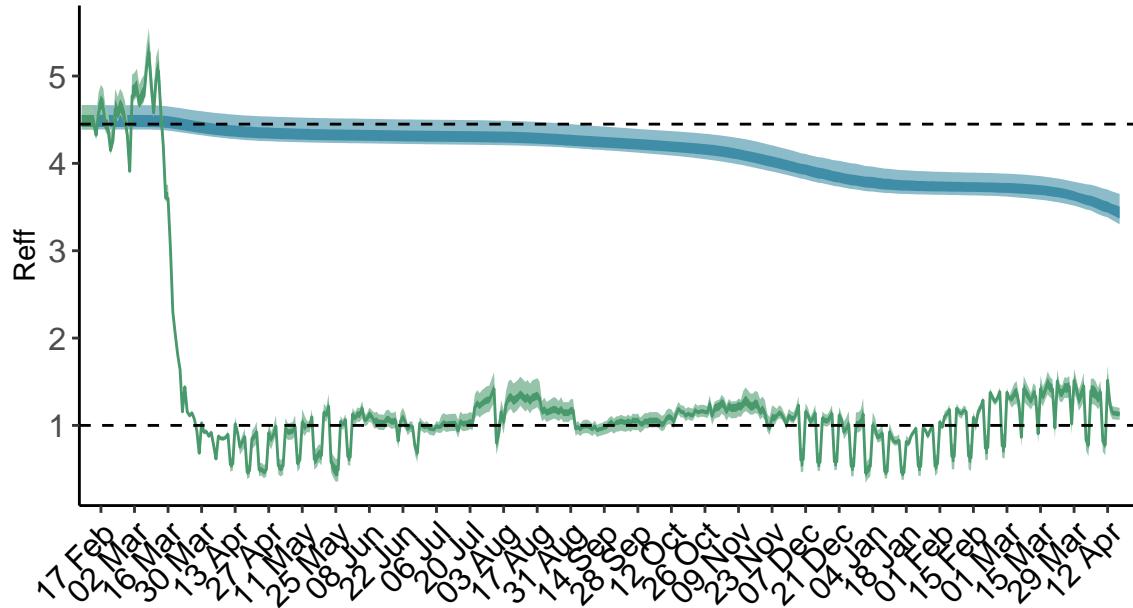


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Turkey is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

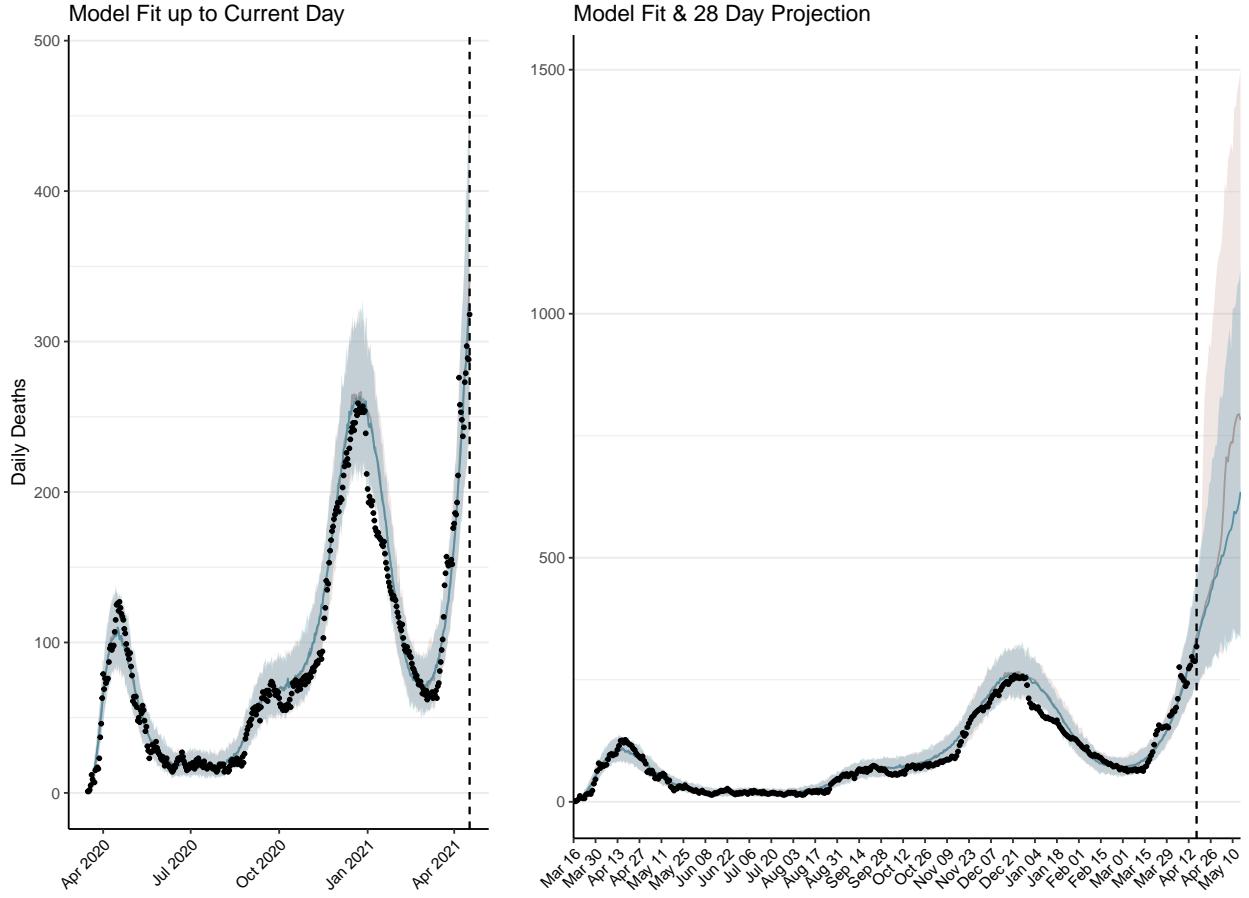


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 14,942 (95% CI: 14,350-15,534) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 26,944 (95% CI: 25,392-28,496) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5,308 (95% CI: 5,104-5,512) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 7,839 (95% CI: 7,610-8,069) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

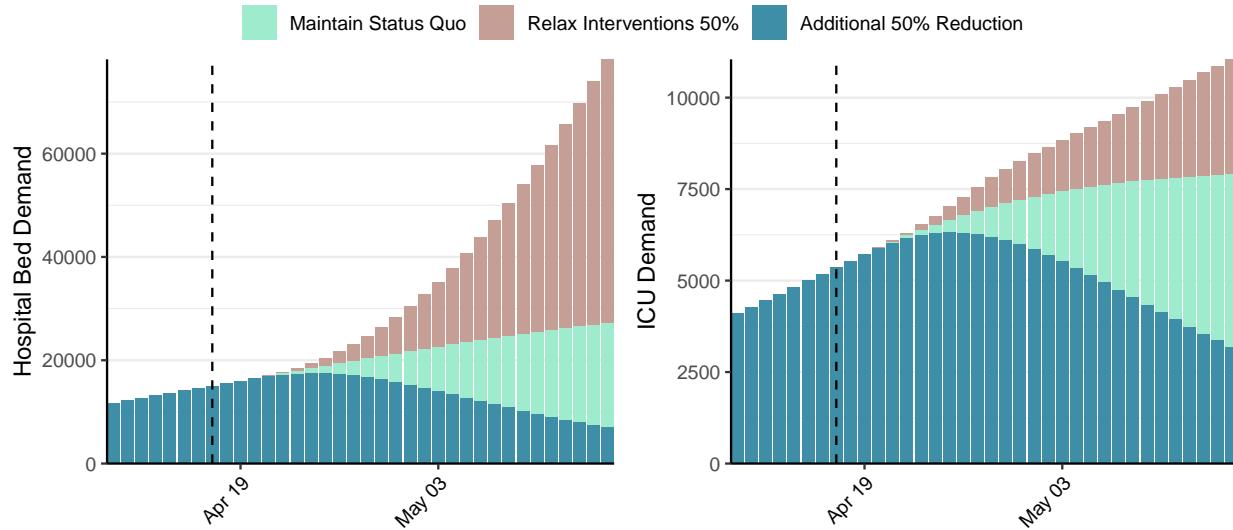
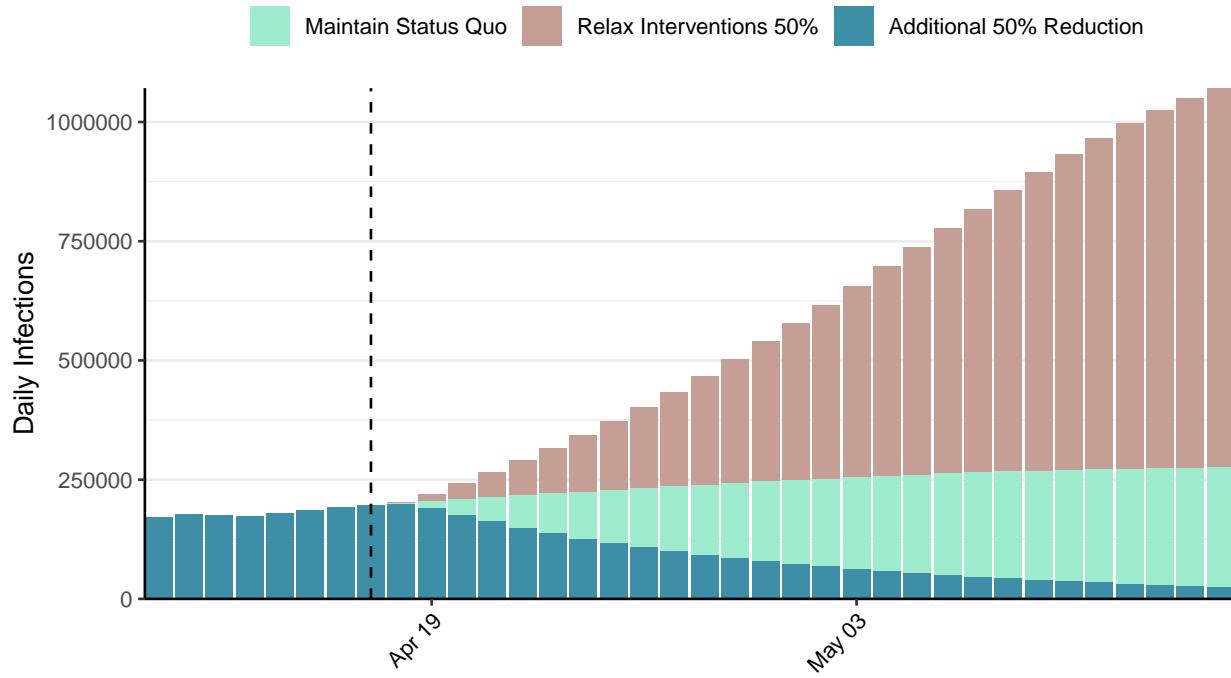


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 194,700 (95% CI: 185,380-204,020) at the current date to 24,601 (95% CI: 23,059-26,143) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 194,700 (95% CI: 185,380-204,020) at the current date to 1,060,452 (95% CI: 1,018,465-1,102,440) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Tanzania, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Tanzania, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
509	0	21	0	0.54 (95% CI: 0.26-1.01)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

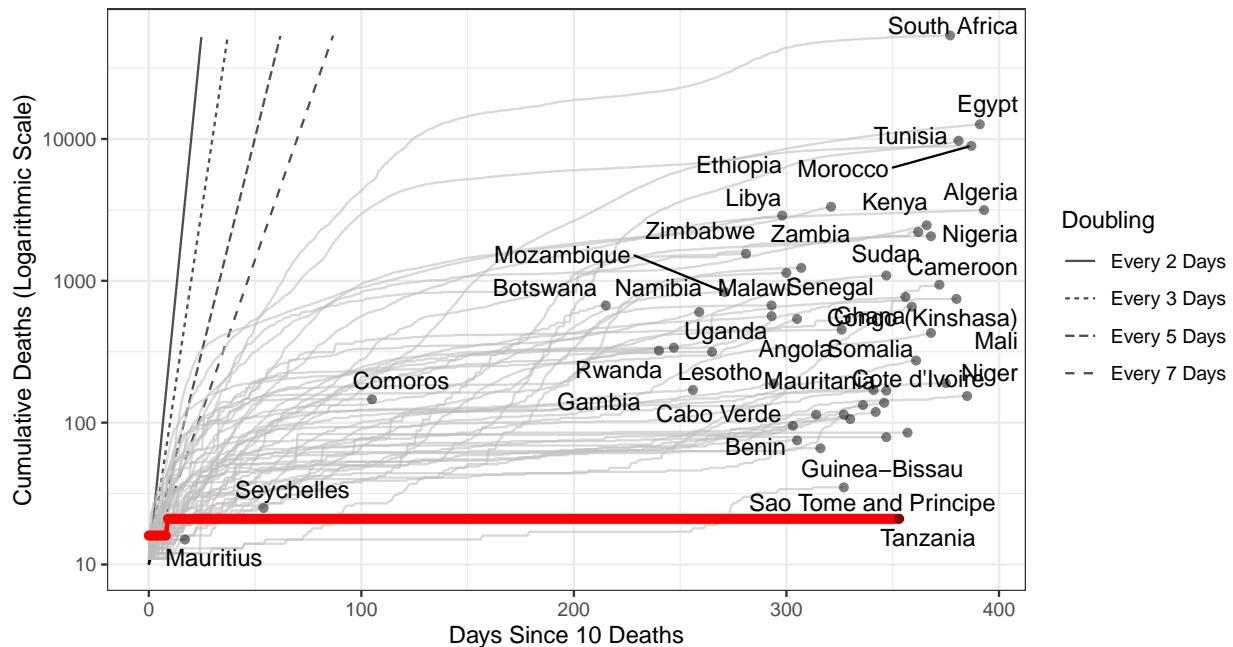


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

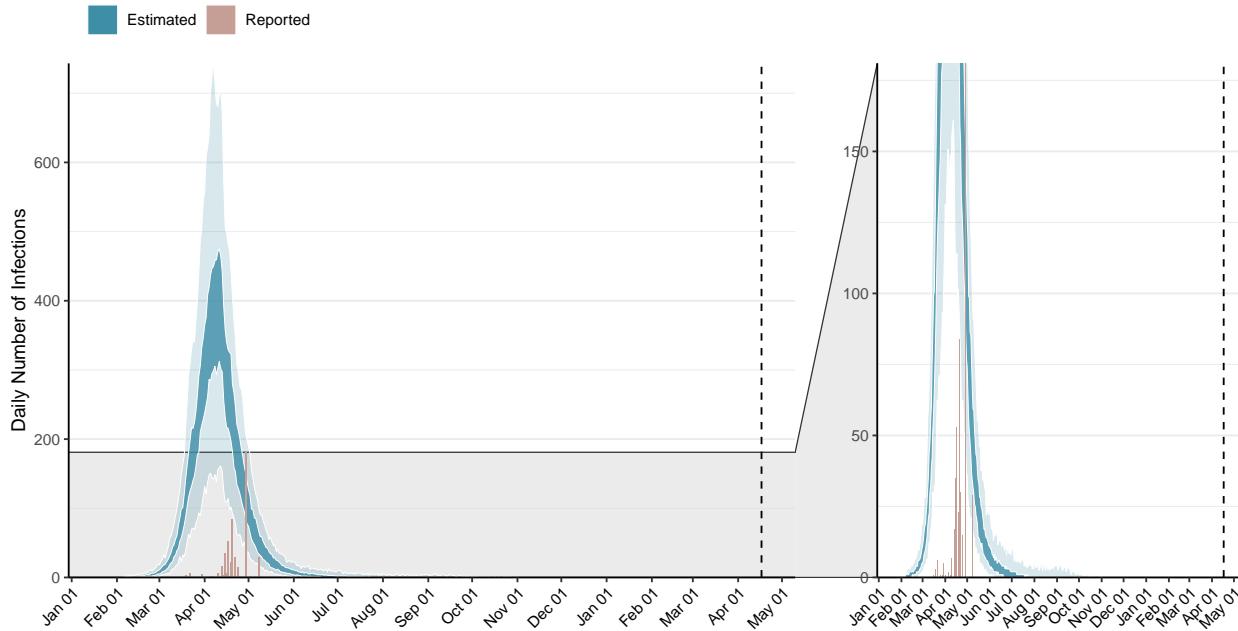
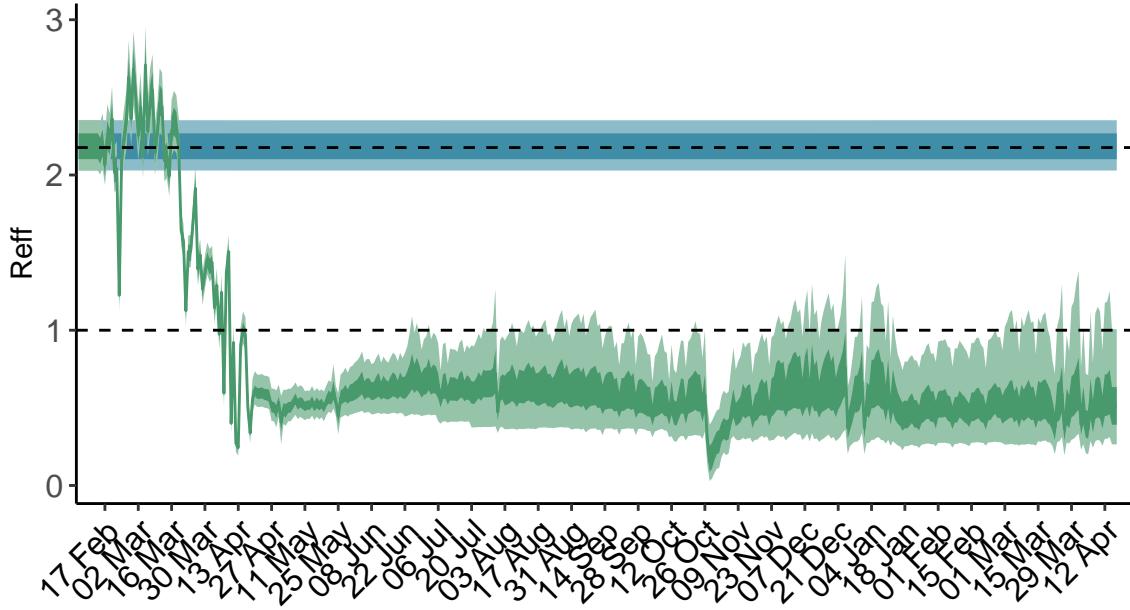


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

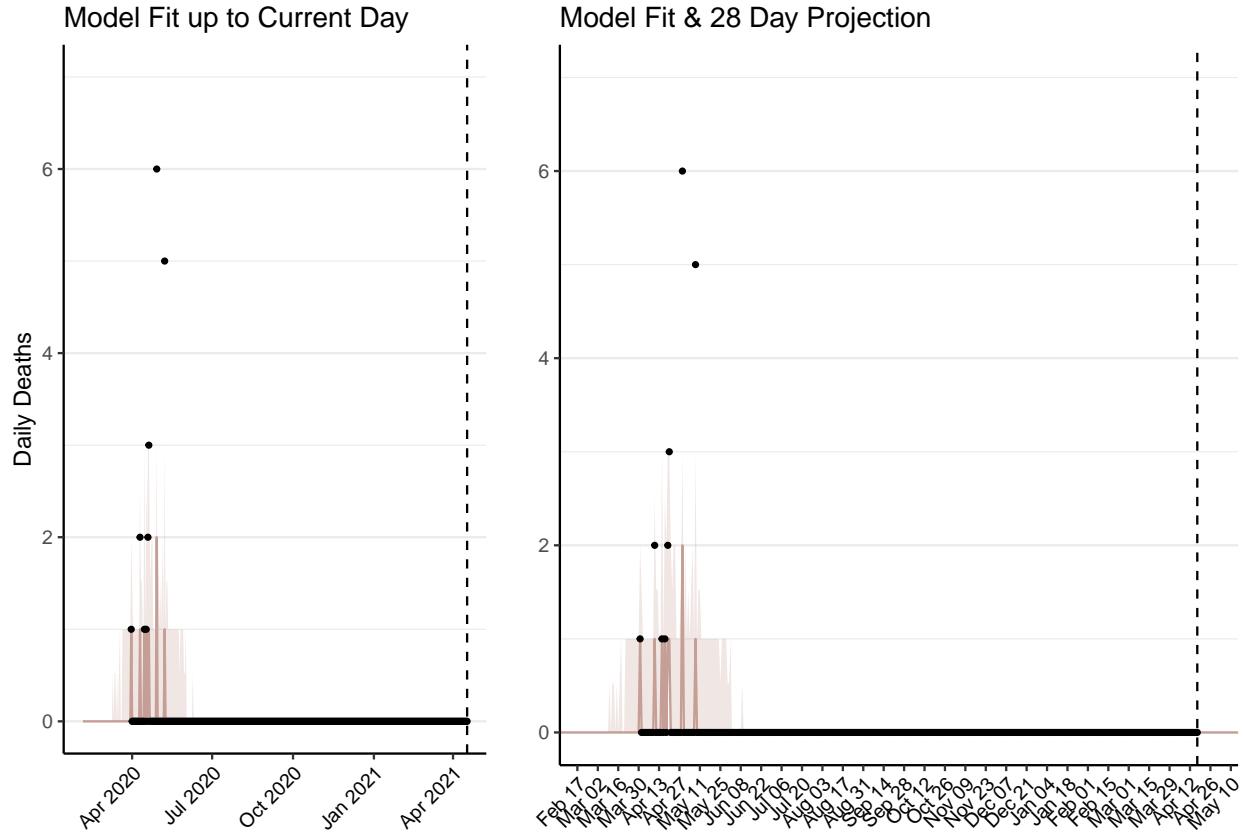


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

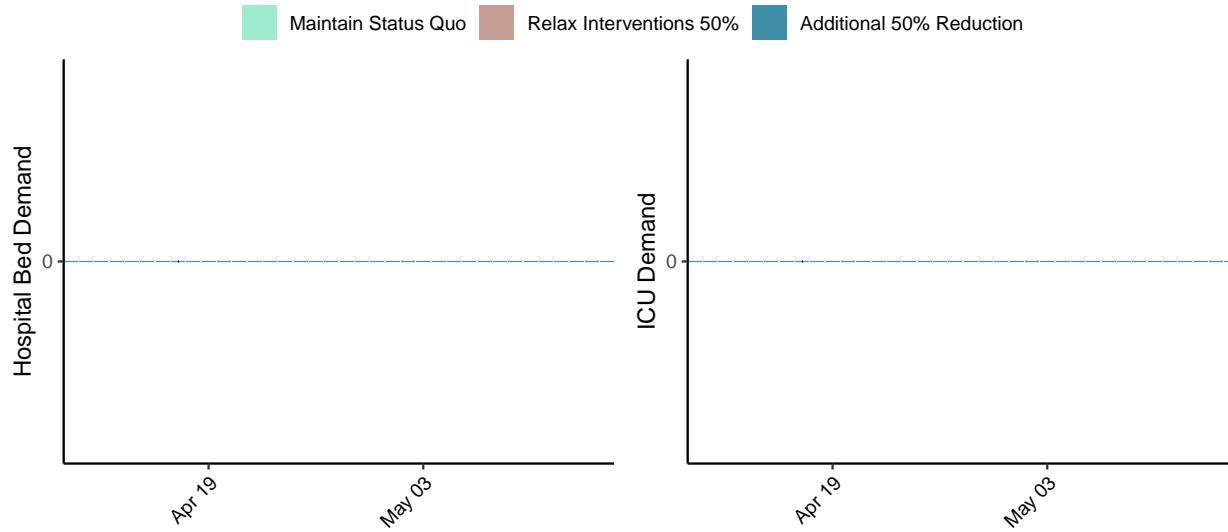


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15.

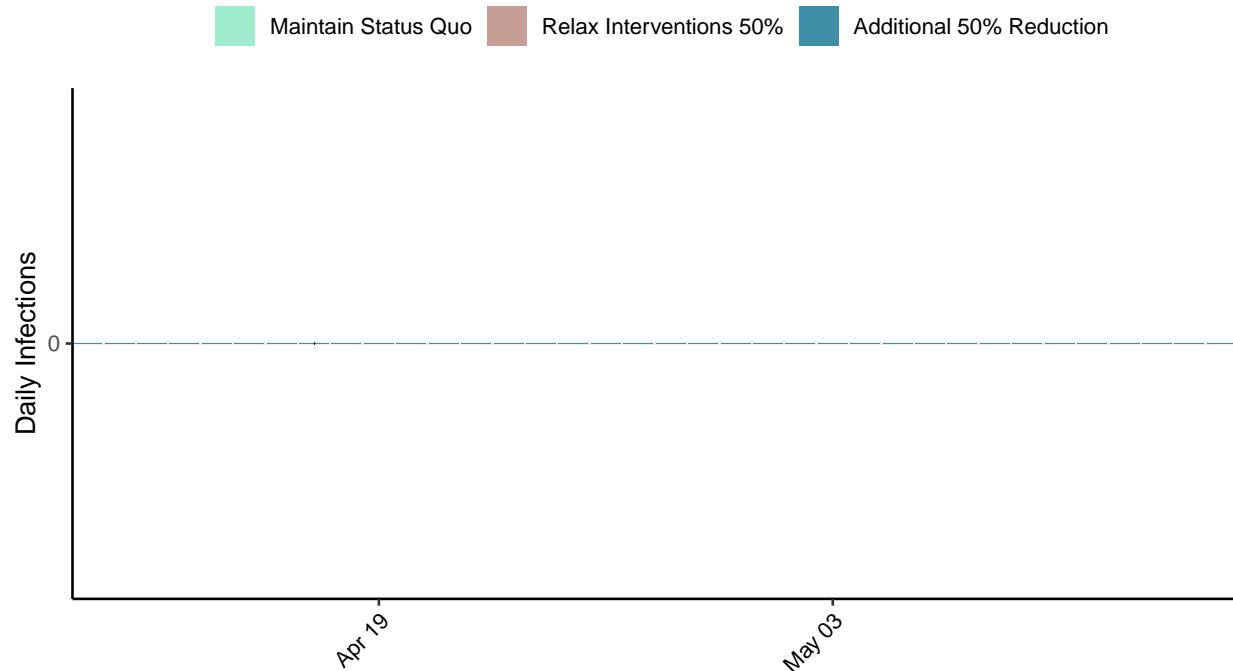


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Uganda, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Uganda, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
41,340	30	338	0	1.08 (95% CI: 0.84-1.3)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

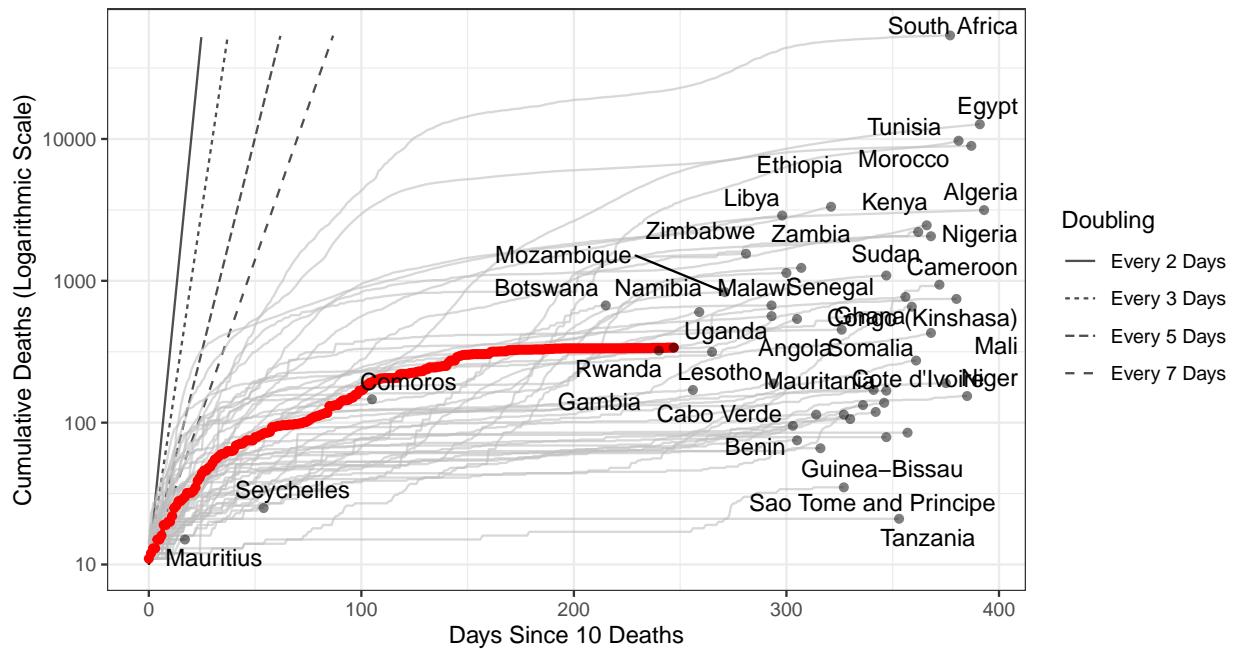


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,302 (95% CI: 2,063-2,541) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Uganda has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

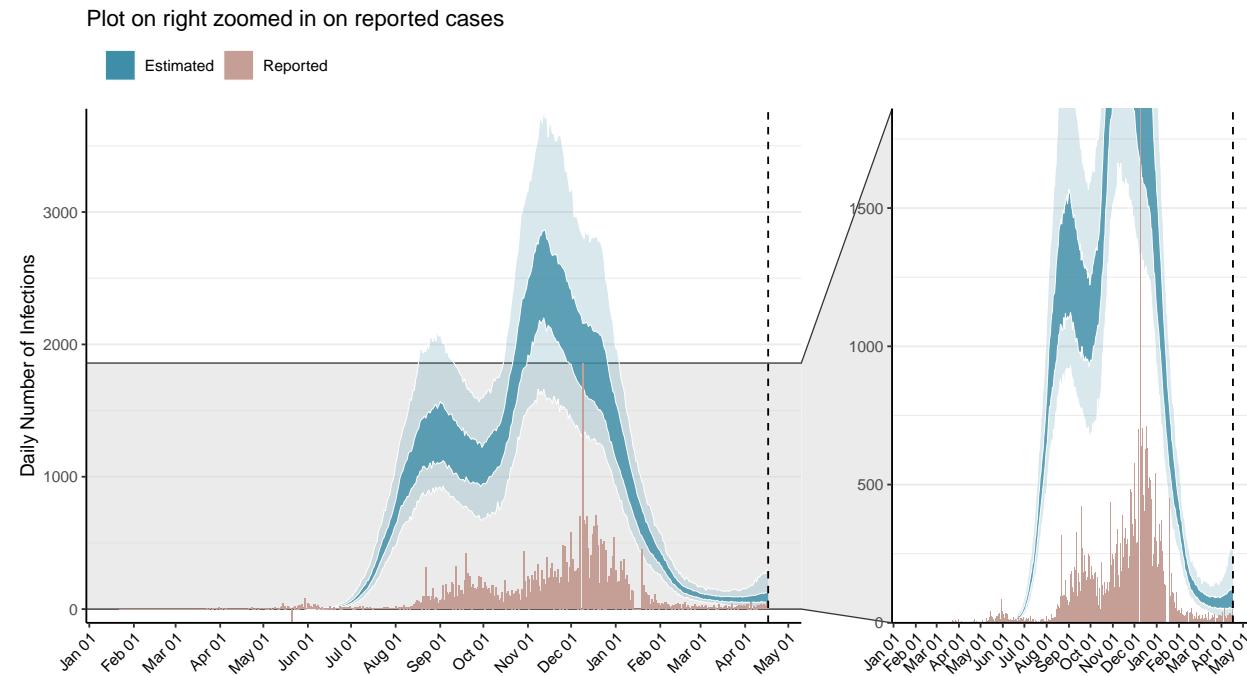
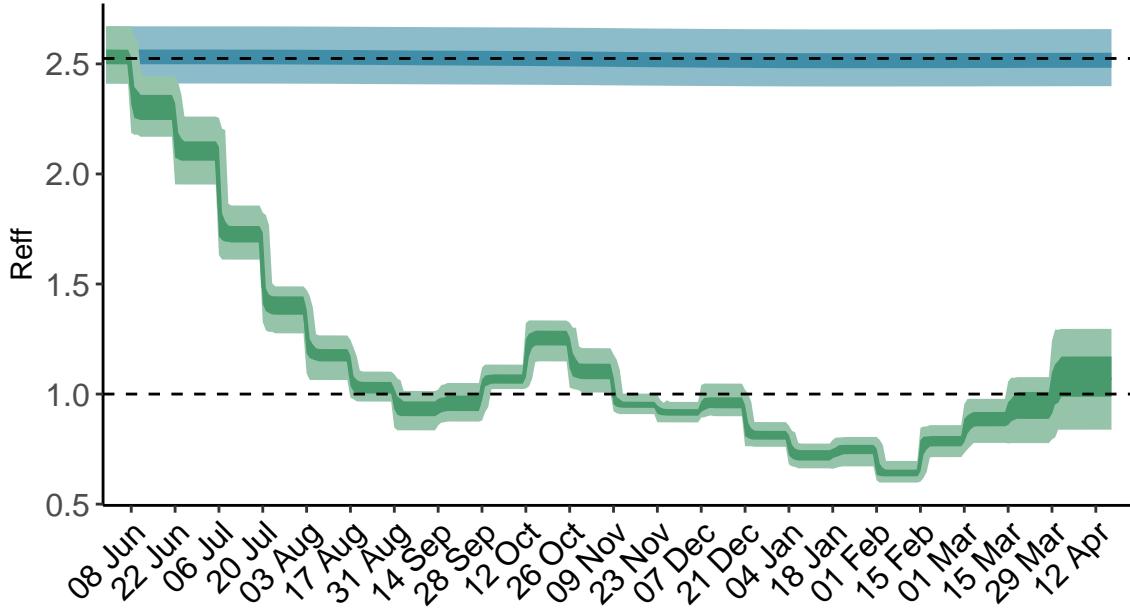


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

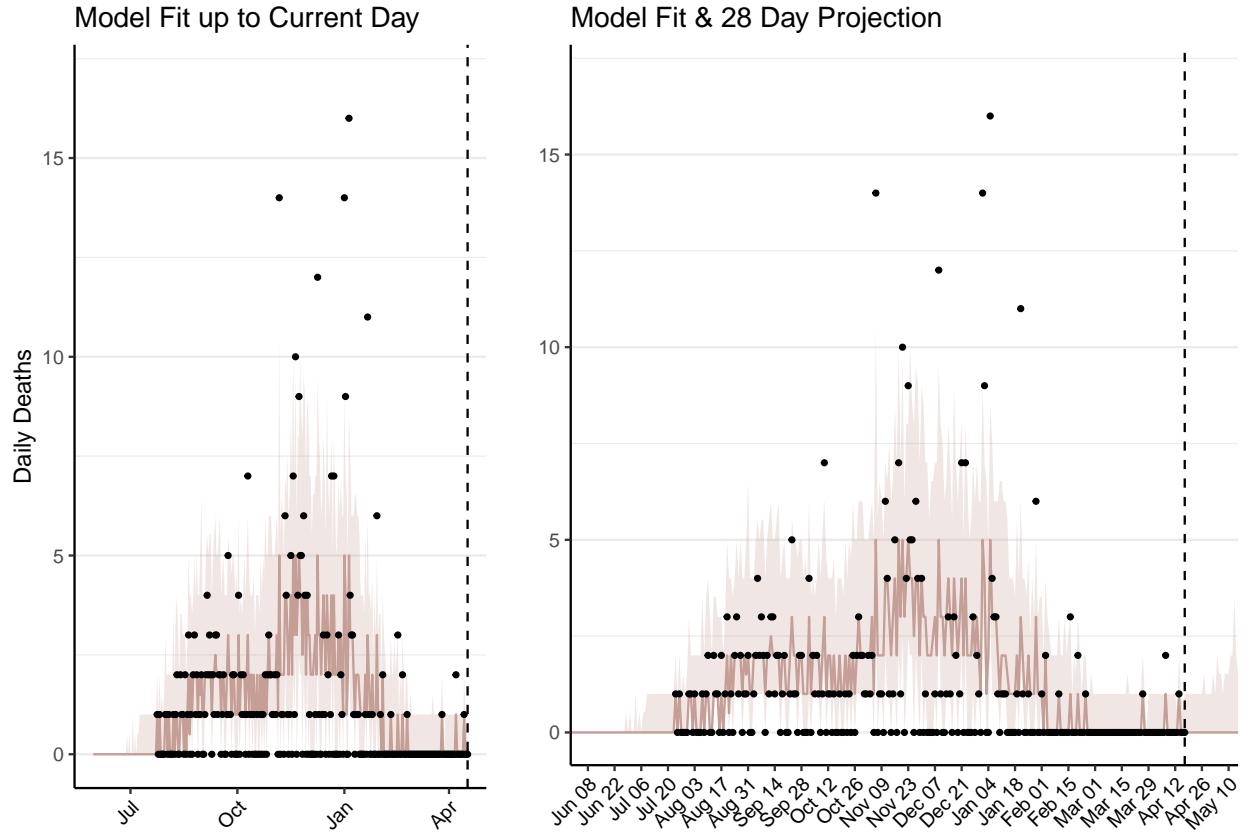


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 6 (95% CI: 5-7) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 11 (95% CI: 9-13) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-3) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4 (95% CI: 3-5) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

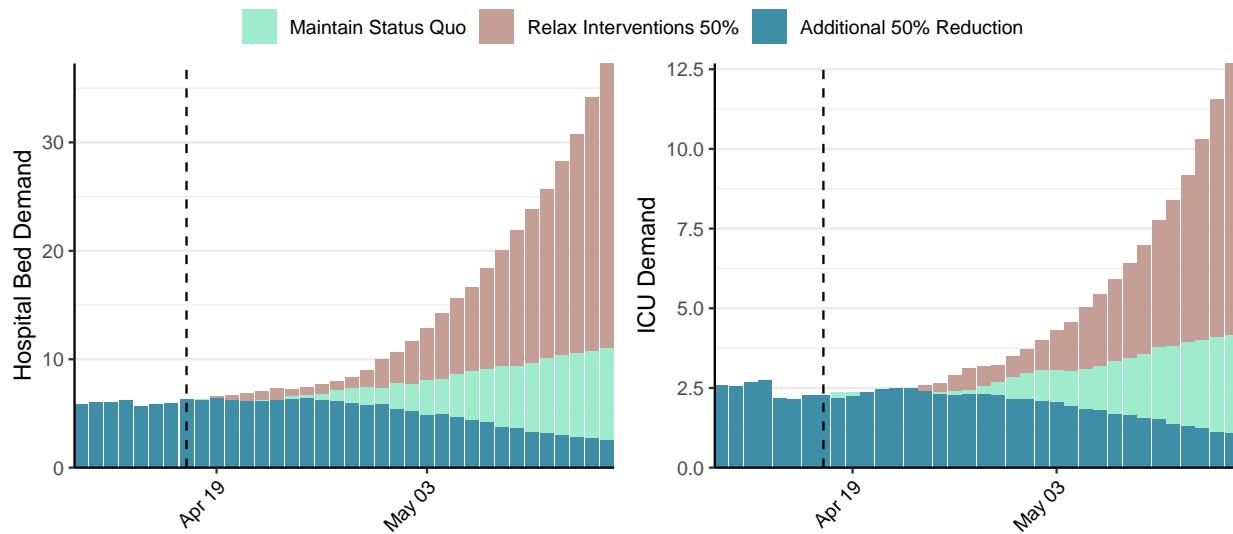


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 101 (95% CI: 87-115) at the current date to 14 (95% CI: 11-17) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 101 (95% CI: 87-115) at the current date to 1,291 (95% CI: 971-1,611) by 2021-05-15.

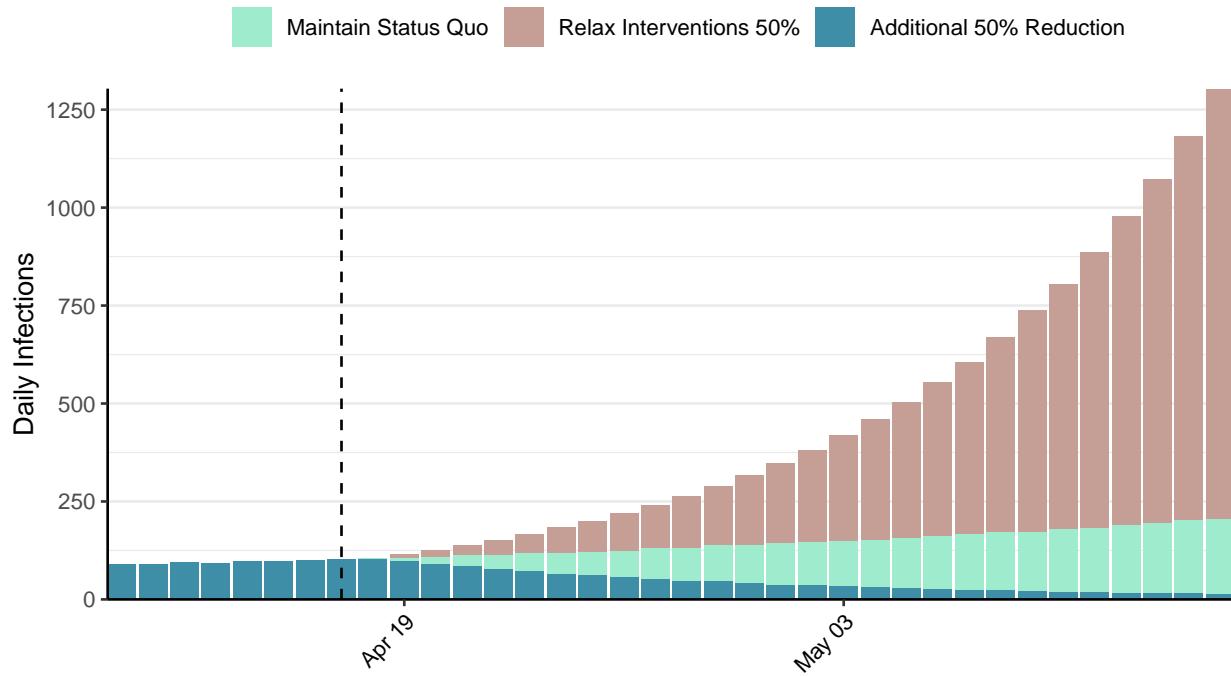


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Ukraine, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Ukraine, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,989,160	15,104	41,278	446	0.93 (95% CI: 0.85-1.05)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

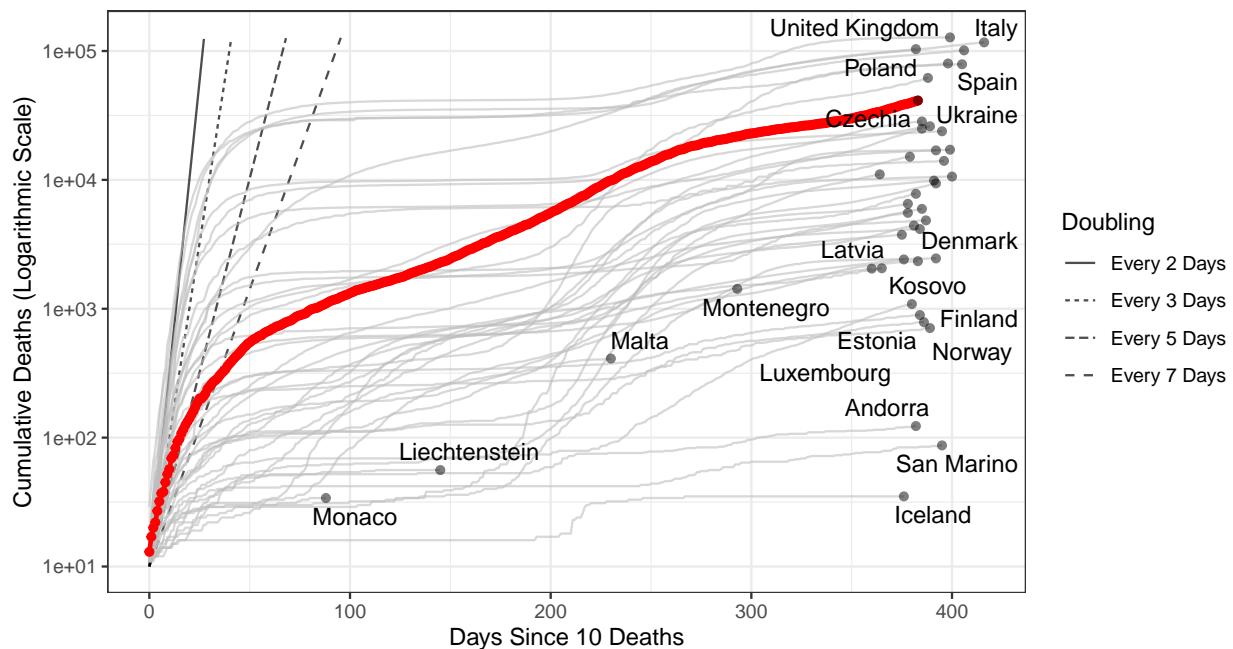


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 2,565,182 (95% CI: 2,448,977-2,681,387) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

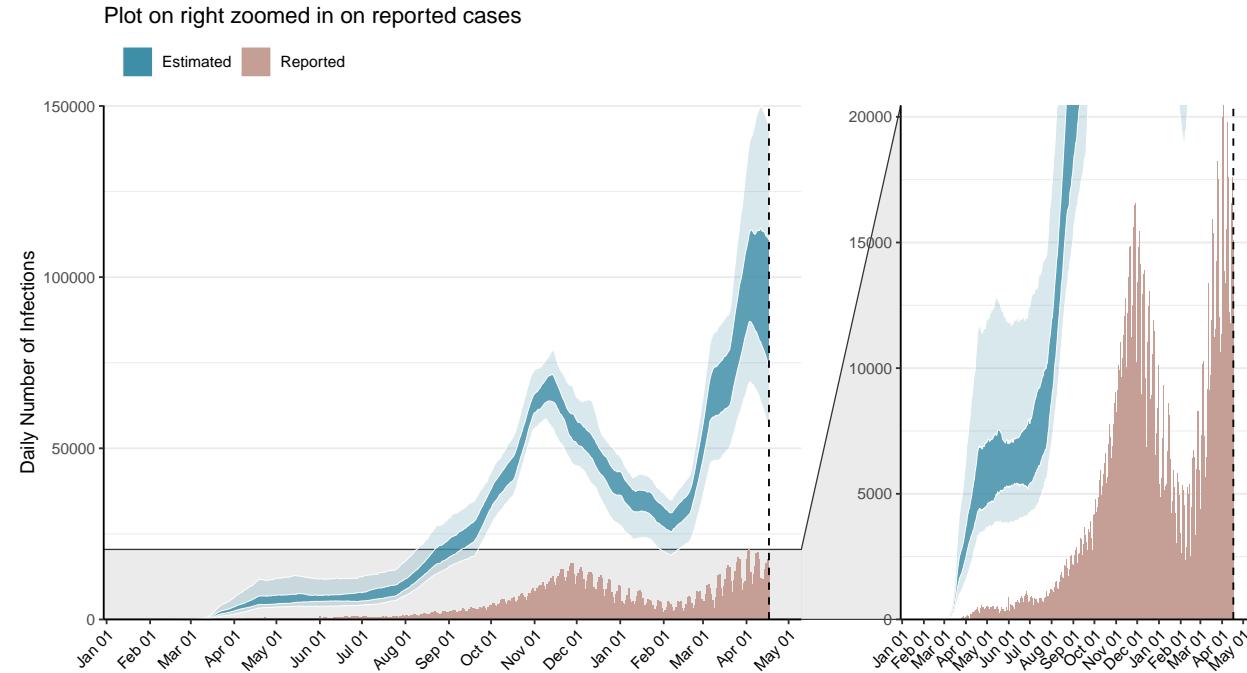
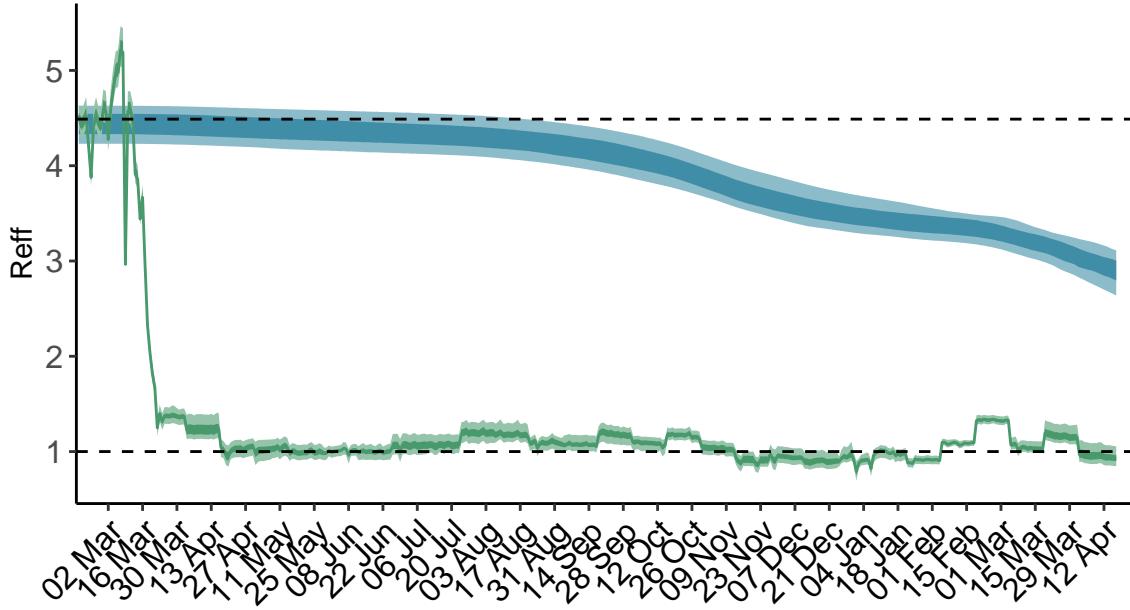


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

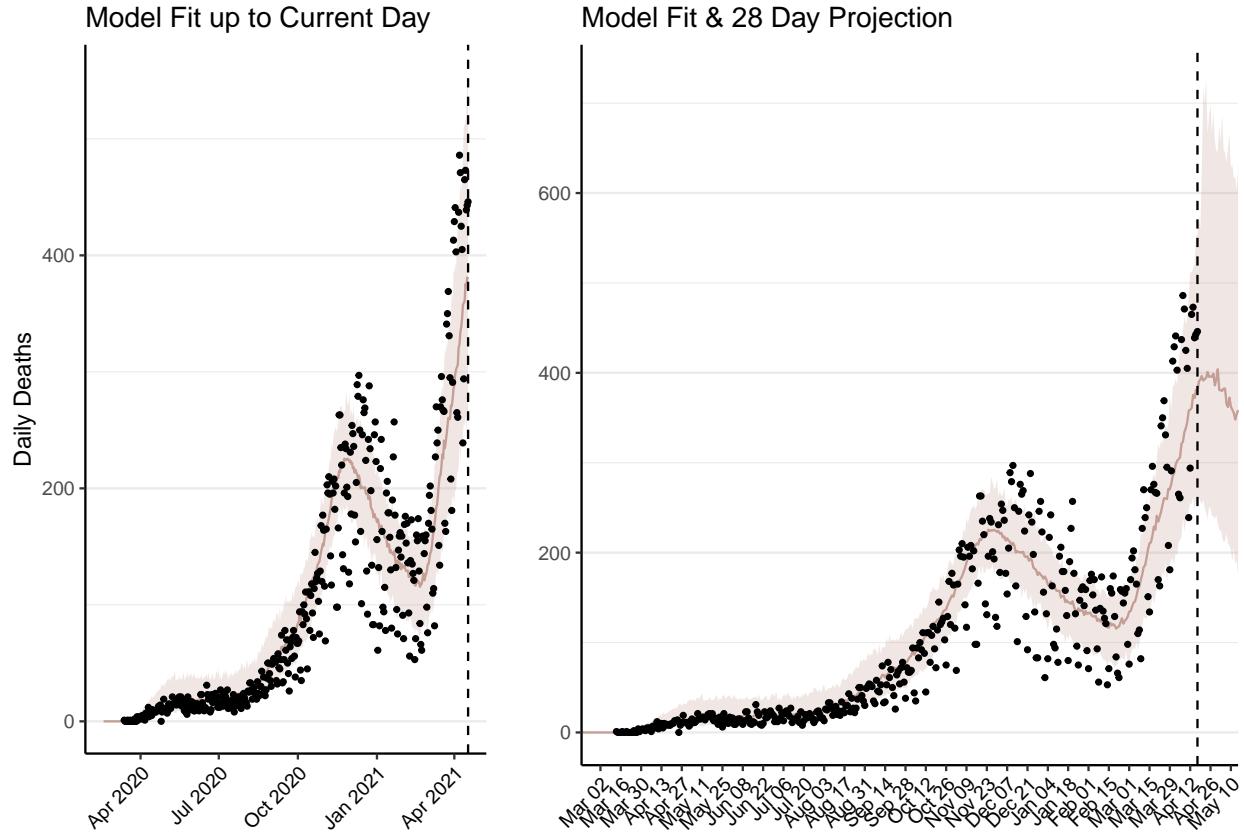


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 14,393 (95% CI: 13,696-15,091) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 12,496 (95% CI: 11,550-13,442) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 5,185 (95% CI: 4,949-5,421) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 4,701 (95% CI: 4,379-5,024) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B.** These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.

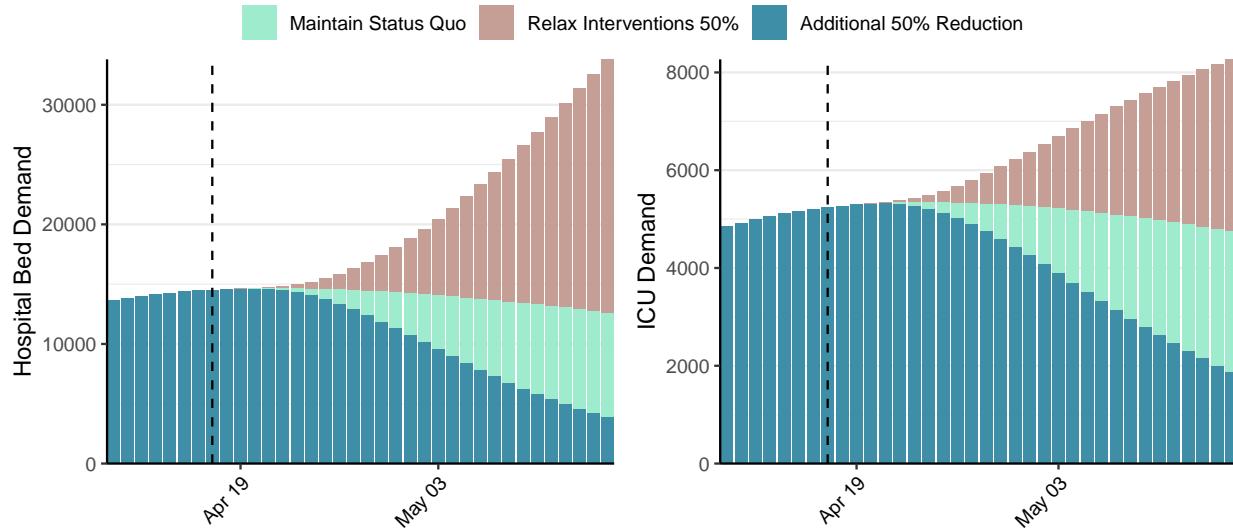
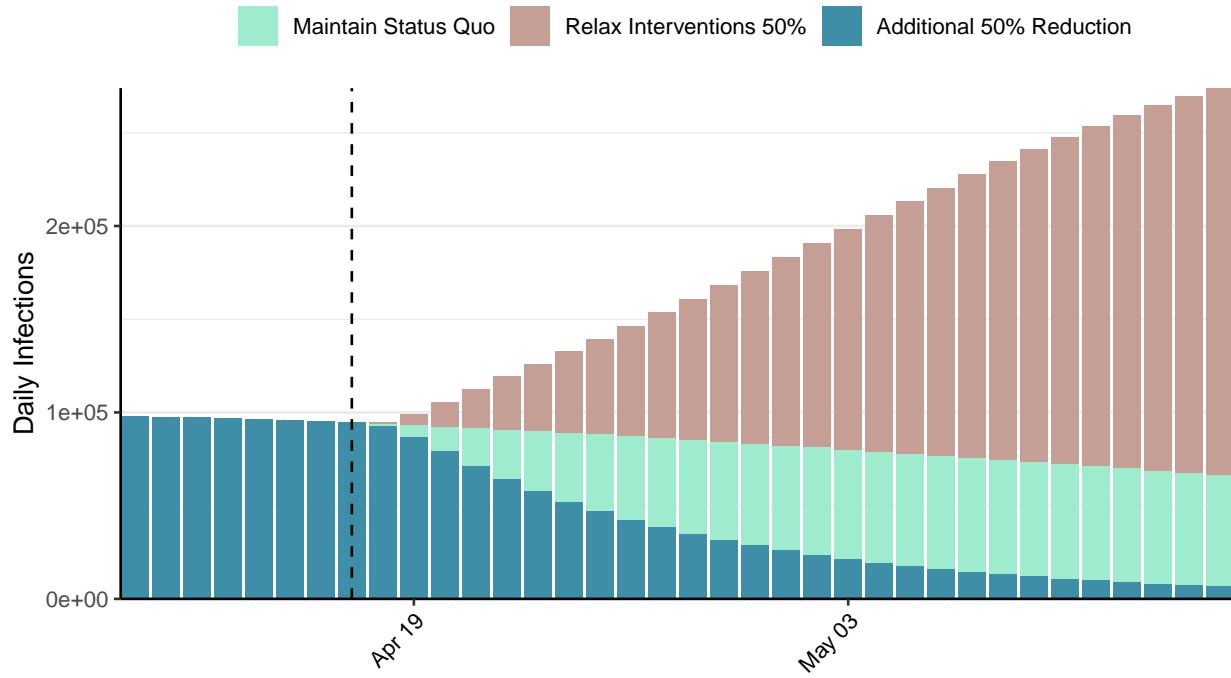


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 93,496 (95% CI: 88,144-98,848) at the current date to 6,529 (95% CI: 5,976-7,082) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 93,496 (95% CI: 88,144-98,848) at the current date to 271,238 (95% CI: 253,576-288,900) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Uruguay, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Uruguay, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
162,400	2,831	1,848	60	1.08 (95% CI: 0.97-1.19)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

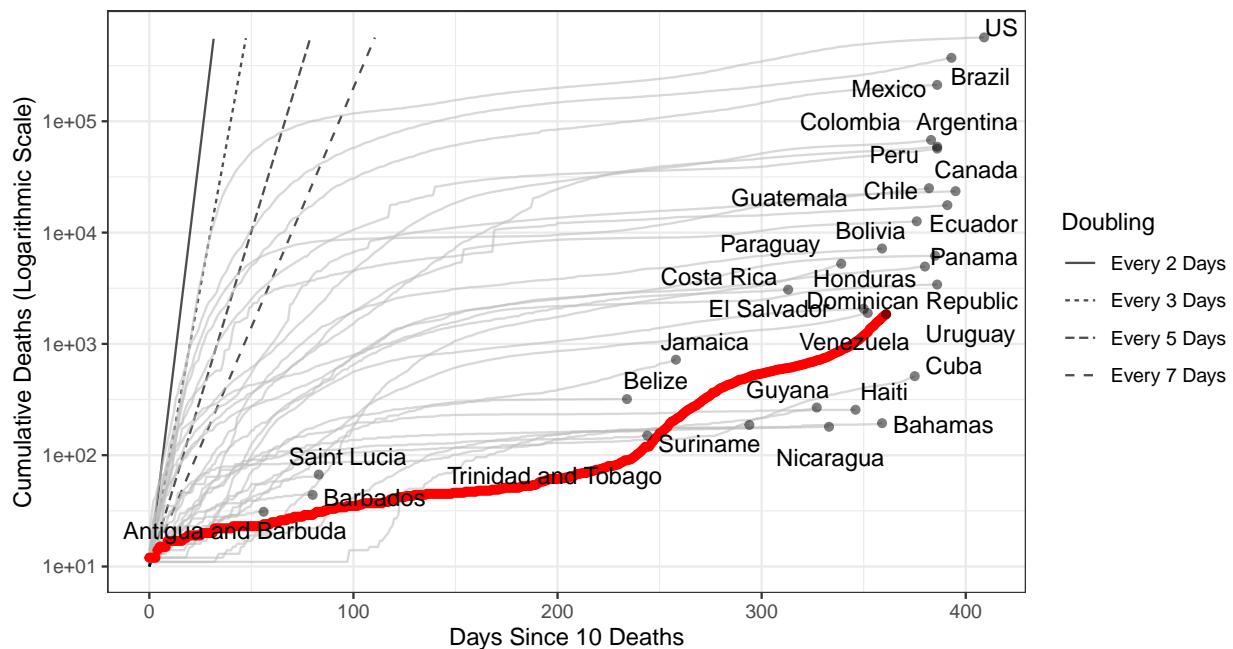


Figure 1: **Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths.** Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 254,588 (95% CI: 246,066–263,110) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Uruguay has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

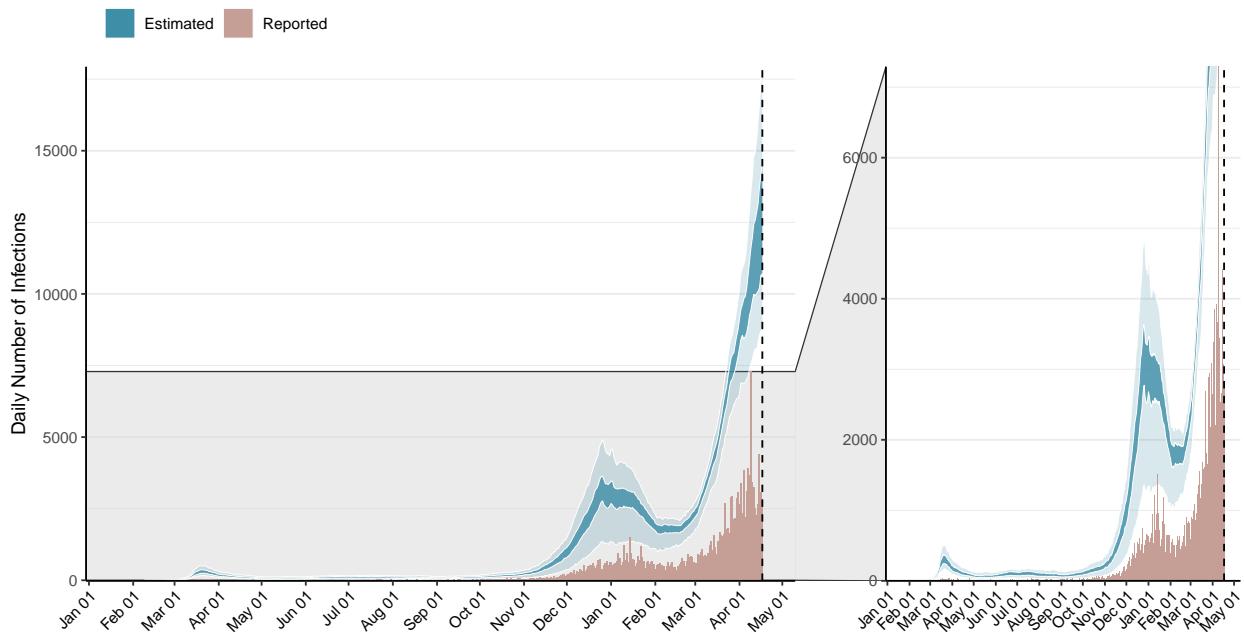
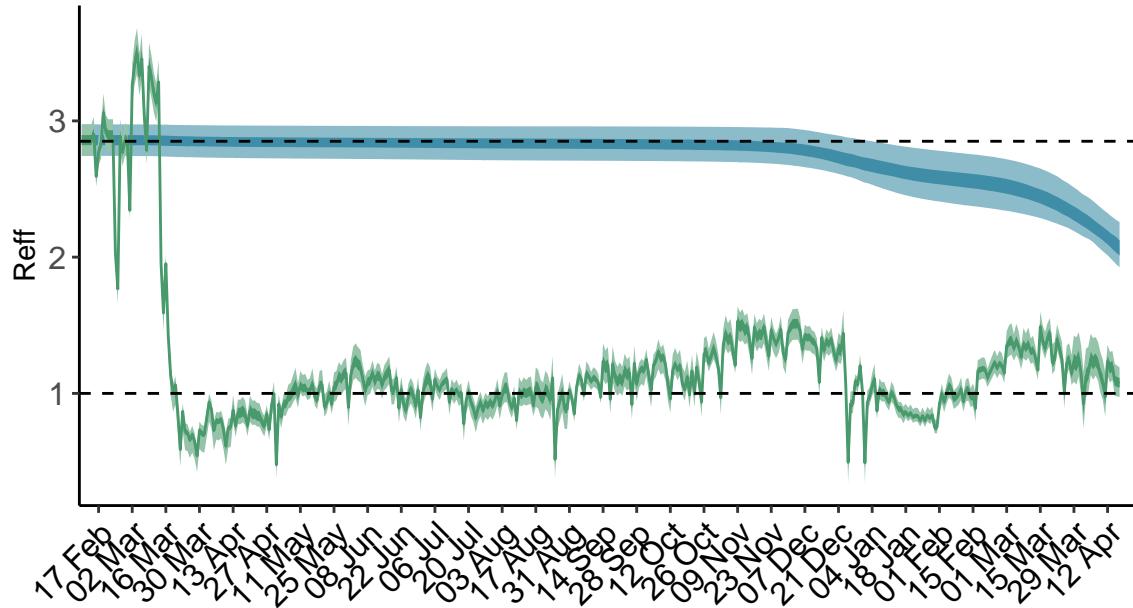


Figure 2: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths. Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. Uruguay is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

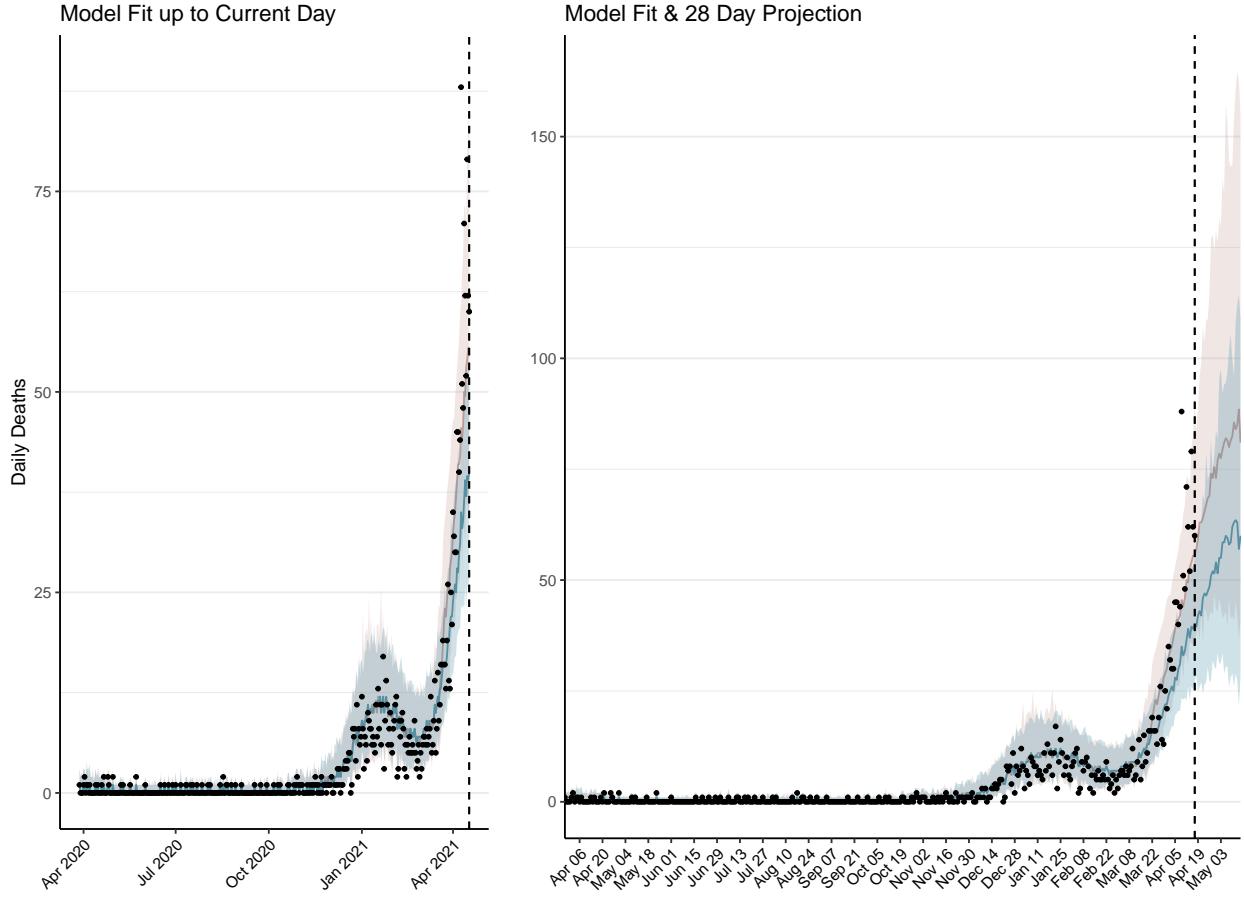


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 1,333 (95% CI: 1,284-1,383) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,077 (95% CI: 1,939-2,216) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 174 (95% CI: 170-178) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 197 (95% CI: 190-203) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

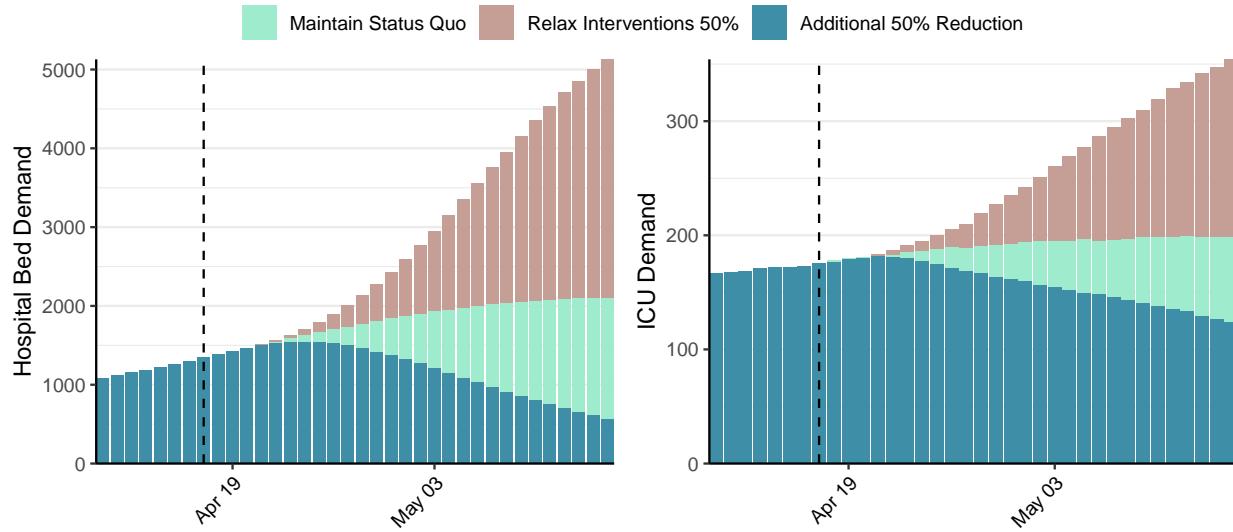


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 12,612 (95% CI: 11,993-13,230) at the current date to 1,323 (95% CI: 1,226-1,420) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 12,612 (95% CI: 11,993-13,230) at the current date to 40,572 (95% CI: 39,007-42,136) by 2021-05-15.

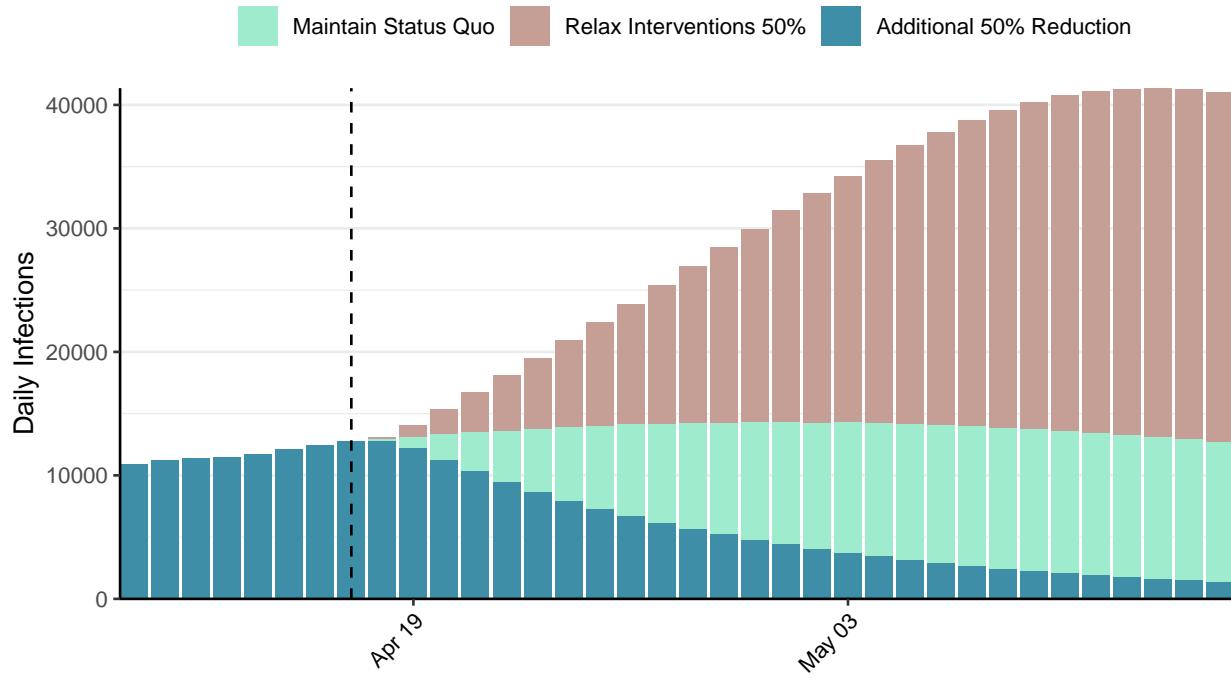


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Uzbekistan, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Uzbekistan, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
86,338	316	636	1	1.27 (95% CI: 1.11-1.43)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

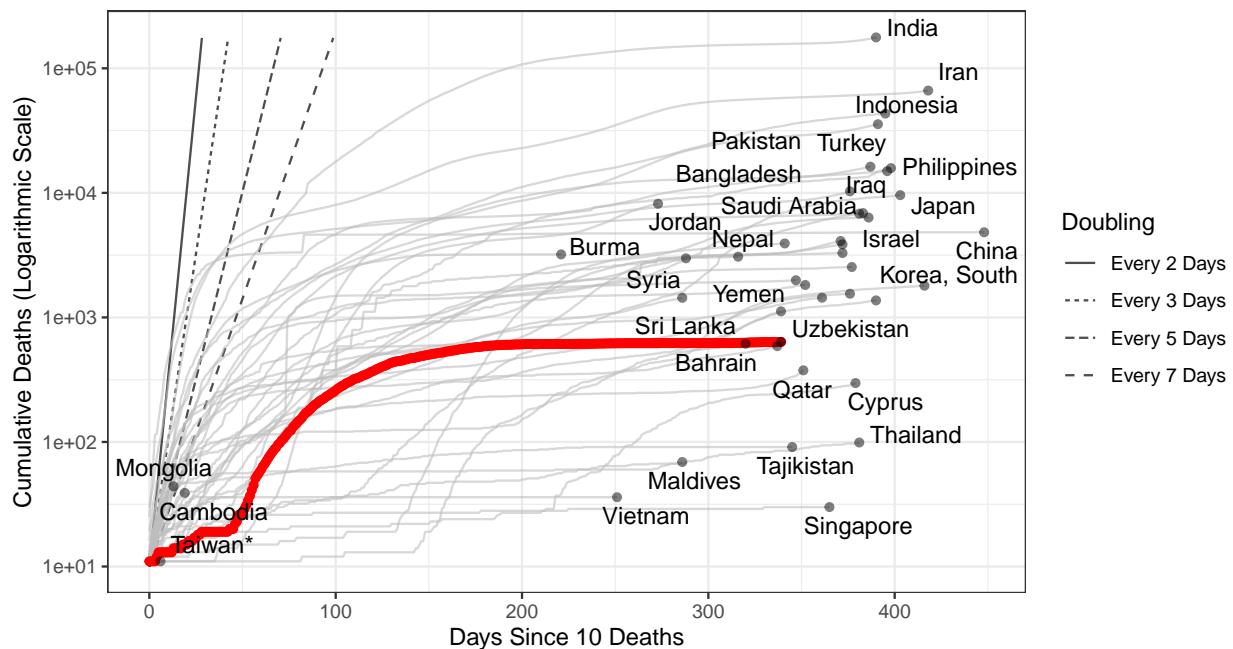


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 19,319 (95% CI: 17,639-20,998) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

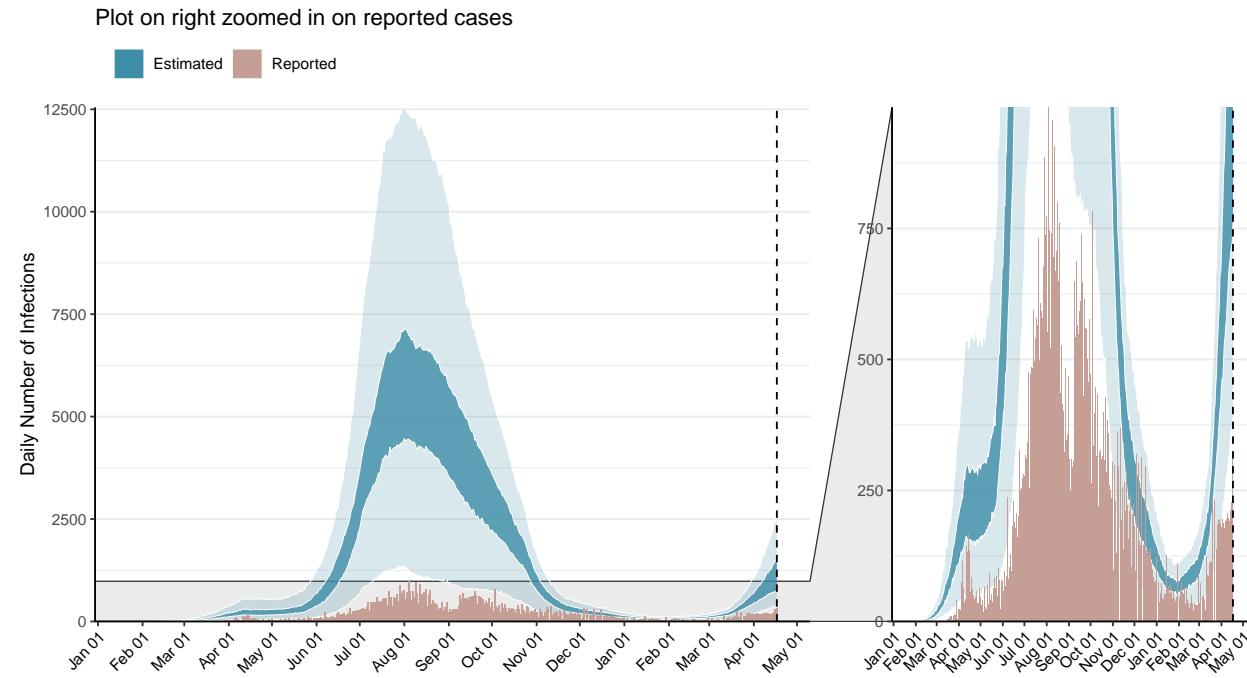
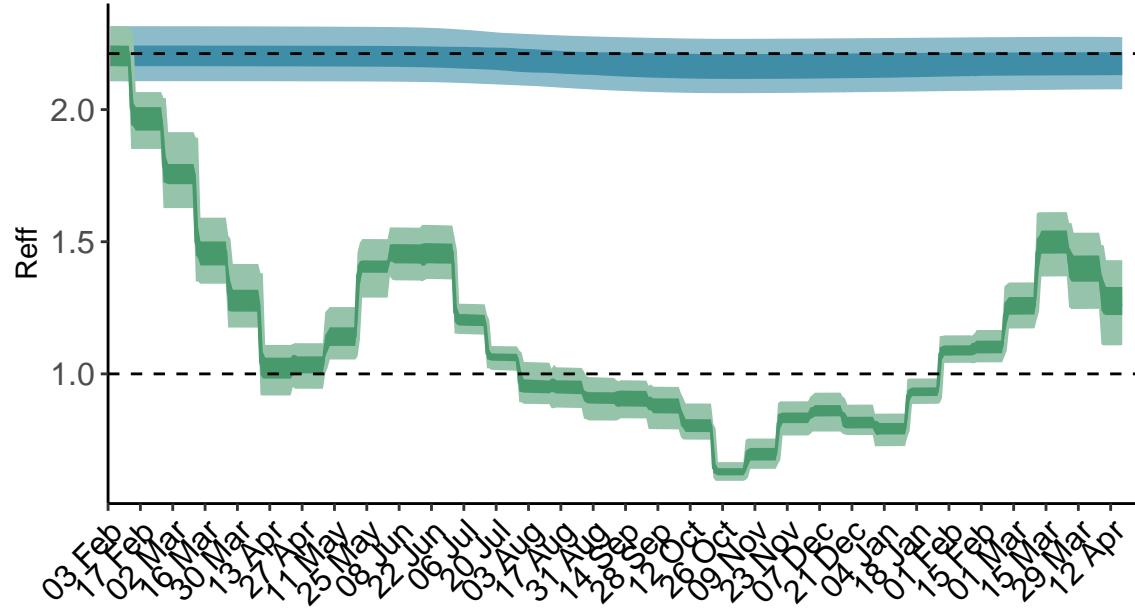


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

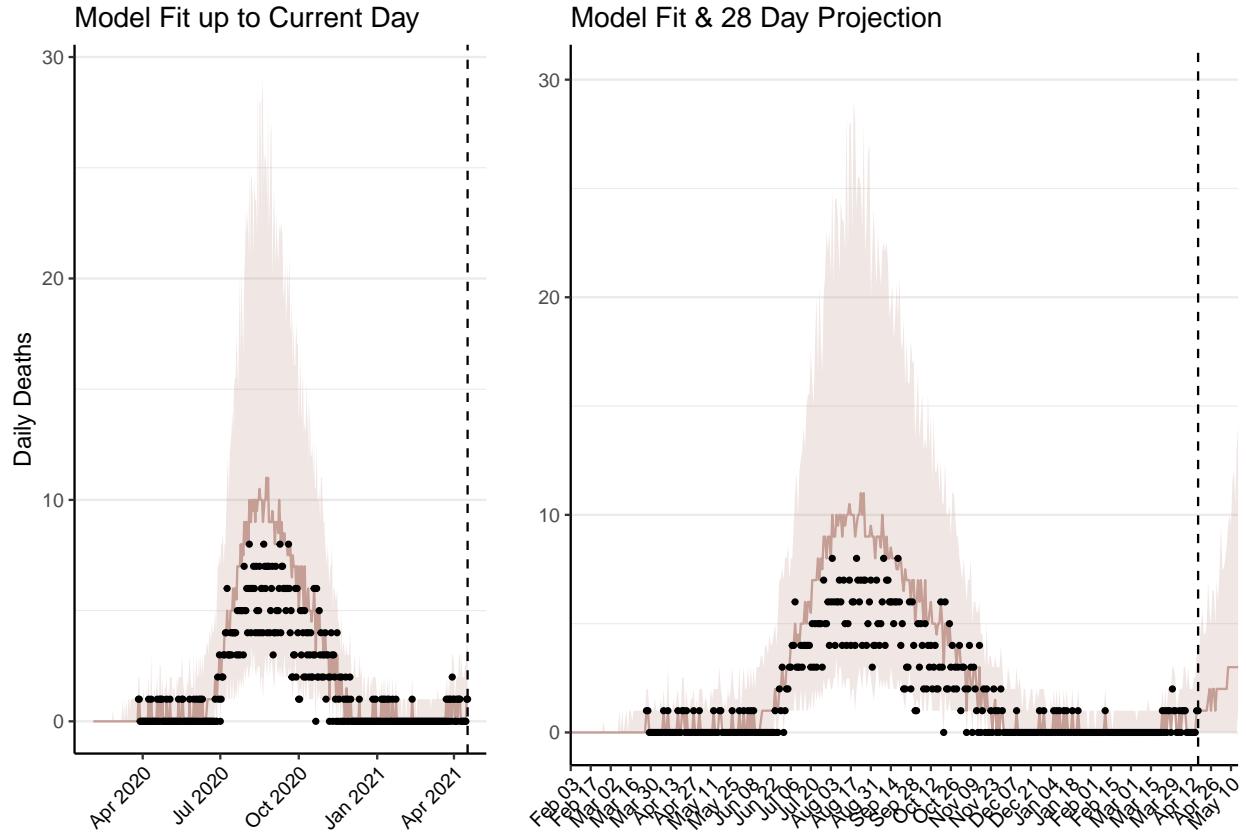


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 62 (95% CI: 56-67) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 208 (95% CI: 180-236) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 22 (95% CI: 20-24) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 74 (95% CI: 64-83) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

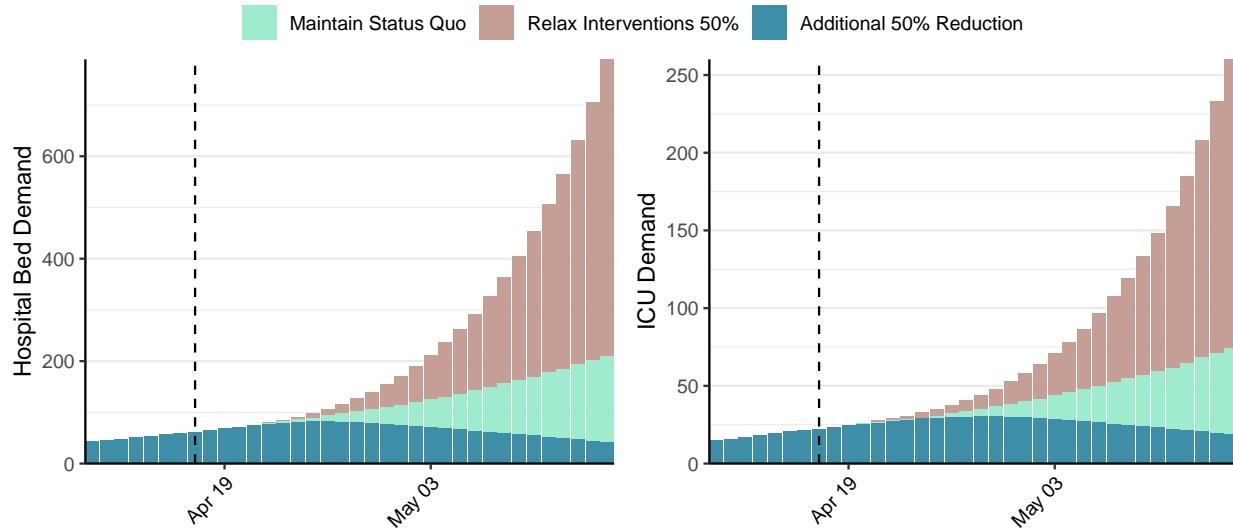


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,203 (95% CI: 1,082-1,324) at the current date to 255 (95% CI: 219-291) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,203 (95% CI: 1,082-1,324) at the current date to 26,461 (95% CI: 22,284-30,639) by 2021-05-15.

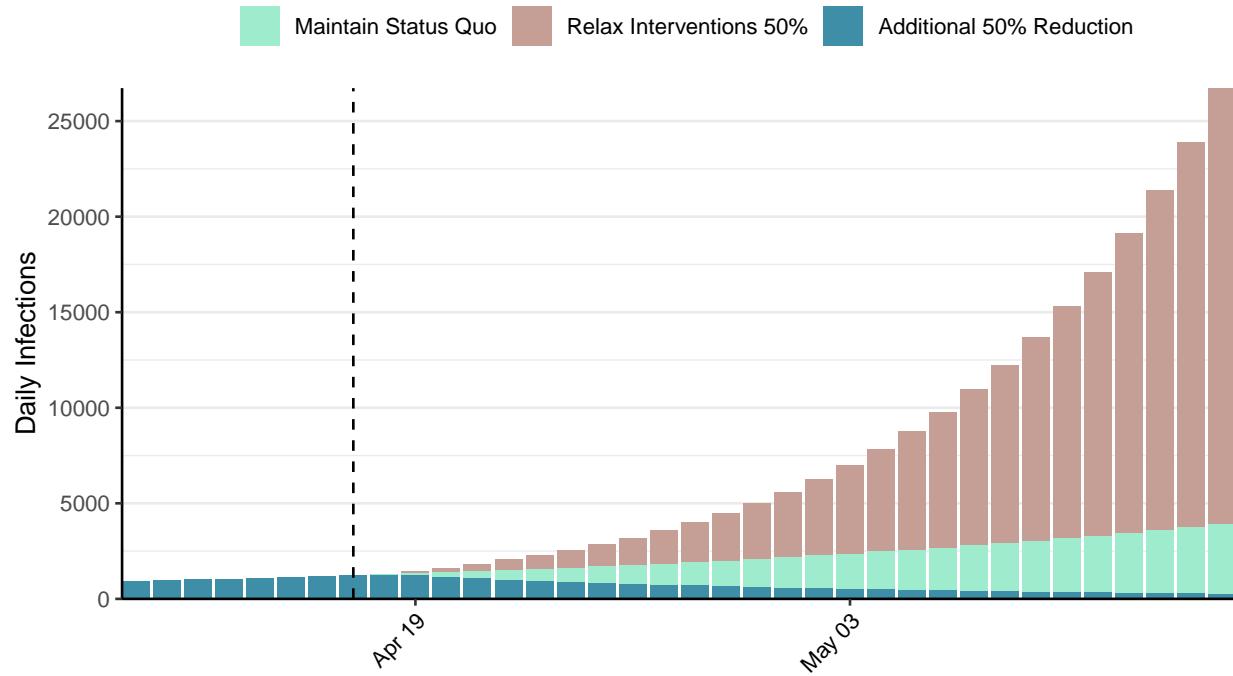


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for St. Vincent and the Grenadines, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,819	0	10	0	0.68 (95% CI: 0.47-0.91)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

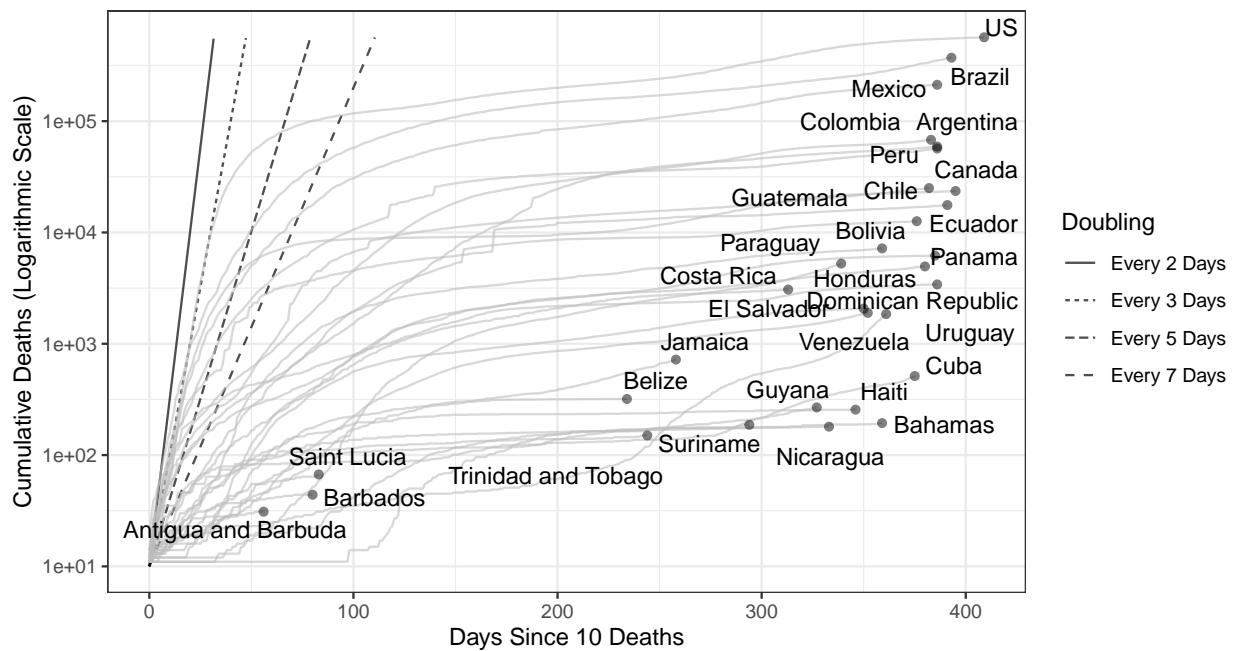


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 554 (95% CI: 480-627) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

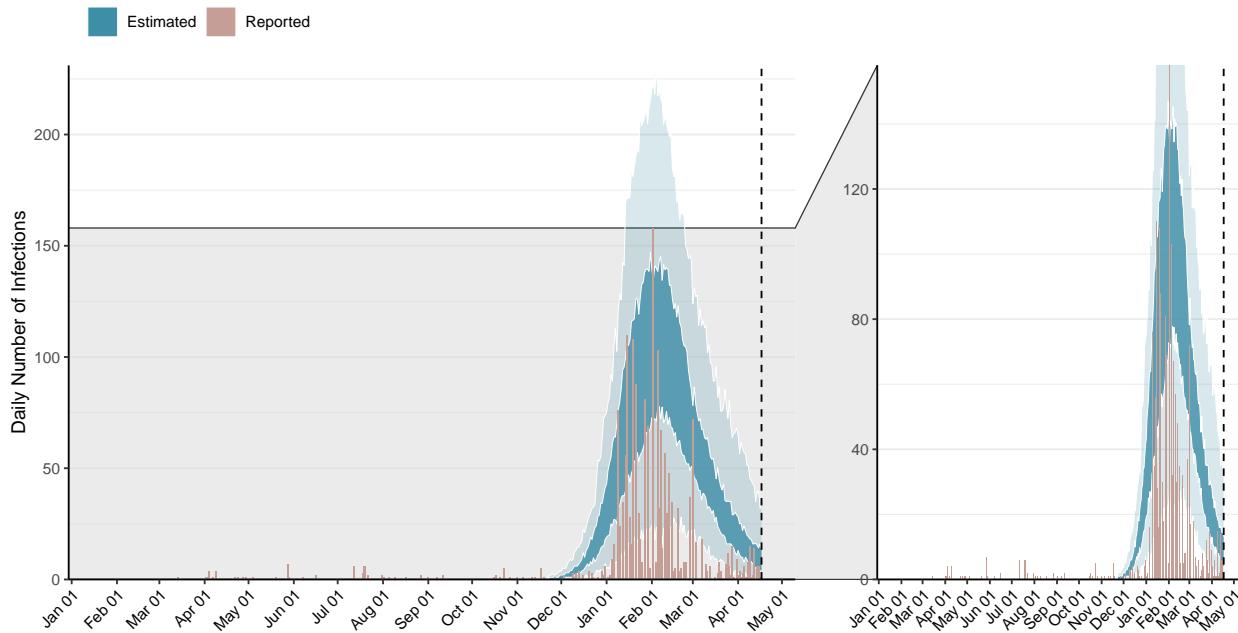
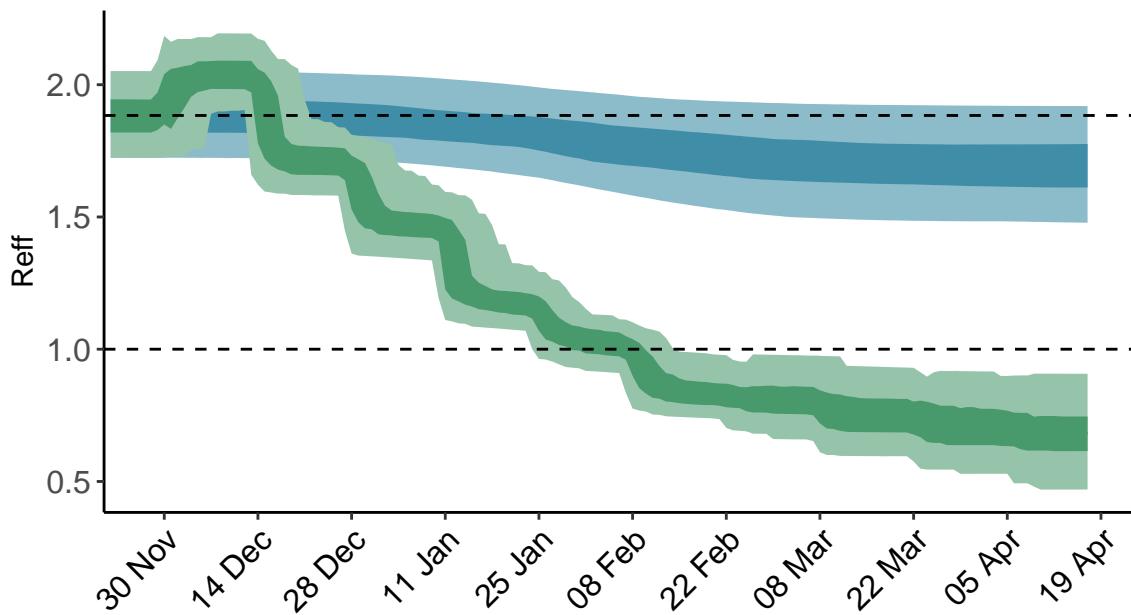


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

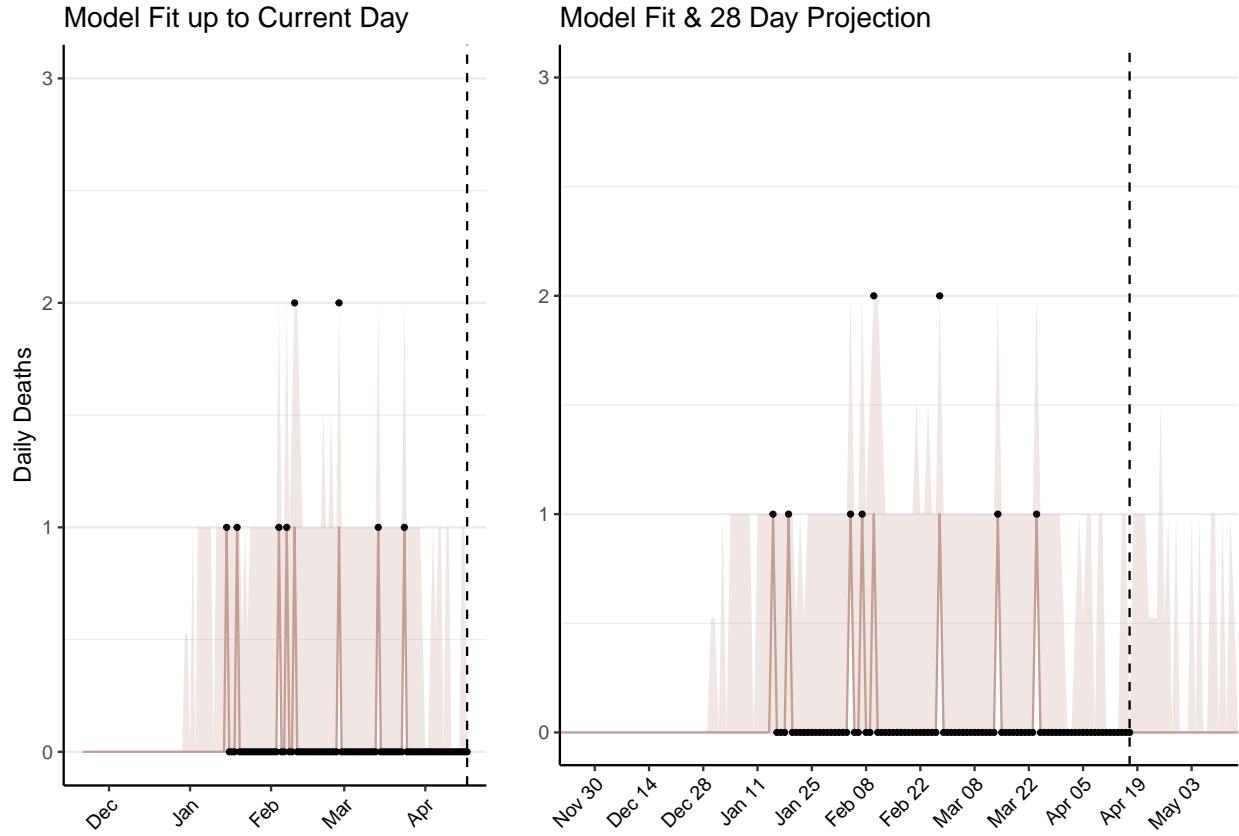


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2 (95% CI: 2-2) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 1-1) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 1 (95% CI: 1-1) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: 0-0) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

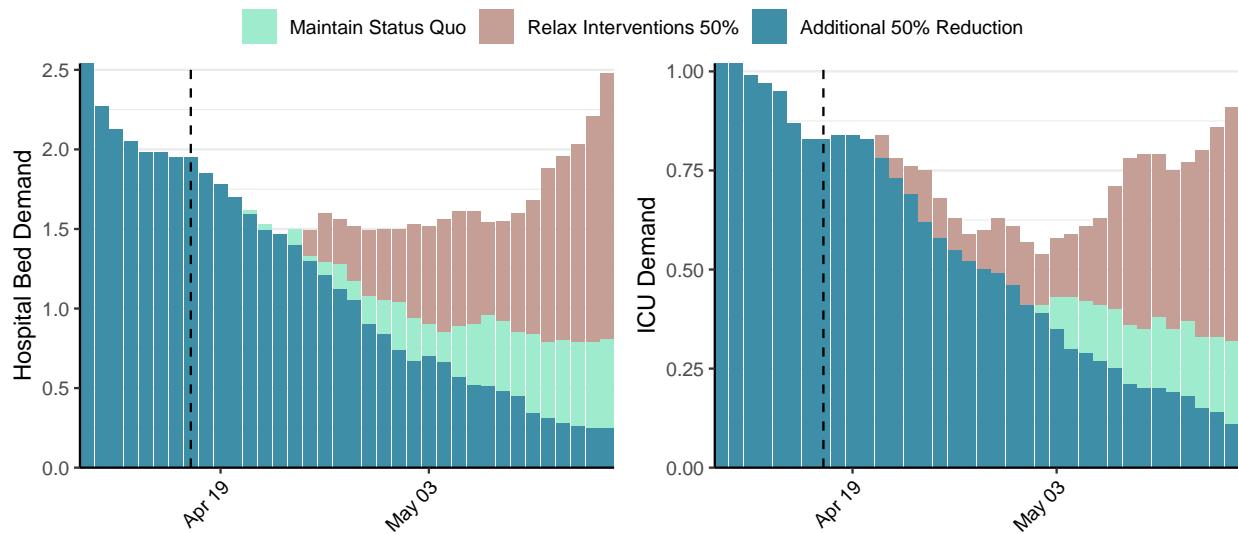


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10 (95% CI: 8-12) at the current date to 1 (95% CI: 0-1) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10 (95% CI: 8-12) at the current date to 46 (95% CI: 27-65) by 2021-05-15.

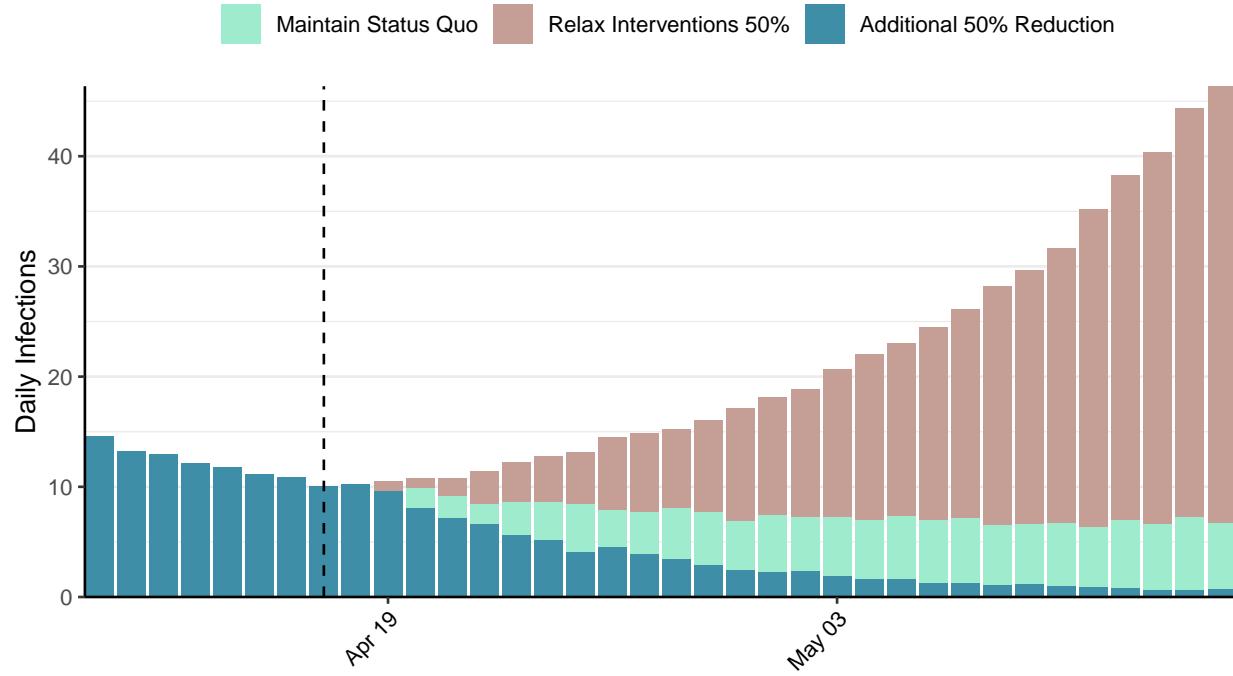


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](#) - <https://covidsim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Venezuela, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Venezuela, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
181,903	1,294	1,894	18	1.22 (95% CI: 1.06-1.36)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

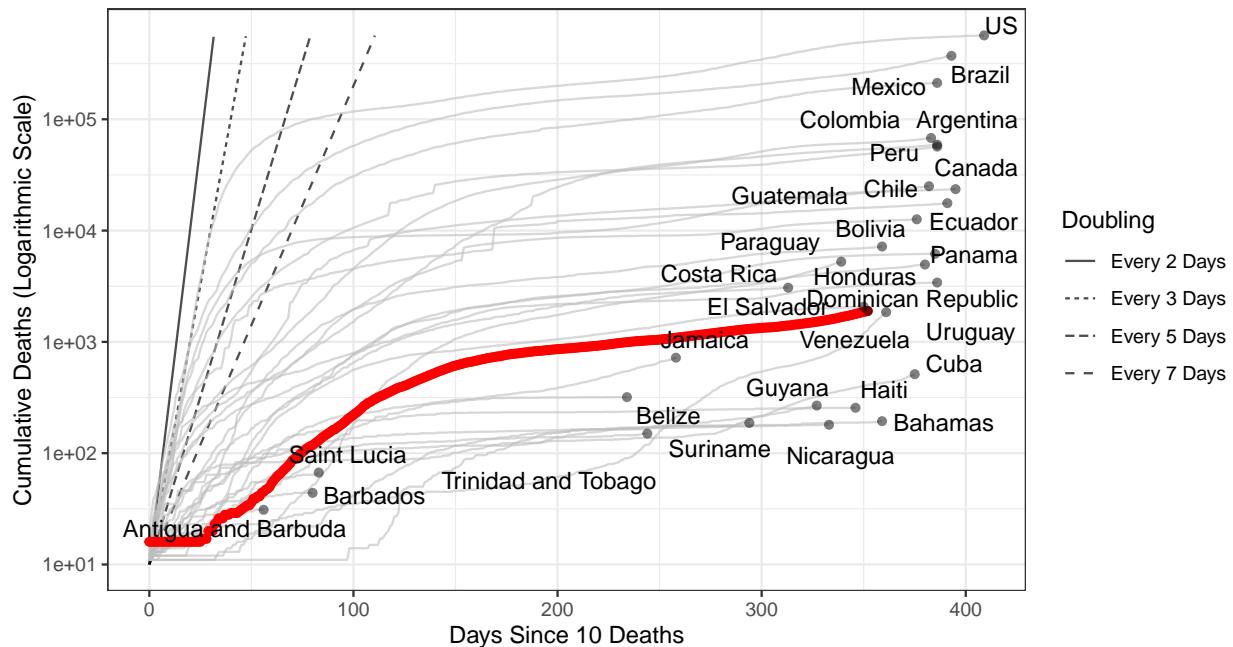


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 292,533 (95% CI: 281,567-303,499) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

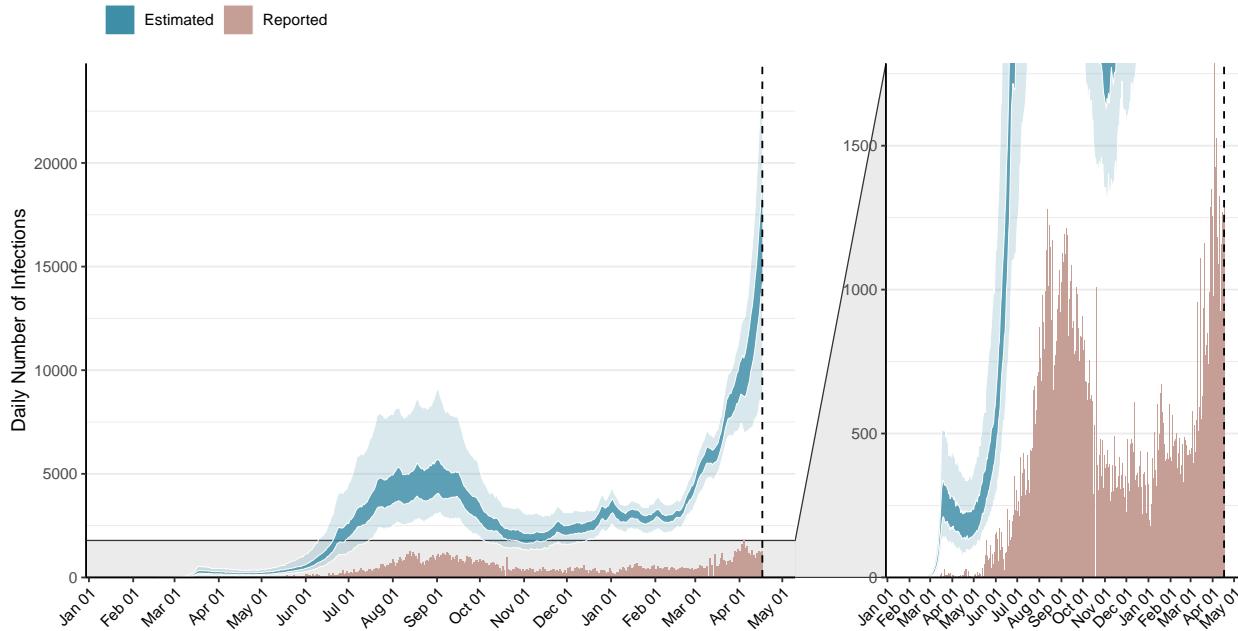
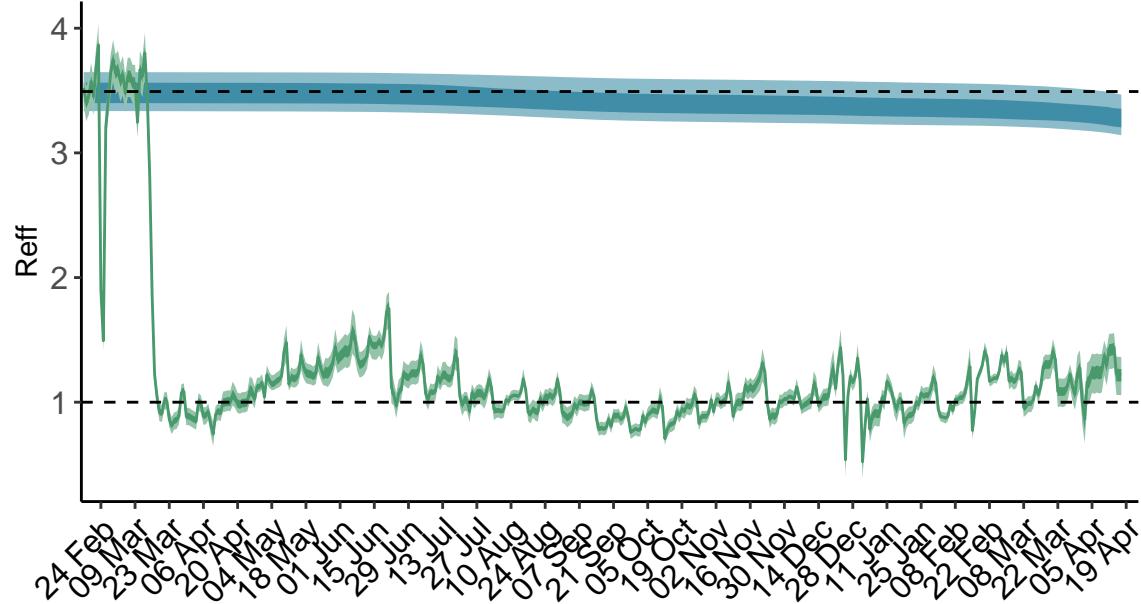


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

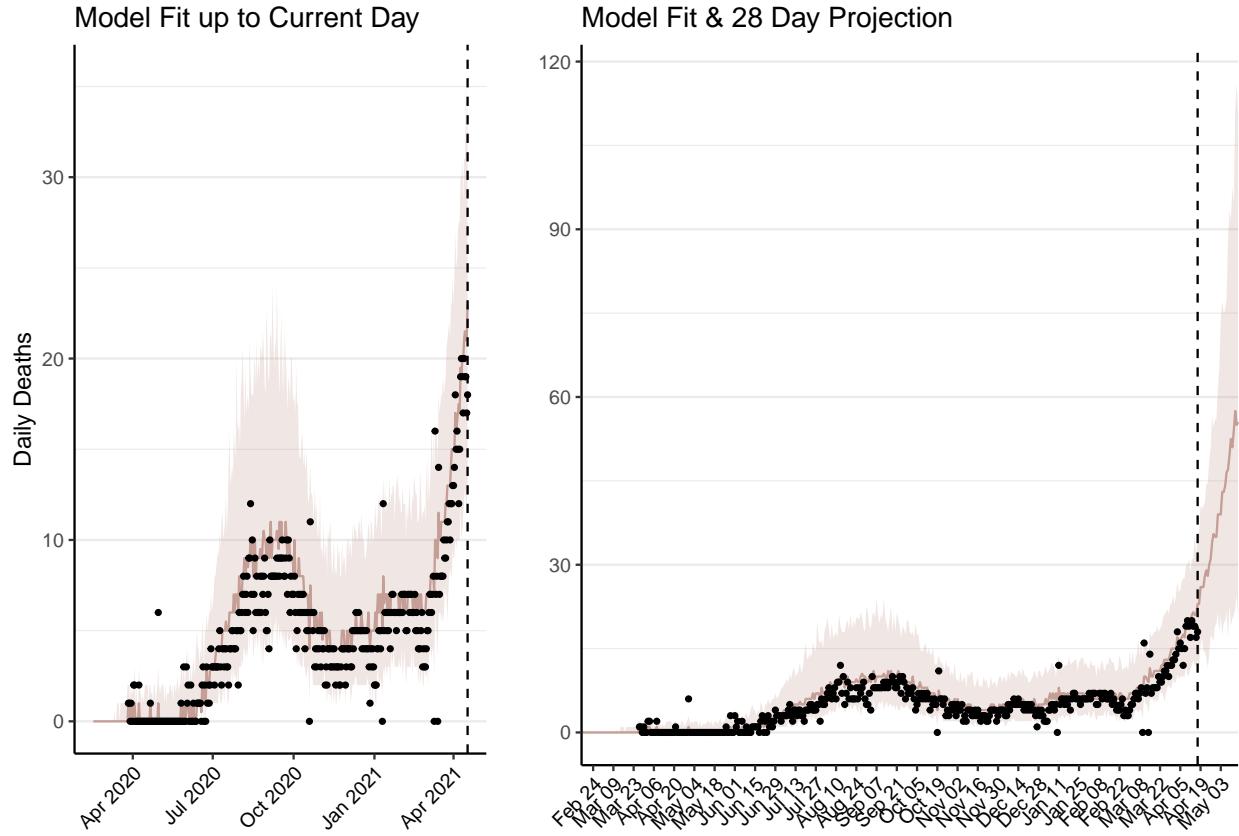


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 949 (95% CI: 910-988) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,565 (95% CI: 2,349-2,780) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 335 (95% CI: 322-348) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 884 (95% CI: 813-956) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

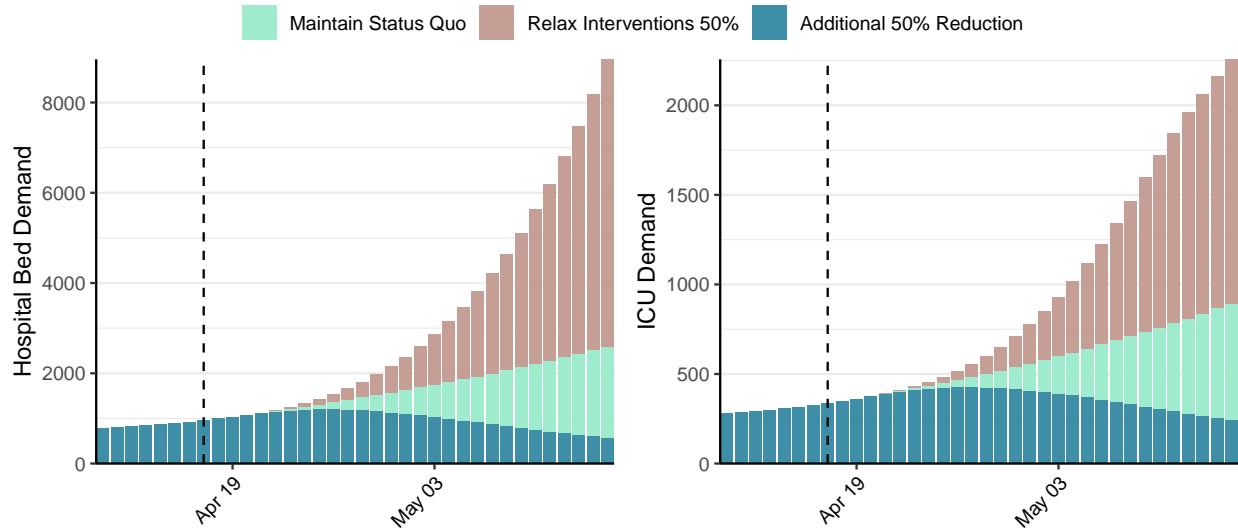


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 16,418 (95% CI: 15,541-17,295) at the current date to 2,850 (95% CI: 2,591-3,110) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 16,418 (95% CI: 15,541-17,295) at the current date to 211,417 (95% CI: 193,276-229,557) by 2021-05-15.

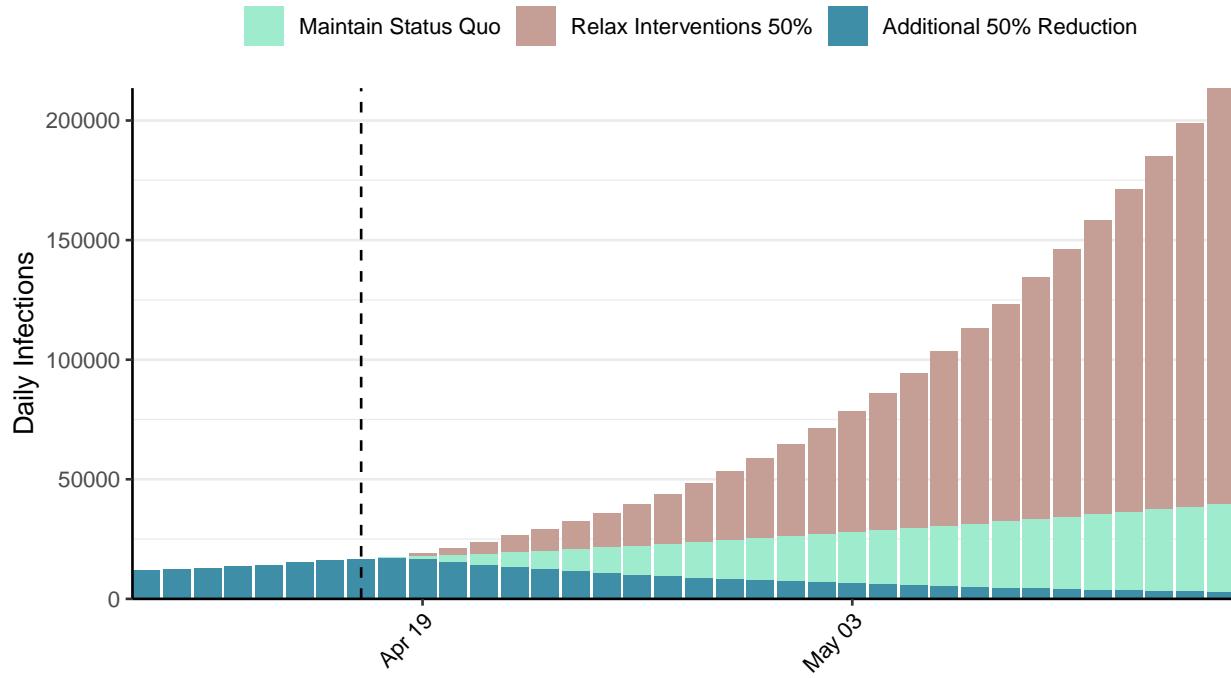


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Vietnam, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Vietnam, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
2,781	9	36	0	0.88 (95% CI: 0.57-1.25)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

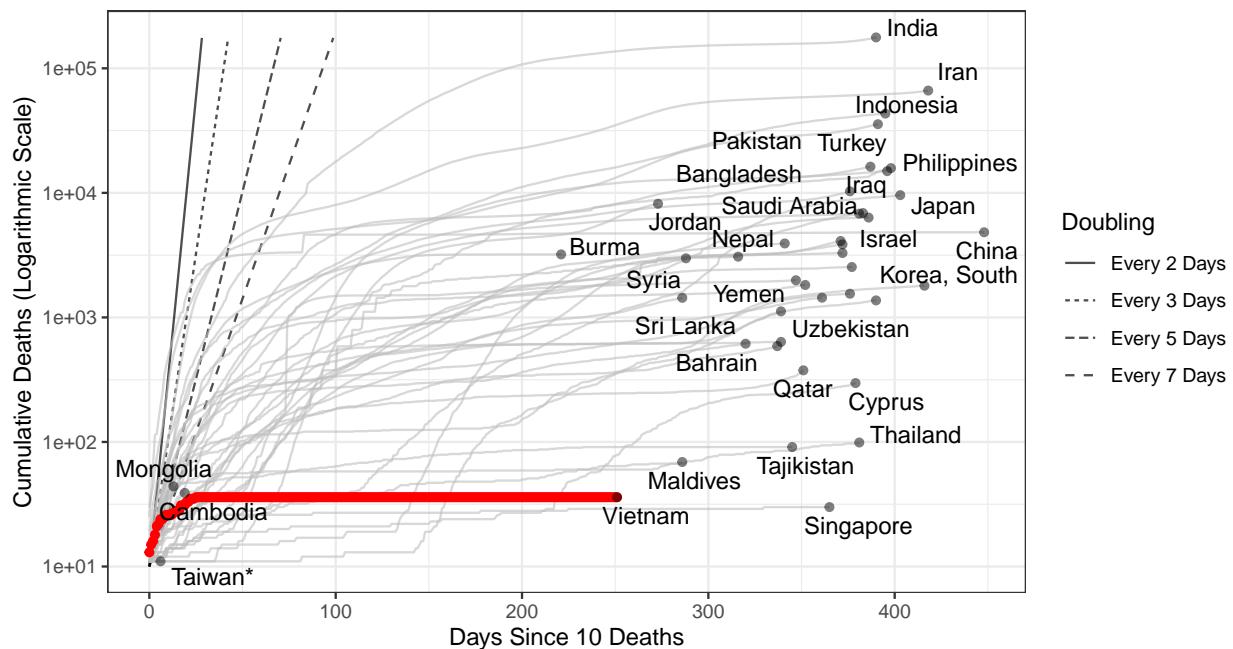


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

Plot on right zoomed in on reported cases

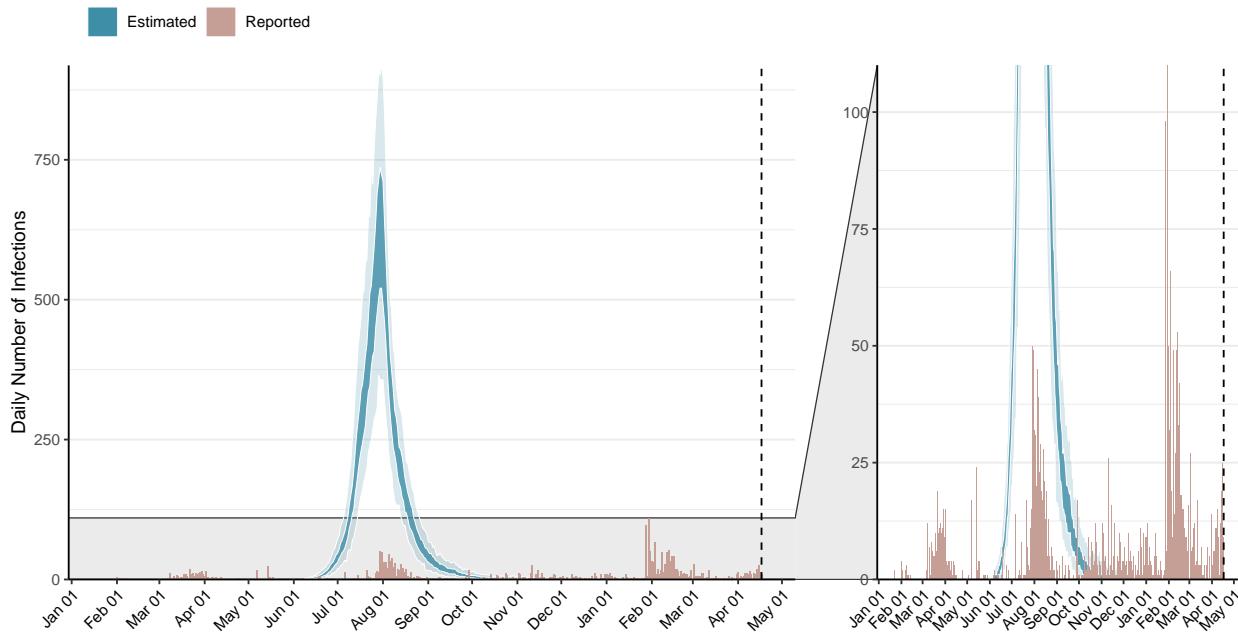
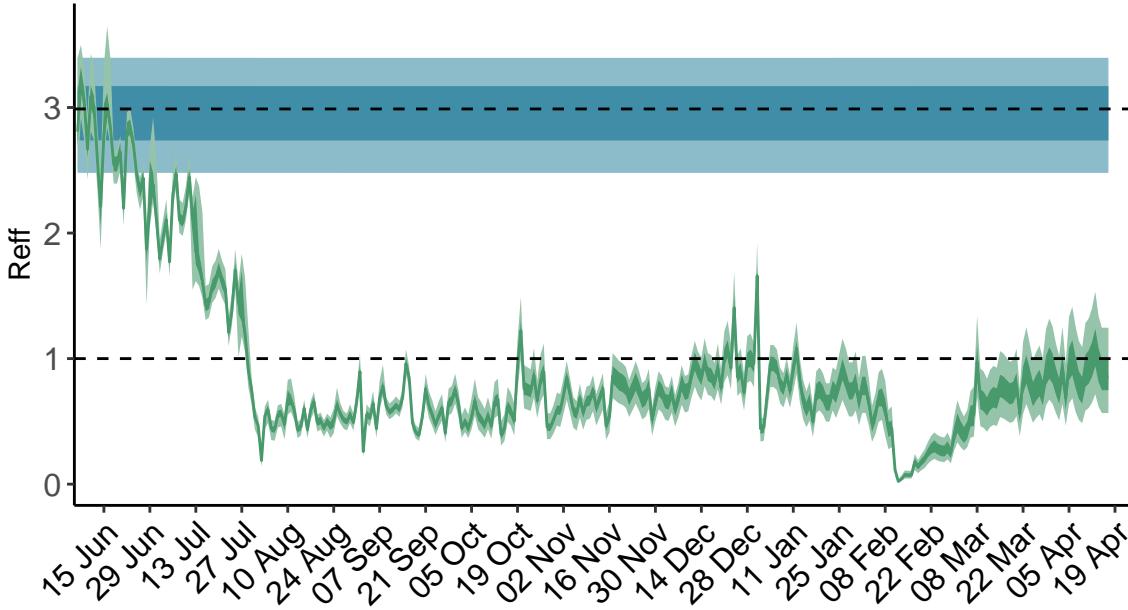


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

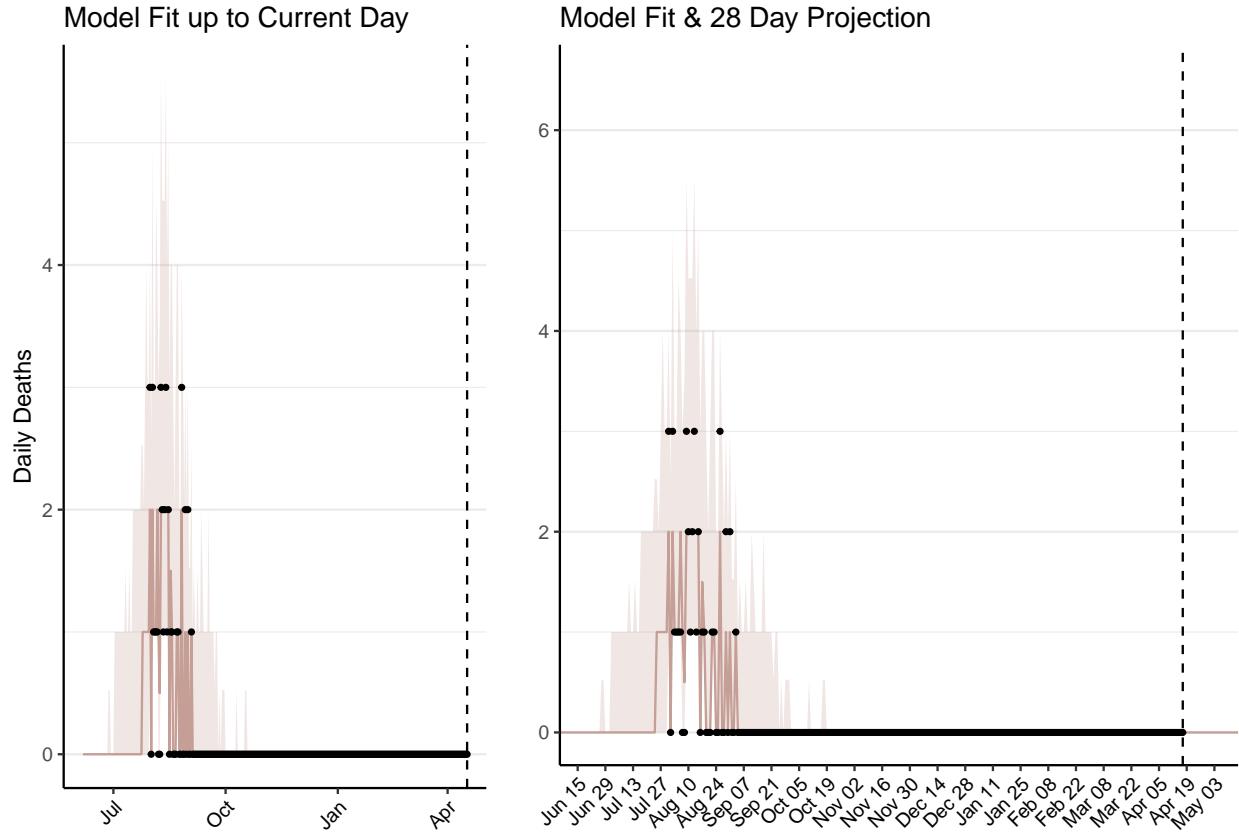


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

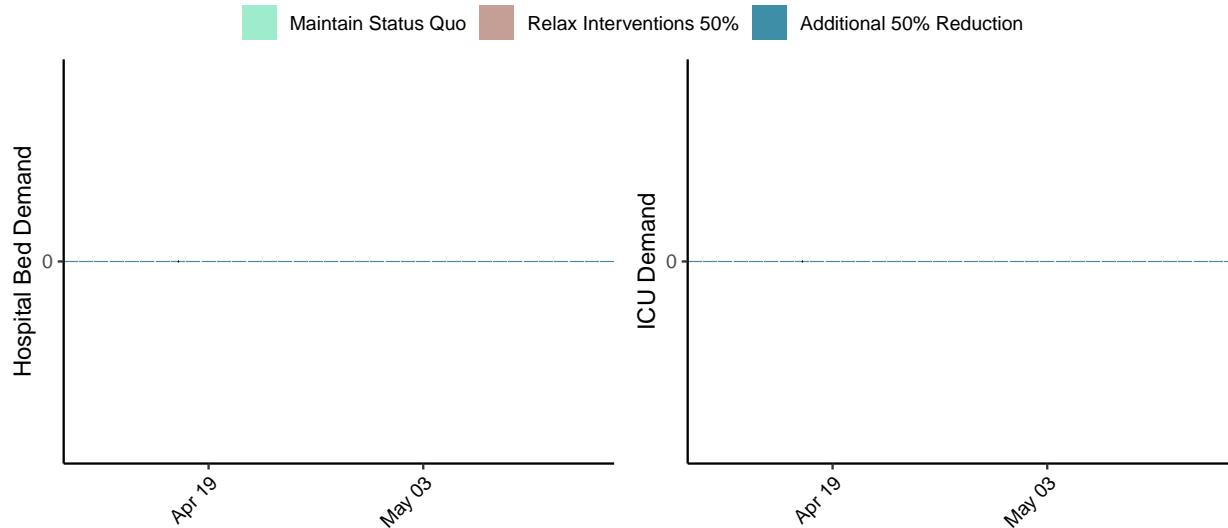


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) at the current date to 0 (95% CI: NaN-NaN) by 2021-05-15.

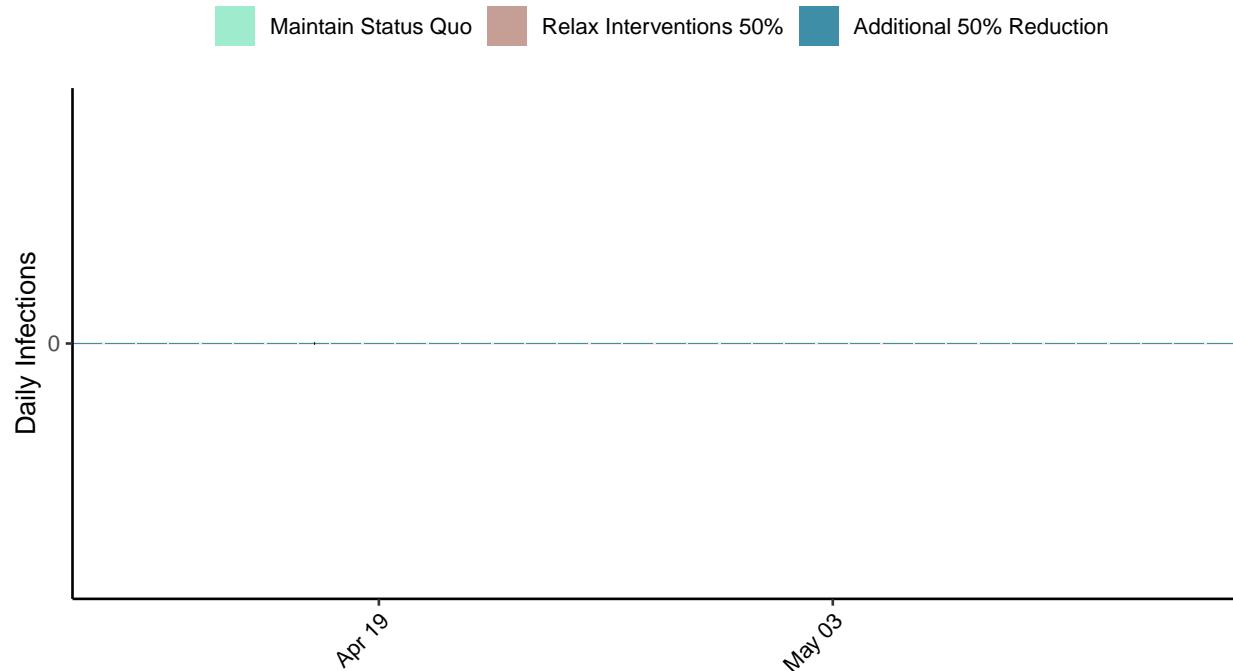


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Yemen, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Yemen, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
5,770	55	1,119	11	0.91 (95% CI: 0.81-1.03)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

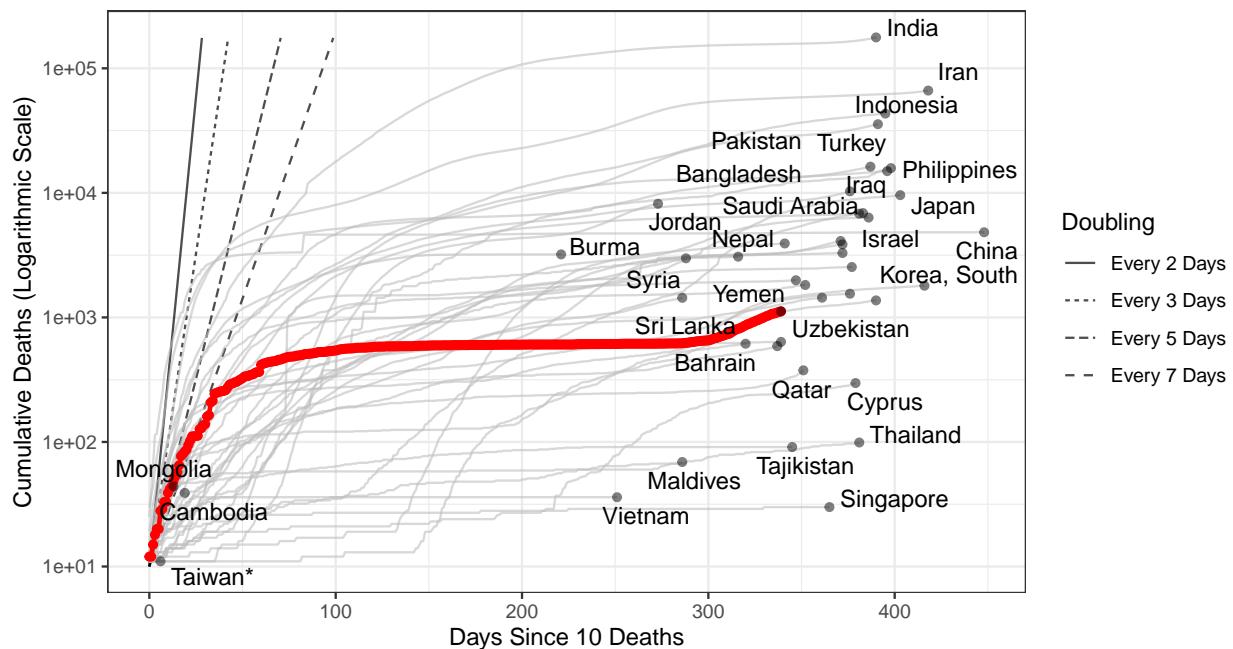


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 318,079 (95% CI: 300,683-335,476) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Yemen has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

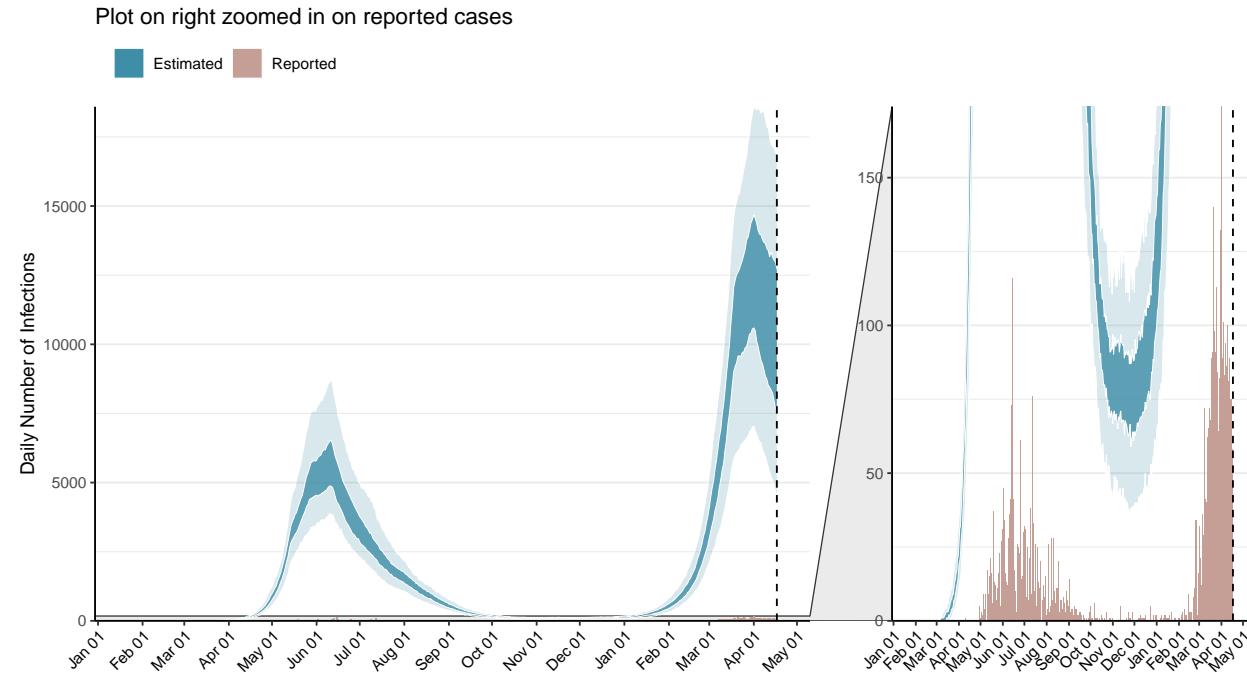
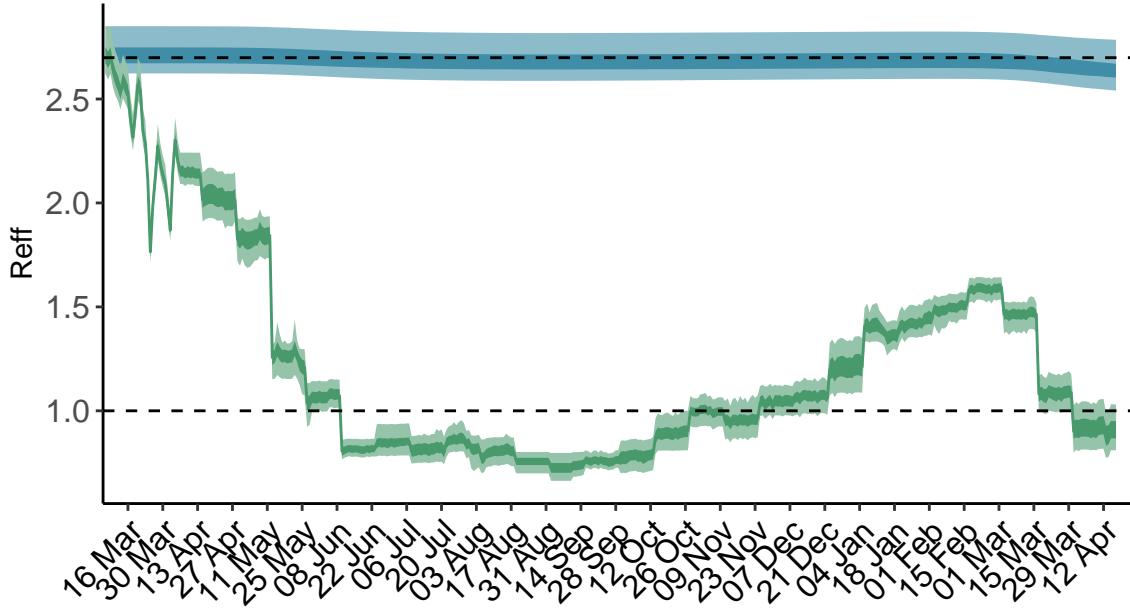


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in **blue** shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

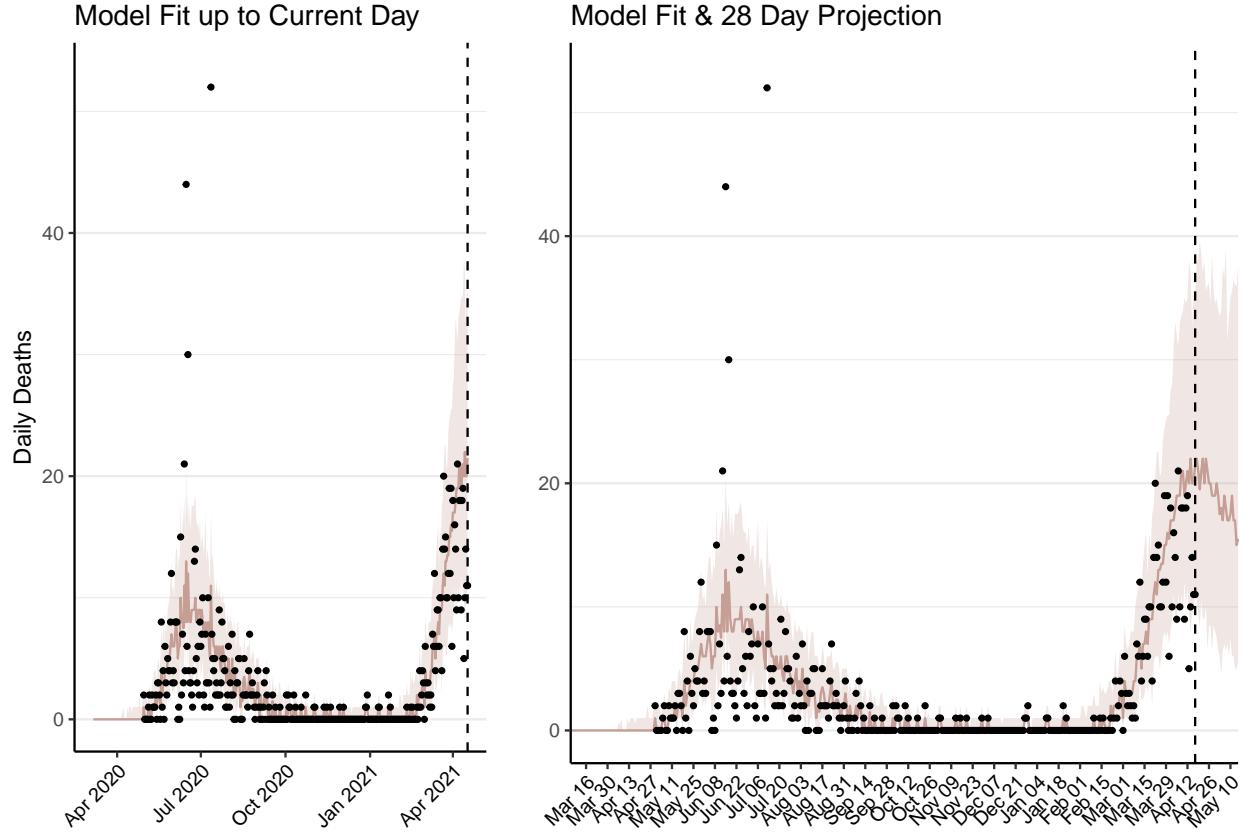


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 891 (95% CI: 841-941) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 678 (95% CI: 617-739) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 345 (95% CI: 326-364) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 274 (95% CI: 250-297) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

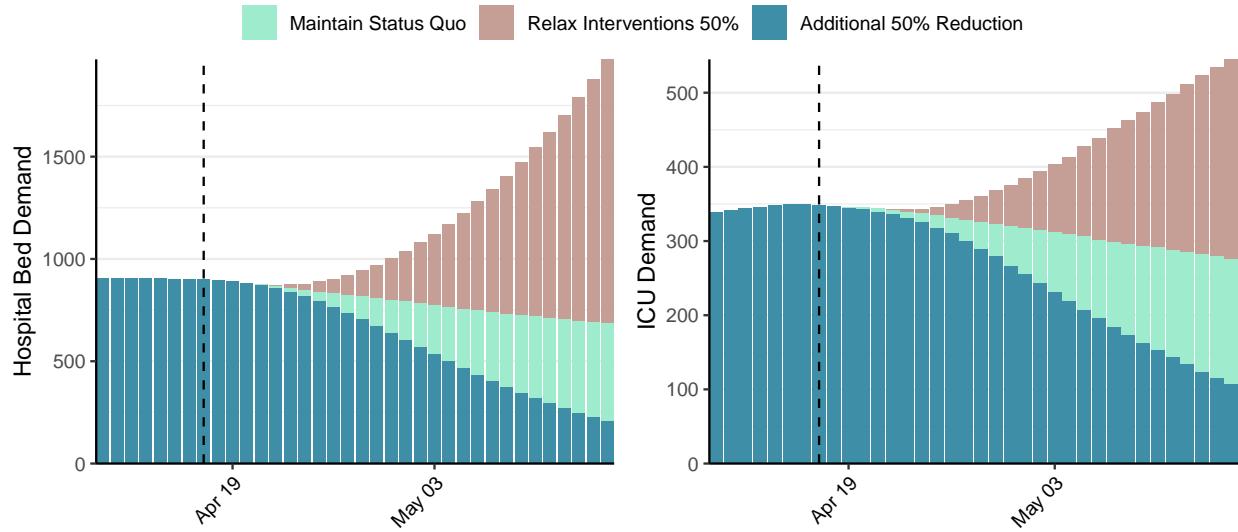


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 10,270 (95% CI: 9,572-10,968) at the current date to 686 (95% CI: 616-756) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 10,270 (95% CI: 9,572-10,968) at the current date to 41,666 (95% CI: 36,928-46,403) by 2021-05-15.

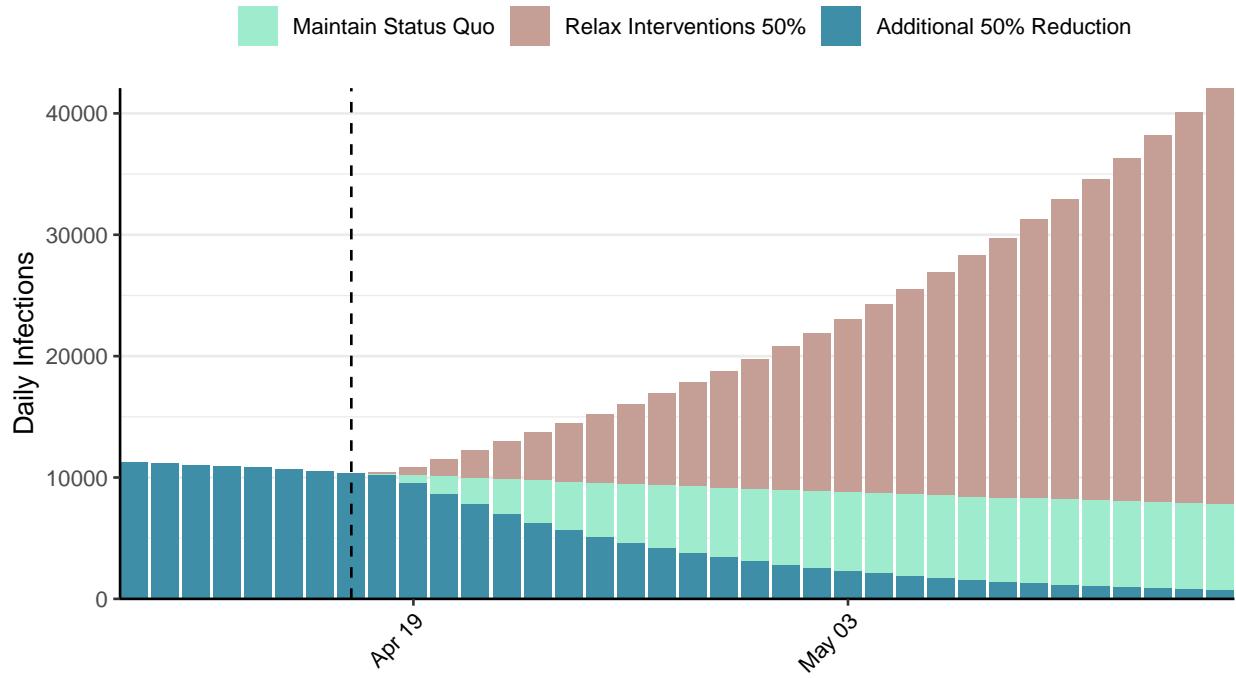


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: South Africa, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for South Africa, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
1,565,680	1,325	53,711	48	1 (95% CI: 0.87-1.16)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

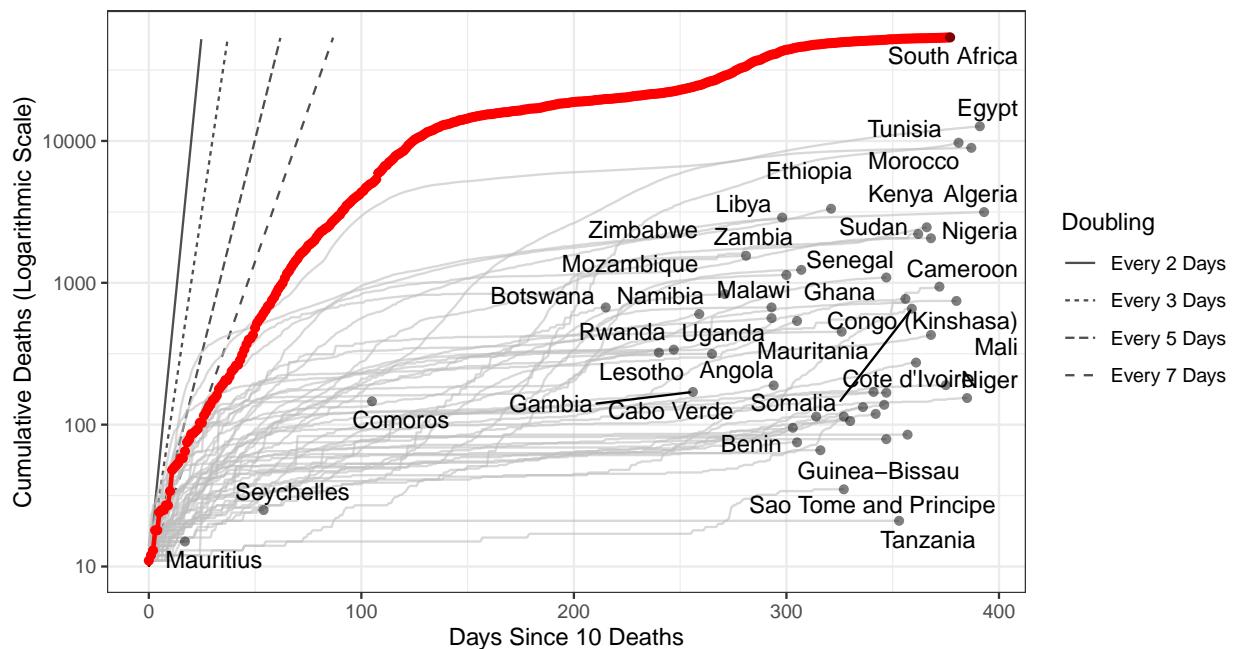


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 520,956 (95% CI: 498,601–543,310) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

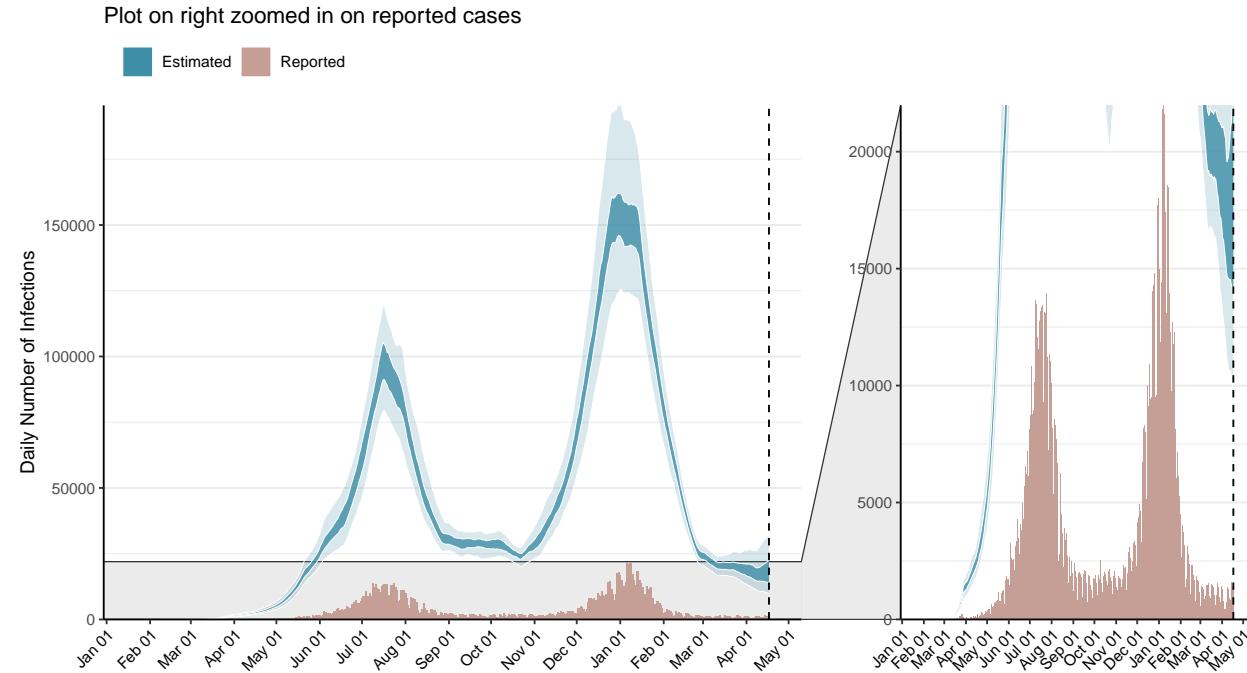
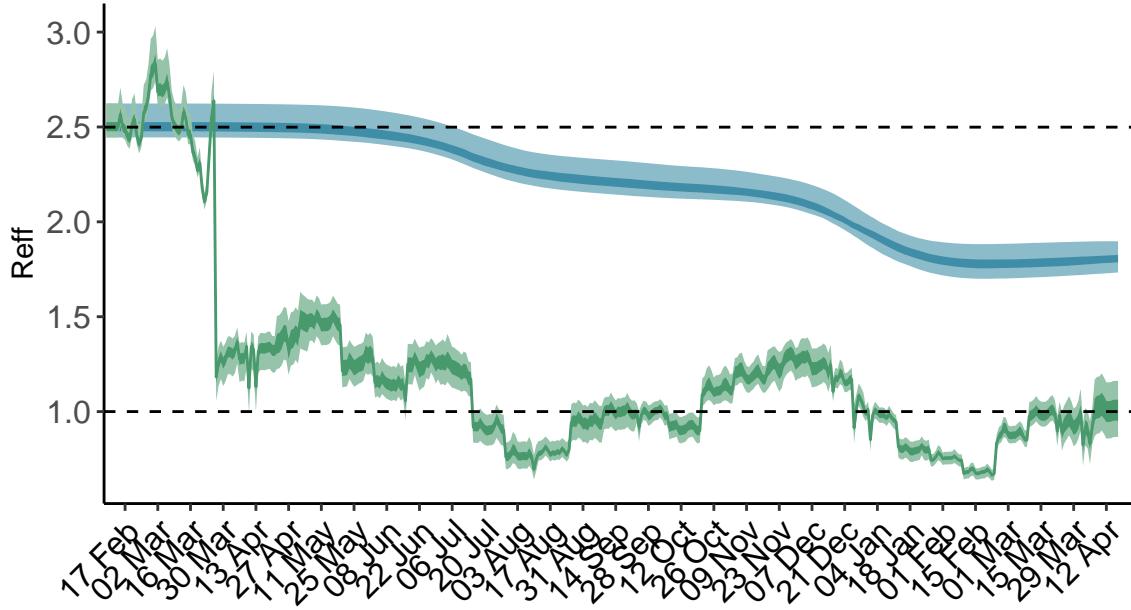


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days. **N.B. South Africa is forecast to be close to or surpassing our best estimates for healthcare capacity in the next 28 days.** Estimates of deaths in the next 28 days may be inaccurate due to our working assumptions for mortality in individuals who do not receive appropriate treatment. [See our methods for more information.](#)

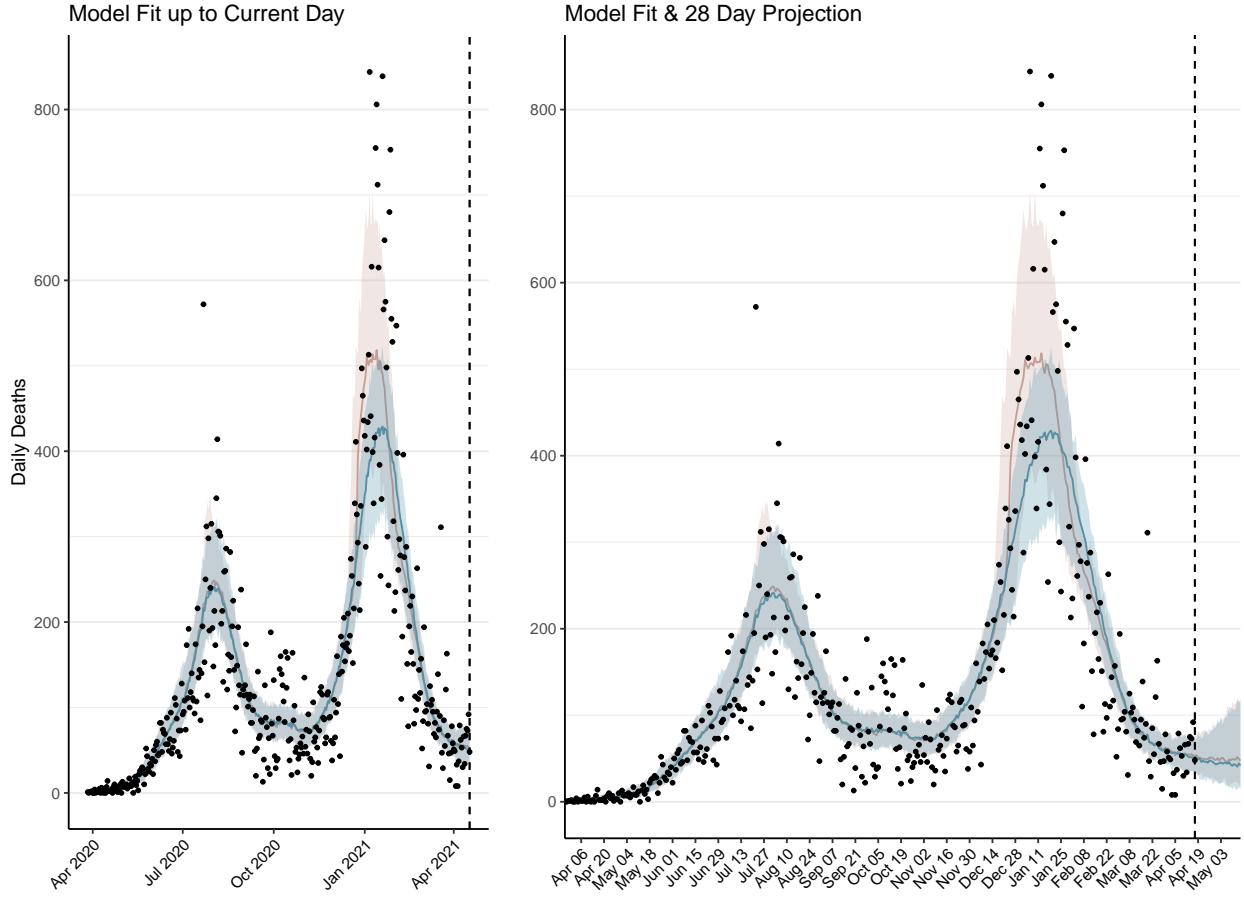


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days. The forecasted deaths in blue assumes healthcare capacity has been surged to ensure sufficient supply of ICU and hospital beds. The red curve assumes no surging in healthcare capacity and subsequently projects increased deaths.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 2,071 (95% CI: 1,975-2,167) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 2,287 (95% CI: 2,043-2,531) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 839 (95% CI: 803-874) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 888 (95% CI: 799-977) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

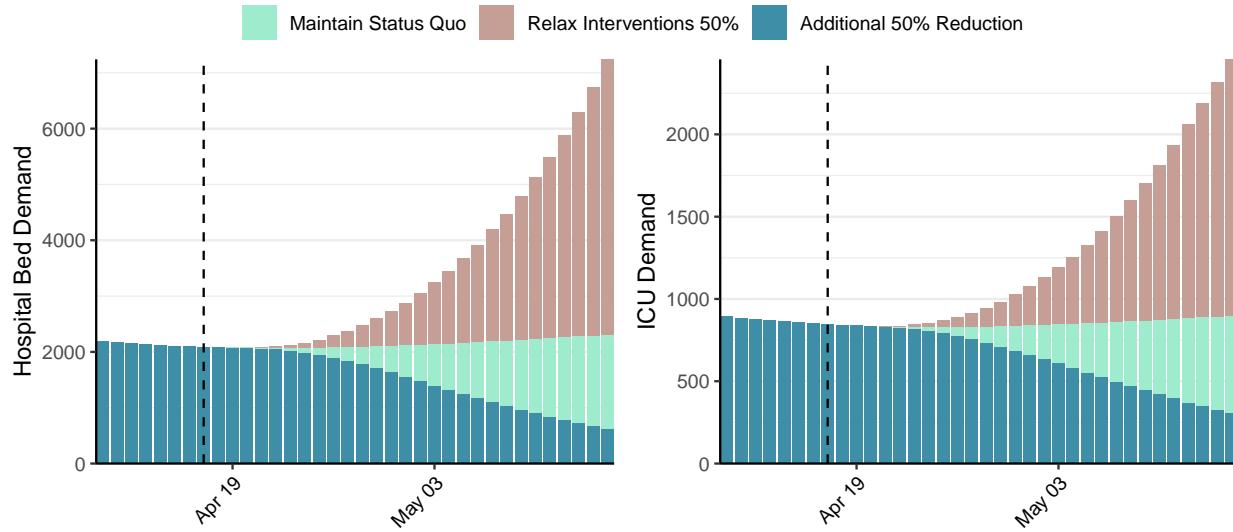


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 18,075 (95% CI: 16,854-19,295) at the current date to 1,785 (95% CI: 1,571-1,998) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 18,075 (95% CI: 16,854-19,295) at the current date to 122,864 (95% CI: 106,610-139,119) by 2021-05-15.

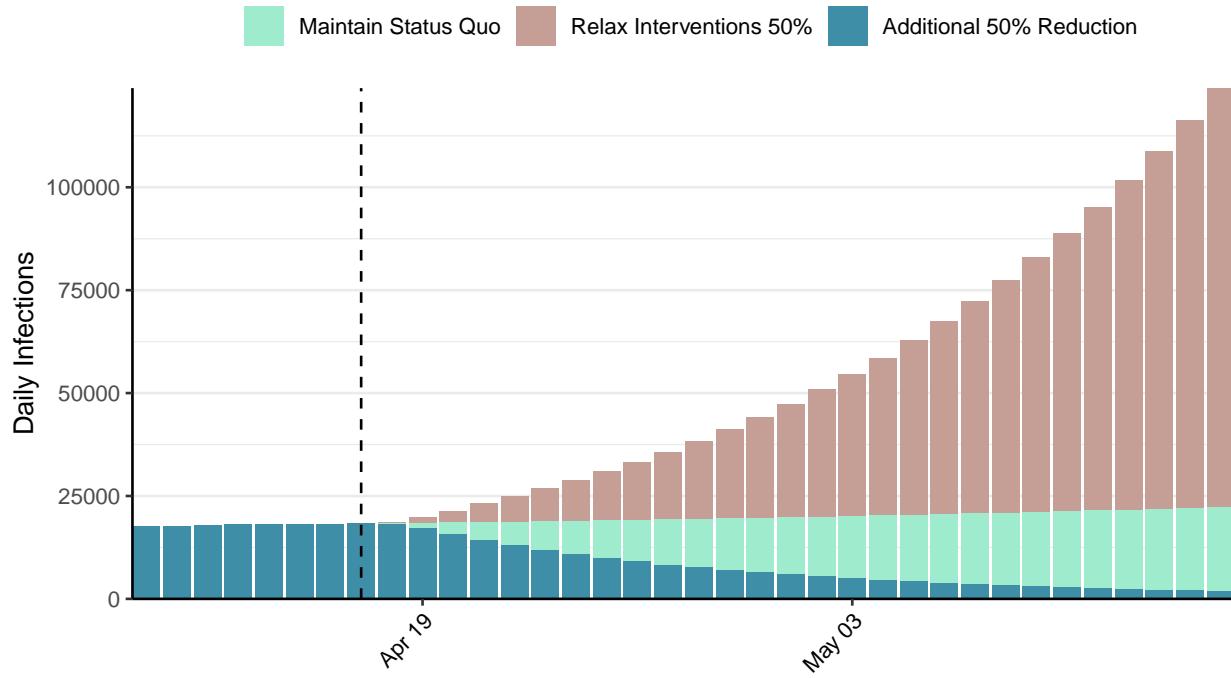


Figure 6: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Zambia, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Zambia, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
90,844	94	1,234	1	0.86 (95% CI: 0.71-1.04)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

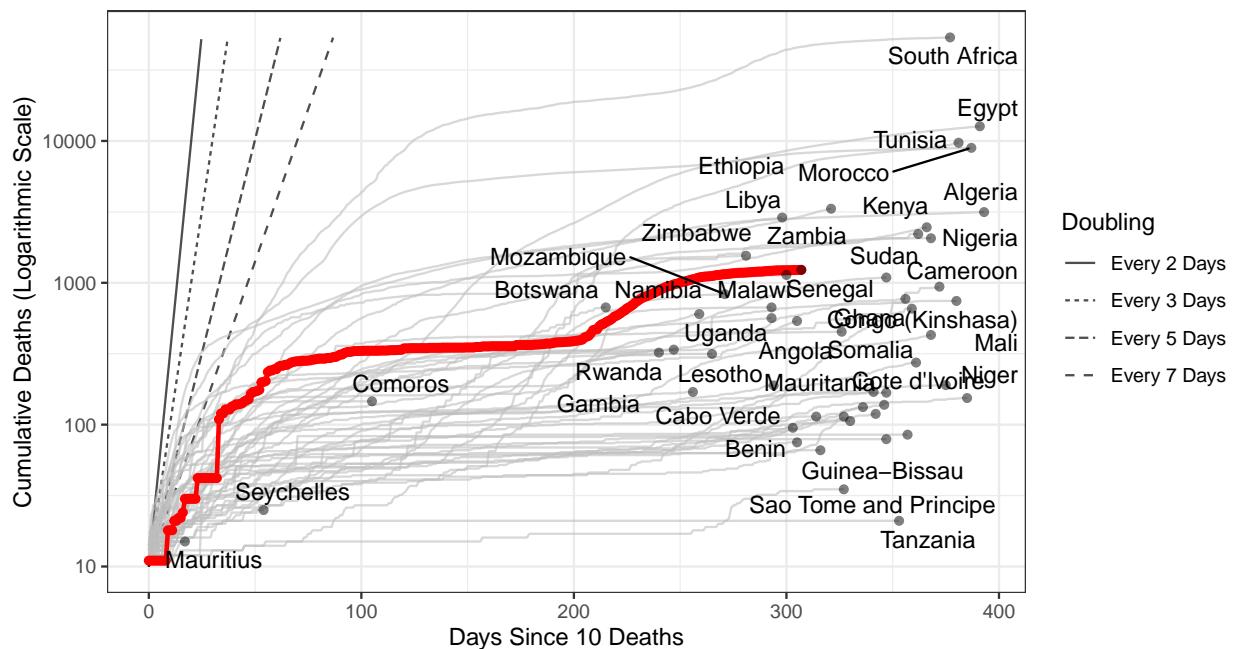


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 22,609 (95% CI: 21,383-23,835) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match).

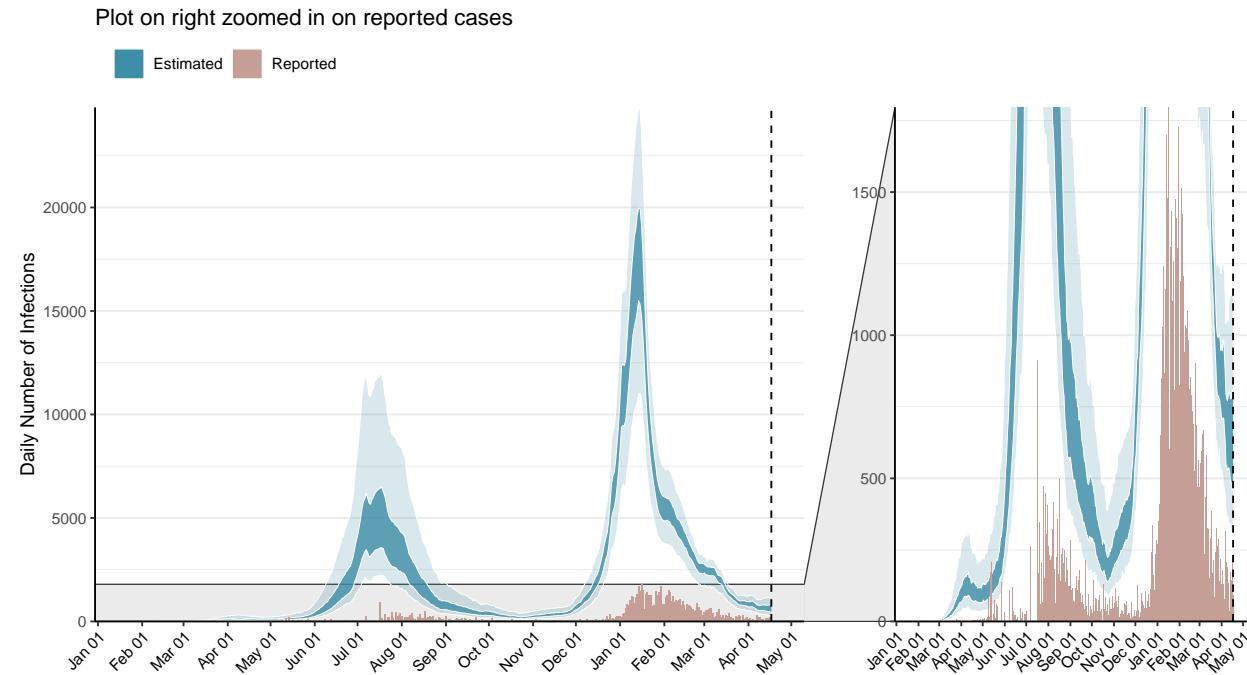
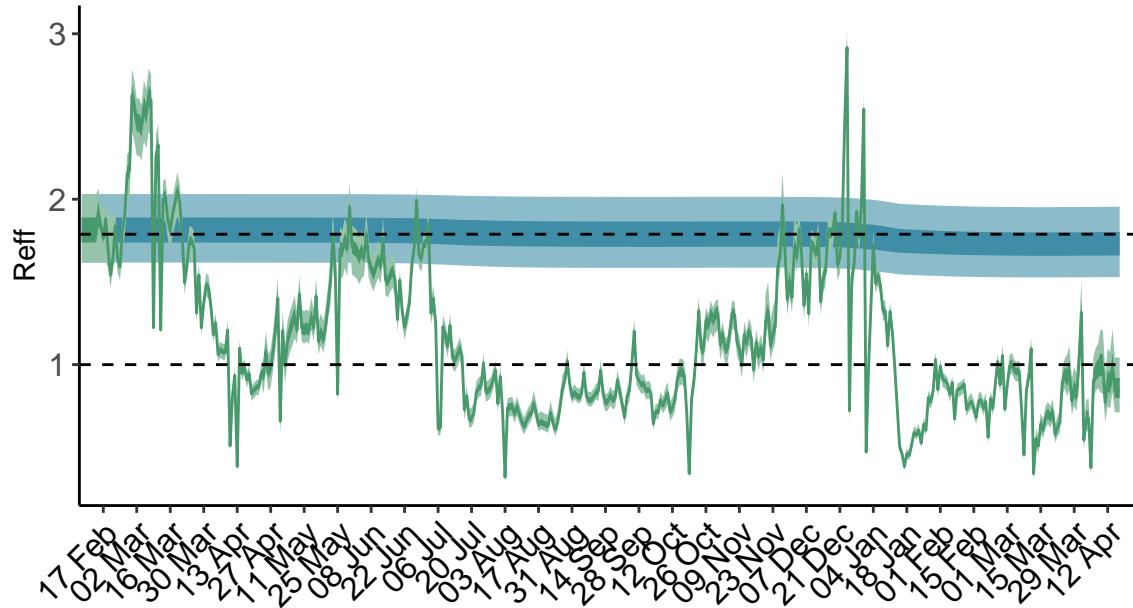


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

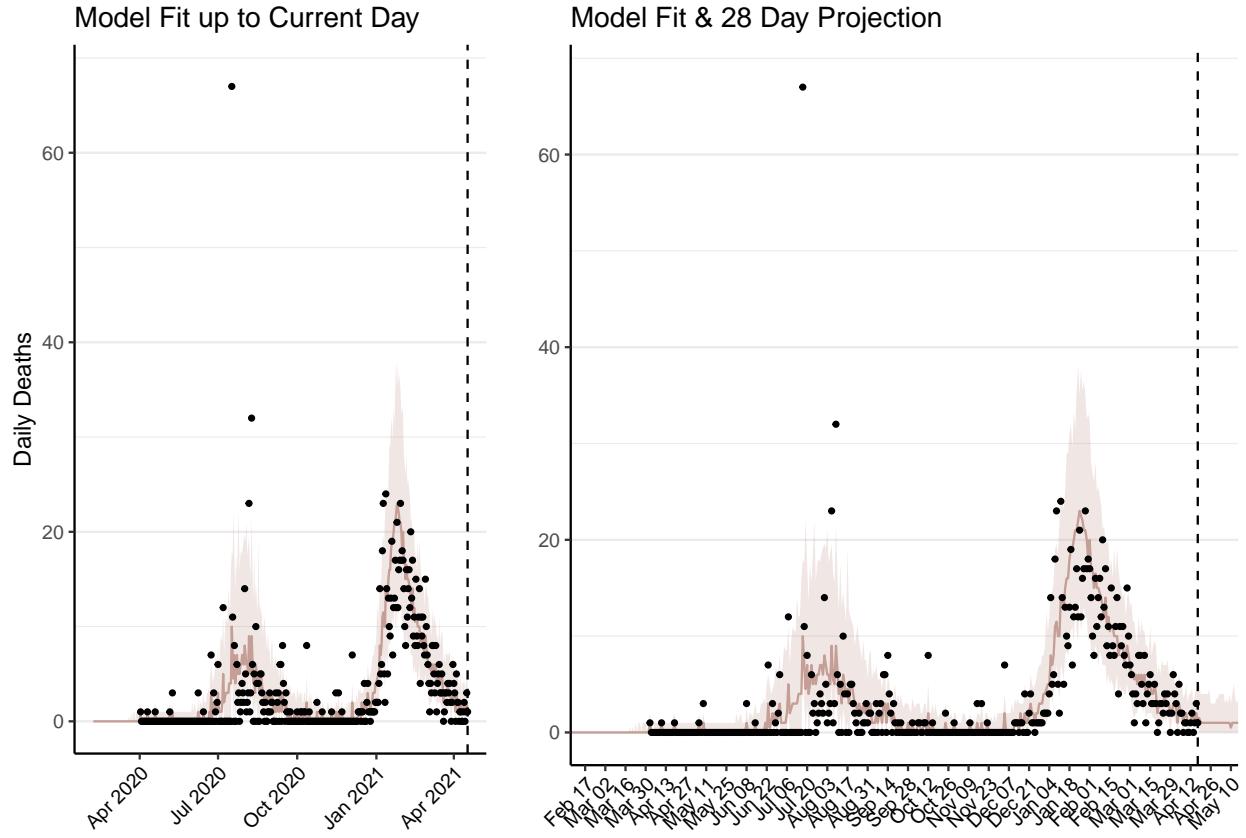


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 56 (95% CI: 52-60) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 36 (95% CI: 31-41) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 24 (95% CI: 23-26) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 15 (95% CI: 13-17) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

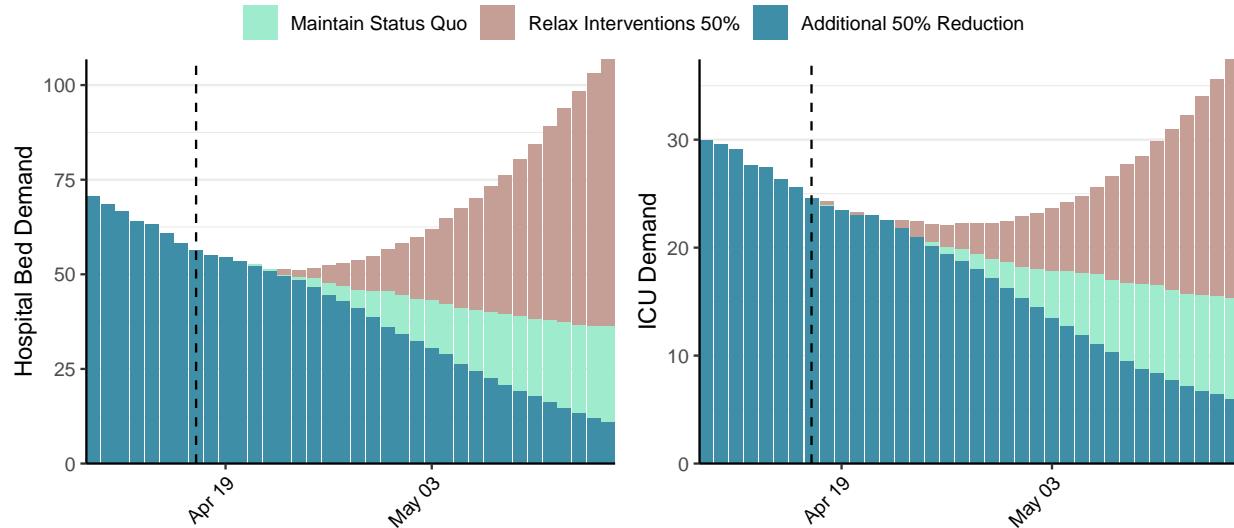
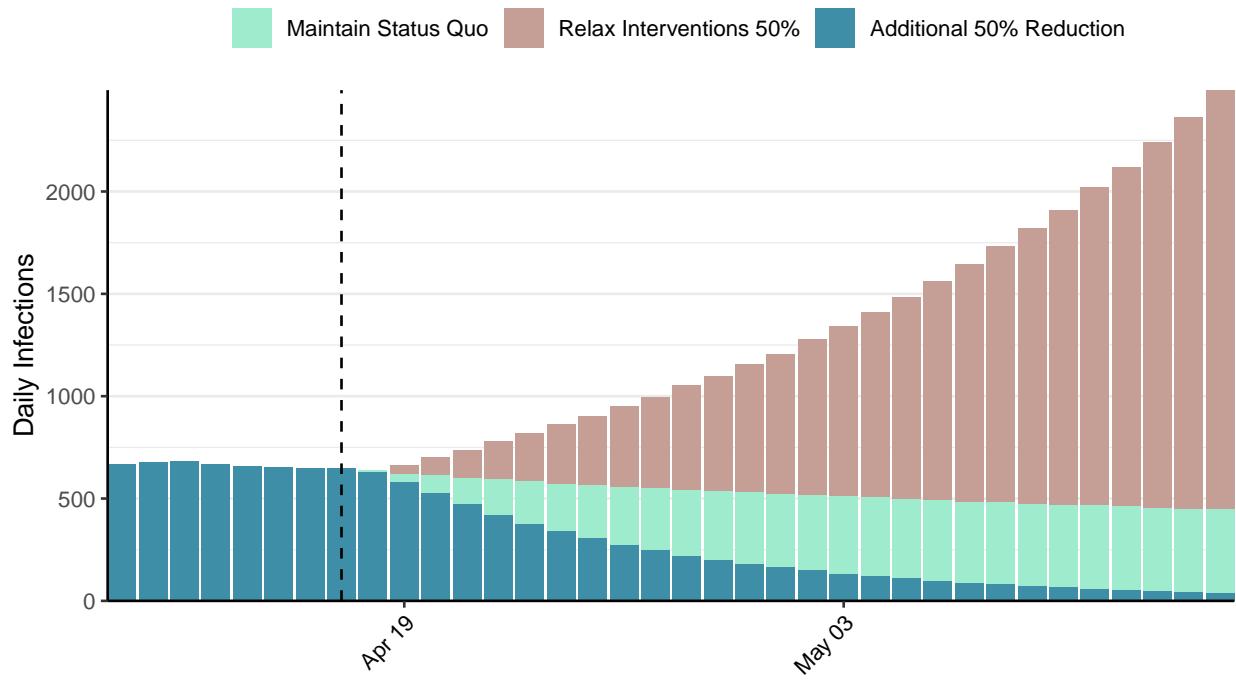


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 640 (95% CI: 583-698) at the current date to 38 (95% CI: 31-45) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 640 (95% CI: 583-698) at the current date to 2,471 (95% CI: 1,958-2,983) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

## Situation Report for COVID-19: Zimbabwe, 2021-04-17

[Download the report for Zimbabwe, 2021-04-17 here.](#) This report uses data from the European Centre for Disease Control. These data are updated daily and whilst there may be a short delay, they are generally consistent with Ministry reports. These data are then used to back-calculate an ‘inferred number of COVID-19 infections’ using mathematical modelling techniques (see [Report 12](#) for further details) to estimate the number of people that have been infected and to make short-term projections for future healthcare needs.

### Epidemiological Situation

Total Reported Cases	New Reported Cases	Total Reported Deaths	New Reported Deaths	Estimated $R_{eff}$
37,699	165	1,552	1	1.04 (95% CI: 0.93-1.14)

The figure below shows the cumulative reported deaths as a function of the time since the 10th death was reported. Dashed lines show the expected trajectory for different doubling times of the epidemic. For example, with a doubling time of 3 days, if there are currently a total of 20 deaths reported, we would expect there to be 40 deaths in total reported in 3 days-time, 80 deaths in 6 days-time, 160 deaths in 9 days-time etc. For most epidemics, in the absence of interventions, we expect a doubling time of 3-4 days for this disease.

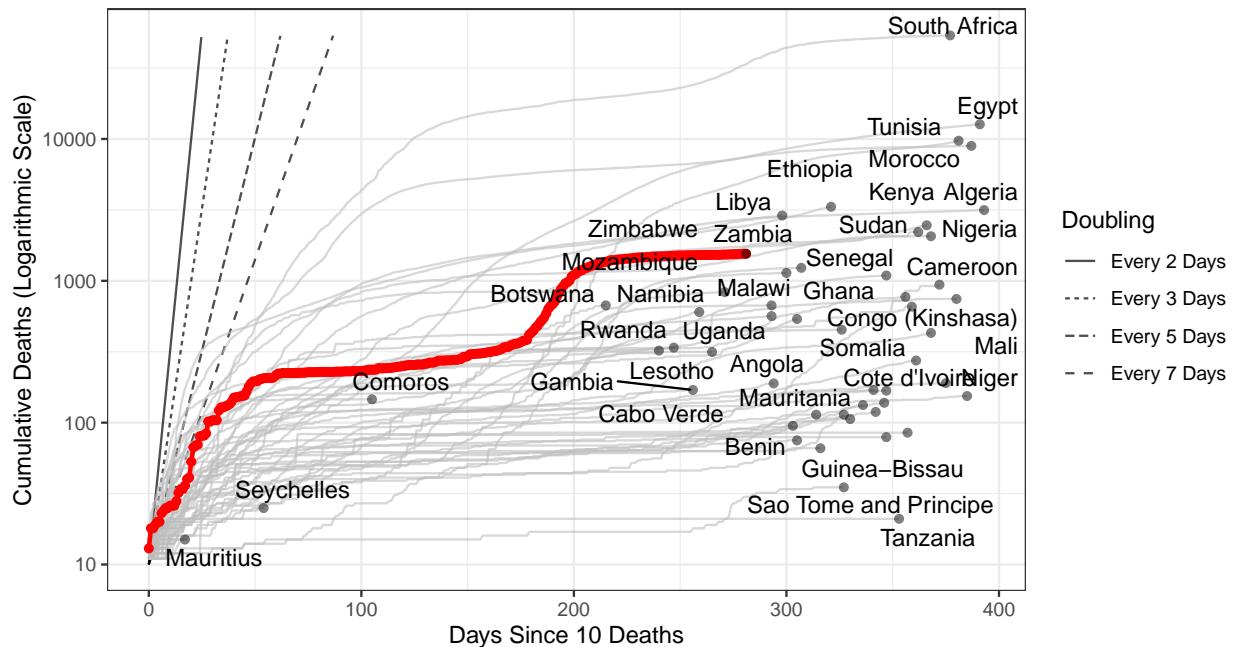


Figure 1: Cumulative Deaths since 10 deaths. Country not shown if fewer than 10 deaths.

## COVID-19 Transmission Modelling

The figure below shows the estimated number of people infected over the past 4 weeks. The bar charts show, for comparison, the number of reported cases. We estimate that there has been a total of 32,263 (95% CI: 30,696–33,830) infections over the past 4 weeks. The right-hand plot shows these data on a different scale as the estimated infections are likely to be much larger than the reported cases. **Importantly**, the estimated infections includes both asymptomatic and mild cases that would not necessarily be identified through surveillance. Consequently, the estimated infections are likely to be significantly higher than the reported cases in all countries (see our [FAQ](#) for further explanation of these differences and why the reported cases and estimated infections are unlikely to match). **N.B. Zimbabwe has revised their historic reported cases and thus have reported negative cases.**

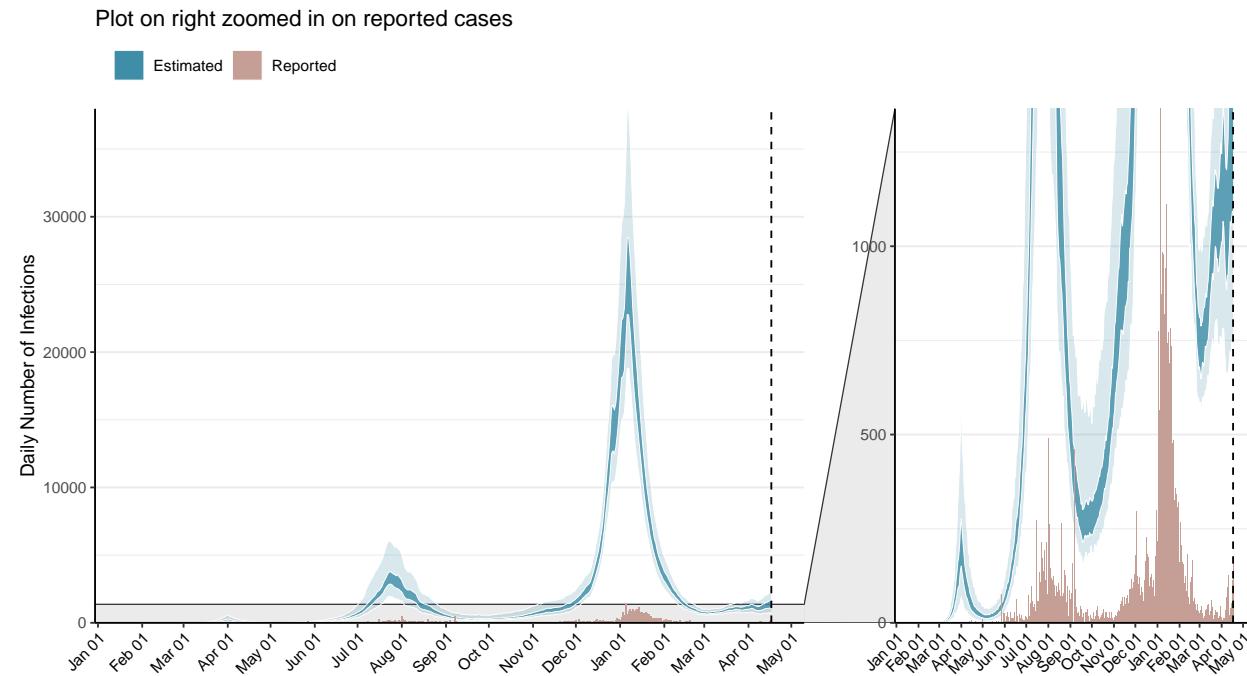
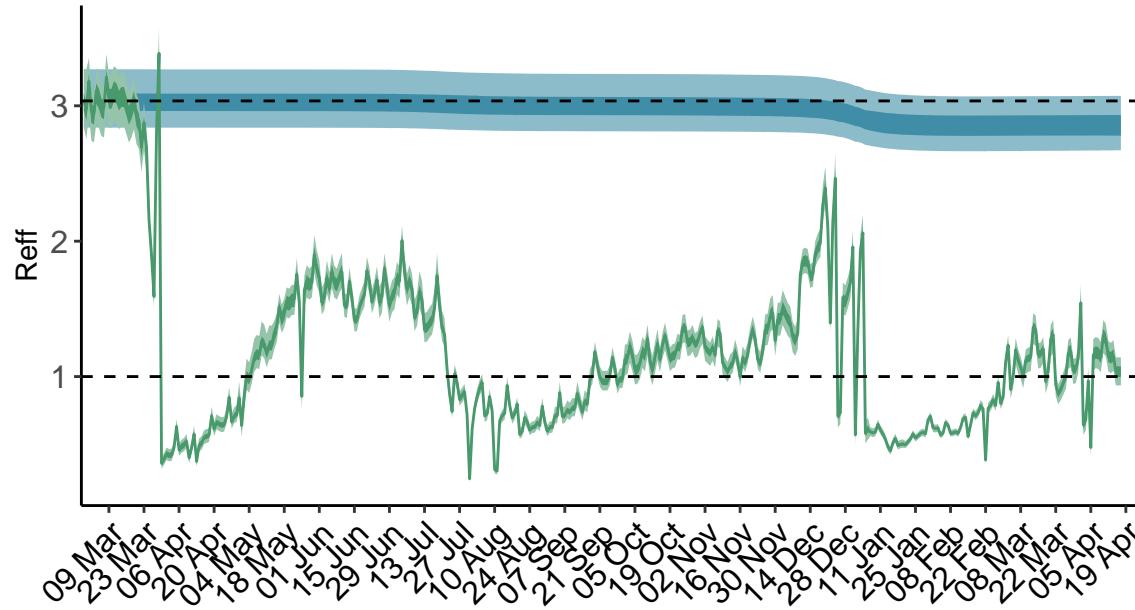


Figure 2: **Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to the current total of deaths.** Reported cases are shown in red. Model estimated infections are shown in blue (dark blue 50% interquartile range, light blue 95% quantile). The dashed line shows the current day.

By fitting to the time series of deaths, we are able to estimate a time-varying reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .  $R_{eff}$  is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at a given time. If  $R_{eff}$  is above 1, the rate of transmission is increasing and the number of new infections is increasing.  $R_{eff}$  is assumed to change in relation to mobility fall in proportion. When fitting our model we assume that 100% of COVID-19 related deaths have been reported (please see our [FAQ](#) section for more information about this assumption). Additionally, we assume that infection with COVID-19 leads to protective immunity that does not wane within the time scales considered in these analyses.



**Figure 3: Time-varying effective reproduction number,  $R_{eff}$ .**  $R_{eff}$  (green) is the average number of secondary infections caused by a single infected person at time equal to  $t$ . A horizontal dashed line is shown at  $R_{eff} = 1$ .  $R_{eff} < 1$  indicates a slowing epidemic in which new infections are not increasing.  $R_{eff} > 1$  indicates a growing epidemic in which new infections are increasing over time. Dark green shows the 50% CI and light green shows the 95% CI. The curve in blue shows the predicted decrease in  $R_{eff}$  due to increasing immunity in the population resulting from people being infected by COVID-19. Dark blue shows the 50% CI and light blue shows the 95% CI. Individuals infected with COVID-19 are assumed to remain immune within our analysis. The upper horizontal dashed line shows the value of  $R_{eff}$  at the beginning of the epidemic, highlighting the impact of immunity on transmission.

Using the model fit, we can forecast the expected trajectory for cumulative deaths assuming the transmission level, represented by the final Rt value stays the same over the next 28 days.

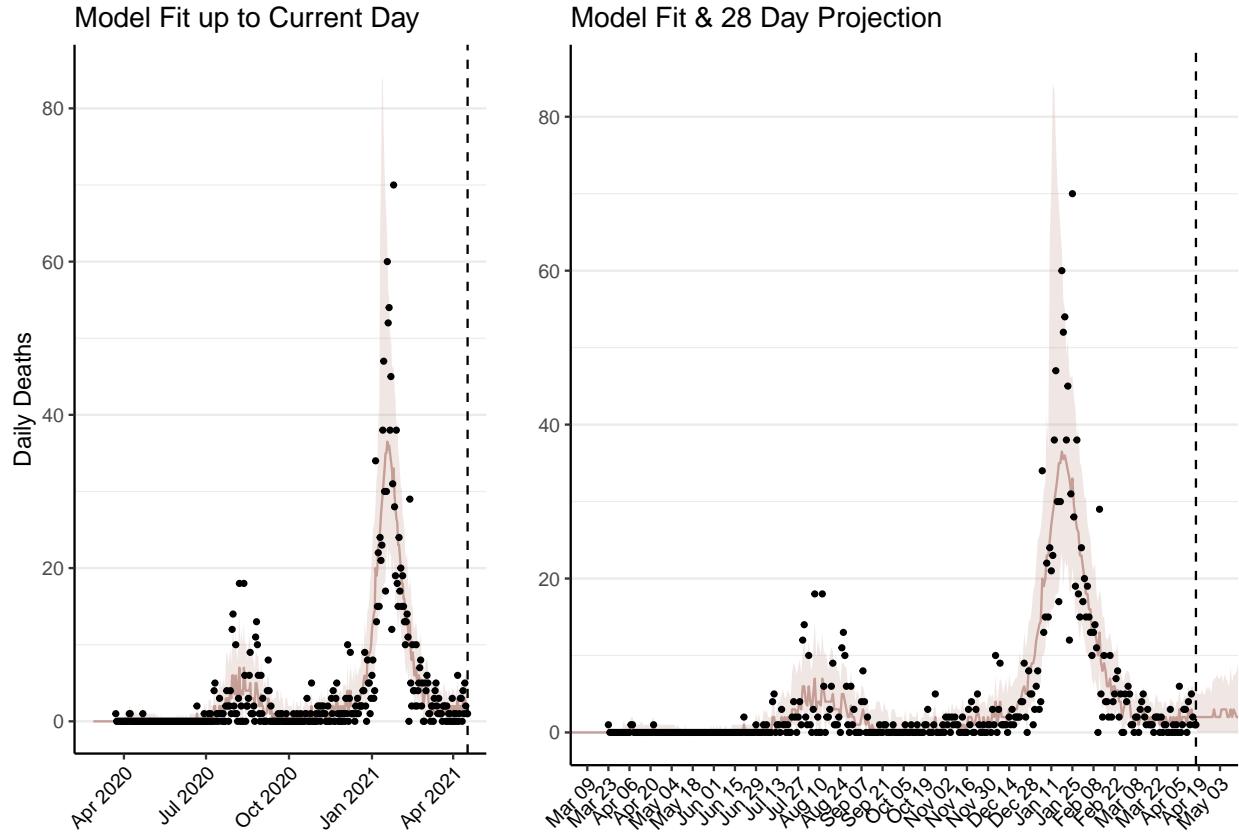


Figure 4: **Estimated daily deaths.** Projected deaths assuming the current level of interventions are maintained are shown in red (median and 95% quantile). Reported deaths are plotted in black. The plot on the left is focussed on the model fit prior to today, while the plot on the right forecasts the next 28 days.

## Short-term Epidemic Scenarios

We make the following short-term projections of healthcare demand and new infections under the following three scenarios:

- **Scenario 1.** The epidemic continues to grow at the current rate.
- **Scenario 2.** Countries will further scale up interventions (either increasing current strategies or implementing new interventions) leading to a further 50% reduction in transmission.
- **Scenario 3.** Countries will relax current interventions by 50%

**N.B.** These scenarios currently assume that the impact of mobility on transmission will remain the same in the future as it has in the past. We are working to extend methods to estimate the impact of increases in mobility on transmission as lockdown and interventions are reversed. Consequently, projection are likely to represent an upper estimate of the healthcare demand and case load for each scenario

We estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for hospital beds will change from 90 (95% CI: 85-94) patients requiring treatment with high-pressure oxygen at the current date to 123 (95% CI: 112-135) hospital beds being required on 2021-05-15 if no further interventions are introduced (Scenario 1). Similarly, we estimate that over the next 4 weeks demand for critical care (ICU) beds will change from 34 (95% CI: 32-36) patients requiring treatment with mechanical ventilation at the current date to 47 (95% CI: 43-52) by 2021-05-15. These projections assume that approximately 5% of all infections will require treatment with high-pressure oxygen and that approximately 30% of hospitalised cases will require treatment with mechanical ventilation (based on analysis of ongoing epidemics in Europe). **N.B. These scenarios are unlikely to show significant differences for the first week since there is a delay of approximately 10 days between infection and hospital admission. Consequently, the effectiveness of a change in policy is likely to be better captured by hospital admission data approximately 2 weeks after the policy change is implemented.**

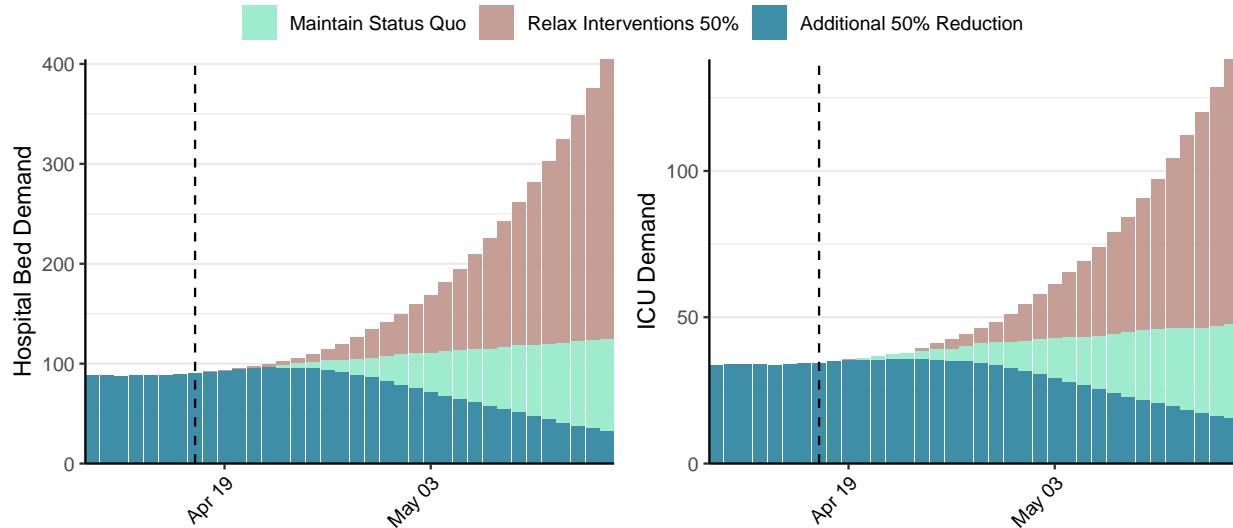
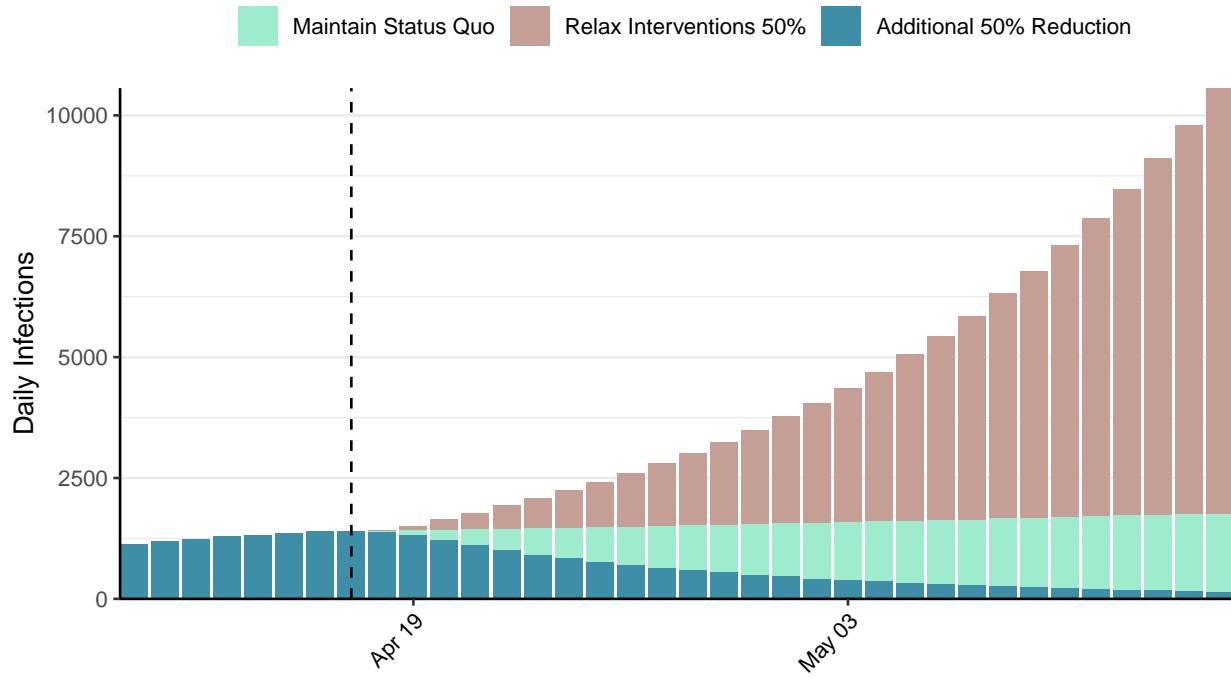


Figure 5: **Healthcare demands in the next 28 days.** Individuals needing an ICU bed are assumed to need mechanical ventilation. Projected demand for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

The impact of each scenario has a more immediate effect on the daily number of infections. The figure below shows the impact of each scenario on the estimated daily incidence of new infections. If interventions are scaled up (Scenario 2), the daily number of infections will change from 1,379 (95% CI: 1,288-1,470) at the current date to 138 (95% CI: 124-152) by 2021-05-15. If current interventions were relaxed by 50%, we estimate the daily number of infections will change from 1,379 (95% CI: 1,288-1,470) at the current date to 10,459 (95% CI: 9,259-11,660) by 2021-05-15.



**Figure 6: Daily number of infections estimated by fitting to deaths.** Projected infections for Scenario 1 (the epidemic continues to grow at the current rate) are shown in green (Maintain status quo). Projections for Scenario 2 (a further 50% reduction in transmission) are shown in blue. Projections for Scenario 3 (relaxing interventions by 50%) are shown in red. Current date shown with dashed line.

---

To explore different scenarios, we recommend using our [COVID-19 Scenario Analysis Tool](https://covid19sim.org/) - <https://covid19sim.org/>, which can be used to simulate different intervention scenarios and explore the long term impact on healthcare demand.

---

Copyright<sup>©</sup> 2020 Imperial College London. MRC Centre for Global Infectious Disease Analysis. All rights reserved.